

# 2026 SESSION

## SENATE BILL NO. 29

Offered January 14, 2026

Prefiled December 17, 2025

A BILL to amend and reenact Chapter 725 of the Acts of Assembly of 2025, which appropriates the public revenues for two years ending, respectively, on June 30, 2025, and June 30, 2026; and a BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-301 of the Code of Virginia.

Patron - Lucas

Referred to the Committee on Finance and Appropriations

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of Virginia:

1. That Items 101, 104, 115, 124, 125, 125.10, 130, 200, 252.10, 260, 264, 268, 275, 287, 288, 290, 292, 296, 325, 326, 328, 329, 331, 334, 365, 389, 415, 416, 424, 455, 466, 469, 471, 489.40, C-34, C-54, § 3-1.01, § 3-5.03, § 4-5.04, and § 4-14 of Chapter 725 of the 2025 Acts of Assembly, be hereby amended and reenacted.

2. § 1. The following are hereby appropriated, for the current biennium, as set forth in succeeding parts, sections and items, for the purposes stated and for the years indicated:

A. The balances of appropriations made by previous acts of the General Assembly which are recorded as unexpended, as of the close of business on the last day of the previous biennium, on the final records of the State Comptroller; and

B. The public taxes and arrears of taxes, as well as moneys derived from all other sources, which shall come into the state treasury prior to the close of business on the last day of the current biennium. The term "moneys" means nontax revenues of all kinds, including but not limited to fees, licenses, services and contract charges, gifts, grants, and donations, and projected revenues derived from proposed legislation contingent upon General Assembly passage.

§ 2. Such balances, public taxes, arrears of taxes, and monies derived from all other sources as are not segregated by law to other funds, which funds are defined by the State Comptroller, pursuant to § 2.2-803, Code of Virginia, shall establish and constitute the general fund of the state treasury.

§ 3. The appropriations made in this act from the general fund are based upon the following:

	First Year	Second Year	Total
Unreserved Beginning Balance	\$12,757,442,466	\$0	\$12,757,442,466
Additions to Balance	(\$8,243,470,953)	\$19,500,000	(\$8,223,970,953)
Official Revenue Estimates	\$30,661,036,462	\$31,360,409,381	\$62,021,445,843
Transfer	\$1,390,285,768	\$1,572,043,937	\$2,962,329,705
Total General Fund Resources Available for Appropriation	\$36,565,293,743	\$32,951,953,318	\$69,517,247,061
		\$35,887,599,289	\$72,452,893,032

The appropriations made in this act from nongeneral fund revenues are based upon the following:

	First Year	Second Year	Total
Balance, June 30, 2024	\$12,329,216,528	\$0	\$12,329,216,528
Official Revenue Estimates	\$55,952,484,636	\$57,955,178,841	\$113,907,663,477
Lottery Proceeds Fund	\$943,824,250	\$875,335,350	\$1,819,159,600
		\$923,626,865	\$1,867,451,115

1	Internal Service Fund	\$2,548,392,953	\$2,661,451,414	\$5,209,844,367
2	Bond Proceeds	\$930,193,760	\$406,085,243	\$1,336,279,003
3	Total Nongeneral Fund Revenues			
4	Available for			
5	Appropriation	\$72,704,112,127	\$61,898,050,848	\$134,602,162,975
6			\$59,553,920,701	\$132,258,032,828
7	<b>TOTAL PROJECTED</b>			
8	<b>REVENUES</b>	\$109,269,405,870	\$94,850,004,166	\$204,119,410,036
9			\$95,441,519,990	\$204,710,925,860

10 § 4. Nongeneral fund revenues which are not otherwise segregated pursuant to this act shall be segregated in accordance with the acts  
11 respectively establishing them.

12 § 5. The sums herein appropriated are appropriated from the fund sources designated in the respective items of this act.

13 § 6. When used in this act the term:

14 A. "Current biennium" means the period from the first day of July two thousand twenty-four, through the thirtieth day of June two  
15 thousand twenty-six, inclusive.

16 B. "Previous biennium" means the period from the first day of July two thousand twenty-two, through the thirtieth day of June two  
17 thousand twenty-four, inclusive.

18 C. "Next biennium" means the period from the first day of July two thousand twenty-six, through the thirtieth day of June two thousand  
19 twenty-eight, inclusive.

20 D. "State agency" means a court, department, institution, office, board, council or other unit of state government located in the  
21 legislative, judicial, or executive departments or group of independent agencies, or central appropriations, as shown in this act, and  
22 which is designated in this act by title and a three-digit agency code.

23 E. "Nonstate agency" means an organization or entity as defined in § 2.2-1505 C, Code of Virginia.

24 F. "Authority" sets forth the general enabling statute, either state or federal, for the operation of the program for which appropriations  
25 are shown.

26 G. "Discretionary" means there is no continuing statutory authority which infers or requires state funding for programs for which the  
27 appropriations are shown.

28 H. "Appropriation" shall include both the funds authorized for expenditure and the corresponding level of full-time equivalent  
29 employment.

30 I. "Sum sufficient" identifies an appropriation for which the Governor is authorized to exceed the amount shown in the Appropriation  
31 Act if required to carry out the purpose for which the appropriation is made.

32 J. "Item Details" indicates that, except as provided in § 6 H above, the numbers shown under the columns labeled Item Details are for  
33 information reference only.

34 K. Unless otherwise defined, terms used in this act dealing with budgeting, planning and related management actions are defined in the  
35 instructions for preparation of the Executive Budget.

36 § 7. The total appropriations from all sources in this act have been allocated as follows:

37	<b>BIENNIUM 2024-26</b>			
38	<b>General Fund</b>	<b>Nongeneral Fund</b>	<b>Total</b>	
39	OPERATING EXPENSES	\$67,475,321,135	\$117,834,227,778	\$185,309,548,913
40		\$68,333,247,639	\$118,699,213,493	\$187,032,461,132
41	LEGISLATIVE			
42	DEPARTMENT	\$283,333,301	\$10,885,915	\$294,219,216
43	JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	\$1,323,020,345	\$85,770,523	\$1,408,790,868
44				\$1,408,790,868
45	EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT	\$65,826,480,706	\$111,767,286,620	\$177,593,767,326
46		\$66,684,407,210	\$112,632,272,335	\$179,316,679,545
47	INDEPENDENT AGENCIES	\$42,486,783	\$5,970,284,720	\$6,012,771,503

1	STATE GRANTS TO			
2	NONSTATE AGENCIES	\$0	\$0	\$0
3	CAPITAL OUTLAY			
4	EXPENSES	\$1,994,911,493	\$2,704,413,256	\$4,699,324,749
5	TOTAL	\$69,470,232,628	\$120,538,641,034	\$190,008,873,662
6		\$70,328,159,132	\$121,403,626,749	\$191,731,785,881

7 § 8. This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the "2026 Amendments to the 2025 Appropriation Act."

ITEM 1.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
<b>1</b>	<b>PART 1: OPERATING EXPENSES</b>			
<b>2</b>	<b>LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT</b>			
<b>3</b>	1.	Not set out.		
<b>4</b>	2.	Not set out.		
<b>5</b>	3.	Not set out.		
<b>6</b>	4.	Not set out.		
<b>7</b>	5.	Not set out.		
<b>8</b>	6.	Not set out.		
<b>9</b>	7.	Not set out.		
<b>10</b>	8.	Not set out.		
<b>11</b>	9.	Not set out.		
<b>12</b>	10.	Not set out.		
<b>13</b>	11.	Not set out.		
<b>14</b>	12.	Not set out.		
<b>15</b>	13.	Not set out.		
<b>16</b>	14.	Not set out.		
<b>17</b>	15.	Not set out.		
<b>18</b>	16.	Not set out.		
<b>19</b>	17.	Not set out.		
<b>20</b>	18.	Not set out.		
<b>21</b>	19.	Not set out.		
<b>22</b>	20.	Not set out.		
<b>23</b>	21.	Not set out.		
<b>24</b>	22.	Not set out.		
<b>25</b>	23.	Not set out.		
<b>26</b>	24.	Not set out.		
<b>27</b>	24.50	Not set out.		

ITEM 25.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1 25.	Not set out.			
2 26.	Not set out.			
3 27.	Not set out.			
4	TOTAL FOR LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.....		<b>\$158,101,699</b>	<b>\$136,117,517</b>
5	General Fund Positions.....	646.00	652.00	
6	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	32.50	32.50	
7	Position Level.....	678.50	684.50	
8	Fund Sources: General.....	\$152,521,079	\$130,812,222	
9	Special.....	\$5,302,199	\$5,026,874	
10	Trust and Agency.....	\$140,908	\$140,908	
11	Federal Trust.....	\$137,513	\$137,513	

ITEM 28.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
<b>1</b>	<b>JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT</b>			
<b>2</b>	28.	Not set out.		
<b>3</b>	29.	Not set out.		
<b>4</b>	30.	Not set out.		
<b>5</b>	31.	Not set out.		
<b>6</b>	32.	Not set out.		
<b>7</b>	33.	Not set out.		
<b>8</b>	34.	Not set out.		
<b>9</b>	35.	Not set out.		
<b>10</b>	36.	Not set out.		
<b>11</b>	37.	Not set out.		
<b>12</b>	38.	Not set out.		
<b>13</b>	39.	Not set out.		
<b>14</b>	40.	Not set out.		
<b>15</b>	41.	Not set out.		
<b>16</b>	42.	Not set out.		
<b>17</b>	43.	Not set out.		
<b>18</b>	TOTAL FOR JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.....		<b>\$697,336,458</b>	<b>\$711,454,410</b>
<b>19</b>	General Fund Positions.....		3,794.71	3,804.71
<b>20</b>	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....		110.00	110.00
<b>21</b>	Position Level.....		3,904.71	3,914.71
<b>22</b>	Fund Sources: General.....		\$654,452,260	\$668,568,085
<b>23</b>	Special.....		\$14,463,494	\$14,465,621
<b>24</b>	Dedicated Special Revenue.....		\$27,105,959	\$27,105,959
<b>25</b>	Federal Trust.....		\$1,314,745	\$1,314,745

ITEM 44.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
<b>1</b>	<b>EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT</b>			
<b>2</b>	<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICES</b>			
<b>3</b>	44.	Not set out.		
<b>4</b>	44.50	Not set out.		
<b>5</b>	45.	Not set out.		
<b>6</b>	46.	Not set out.		
<b>7</b>	47.	Not set out.		
<b>8</b>	48.	Not set out.		
<b>9</b>	49.	Not set out.		
<b>10</b>	50.	Not set out.		
<b>11</b>	51.	Not set out.		
<b>12</b>	52.	Not set out.		
<b>13</b>	53.	Not set out.		
<b>14</b>	54.	Not set out.		
<b>15</b>	55.	Not set out.		
<b>16</b>	56.	Not set out.		
<b>17</b>	57.	Not set out.		
<b>18</b>	TOTAL FOR EXECUTIVE OFFICES.....		<b>\$107,286,486</b>	<b>\$107,217,826</b>
<b>19</b>	General Fund Positions.....		462.92	462.92
<b>20</b>	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....		247.58	247.58
<b>21</b>	Position Level.....		710.50	710.50
<b>22</b>	Fund Sources: General.....		\$66,058,018	\$65,989,358
<b>23</b>	Special.....		\$26,207,527	\$26,207,527
<b>24</b>	Commonwealth Transportation.....		\$2,454,085	\$2,454,085
<b>25</b>	Dedicated Special Revenue.....		\$607,414	\$607,414
<b>26</b>	Federal Trust.....		\$11,959,442	\$11,959,442

ITEM 58.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
<b>1</b>	<b>OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION</b>			
<b>2</b>	58.	Not set out.		
<b>3</b>	59.	Not set out.		
<b>4</b>	60.	Not set out.		
<b>5</b>	61.	Not set out.		
<b>6</b>	62.	Not set out.		
<b>7</b>	63.	Not set out.		
<b>8</b>	64.	Not set out.		
<b>9</b>	65.	Not set out.		
<b>10</b>	66.	Not set out.		
<b>11</b>	67.	Not set out.		
<b>12</b>	68.	Not set out.		
<b>13</b>	69.	Not set out.		
<b>14</b>	70.	Not set out.		
<b>15</b>	71.	Not set out.		
<b>16</b>	72.	Not set out.		
<b>17</b>	73.	Not set out.		
<b>18</b>	74.	Not set out.		
<b>19</b>	75.	Not set out.		
<b>20</b>	76.	Not set out.		
<b>21</b>	77.	Not set out.		
<b>22</b>	78.	Not set out.		
<b>23</b>	79.	Not set out.		
<b>24</b>	80.	Not set out.		
<b>25</b>	81.	Not set out.		
<b>26</b>	82.	Not set out.		
<b>27</b>	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION.....		<b>\$4,317,545,551</b>	<b>\$4,432,416,060</b>
<b>28</b>	General Fund Positions.....		457.35	460.85

ITEM 82.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	845.05	870.55		
2	Position Level.....	1,302.40	1,331.40		
3	Fund Sources: General.....	\$999,238,100	\$1,001,334,690		
4	Special.....	\$28,504,303	\$27,798,726		
5	Enterprise.....	\$636,036,781	\$636,036,781		
6	Internal Service.....	\$2,498,920,200	\$2,611,399,696		
7	Trust and Agency.....	\$138,589,605	\$138,589,605		
8	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$8,592,508	\$9,592,508		
9	Federal Trust.....	\$7,664,054	\$7,664,054		

ITEM 83.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
<b>1</b>	<b>OFFICE OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY</b>			
<b>2</b>	83.	Not set out.		
<b>3</b>	84.	Not set out.		
<b>4</b>	85.	Not set out.		
<b>5</b>	86.	Not set out.		
<b>6</b>	87.	Not set out.		
<b>7</b>	88.	Not set out.		
<b>8</b>	89.	Not set out.		
<b>9</b>	90.	Not set out.		
<b>10</b>	91.	Not set out.		
<b>11</b>	92.	Not set out.		
<b>12</b>	93.	Not set out.		
<b>13</b>	94.	Not set out.		
<b>14</b>	95.	Not set out.		
<b>15</b>	96.	Not set out.		
<b>16</b>	97.	Not set out.		
<b>17</b>	98.	Not set out.		
<b>18</b>	99.	Not set out.		
<b>19</b>	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.....		<b>\$158,023,675</b>	<b>\$157,504,094</b>
<b>20</b>				
<b>21</b>	General Fund Positions.....	548.58	548.58	
<b>22</b>	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	358.42	358.42	
<b>23</b>	Position Level.....	907.00	907.00	
<b>24</b>	Fund Sources: General.....	\$88,439,880	\$85,940,299	
<b>25</b>	Special.....	\$30,126,648	\$30,426,648	
<b>26</b>	Trust and Agency.....	\$9,335,024	\$9,335,024	
<b>27</b>	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$11,895,640	\$13,575,640	
<b>28</b>	Federal Trust.....	\$18,226,483	\$18,226,483	

ITEM 100.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
<b>1</b>	<b>OFFICE OF COMMERCE AND TRADE</b>			
<b>2</b>	<b>§ 1-1. SECRETARY OF COMMERCE AND TRADE (192)</b>			
<b>3</b>	100.	Not set out.		
<b>4</b>	<b>Economic Development Incentive Payments (312)</b>			
<b>5</b>	101.	Economic Development Services (53400).....		\$150,472,331
<b>6</b>				<del>\$61,731,826</del> \$59,927,583
<b>7</b>			Financial Assistance for Economic Development	
<b>8</b>			(53410).....	\$150,472,331
<b>9</b>				<del>\$61,731,826</del> \$59,927,583
<b>10</b>			Fund Sources: General.....	\$150,322,331
<b>11</b>				<del>\$61,581,826</del> \$59,777,583
<b>12</b>			Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$150,000
<b>13</b>				\$150,000
<b>13</b>	Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.			
<b>14</b>	A.1. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$19,750,000 the first year and \$19,750,000 the			
<b>15</b>	second year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Commonwealth's			
<b>16</b>	Development Opportunity Fund, as established in § 2.2-115, Code of Virginia. Such funds			
<b>17</b>	shall be used at the discretion of the Governor, subject to prior consultation with the			
<b>18</b>	Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations			
<b>19</b>	Committees, to attract economic development prospects to locate or expand in Virginia. If			
<b>20</b>	the Governor, pursuant to the provisions of § 2.2-115, E.1., Code of Virginia, determines			
<b>21</b>	that a project is of regional or statewide interest and elects to waive the requirement for a			
<b>22</b>	local matching contribution, such action shall be included in the report on expenditures			
<b>23</b>	from the Commonwealth's Development Opportunity Fund required by § 2.2-115, F.,			
<b>24</b>	Code of Virginia. Such report shall include an explanation on the jobs anticipated to be			
<b>25</b>	created, the capital investment made for the project, and why the waiver was provided.			
<b>26</b>	2. The Governor may allocate these funds as grants or loans to political subdivisions.			
<b>27</b>	Loans shall be approved by the Governor and made in accordance with procedures			
<b>28</b>	established by the Virginia Economic Development Partnership and approved by the State			
<b>29</b>	Comptroller. Loans shall be interest-free unless otherwise determined by the Governor			
<b>30</b>	and shall be repaid to the general fund of the state treasury. The Governor may establish			
<b>31</b>	the interest rate to be charged, otherwise, any interest charged shall be at market rates as			
<b>32</b>	determined by the State Treasurer and shall be indicative of the duration of the loan. The			
<b>33</b>	Virginia Economic Development Partnership shall be responsible for monitoring			
<b>34</b>	repayment of such loans and reporting the receivables to the State Comptroller as			
<b>35</b>	required.			
<b>36</b>	3. Funds may be used for public and private utility extension or capacity development on			
<b>37</b>	and off site; road, rail, or other transportation access costs beyond the funding capability			
<b>38</b>	of existing programs; site acquisition; grading, drainage, paving, and other activity			
<b>39</b>	required to prepare a site for construction; construction or build-out of publicly-owned			
<b>40</b>	buildings; grants or loans to an industrial development authority, housing and			
<b>41</b>	redevelopment authority, or other political subdivision pursuant to their duties or powers;			
<b>42</b>	training; or anything else permitted by law.			
<b>43</b>	4. Consideration should be given to economic development projects that 1) are in areas of			
<b>44</b>	high unemployment; 2) link commercial development along existing transportation/transit			
<b>45</b>	corridors within regions; and 3) are located near existing public infrastructure.			
<b>46</b>	5. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Virginia Economic Development			
<b>47</b>	Partnership shall work with localities awarded grants from the Commonwealth's			
<b>48</b>	Development Opportunity Fund to recover such moneys when the economic development			
<b>49</b>	projects fail to meet minimal agreed-upon capital investment and job creation targets. All			
<b>50</b>	such recoveries shall be deposited and credited to the Commonwealth's Development			
<b>51</b>	Opportunity Fund.			

ITEM 101.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	B.1. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$2,686,350 the first year and <del>\$3,209,250</del>				
2	\$2,809,250 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Investment				
3	Performance Grant subfund of the Virginia Investment Partnership Grant Fund to be used to				
4	pay investment performance grants in accordance with § 2.2-5101, Code of Virginia.				
5	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any excess funds remaining in the subfund from				
6	prior fiscal years for projects previously approved shall be appropriated for expenditure in				
7	subsequent fiscal years.				
8	2. Consideration should be given to economic development projects that 1) are in areas of				
9	high unemployment; 2) link commercial development along existing transportation/transit				
10	corridors within regions; and 3) are located near existing public infrastructure.				
11	C. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$6,000,000 the first year and \$4,000,000 the second				
12	year from the general fund and an amount estimated at \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000				
13	the second year from nongeneral funds shall be deposited to the Governor's Motion Picture				
14	Opportunity Fund, as established in § 2.2-2320, Code of Virginia. These nongeneral fund				
15	revenues shall be deposited to the fund from revenues generated by the digital media fee				
16	established pursuant to § 58.1-1731, et seq., Code of Virginia. Such funds shall be used at the				
17	discretion of the Governor to attract film industry production activity to the Commonwealth.				
18	D.1. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$2,269,000 the first year and \$2,239,000 the				
19	second year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Virginia Economic Development				
20	Incentive Grant subfund of the Virginia Investment Partnership Grant Fund to be used to pay				
21	investment performance grants in accordance with § 2.2-5102.1, Code of Virginia.				
22	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any excess funds remaining in the subfund from				
23	prior fiscal years for projects previously approved shall be appropriated for expenditure in				
24	subsequent fiscal years.				
25	2. Consideration should be given to economic development projects that 1) are in areas of				
26	high unemployment; 2) link commercial development along existing transportation/transit				
27	corridors within regions; and 3) are located near existing public infrastructure.				
28	E. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$4,669,833 the first year and \$4,669,833 the second				
29	year from the general fund shall be available for eligible businesses under the Virginia Jobs				
30	Investment Program. Pursuant to § 2.2-1611, Code of Virginia, the appropriation provided for				
31	the Virginia Jobs Investment Program for eligible businesses shall be deposited to the				
32	Virginia Jobs Investment Program Fund.				
33	F. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year				
34	from the general fund may be provided to the Virginia Economic Development Partnership to				
35	facilitate additional domestic and international marketing and trade missions approved by the				
36	Governor. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to provide these				
37	funds to the Virginia Economic Development Partnership upon written approval of the				
38	Governor.				
39	G. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$8,000,000 the first year from the general fund shall				
40	be deposited to the Advanced Shipbuilding Production Facility Grant Fund for grants to be				
41	paid in accordance with § 59.1-284.29, Code of Virginia.				
42	H. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$313,750 the first year from the general fund shall be				
43	deposited to the Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Grant Fund for grants to be paid in				
44	accordance with § 59.1-284.36, Code of Virginia.				
45	I.1. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$825,000 the first year and \$825,000 the second year				
46	from the general fund shall be deposited to the Governor's New Airline Service Incentive				
47	Fund to assist in the provision of marketing, advertising, or promotional activities by airlines				
48	in connection with the launch of new air passenger service at Virginia airports, and to				
49	incentivize airlines that have committed to commencing new air passenger service in Virginia,				
50	pursuant to the provisions of § 2.2-2320.1, Code of Virginia.				
51	2. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-2320.1, Code of Virginia, 25 percent of the annual				
52	appropriation to the Governor's New Airline Service Incentive Fund shall be set aside for				
53	projects in Virginia commercial airports with less than 400,000 enplanements per calendar				
54	year for the purposes of economic development in these areas. Enplanement data shall come				

ITEM 101.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	from the Federal Aviation Administration.			
2	J. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$5,625,000 the first year from the general fund			
3	shall be deposited to the Technology Development Grant Fund for grants to be paid in			
4	accordance with § 59.1-284.38, Code of Virginia.			
5	K. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$954,500 the first year and \$954,500 the second			
6	year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Shipping and Logistics Headquarters			
7	Grant Fund for grants to be paid in accordance with § 59.1-284.39, Code of Virginia.			
8	L. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$28,700,000 the first year from the general fund			
9	shall be deposited to the Major Headquarters Workforce Grant Fund for grants to be paid			
10	in accordance with § 59.1-284.31, Code of Virginia.			
11	M.1. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$40,000,000 the first year, and \$20,000,000 the			
12	second year from the general fund shall be provided for the Virginia Business Ready Sites			
13	Program Fund, and shall be used in accordance with the provisions of § 2.2-2240.2:1.,			
14	Code of Virginia. As a condition of the grants awarded from these funds, the Virginia			
15	Economic Development Partnership Authority shall require grant recipients to provide			
16	matching funds.			
17	2. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Virginia Economic Development			
18	Partnership Authority consider investing these funds in economic development sites over			
19	1,000 acres ("mega-sites"), and smaller sites of at least 50 acres. The authority may			
20	determine a site of at least 25 contiguous acres to be an eligible site provided that the site			
21	is located in a locality with an area of 35 square miles of land or less.			
22	3. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-2240.2:1., Code of Virginia, the Virginia			
23	Economic Development Partnership Authority may reimburse localities, without a local			
24	match requirement, for fees associated with rezoning land for the purpose of building a			
25	portfolio of strategic economic development sites in Virginia from the funds provided in			
26	this paragraph.			
27	4. For purposes of the definition of "eligible site" under the Virginia Business Ready Sites			
28	Program Fund set forth in § 2.2-2240.2:1, Code of Virginia, an otherwise eligible site shall			
29	not be considered noncontiguous solely because it is bisected by a roadway and other			
30	utility related infrastructure.			
31	N. The State Comptroller shall continue the Property Analytics Firm Infrastructure Fund			
32	as established in Item 112, Paragraph S. of House Bill 29, 2022 General Assembly,			
33	Special Session I. All moneys in this Fund shall be used as provided for in Item 112,			
34	Paragraph S. of House Bill 29, 2022 General Assembly, Special Session I.			
35	O. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$4,000,000 the second year from the general fund			
36	shall be deposited to the Cloud Computing Cluster Infrastructure Grant Fund for grants to			
37	be paid in accordance with § 59.1-284.42, Code of Virginia. The funds provided in this			
38	paragraph are directed to a company made eligible for grants from the Cloud Computing			
39	Infrastructure Grant Fund in Item 113, Paragraph S., Chapter 1, 2023 Acts of Assembly,			
40	Special Session I. The eligibility criteria, methodology for calculating the grant payments			
41	owed to the company, and total aggregate cap of grant payments that may be awarded to			
42	the eligible company as directed in Item 113, Paragraph S., Chapter 1, 2023 Acts of			
43	Assembly, Special Session I, shall continue.			
44	P.1. Out of this appropriation, \$2,500,000 the first year from the general fund is provided			
45	for the development of an inland port in the Mount Rogers Planning District. The Virginia			
46	Port Authority shall acquire, plan, design, and develop a site for the establishment of an			
47	inland port in the Mount Rogers Planning District. The Virginia Port Authority and the			
48	Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority shall develop a business			
49	recruitment strategy for the inland port and the surrounding area to provide for rapid			
50	development and utilization of the facility.			
51	2. The Director of the Department of Planning and Budget is authorized to transfer			
52	moneys from this paragraph on a quarterly basis to the Virginia Port Authority. The			
53	Virginia Port Authority shall verify to the Secretary of Finance and the Director of the			
54	Department of Planning and Budget estimated quarterly expenses prior to the release of			

ITEM 101.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	these funds. Any funding remaining at the end of either fiscal year shall be carried forward			
2	into the next fiscal year for the purposes described in this paragraph.			
3	3. The Virginia Port Authority may collaborate with the Virginia Department of Rail and			
4	Public Transportation, Virginia Department of Transportation, the Virginia Economic			
5	Development Partnership Authority, and any federal, state, or local agency as may be			
6	necessary to support the development and utilization of an inland port. The Virginia Port			
7	Authority shall engage in negotiations with necessary parties, including railroads and			
8	beneficial cargo owners, for development of the inland port.			
9	4. The Virginia Port Authority shall report quarterly to the Governor, the Secretary of			
10	Transportation, the Secretary of Commerce and Trade, and the Virginia Economic			
11	Development Partnership Authority, and the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate			
12	Finance and Appropriations Committees on the timeline, progress to date, and overall cost for			
13	the construction of the inland port.			
14	Q. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$1,633,216 the first year and <del>\$1,404,243</del> the second			
15	year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Financial Services Expansion Grant Fund			
16	for grants to be paid in accordance with § 59.1-284.43, Code of Virginia.			
17	R.1. The Secretary of Finance shall approve a short-term, interest-free, state-supported			
18	treasury loan in an amount up to \$40,000,000 to the City of Newport News to support a			
19	capital investment from the United States Navy related to housing infrastructure.			
20	2. The Secretary of Finance shall approve and release the loan under the following conditions:			
21	(i) the United States Navy has committed sufficient resources to fund the project; (ii) the City			
22	has provided matching funds for the project; and (iii) seventy-five percent of non-state funds			
23	secured for the project have been expended.			
24	S.1. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$3,895,682 the first year from the general fund shall			
25	be provided to the County of Wythe for expenses incurred prior to June 30, 2024, related to			
26	the installation of a water tank for Progress Park, wastewater treatment plant improvements,			
27	and wastewater line extensions in the County. The improvements are meant to enhance the			
28	infrastructure for businesses in Progress Park and properties in the surrounding area.			
29	2. Disbursement of these funds shall be at the discretion of the Virginia Economic			
30	Development Partnership Authority, based upon an executed Memorandum of Understanding			
31	with the County of Wythe.			
32	T. Any unexpended balances carried forward from fiscal year 2024, pursuant to paragraph V.,			
33	Item 113, Chapter 1, 2024 Special Session I, shall be made available to the Department of			
34	General Services to demolish derelict structures, perform remediation, and market for sale the			
35	Central Virginia Training Center property in Madison Heights, Virginia. Proceeds from the			
36	sale of the property shall be deposited in the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services			
37	Trust Fund. Any funding remaining at the end of fiscal year 2025 shall be carried forward to			
38	the next fiscal year and reappropriated for the purposes described in this paragraph.			
39	U. Out of this appropriation, \$7,500,000 the first year from the general fund is provided to the			
40	University of Virginia Medical Center for the improvement of a facility to create advanced			
41	laboratory space to support the scale up of fast-growing life sciences companies. Prior to the			
42	release of any funding in this paragraph, the University of Virginia Medical Center shall enter			
43	into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Virginia Economic Development			
44	Partnership Authority, demonstrate a match of non-state funds equal to the amount provided			
45	in this paragraph, and the Department of Housing and Community Development shall verify			
46	to the Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority that the Virginia Growth and			
47	Opportunity Fund grantee subject to GO Virginia Statewide Competitive Grant Contract			
48	Number 25-GOVA-10 has successfully completed the milestones required of the contract			
49	through the fourth quarter of 2025. The MOU shall include: (i) the names of the prospective			
50	occupants of the renovated lab space; and (ii) provisions related to annual reporting by the			
51	University of Virginia Medical Center on activities occurring in the renovated lab for a			
52	duration of no longer than five years including a sustainability plan for the long-term			
53	operations of the laboratory space. Any funding remaining at the end of the fiscal year 2025			
54	shall be carried forward into the next fiscal year and reappropriated for the purposes described			
55	in this paragraph U.			

ITEM 101.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	V. Out of the amounts in this item, \$1,000,000 the first year from the general fund shall be			
2	provided to Chesterfield County to support site design and engineering activities for a			
3	major energy related economic development project. Such funding shall be contingent			
4	upon the execution of a Memorandum of Understanding between the Virginia Economic			
5	Development Partnership Authority and Chesterfield County that requires an equal local			
6	match and structures this funding on a reimbursement basis. The amounts provided in this			
7	paragraph V. shall not revert to the general fund at the end of any fiscal year, but shall be			
8	carried forward and reappropriated.			
9	W. Out of this appropriation, \$3,000,000 the first year from the general fund is provided to			
10	the Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority to support a non-profit			
11	operating a pharmaceutical manufacturing facility in developing a fast-acting insulin. Prior			
12	to any funds being disbursed, the authority shall enter into a Memorandum of			
13	Understanding (MOU) with a non-profit organization and the company shall demonstrate			
14	a match of non-state funds equal to the amount provided in this paragraph. The MOU shall			
15	include: (i) a commitment by the company to produce a fast-acting biosimilar insulin at a			
16	price of not more than \$30 per vial and not more than \$55 for five pre-filled insulin pens;			
17	(ii) provisions related to the repayment of the funds provided in this paragraph should the			
18	company fail to produce and distribute a low-cost insulin; and (iii) annual reporting by the			
19	company to the authority on the development of the fast-acting biosimilar insulin. At the			
20	conclusion of the project, the company shall be required to report to the authority on the:			
21	(i) jobs created as a result of the investment; (ii) estimated savings to residents of the			
22	Commonwealth from purchase of low-cost insulin; and, (iii) estimated potential savings to			
23	the Commonwealth as a self-insured employer from the availability of affordable insulin			
24	manufactured at a non-profit facility in Virginia. Any funding remaining at the end of the			
25	fiscal year 2025 shall be carried forward into the next fiscal year and reappropriated for			
26	the purposes described in this paragraph W.			
27	X. Out of this appropriation, \$4,000,000 the first year from the general fund is provided to			
28	the City of Roanoke for the improvement of an existing facility to create advanced			
29	laboratory space for new cell/gene therapy companies across southwestern Virginia. Prior			
30	to the release of any funding in this paragraph, the City of Roanoke shall enter into a			
31	Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Virginia Economic Development			
32	Partnership Authority, demonstrate a match of non-state funds equal to the amount			
33	provided in this paragraph from either cash or in-kind contributions, and confirm the			
34	commitment of an anchor tenant that specializes in new cell/gene therapy research and is			
35	affiliated with a nationally recognized hospital to locate in the space. The MOU shall			
36	include: (i) the name and activities of the anchor tenant that specializes in new cell/gene			
37	therapy research and is affiliated with a nationally recognized hospital; and (ii) provisions			
38	related to annual reporting by the City on activities occurring in the renovated lab for a			
39	duration of no longer than five years. Any funding remaining at the end of the fiscal year			
40	2025 shall be carried forward into the next fiscal year and reappropriated for the purposes			
41	described in this paragraph X.			
42	Y. Out of this appropriation, \$6,500,000 the first year from the general fund shall be			
43	transferred to the Secretary of Commerce and Trade for disbursement to Accomack			
44	County to establish a natural gas infrastructure expansion into Accomack County. The			
45	funding may be applied to engineering, land, right-of-way, permitting, and other related			
46	costs to facilitate natural gas delivery to Accomack County. The amounts provided in this			
47	paragraph Y. shall not revert to the general fund at the end of any fiscal year, but shall be			
48	carried forward and reappropriated.			
49	<i>Z. Notwithstanding paragraph V. of this Item, on or before June 30, 2026, the Director,</i>			
50	<i>Department of Planning and Budget, shall authorize the reversion to the general fund of</i>			
51	<i>\$1,000,000 from the unexpended balances of this program.</i>			
52	<i>AA. Notwithstanding paragraph P.1-4 of this Item, on or before June 30, 2026, the</i>			
53	<i>Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall authorize the reversion to the general</i>			
54	<i>fund of \$9,750,000 from the unexpended balances of this program.</i>			
55	Total for Economic Development Incentive			
56	Payments.....		\$150,472,331	\$61,731,826
57				\$59,927,583

ITEM 101.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)		
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	
1	Fund Sources: General.....	\$150,322,331	\$61,581,826			
2			\$59,777,583			
3	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$150,000	\$150,000			
4	Grand Total for Secretary of Commerce and Trade....			\$151,707,437	\$62,966,932	
5					\$61,162,689	
6	General Fund Positions.....	9.00	9.00			
7	Position Level.....	9.00	9.00			
8	Fund Sources: General.....	\$151,557,437	\$62,816,932			
9			\$61,012,689			
10	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$150,000	\$150,000			
11	<b>§ 1-2. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (165)</b>					
12	102.	Not set out.				
13	103.	Not set out.				
14	104.	Economic Development Services (53400).....		\$16,313,490	\$15,313,490	
15		Financial Assistance for Economic Development				
16		(53410).....		\$16,313,490	\$15,313,490	
17		Fund Sources: General.....		\$16,313,490	\$15,313,490	
18		Authority: Title 59.1, Chapters 22 and 49, Code of Virginia.				
19		A. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$15,750,000 the first year and \$14,750,000 the second				
20		year from the general fund shall be provided to carry out the provisions of §§ 59.1-547 and				
21		59.1-548, Code of Virginia, related to the Enterprise Zone Grant Act. Notwithstanding the				
22		provisions of §§ 59.1-547 and 59.1-548, Code of Virginia, the department is authorized to				
23		prorate, with no payment of the unpaid portion of the grant necessary in the next fiscal year,				
24		the amount of awards each business receives to match the appropriation for this Item. Should				
25		actual grants awarded in each fiscal year be less than the amounts provided in this Item, the				
26		excess shall not revert to the general fund but shall be reappropriated to support the provisions				
27		of this Item. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 59.1-548, Code of Virginia, or any other				
28		provision of law, moneys for enterprise zone real property investment grants shall be used to				
29		support the inclusion of rooftop solar or solar canopies for parking lots as a component of a				
30		real property project awarded a grant through the program.				
31		<i>B. Notwithstanding paragraph A. in this Item, on or before June 30, 2026, the Director,</i>				
32		<i>Department of Planning and Budget, shall authorize the reversion to the general fund of</i>				
33		<i>\$9,020,150 from the unexpended balances of this program.</i>				
34	105.	Not set out.				
35	106.	Not set out.				
36	107.	Not set out.				
37		Total for Department of Housing and Community				
38		Development.....		\$597,675,882	\$416,825,882	
39		General Fund Positions.....		111.25	111.25	
40		Nongeneral Fund Positions.....		104.75	104.75	
41		Position Level.....		216.00	216.00	
42		Fund Sources: General.....		\$362,179,060	\$181,329,060	
43		Special.....		\$103,461,630	\$103,461,630	
44		Trust and Agency.....		\$150,000	\$150,000	
45		Dedicated Special Revenue.....		\$400,000	\$400,000	
46		Federal Trust.....		\$131,485,192	\$131,485,192	

ITEM 108.			Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
			First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	108.	Not set out.				
2	109.	Not set out.				
3	110.	Not set out.				
4	111.	Not set out.				
5	112.	Not set out.				
6	113.	Not set out.				
7	114.	Not set out.				
8	<b>§ 1-3. VIRGINIA INNOVATION PARTNERSHIP AUTHORITY (309)</b>					
9	115.	Economic Development Services (53400).....			\$132,539,319	\$42,486,085
10						\$58,486,085
11		Economic Development Services (53412).....	\$132,539,319	\$42,486,085		
12				\$58,486,085		
13		Fund Sources: General.....	\$132,539,319	\$42,486,085		
14		<i>Dedicated Special Revenue</i> .....	\$0	\$16,000,000		
15	Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.					
16	A. The Virginia Innovation Partnership Authority (VIPA) is hereby authorized to transfer					
17	funds in this appropriation to an established managing non-profit to expend said funds for					
18	realizing the statutory purposes of the Authority, by contracting with governmental and					
19	private entities, notwithstanding the provisions of § 4-1.05 b of this act.					
20	B. This appropriation shall be disbursed in twelve equal monthly disbursements each					
21	fiscal year. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may authorize an increase					
22	in disbursements for any month not to exceed the total appropriation for the fiscal year if					
23	such an advance is necessary to meet payment obligations.					
24	C.1. No later than June 15 of each year, the Authority shall provide to the Chairs of the					
25	House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees, the Secretary					
26	of Commerce and Trade, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, a report of					
27	its operating plan for each year of the biennium. No later than September 30 of each year,					
28	the Authority shall submit to the same entities a detailed expenditure report and a listing of					
29	the salaries and bonuses for all authority employees for the concluded fiscal year. Both					
30	reports shall be prepared in the formats as approved by the Director, Department of					
31	Planning and Budget, and include, but not be limited, to the following:					
32	a. All planned and actual revenue and expenditures along with funding sources, including					
33	state, federal, and other revenue sources of both the Authority and the managing non-					
34	profit entity;					
35	b. By activity or program, total grants made and investments awarded for each grant and					
36	investment program;					
37	c. By activity or program, recoveries of previous grants or investments and sales of equity					
38	positions;					
39	d. Cash balances by funding source, and a report, by program, of available, committed and					
40	projected expenditures of all cash balance; and,					
41	e. Private investment activity related to the fund of funds established in U. of this item.					
42	2. The President of the managing non-profit entity shall report quarterly to the entity's					
43	board of directors, and the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and					
44	Appropriations Committees, the Secretary of Commerce and Trade, and the Director,					

ITEM 115.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Department of Planning and Budget, in a format approved by the Board the following:			
2	a. The quarterly financial performance, determined by comparing the budgeted and actual			
3	revenues and expenditures to planned revenues and expenditures for the fiscal year;			
4	b. All investments and grants executed compared to projected investment closings, return on			
5	prior investments and grants, including all gains and losses; and			
6	c. The financial and programmatic performance of all operating entities owned by the			
7	managing non-profit entity.			
8	D.1. By November 1 of each year, the President of the Authority shall report to the Governor			
9	and the Chairs of the House Committee on Appropriations and the Senate Committee on			
10	Finance and Appropriations, the Secretary of Commerce and Trade, and to the Director,			
11	Department of Planning and Budget, on key programs and funds managed directly by VIPA.			
12	The report shall summarize performance on the outcomes of public and private research			
13	investment in applied research projects, capital investment in Virginia companies, job			
14	creation, and new company formation.			
15	2. To the extent possible, the annual performance report shall contain information on the			
16	metrics outlined below.			
17	a. For activities associated with the Virginia Venture Partners (VVP): (i) the number of			
18	companies receiving investments from the fund, (ii) the state investment and amount of			
19	privately leveraged investments per company, (iii) the estimated number of jobs created, (iv)			
20	the estimated tax revenue generated, (v) the number of companies who have received			
21	investments from the VVP fund still operating in Virginia, (vi) return on investment, to			
22	include the value of proceeds from the sale of equity in companies that received support from			
23	the program and economic benefits to the Commonwealth, (vii) the number of state			
24	investments that failed and the state investment associated with failed investments, (viii) the			
25	number of new companies created or expanded and the number of patents filed, and (ix) the			
26	geographic distribution of investments.			
27	b. For activities associated with the Regional Innovation Fund: (i) the type and number of			
28	capacity building projects, (ii) the total state investment per project, (iii) the anticipated results			
29	of the investment, (iv) number of jobs created, (v) number of businesses founded, (vi)			
30	additional sources of investment in the projects receiving support from the fund, and (vii) the			
31	geographic distribution of the investments.			
32	c. For activities associated with the Commonwealth Commercialization Fund: (i) the number			
33	of research grants awarded by domain area, (ii) the state investment per research project, (iii)			
34	the number of eminent researchers attracted and retained, (iv) additional research dollars			
35	leveraged as a result of the state investment, (v) number of new products completed/released			
36	to production, (vi) start-ups created from the research investment, (vii) new licenses granted			
37	to companies within Virginia, (viii) new licenses granted to companies outside Virginia, and			
38	(ix) the geographic distribution of the investments.			
39	3. Such report shall include the prior fiscal year outcomes as well as the outcomes of each			
40	program managed directly by VIPA since inception. In addition, the report shall also include			
41	program changes anticipated in the subsequent fiscal year.			
42	E.1. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$3,100,000 the first year and \$3,100,000 the second			
43	year from the general fund shall be allocated to the Division of Investment to support the			
44	Virginia Venture Partners fund and other indirect investment mechanisms to foster the			
45	development of Virginia-based technology companies.			
46	2. Funds returned, including proceeds received due to the sale of a company that previously			
47	received a VVP investment, shall remain in the program and be used to make future early			
48	stage financing investments consistent with the goals of the program. The managing non-			
49	profit may recover the direct costs incurred associated with securing the return of such funds			
50	from the moneys returned.			
51	F. A total of \$3,000,000 the first year and \$3,000,000 the second year from the general fund			
52	shall be allocated to the Entrepreneurial Ecosystems Division to support and promote			
53	technology-based entrepreneurial activities in the Commonwealth as specified in § 2.2-2357,			

ITEM 115.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Code of Virginia. Out of these amounts, \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000 the			
2	second year shall establish the Regional Innovation Fund which may be used to provide			
3	follow-on sustaining funding to promising entrepreneurial ecosystem projects identified			
4	by the Virginia Initiative for Growth and Opportunity in Each Region (GO Virginia)			
5	Board.			
6	G. A total of \$5,000,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year from the general			
7	fund shall be allocated to the Commonwealth Commercialization Fund to foster			
8	innovative and collaborative research, development, and commercialization efforts in the			
9	Commonwealth in projects and programs with a high potential for economic development			
10	and job creation as specified in § 2.2-2359, Code of Virginia.			
11	H. A total of \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from the general			
12	fund shall be allocated to the Technology Industry Development Services to support			
13	strategic initiatives to advance the Authority's public purpose. These initiatives may			
14	include: (i) seeking, or supporting others in seeking, federal grants, contracts, or other			
15	funding sources; (ii) assuming responsibility for strategic initiatives and partnerships with			
16	federal and local governments; (iii) taking a lead role in defining, promoting, and			
17	implementing policies that advance innovation and entrepreneurial activity; and (iv)			
18	contracting with federal and private entities to further innovation, commercialization, and			
19	entrepreneurship in the Commonwealth.			
20	I. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the			
21	second year from the general fund shall be made available for the Virginia Center for			
22	Unmanned Systems. The Center shall serve as a catalyst for growth of unmanned and			
23	autonomous systems vehicles and technologies in Virginia. The Center will establish			
24	collaboration between businesses, investors, universities, entrepreneurs and government			
25	organizations to increase the Commonwealth's position as a leader of the Autonomous			
26	Systems community.			
27	J.1. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$3,750,000 the first year and \$3,750,000 the			
28	second year from the general fund shall be provided for the Virginia Biosciences Health			
29	Research Corporation (VBHRC), a non-stock corporation research consortium initially			
30	comprised of the University of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University, Virginia			
31	Polytechnic Institute and State University, George Mason University and the Eastern			
32	Virginia Health Sciences Center. The consortium will contract with private entities,			
33	foundations and other governmental sources to capture and perform research in the			
34	biosciences, as well as promote the development of bioscience infrastructure tools which			
35	can be used to facilitate additional research activities. The Department of Planning and			
36	Budget is authorized to provide these funds to the non-stock corporation research			
37	consortium referenced in this paragraph upon request filed with the Department of			
38	Planning and Budget by VBHRC.			
39	2. Of the amounts provided in J.1. for the research consortium, up to \$3,750,000 the first			
40	year and \$3,750,000 the second year may be used to develop or maintain investments in			
41	research infrastructure tools to facilitate bioscience research.			
42	3. The remaining funding shall be used to capture and perform research in the biosciences			
43	and must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar by funding provided by such private			
44	entities, foundations and other governmental sources. No research will be funded by the			
45	consortium unless at least two of the participating institutions, including the five founding			
46	institutions and any other institutions choosing to join, are actively and significantly			
47	involved in collaborating on the research. No research will be funded by the consortium			
48	unless the research topic has been vetted by a scientific advisory board and holds potential			
49	for high impact near-term success in generating other sponsored research, creating spin-			
50	off companies or otherwise creating new jobs. The consortium will set guidelines to			
51	disburse research funds based on advisory board findings. The consortium will have near-			
52	term sustainability as a goal, along with corporate-sponsored research gains, new Virginia			
53	company start-ups, and job creation milestones.			
54	4. Other publicly-supported institutions of higher education in the Commonwealth may			
55	choose to join the consortium as participating institutions. Participation in the consortium			
56	by the five founding institutions and by other participating institutions choosing to join			
57	will require a cash contribution from each institution in each year of participation of at			

ITEM 115.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	least \$50,000.				
2	5. Of these funds, up to \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year may be used to				
3	pay the administrative, promotional and legal costs of establishing and administering the				
4	consortium, including the creation of intellectual property protocols, and the publication of				
5	research results.				
6	6. VHBRC, in consultation with the publicly-supported institutions of higher education in the				
7	Commonwealth participating in the consortium, shall provide to the Secretary of Commerce				
8	and Trade, the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations				
9	Committees, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, and VIPA by October 1				
10	of each year a written report summarizing the activities of the consortium, including, but not				
11	limited to, a summary of how any funds disbursed to the consortium during the previous fiscal				
12	year were spent, and the consortium's progress during the fiscal year in expanding upon				
13	existing research opportunities and stimulating new research opportunities in the				
14	Commonwealth.				
15	7. The accounts and records of the consortium shall be made available for review and audit by				
16	the Auditor of Public Accounts upon request.				
17	9. On or before August 1st of each year, the Virginia Bioscience Health Research Corporation				
18	shall submit information on the financial performance of the organization to the Virginia				
19	Innovation Partnership Authority to include (i) budgeted and actual revenues and expenditures				
20	to planned revenues and expenditures for the fiscal year; (ii) total investments broken out into				
21	various investment activities; and (iii) cash balances by funding source.				
22	K.1. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$925,000 the first year and \$925,000 the second				
23	year from the general fund shall be made available to the Commonwealth Center for				
24	Advanced Manufacturing (CCAM) for rent, operating support, and maintenance. These funds				
25	shall not revert back to the general fund at the end of the fiscal year.				
26	2. Out of the appropriation in this Item, VIPA shall provide \$1,100,000 the first year and				
27	\$1,100,000 the second year from the general fund to CCAM for the purpose of providing				
28	private sector incentive grants to industry members of the CCAM as follows: (i) incentive				
29	grants for new industry members with no prior membership at CCAM; (ii) incentive grants to				
30	small manufacturing members who locate their primary job center in the Commonwealth, as				
31	determined by VEDP, in order to mitigate inaugural, industry membership costs associated				
32	with joining CCAM; (iii) grants dedicated to CCAM industry members to be used exclusively				
33	for research project costs and require a minimum one-to-one match in funds to conduct				
34	additional directed research at the CCAM facility after their base amount of directed research				
35	is programmed; and (iv) grants to CCAM for seedling research project costs that enable				
36	CCAM to market new research programs to prospective and existing industry members.				
37	These funds shall not revert back to the general fund at the end of the fiscal year.				
38	3. Out of the appropriation in this Item, VIPA shall provide \$600,000 the first year and				
39	\$600,000 the second year from the general fund to CCAM for (i) university research grants				
40	requiring a minimum one-to-one match in funds that bring in external research funds from				
41	federal or private organizations for research to be conducted at the CCAM facility and (ii)				
42	follow-on efforts, including road mapping activities, marketing and proposal development, to				
43	leverage project activities for the pursuit of CCAM/University jointly funded federal				
44	programs. All project approvals are contingent upon each university partner entering into a				
45	memorandum of understanding (MOU) with CCAM that includes specific details about the				
46	university's anticipated commitment of financial and human resources, as well as				
47	programming and academic credentialing plans, to the CCAM facility. These funds shall not				
48	revert back to the general fund at the end of the fiscal year.				
49	4. Out of the appropriation in this Item, VIPA shall provide \$1,000,000 the first year and				
50	\$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund to CCAM for the purposes of: (i) attracting				
51	federal funds for research projects to be conducted at CCAM, including marketing, travel,				
52	grant proposal writing, and business development costs; (ii) matching funds for federal				
53	research programs; and (iii) federal research program costs not reimbursable on federal				
54	research awards. These funds shall not revert back to the general fund at the end of the fiscal				
55	year.				

ITEM 115.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	5. CCAM shall submit a report on October 1 of each year to the Secretary of Finance,			
2	Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees,			
3	and VIPA containing a status update of all new incentive programs, including but not			
4	limited to the following: (i) MOUs it has entered into with each university partner; (ii)			
5	funds disbursed to both university and private sector partners of CCAM, as well as any			
6	other recipients; (iii) any other agreements CCAM has entered into with representatives of			
7	the public and private sectors that may impact current and future incentive fund			
8	disbursements; (iv) all efforts and costs associated with obtaining federal research grants;			
9	and (v) any additional information requested by the Secretary of Finance, or the Chairs of			
10	the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees.			
11	6. On or before August 1st of each year, the Commonwealth Center for Advanced			
12	Manufacturing shall submit information on the financial performance of the organization			
13	to the Virginia Innovation Partnership Authority to include (i) budgeted and actual			
14	revenues and expenditures to planned revenues and expenditures for the fiscal year; (ii)			
15	total investments broken out into various investment activities; and (iii) cash balances by			
16	funding source.			
17	L.1. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$10,000,000 the first year and \$10,000,000 the			
18	second year from the general fund is provided to scale the Commonwealth Cyber Initiative			
19	(CCI) and provide resources for faculty recruiting at both the Hub, Virginia Polytechnic			
20	Institute and State University, and Node sites. The amounts provided in this paragraph are			
21	non-reverting and shall constitute the base budget for subsequent fiscal years.			
22	2. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$7,500,000 the first year and \$7,500,000 the			
23	second year from the general fund is provided for the leasing of space and establishment			
24	of the Hub by the anchoring institution and for the establishment of research faculty,			
25	entrepreneurship programs, student internships and educational programming, and			
26	operations of the Hub. The amounts provided in this paragraph are non-reverting and shall			
27	constitute the base budget for subsequent fiscal years.			
28	3. Nothing shall prevent the Hub and certified Node sites from seeking matching funds for			
29	faculty recruitment and support for renovations and equipment from previous bond			
30	authorizations for higher education equipment or grant programs managed by the			
31	Authority, including but not limited to the Commonwealth Commercialization Fund.			
32	Certified institutions shall submit their funding request application to the Authority for			
33	review and authorization under the application procedures relevant for the program or			
34	bond authorization. After completing its review, VIPA shall approve or deny the request			
35	for an allocation of funds.			
36	4. CCI shall submit a report by October 1st of each year to the Secretary of Commerce and			
37	Trade, the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations			
38	Committees, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, and VIPA detailing			
39	the use and leverage of the investment in this item in strengthening the state's cyber			
40	economy. The state report shall contain information on: (i) external research grants			
41	attracted to support the work of CCI, (ii) research grants awarded from the funds			
42	contained in this item, (iii) research faculty recruited, (iv) results of entrepreneurship and			
43	workforce programming, (v) collaborative partnerships and projects, (vi) correlated			
44	economic outcomes (jobs and new business formation), and (vii) the geographic			
45	distribution of awards from the funding contained in this item.			
46	5. On or before August 1st of each year, the Commonwealth Cyber Initiative shall submit			
47	information on the financial performance of the organization to the Virginia Innovation			
48	Partnership Authority to include (i) budgeted and actual revenues and expenditures to			
49	planned revenues and expenditures for the fiscal year; (ii) total investments broken out			
50	into various investment activities; and (iii) cash balances by funding source.			
51	M.1. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$350,000 the first year and \$350,000 the			
52	second year from the general fund is designated for the Commonwealth Center for			
53	Advanced Logistics (CCALS) to provide seed money for collaborative public sector			
54	projects with partners, such as the Port of Virginia, Department of Corrections, and the			
55	Virginia Department of Transportation.			
56	2. CCALS shall submit a report by October 1st of each year to the Secretary of Commerce			

ITEM 115.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	and Trade, the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations			
2	Committees, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, and VIPA to include (i)			
3	all planned and actual revenue and expenditures along with funding sources, including state,			
4	federal, and other revenue sources for CCALS, (ii) the research activities of CCALS, and (iii)			
5	relevant economic outcomes as a result of the CCALS' work in each fiscal year.			
6	3. On or before August 1st of each year, the Commonwealth Center for Advanced Logistics			
7	shall submit information on the financial performance of the organization to the Virginia			
8	Innovation Partnership Authority to include (i) budgeted and actual revenues and expenditures			
9	to planned revenues and expenditures for the fiscal year; (ii) total investments broken out into			
10	various investment activities; and (iii) cash balances by funding source.			
11	N. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the second year			
12	is designated for the Virginia Academy of Engineering, Science and Medicine to provide			
13	technical assistance to VIPA.			
14	O. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$750,000 the first year and \$750,000 the second year			
15	from the general fund is provided for the annual lease and operating costs for the Authority's			
16	Richmond headquarters and other locations throughout the Commonwealth.			
17	P.1. Out of this appropriation, \$46,500,000 the first year from the general fund is provided for			
18	the University of Virginia's Institute for Biotechnology. The University of Virginia shall enter			
19	into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Virginia Innovation Partnership			
20	Authority that includes performance objectives for the hiring of up to 30 researchers or more			
21	over the biennium, including research faculty and staff, to support the work of the Institute,			
22	with a final target to be established during the MOU process, and additional near-term and			
23	long-term performance objectives agreed to by both parties. In addition to performance			
24	metrics for the state's investments, the MOU shall also identify: (i) the research specialization			
25	of the initiative; (ii) sources of private philanthropic and other funding; (iii) opportunities for			
26	joint research projects and clinical trials; and (iv) commitments to non-competition for			
27	research in life sciences. These amounts shall remain unallotted by the Director of the			
28	Department of Planning and Budget until such time as an executed MOU has been received			
29	from the Virginia Innovation Partnership Authority. On or before August 1st of each year,			
30	upon the signature of the MOU, the University of Virginia shall submit information on the			
31	financial performance of the initiative to the Virginia Innovation Partnership Authority to			
32	include: (i) budgeted and actual revenues and expenditures to planned revenues and			
33	expenditures for the fiscal year; (ii) total investments broken out into various investment			
34	activities; and (iii) cash balances.			
35	2. Any balances in this paragraph remaining at end of the fiscal year shall be carried forward			
36	and reappropriated.			
37	Q.1. Out of this appropriation, \$26,500,000 the first year from the general fund is provided for			
38	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University's Patient Research Center. Virginia			
39	Polytechnic Institute and State University shall enter into a Memorandum of Understanding			
40	(MOU) with the Virginia Innovation Partnership Authority that includes performance			
41	objectives for the hiring of up to 40 researchers or more over five years, including research			
42	faculty and staff to support the work of the Center, with a final target to be established during			
43	the MOU process, and additional near-term and long-term performance objectives agreed to			
44	by both parties. In addition to performance metrics for the state's investments, the MOU shall			
45	also identify: (i) the research specialization of the initiative; (ii) sources of private			
46	philanthropic and other funding; (iii) opportunities for joint research projects and clinical			
47	trials; and (iv) commitments to non-competition for research in life sciences. These amounts			
48	shall remain unallotted by the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget until such			
49	time as an executed MOU has been received from the Virginia Innovation Partnership			
50	Authority. On or before August 1st of each year, upon the signature of the MOU, the Virginia			
51	Polytechnic Institute and State University shall submit information on the financial			
52	performance of the initiative to the Virginia Innovation Partnership Authority to include (i)			
53	budgeted and actual revenues and expenditures to planned revenues and expenditures for the			
54	fiscal year; (ii) total investments broken out into various investment activities; and (iii) cash			
55	balances.			
56	2. Any balances in this paragraph remaining at end of the fiscal year shall be carried forward			
57	and reappropriated.			

ITEM 115.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	R.1. Out of this appropriation, \$13,000,000 the first year from the general fund is provided			
2	for Virginia Commonwealth University's Medicines for All Institute. Virginia			
3	Commonwealth University shall enter into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with			
4	the Virginia Innovation Partnership Authority that includes performance objectives for the			
5	hiring of up to 20 or more researchers over five years, including research faculty and staff			
6	to support the work of the Institute, with a final target to be established during the MOU			
7	process, and additional near-term and long-term performance objectives agreed to by both			
8	parties. In addition to performance metrics for the state's investments, the MOU shall also			
9	identify: (i) the research specialization of the initiative; (ii) sources of private			
10	philanthropic and other funding; (iii) opportunities for joint research projects and clinical			
11	trials; and (iv) commitments to non-competition for research in life sciences. These			
12	amounts shall remain unallotted by the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget			
13	until such time as an executed MOU has been received from the Virginia Innovation			
14	Partnership Authority. On or before August 1st of each year, upon the signature of the			
15	MOU, the Virginia Commonwealth University shall submit information on the financial			
16	performance of the initiative to the Virginia Innovation Partnership Authority to include:			
17	(i) budgeted and actual revenues and expenditures to planned revenues and expenditures			
18	for the fiscal year; (ii) total investments broken out into various investment activities; and			
19	(iii) cash balances.			
20	2. Any balances in this paragraph remaining at end of the fiscal year shall be carried			
21	forward and reappropriated.			
22	S.1. Out of this appropriation, \$4,053,234 the first year from the general fund is provided			
23	for Old Dominion University's Digital Patient Model. Old Dominion University shall enter			
24	into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Virginia Innovation Partnership			
25	Authority that includes performance objectives on new models developed through this			
26	investment, researcher collaborations, number of new technologies conceptualized,			
27	developed or tested, and additional near-term and long-term performance objectives			
28	agreed to by both parties. In addition to performance metrics for the state's investments,			
29	the MOU shall also identify: (i) the research specialization of the initiative; (ii) sources of			
30	private philanthropic and other funding; (iii) opportunities for joint research projects and			
31	clinical trials; and (iv) commitments to non-competition for research in life sciences.			
32	These amounts shall remain unallotted by the Director of the Department of Planning and			
33	Budget until such time as an executed MOU has been received from the Virginia			
34	Innovation Partnership Authority. On or before August 1st of each year, upon the			
35	signature of the MOU, Old Dominion University shall submit information on the financial			
36	performance of the organization to the Virginia Innovation Partnership Authority to			
37	include (i) budgeted and actual revenues and expenditures to planned revenues and			
38	expenditures for the fiscal year; (ii) total investments broken out into various investments			
39	activities; and (iii) cash balances.			
40	2. Any balances in this paragraph remaining at end of the fiscal year shall be carried			
41	forward and reappropriated.			
42	T. The institutions listed in paragraphs P., Q., R., and S. of this item shall work in			
43	collaboration with the Virginia Innovation Partnership Authority, Virginia Health			
44	Bioscience Research Corporation, and Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership			
45	Authority to develop a proposal for a research center of life science in Virginia. This			
46	proposal shall include at a minimum: (i) an estimate of costs to continue the initiatives			
47	funded in paragraphs P., Q., R., and S. of this item; (ii) opportunities for joint research			
48	projects and clinical trials between the initiatives; (iii) a model that centralizes the funding			
49	for these initiatives, similar to the Commonwealth Cyber Initiative; (iv) opportunities to			
50	consolidate state funded life science efforts, programs, and initiatives; and (v) options for			
51	including additional higher education institutions, especially Historically Black Colleges			
52	and Universities in the statewide effort. The proposal shall be submitted on or before June			
53	30, 2025, to the General Assembly, the Chairs of the House Committee on Appropriations			
54	and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committee.			
55	U. Any additional funds transferred to the Authority as a result of actions pursuant to Item			
56	126.10, paragraph S.5 of the Chapter 854, 2019 Acts of Assembly may be used: (1) to			
57	enable the establishment of a fund of funds that will permit the Commonwealth to invest			
58	in one or more syndicated private investment funds; (2) to enhance direct investment			

ITEM 115.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	programs by placing additional investments in partnership with Virginia accelerators and				
2	university technology commercialization programs; and (3) to enable the establishment of a				
3	sustainable program to enhance discovery of, and early investment in, technologies aligned				
4	with the Virginia Innovation Index. Decisions to invest in private funds shall be subject to				
5	approval by the Board of Directors. Investments in such funds shall be monitored by the				
6	Board of Directors.				
7	<i>V.1. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$16,000,000 the second year from the</i>				
8	<i>Commonwealth Opioid Abatement and Remediation Fund shall be provided to the Virginia</i>				
9	<i>Innovation Partnership Authority to establish and execute the Opioid Overdose Reversal</i>				
10	<i>Agent Program, a manufacturing program for a quality, lowest sustainable cost, opioid</i>				
11	<i>overdose reversal agent. The Virginia Innovation Partnership Authority shall coordinate with</i>				
12	<i>the Virginia Opioid Abatement Authority to administer the Program. Key objectives of the</i>				
13	<i>Program shall be: (i) providing a long-term, sustainable supply of opioid overdose reversal</i>				
14	<i>agent to help combat Virginia's opioid epidemic; (ii) providing pricing stability and increase</i>				
15	<i>access for this critical life-saving medication; and, (iii) leveraging, when possible, existing</i>				
16	<i>federal and state investments building the advanced pharmaceutical development and</i>				
17	<i>manufacturing CAMPUS in Petersburg.</i>				
18	<i>2. The Program shall contract with the private sector to lead an end-to-end opioid overdose</i>				
19	<i>reversal agent nasal spray development program to provide a new FDA-approved generic</i>				
20	<i>version resulting in a lower cost product to help drive down state and locality budgets for</i>				
21	<i>opioid overdose reversal agent and improve access, quality, and availability through a</i>				
22	<i>domestic supply. Funding provided to the contracting entity may be used for: (i) investment in</i>				
23	<i>research and development activities supporting an opioid overdose reversal agent API,</i>				
24	<i>formulation development, manufacturing process qualification and validation, and regulatory</i>				
25	<i>approval; and (ii) capital expenditures, including custom machinery for assembly of the</i>				
26	<i>drug/device combination product and semi-automated packaging. All intellectual property</i>				
27	<i>developed by the program would be owned by the private entity and all capital expenditures,</i>				
28	<i>including custom equipment, would be owned by the Virginia Innovation Partnership</i>				
29	<i>Authority or partner agency.</i>				
30	Total for Virginia Innovation Partnership Authority....			\$132,539,319	\$42,486,085
31					\$58,486,085
32	Fund Sources: General.....	\$132,539,319	\$42,486,085		
33	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$0	\$16,000,000		
34	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF COMMERCE AND			\$1,046,584,579	\$679,954,265
35	TRADE.....				\$694,150,022
36					
37	General Fund Positions.....	278.72	279.72		
38	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	252.28	252.28		
39	Position Level.....	531.00	532.00		
40	Fund Sources: General.....	\$768,725,049	\$402,094,735		
41			\$400,290,492		
42	Special.....	\$113,219,258	\$113,219,258		
43	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$1,800,567	\$1,800,567		
44	Trust and Agency.....	\$775,000	\$775,000		
45	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$1,704,283	\$1,704,283		
46			\$17,704,283		
47	Federal Trust.....	\$160,360,422	\$160,360,422		

ITEM 116.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
<b>1</b>	<b>OFFICE OF EDUCATION</b>			
2	116.	Not set out.		
<b>3</b>	<b>§ 1-4. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CENTRAL OFFICE OPERATIONS (201)</b>			
4	117.	Not set out.		
5	118.	Not set out.		
6	119.	Not set out.		
7	120.	Not set out.		
8	121.	Not set out.		
9	122.	Not set out.		
10	123.	Not set out.		
<b>11</b>	<b>Direct Aid to Public Education (197)</b>			
12	124.	Financial Assistance for Educational, Cultural,		
13		Community, and Artistic Affairs (14300).....		\$90,684,567
14				<del>\$51,944,567</del>
15				\$51,747,067
16		Financial Assistance for Supplemental Education		
17		(14304).....	\$90,684,567	<del>\$51,944,567</del>
				\$51,747,067
18		Fund Sources: General.....	\$90,684,567	<del>\$51,944,567</del>
19				\$51,747,067
20	Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.			
21	<b>Appropriation Detail of Educational, Cultural, Community, and Artistic Affairs</b>			
22	<b>(14300)</b>			
23	<b>Supplemental Education Assistance</b>	<b>FY 2025</b>	<b>FY 2026</b>	
24	<b>Programs (14304)</b>			
25	Achievable Dream - Newport News	\$500,000	\$500,000	
26	Achievable Dream - Virginia Beach	\$500,000	\$500,000	
27	Active Learning Grants	\$250,000	\$250,000	
28	Advancing Computer Science Education	\$1,350,000	\$1,350,000	
29	American Civil War Museum	\$200,000	\$200,000	
30	AP, IB, and Cambridge Assessment	\$750,000	\$900,000	
31	Exam Fee Reduction			
32	Black History Museum and Cultural	\$700,000	\$700,000	
33	Center of Virginia			
34	Blue Ridge PBS	\$1,600,000	\$850,000	
35	Career and Technical Education	\$6,000,000	\$0	
36	Initiatives - Portsmouth, Chesapeake,			
37	Fredericksburg, Stafford County			
38	Career and Technical Education	\$600,000	\$600,000	
39	Regional Centers			
40	Career and Technical Education	\$498,021	\$498,021	
41	Resource Center			
42	Career and Technical Education Student	\$718,957	\$718,957	

ITEM 124.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Organizations				
2	Career Council at Northern Neck Career		\$60,300		\$60,300
3	& Technical Center				
4	Chesterfield Recovery High School		\$500,000		\$500,000
5	Children's Museum of Richmond		\$750,000		\$0
6	Communities in Schools (CIS)		\$2,004,400		\$2,004,400
7	Community Builders Pilot Program		\$500,000		\$300,000
8	Community Schools Development and		\$5,000,000		\$2,500,000
9	Implementation Planning Grant				
10	Computer Science Teacher Training		\$550,000		\$550,000
11	Connect Plus		\$600,000		\$600,000
12	Critical National Security Language		\$250,000		\$250,000
13	Grant Program				
14	Dolly Parton's Imagination Library For		\$1,657,065		\$1,157,065
15	Kids				
16	Early Childhood Educator Incentive	\$20,000,000			\$0
17	EduTutorVA	\$250,000			\$250,000
18	eMediaVA	\$1,950,000			\$1,200,000
19	Excel Center - Goodwill Industries of the		\$500,000		\$0
20	Valleys				
21	Great Aspirations Scholarship Program		\$500,000		\$500,000
22	(GRASP)				
23	Greater Peninsula C.A.R.E.S.		\$500,000		\$0
24	Grow Your Own Teacher		\$240,000		\$240,000
25	Hampton Roads Recovery High School		\$500,000		\$250,000
26	Jobs for Virginia Graduates (JVG)		\$2,243,776		\$2,243,776
27	Loudoun County Recovery High School		\$500,000		\$250,000
28	Mathews County - Asbestos Removal		\$1,000,000		\$0
29	Milk and Cookies (MAC) Children's		\$250,000		\$250,000
30	Program				
31	National Board Certification Program		\$4,997,500		\$4,997,500
32					\$4,800,000
33	New Chesapeake Men for Progress		\$100,000		\$0
34	Education Foundation				
35	Opportunity Scholars		\$500,000		\$0
36	PBS Appalachia		\$1,000,000		\$250,000
37	Petersburg Executive Leadership		\$350,000		\$350,000
38	Recruitment Incentives				
39	Pittsylvania County Public Library		\$160,000		\$0
40	Positive Behavioral Interventions &		\$1,598,000		\$1,598,000
41	Support (PBIS)				
42	Power Scholars Academy- YMCA BELL		\$1,200,000		\$1,200,000
43	Praxis and Virginia Communication and		\$50,000		\$50,000
44	Literacy Assessment Assistance for				
45	Provisionally Licensed Minority Teachers				
46	Project Discovery		\$987,500		\$987,500
47	Public Safety Training Center - Prince		\$50,000		\$50,000
48	William County				
49	Reach Virginia		\$630,000		\$0
50	Reck League		\$150,000		\$150,000
51	School Program Innovation		\$500,000		\$500,000
52	Small School Division Assistance		\$145,896		\$145,896
53	Soundscapes - Newport News		\$90,000		\$90,000

ITEM 124.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Southside Virginia Regional		\$108,905		\$108,905
2	Technology Consortium				
3	Southwest Virginia Public Education		\$124,011		\$124,011
4	Consortium				
5	STEM Program / Research Study (VA		\$1,181,975		\$1,181,975
6	Air & Space Center)				
7	STEM Competition Team Grants		\$200,000		\$200,000
8	Targeted Extended/Enriched School		\$7,763,312		\$7,763,312
9	Year and Year-round School Grants				
10	Teach for America		\$750,000		\$500,000
11	Teacher Recruitment & Retention Grant		\$2,281,000		\$2,281,000
12	Programs				
13	Teacher Residency Program		\$2,850,000		\$2,850,000
14	21st Century Community Learning		\$3,000,000		\$2,000,000
15	Centers				
16	UBU 100/My Life Coach Academy		\$250,000		\$0
17	Van Gogh Outreach Program		\$71,849		\$71,849
18	Virginia Alliance of Boys and Girls		\$1,000,000		\$0
19	Clubs				
20	Virginia Early Childhood Foundation		\$1,250,000		\$1,250,000
21	(VECF)				
22	Virginia Holocaust Museum		\$375,000		\$125,000
23	Virginia Leads Innovation Network		\$0		\$250,000
24	Virginia Student Training and		\$300,000		\$300,000
25	Refurbishment (VA STAR) Program				
26	Vision Screening Grants		\$591,000		\$791,000
27	VPI Provisional Teacher Licensure		\$306,100		\$306,100
28	Wolf Trap Model STEM Program		\$1,300,000		\$1,300,000
29	YMCA of South Hampton Roads		\$500,000		\$0
30	<b>Total</b>		<b>\$90,684,567</b>		<b>\$51,944,567</b>
31					<b>\$51,747,067</b>

32 A. Out of this appropriation, the Department of Education shall provide \$2,243,776 the  
33 first year and \$2,243,776 the second year from the general fund for the Jobs for Virginia  
34 Graduates initiative.

35 B. Out of this appropriation, the Department of Education shall provide \$124,011 the first  
36 year and \$124,011 the second year from the general fund for the Southwest Virginia  
37 Public Education Consortium at the University of Virginia's College at Wise. An  
38 additional \$71,849 the first year and \$71,849 the second year from the general fund is  
39 provided to the Consortium to continue the Van Gogh Outreach program with Lee and  
40 Wise County Public Schools and expand the program to the twelve school divisions in  
41 Southwest Virginia.

42 C. This appropriation includes \$108,905 the first year and \$108,905 the second year from  
43 the general fund for the Southside Virginia Regional Technology Consortium to expand  
44 the research and development phase of a technology linkage.

45 D. An additional state payment of \$145,896 the first year and \$145,896 the second year  
46 from the general fund is provided as a Small School Division Assistance grant for the City  
47 of Norton. To receive these funds, the local school board shall certify to the  
48 Superintendent of Public Instruction that its division has entered into one or more  
49 educational, administrative or support service cost-sharing arrangements with another  
50 local school division.

51 E. Out of this appropriation, \$498,021 the first year and \$498,021 the second year from  
52 the general fund shall be allocated for the Career and Technical Education Resource  
53 Center to provide vocational curriculum and resource instructional materials free of charge  
54 to all school divisions.

ITEM 124.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	F.1. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department of Education provide				
2	bonuses from state funds to classroom teachers in Virginia's public schools who have				
3	obtained national certification from the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards				
4	and grants for candidates working in a Title I school or a school eligible for participation in				
5	the Community Eligibility Provision pursuant to § 22.1-207.4:1 who are candidates for initial				
6	national certification or maintenance of national certification (MOC) from the National Board				
7	for Professional Teaching Standards. This appropriation includes an amount estimated at				
8	\$4,997,500 the first year and <del>\$4,997,500</del> \$4,800,000 the second year from the general fund				
9	for the purpose of paying these bonuses and grants. The Board shall establish procedures for				
10	determining amounts of awards if the moneys are not sufficient to award each eligible teacher				
11	the appropriate award amount.				
12	2. Any public school staff member who has obtained national certification from the National				
13	Board for Professional Teaching Standards shall be eligible to receive an initial grant award				
14	of \$5,000 and a subsequent award of \$2,500 each year for the life of the certificate.				
15	3. Any candidate (i) working in a Title 1 school or a school eligible for participation in the				
16	Community Eligibility Provision pursuant to § 22.1-207.4:1 and (ii) who is pursuing initial				
17	national certification from the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards is eligible				
18	to apply to the Department for a grant to cover (a) half of the total initial national certification				
19	fee, equal to the sum of the cost of the four components and the registration fee for initial				
20	national certification, to be disbursed upon initial registration for such certification and (b) the				
21	remaining half of such total initial national certification fee to be disbursed upon successful				
22	achievement of initial national certification as verified by the National Board for Professional				
23	Teaching Standards.				
24	4. Any candidate (i) working in a Title 1 school or a school eligible for participation in the				
25	Community Eligibility Provision pursuant to § 22.1-207.4:1 and (ii) who is pursuing MOC				
26	from the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards is eligible to apply to the				
27	Department for an incentive grant to cover the total MOC fee, equal to the sum of the cost of				
28	MOC and the registration fee for MOC, to be disbursed upon successful completion of the				
29	MOC process as verified by the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards.				
30	5. By October 15 of each year, school divisions shall notify the Department of Education of				
31	the number of eligible candidates under contract for that school year that hold or are pursuing				
32	such certification.				
33	G. This appropriation includes \$2,281,000 the first year and \$2,281,000 the second year from				
34	the general fund for grants, scholarships, and incentive payments to attract, recruit, and retain				
35	high-quality teachers and fill critical teacher shortage disciplines in Virginia's public schools.				
36	1. Out of this appropriation, \$708,000 the first year and \$708,000 the second year from the				
37	general fund is provided for teaching scholarship loans. These scholarships shall be for				
38	undergraduate students in college with a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.7 on a				
39	4.0 scale or its equivalent, who are nominated by their Virginia regionally accredited college				
40	or university, and who meet the criteria and qualifications, pursuant to § 22.1-290.01, Code of				
41	Virginia, except as provided herein. Awards shall be made to students who are enrolled full-				
42	time or part-time in approved undergraduate or graduate teacher education programs for the				
43	top ten critical teacher shortage disciplines, however minority students may be enrolled in any				
44	content area for teacher preparation. Upon program completion, scholarship recipients may				
45	fulfill the scholarship loan obligation by teaching in the public schools of the Commonwealth				
46	in the first full academic year after becoming eligible for a renewable teaching license in the				
47	appropriate endorsement area and teaching for at least two years in a school division (i) in one				
48	of the critical teacher shortage disciplines as established by the Board of Education; or (ii) in a				
49	Virginia public school or program with 50 percent or more of the students eligible for free or				
50	reduced price lunch; or (iii) in a school division designated critical shortage subject area, as				
51	defined in the Board of Education's Regulations Governing the Determination of Critical				
52	Teacher Shortage Areas. Scholarship recipients who only complete one year of the teaching				
53	obligation shall be forgiven for one-half of the scholarship loan amount. Scholarship amounts				
54	are based on up to \$10,000 per year for full-time students, and shall be prorated for part-time				
55	students based on the number of credit hours. The Department of Education shall report				
56	annually on the critical shortage teaching areas in Virginia.				

ITEM 124.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	a. The Department of Education shall make payments on behalf of the scholarship			
2	recipients directly to the Virginia institution of higher education where the scholarship			
3	recipient is enrolled full-time or part-time in an approved undergraduate or graduate			
4	teacher education program.			
5	b. The Department of Education is authorized to recover total funds awarded as			
6	scholarships, or the appropriate portion thereof, in the event that scholarship recipients fail			
7	to honor the stipulated teaching obligation.			
8	c. Within the fiscal year, any funds not awarded from this program may be applied toward			
9	the other teacher preparation, recruitment, and retention programs under paragraph G.			
10	2. Out of this appropriation, \$808,000 the first year and \$808,000 the second year from the			
11	general fund is provided to attract, recruit, and retain high-quality diverse individuals to			
12	teach science, technology, engineering, or mathematics (STEM) subjects in Virginia's			
13	middle and high schools experiencing difficulty in recruiting qualified teachers. Eligible			
14	teachers must (i) be employed full-time in a Virginia school division or school with more			
15	than 40 percent of the students eligible for free or reduced price lunch; (ii) be entering			
16	their first, second, or third year of teaching experience; and (iii) hold a five- or ten-year			
17	valid Virginia teaching license with an endorsement in Middle Education 6-8:			
18	Mathematics, Mathematics-Algebra-I, Mathematics, Middle Education 6-8: Science,			
19	Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Space Science, Physics, Engineering, or Technology			
20	Education and be assigned to a teaching position in a corresponding STEM subject area.			
21	Selected eligible teachers will receive a \$5,000 incentive award after the completion of			
22	each year of full-time teaching experience, up to three consecutive years under the grant,			
23	in an eligible school division or school with a satisfactory performance evaluation and a			
24	written commitment to return in the same school division for the following school year.			
25	The maximum incentive award for each eligible teacher is \$15,000. Eligibility for these			
26	incentives shall be determined through an application process whereby school divisions			
27	shall apply to the Department of Education. Priority for distribution of these incentives			
28	shall be to school divisions experiencing the most acute difficulties in recruiting qualified			
29	teachers, as determined using Department of Education criteria. For individuals who			
30	received funds under this program prior to July 1, 2020, the criteria provided in Chapter			
31	854, 2019 Acts of Assembly, shall continue to apply. Within the fiscal year, any funds not			
32	awarded from this program may be applied toward the other teacher preparation,			
33	recruitment, and retention programs under paragraph G.			
34	3. Out of this appropriation, \$415,000 the first year and \$415,000 the second year from the			
35	general fund is provided to help school divisions recruit and retain qualified middle-school			
36	mathematics teachers. Within the fiscal year, any funds not awarded from this program			
37	may be applied toward the other teacher preparation, recruitment, and retention programs			
38	under paragraph G.			
39	4. a. Out of this appropriation, \$350,000 the first year and \$350,000 the second year from			
40	the general fund is provided to support costs for teachers to become qualified to teach dual			
41	enrollment and industry credential courses in local school divisions. Qualifying teachers			
42	are 1) licensed public high school teachers pursuing additional credentialing requirements			
43	necessary to be considered faculty who are qualified to teach dual enrollment courses in			
44	high schools in their local school division, or 2) high school teachers employed by a local			
45	school division and pursuing additional training or coursework to earn a Board of			
46	Education-approved industry recognized credential that will lead to instruction in high			
47	schools in their local school division of regionally in-demand industry credentials. The			
48	Department of Education shall collaborate with the Virginia Office of Education			
49	Economics to determine regionally in-demand industry credentials.			
50	b. For teachers pursuing credentialing requirements to teach dual enrollment courses, the			
51	Department of Education shall make payments on behalf of the scholarship recipients			
52	directly to the regionally accredited Virginia institution of higher education where the			
53	scholarship recipient is enrolled in courses for credit applicable to dual enrollment course			
54	curriculum available for public high school students. The lifetime maximum dual			
55	enrollment tuition scholarship award for each approved eligible teacher is \$12,000.			
56	Eligibility for access to these dual enrollment tuition scholarship awards shall be			
57	determined through an application process whereby school divisions shall apply to the			

ITEM 124.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Department of Education. In the application process, the applying school division shall			
2	include: i) an explanation of why such dual enrollment tuition scholarship is warranted, ii) the			
3	dual enrollment course or courses that shall be offered by the scholarship recipient's high			
4	school and taught by the recipient upon the recipient's successful completion of required			
5	coursework for appropriate credentialing to teach such dual enrollment courses, and iii) the			
6	projected student enrollment in the recipient taught public high school dual enrollment			
7	courses.			
8	c. For teachers pursuing additional training or coursework to teach an industry credential, the			
9	Department of Education shall make payments on behalf of the awardees directly to the			
10	employing school division for reimbursement of training, coursework, or assessment costs.			
11	The lifetime maximum credentialing award for each approved eligible teacher is \$12,000.			
12	Eligibility for access to these reimbursement awards shall be determined through an			
13	application process whereby school divisions shall apply to the Department of Education. In			
14	the application process, the applying school division shall include: i) an explanation of why			
15	such reimbursement is warranted, ii) the career and technical course or courses that shall be			
16	offered by the awardee's high school and taught by the awardee upon successful acquirement			
17	of the industry credential, and iii) the projected student enrollment in the awardee's employing			
18	public high school career and technical courses.			
19	d. The Department of Education shall compile and report the application information for each			
20	applying school division, and shall also report the number of recipients and amount of tuition			
21	or reimbursement awarded to each school division, the institution of higher education			
22	receiving tuition, the credentialing area pursued by recipients, and dual enrollment or career			
23	and technical courses offered after the recipient's successful completion of the pursued			
24	credentialing. The Department shall submit the report by June 30 annually to the Secretary of			
25	Education, the House Committees on Education and Appropriations and the Senate			
26	Committees on Finance and Appropriations and Education and Health.			
27	H. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the			
28	general fund shall be distributed to the Great Aspirations Scholarship Program (GRASP) to			
29	provide students and families in need access to financial aid, scholarships, and counseling to			
30	maximize educational opportunities for students.			
31	I. Out of this appropriation, the Department of Education shall provide \$2,004,400 the first			
32	year and \$2,004,400 the second year from the general fund to Communities in Schools. These			
33	funds shall be used to strengthen and sustain existing programming in Hampton Roads,			
34	Northern Virginia, Petersburg, Richmond City, and Southwest Virginia and to expand			
35	programming to new schools. Further, Communities in Schools is directed to assist the			
36	Community School organization with developing opportunities to establish a Community			
37	School program in interested school divisions.			
38	J. 1. Out of this appropriation, the Department of Education shall provide \$987,500 the first			
39	year and \$987,500 the second year from the general fund for Project Discovery. These funds			
40	are towards the cost of the program in Abingdon, Accomack/Northampton, Alexandria,			
41	Amherst, Appomattox, Arlington, Bedford, Bland, Campbell, Charlottesville, Cumberland,			
42	Danville/Pittsylvania, Fairfax, Franklin/Patrick, Fredericksburg/Spotsylvania,			
43	Goochland/Powhatan, Lynchburg, Newport News, Norfolk, Richmond City, Roanoke City,			
44	Smyth, Surry/Sussex, Tazewell, Williamsburg/James City, Wythe, and Madison/Orange and			
45	the salary of a fiscal officer for Project Discovery. The Department of Education shall			
46	administer the Project Discovery funding distributions to each community action agency.			
47	Distributions to each community action agency shall be based on performance measures			
48	established by the Board of Directors of Project Discovery. The contract with Project			
49	Discovery should specify the allocations to each local program and require the submission of			
50	a financial and budget report and program evaluation performance measures.			
51	2. Each participating community action agency shall submit annual performance metrics for			
52	services provided through the Project Discovery program that provide measurable evaluations			
53	and outcomes of participating students. Such performance metrics shall include evidenced-			
54	based data that effectively measure academic improvement outcomes. In addition, the			
55	performance metrics shall also include evidenced-based data to evaluate the specific			
56	effectiveness of the program for participating students on a longitudinal basis. Further, the			
57	performance metrics shall include the coordination and collaboration efforts the program staff			

ITEM 124.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	regularly have with the school-based personnel, such as teachers and guidance counselors,			
2	that support and maximize opportunities of participating students to successfully graduate			
3	from high school and then to enroll and graduate from an institution of higher learning.			
4	Project Discovery shall submit a comprehensive and cumulative program performance			
5	metrics evaluation to the Department of Education no later than October 1 each year.			
6	K. Out of this appropriation, the Department of Education shall provide \$300,000 the first			
7	year and \$300,000 the second year from the general fund for the Virginia Student Training			
8	and Refurbishment Program.			
9	L. Out of this appropriation, \$1,598,000 the first year and \$1,598,000 the second year			
10	from the general fund is provided to expand the number of schools implementing a system			
11	of positive behavioral interventions and supports with the goal of improving school			
12	climate and reducing disruptive behavior in the classroom. Such a system may be			
13	implemented as part of a tiered system of supports that utilizes evidence-based, system-			
14	wide practices to provide a response to academic and behavioral needs. Any school			
15	division which desires to apply for this competitive grant must submit a proposal to the			
16	Department of Education by June 1 preceding the school-year in which the program is to			
17	be implemented. The proposal must define student outcome objectives including, but not			
18	limited to, reductions in disciplinary referrals and out-of-school suspension rates. In			
19	making the competitive grant awards, the Department of Education shall give priority to			
20	school divisions proposing to serve schools identified by the Department as having high			
21	suspension rates. No funds awarded to a school division under this grant may be used to			
22	supplant funding for schools already implementing the program.			
23	M. Targeted Extended/Enriched School Year and Year-round School Grants Payments			
24	1. Out of this appropriation, \$7,150,000 the first year and \$7,150,000 the second year from			
25	the general fund is provided for a targeted extended/enriched school year or year-round			
26	school incentive in order to improve student achievement. Annual start-up grants of up to			
27	\$300,000 per school may be awarded for a period of up to two years after the initial			
28	implementation year. The per school amount may be up to \$400,000 in the case of schools			
29	that have an Accredited with Conditions status and are rated at Level Three in two or more			
30	Academic Achievement for All Students school quality indicators, or schools that had an			
31	Accredited with Conditions status and were rated at Level Three in two or more Academic			
32	Achievement for All Students school quality indicators when the initial application was			
33	made. Schools that qualified for the per school grant up to \$400,000 under the previous			
34	Standards of Accreditation Denied Accreditation status remain eligible for funding for the			
35	initial three year period; after that period, such schools are subject to eligibility under the			
36	current Standards of Accreditation. After the third consecutive year of successful			
37	participation, an eligible school's grant amount shall be based on a shared split of the grant			
38	between the state and participating school division's local composite index. Such			
39	continuing schools shall remain eligible to receive a grant based on the 2012 JLARC			
40	Review of Year Round Schools' researched base findings.			
41	2. Except for school divisions with schools that are in an Accredited with Conditions			
42	status and are rated at Level Three in two or more Academic Achievement for All			
43	Students school quality indicators or in a Denied Accreditation status, any other school			
44	division applying for such a grant shall be required to provide a twenty percent local			
45	match to the grant amount received from either an extended/enriched school year or year-			
46	round school start-up or planning grant.			
47	3. In the case of any school division with schools that are in an Accredited with			
48	Conditions status and are rated at Level Three in two or more Academic Achievement for			
49	All Students school quality indicators or in a Denied Accreditation status that apply for			
50	funds, the school division shall also consult with the Superintendent of Public Instruction			
51	or designee on all recommendations regarding instructional programs or instructional			
52	personnel prior to submission to the local board for approval.			
53	4. Out of this appropriation, \$613,312 the first year and \$613,312 the second year from the			
54	general fund is provided for planning grants of no more than \$50,000 each for local school			
55	divisions pursuing the creation of new extended/enriched school year or year-round school			
56	programs for divisions or individual schools in support of the findings from the 2012			
57	JLARC Review of Year Round Schools. School divisions must submit applications to the			

ITEM 124.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Department of Education by August 1 of each year. Priority shall be given to schools based on			
2	need, relative to the state accreditation ratings or similar federal designations. Applications			
3	shall include evidence of commitment to pursue implementation in the upcoming school year.			
4	If balances exist, existing extended school year programs may be eligible to apply for			
5	remaining funds.			
6	5. A school division that has been awarded an extended/enriched school year or year-round			
7	school start-up grant or planning grant for the development of an extended/enriched school			
8	year or year-round school program may spend the awarded grant over two consecutive fiscal			
9	years.			
10	6. a) Any such school division receiving funding from a Targeted Extended/Enriched School			
11	Year and Year-round School grant shall provide an annual progress report to the Department			
12	of Education that evaluates end of year success of the extended/enriched school year or year-			
13	round school model implemented as compared to the prior school year performance as			
14	measured by an appropriate evaluation matrix no later than September 1 each year.			
15	b) The Department of Education shall develop such evaluation matrix that would be			
16	appropriate for a comprehensive evaluation for such models implemented. Further, the			
17	Department of Education is directed to submit the annual progress reports from the			
18	participating school divisions and an executive summary of the program's overall status and			
19	levels of measured success to the Chairs of House Appropriations and Senate Finance and			
20	Appropriations Committees no later than November 1 each year.			
21	7. Any funds remaining in this paragraph following grant awards may be disbursed by the			
22	Department of Education as grants to school divisions to support innovative approaches to			
23	instructional delivery or school governance models.			
24	N. Out of this appropriation, \$750,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the			
25	general fund is provided through grants or contracts for the cost of fees and financial			
26	incentives associated with the Teach for America Program to support hiring teachers in			
27	challenged schools. The additional support in the first year shall be used to grow teacher			
28	placement in hard-to-staff schools in Northern Virginia and explore an expansion to the			
29	Hampton Roads area. These funds shall not revert to the general fund at the end of fiscal year			
30	2025 but shall be reappropriated for expenditure for the same purpose in fiscal year 2026.			
31	Within the fiscal year, any unobligated balance may be used for the Teacher Residency			
32	program.			
33	O. Out of this appropriation, \$1,300,000 the first year and \$1,300,000 the second year from			
34	the general fund is provided to the Wolf Trap Foundation for the Performing Arts to			
35	administer STEM Arts and early literacy programs for preschool, kindergarten, and first grade			
36	students in Accomack, Albemarle, Arlington, Chesterfield, Fairfax, Henrico, Loudoun,			
37	Norfolk, Petersburg, Richmond, Suffolk, and Wythe Public Schools. The model will also			
38	support growth in the 5C skills identified in the Profile of a Virginia Graduate. Within this			
39	appropriation, funds may support the phase in of services into currently unserved divisions			
40	in an equitable manner, with a special focus on capacity building and establishing new services			
41	in Regions 3, 6, or 8. The Wolf Trap Foundation shall work with the Department of Education			
42	and currently served divisions to determine need and phase programs into unserved divisions.			
43	The Wolf Trap Foundation shall report annually to the Chairs of the House Committee on			
44	Education and the Senate Committee on Education and Health and the Superintendent of			
45	Public Instruction on its activities, including number of divisions served, number of students			
46	served, number of educators, and number of families impacted.			
47	P. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the			
48	general fund is provided for the Achievable Dream partnership with Newport News School			
49	Division.			
50	Q. Out of this appropriation, \$2,850,000 the first year and \$2,850,000 the second year from			
51	the general fund is provided for grants for teacher residency partnerships between university			
52	teacher preparation programs and the Petersburg, Norfolk, and Richmond City school			
53	divisions and any other university teacher preparation programs and hard-to-staff school			
54	divisions to help improve new teacher training and retention for hard-to-staff schools. The			
55	grants will support a site-specific residency model program for preparation, planning,			
56	development and implementation, including possible stipends in the program to attract			

ITEM 124.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	qualified candidates and mentors. Applications must be submitted to the Department of			
2	Education by August 1 each year.			
3	1. Of this amount, \$1,100,000 the first year and \$1,100,000 the second year is provided for			
4	Virginia Commonwealth University to continue and expand a program to support			
5	residents in partnership with the Richmond Teacher Residency program. Virginia			
6	Commonwealth University shall include this program in its annual report to the			
7	Department of Education, pursuant to paragraph Q.2. of this Item.			
8	2. Partner school divisions shall provide at least one-third of the cost of each program and			
9	shall provide data requested by the university partner in order to evaluate program			
10	effectiveness by the mutually agreed upon timelines. Each university partner shall report			
11	annually, no later than June 30, to the Department of Education on available outcome			
12	measures, including student performance indicators, as well as additional data needs			
13	requested by the Department of Education. The Department of Education shall provide,			
14	directly to the university partners, relevant longitudinal data that may be shared. The			
15	Department of Education shall consolidate all submissions from the participating			
16	university partners and school divisions and submit such consolidated annual report to the			
17	Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees			
18	no later than November 1 each year.			
19	R. Out of this appropriation, \$60,300 the first year and \$60,300 the second year from the			
20	general fund is provided to the Northern Neck Regional Technical Center to expand the			
21	workforce readiness education and industry based skills and certification development			
22	efforts supporting that region in the state. These funds support the Center's programs that			
23	serve high school students from the surrounding counties of Essex, Lancaster,			
24	Northumberland, Rappahannock, Westmoreland and Colonial Beach.			
25	S. Out of this appropriation, \$1,250,000 the first year and \$1,250,000 the second year			
26	from the general fund is provided to the Virginia Early Childhood Foundation.			
27	1. Of this amount, \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year is provided for			
28	general operations of the Foundation's grant program to strengthen the capacity of local			
29	communities to promote school readiness for young children through innovative regional			
30	partnerships.			
31	2. Of this amount, \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year is provided to			
32	operate a scholarship program to increase the skills of Virginia's early education			
33	workforce.			
34	T. This appropriation includes \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from			
35	the general fund to support ten competitive grants, not to exceed \$50,000 each, for			
36	planning the implementation of systemic Elementary, Middle, and/or High School			
37	Program Innovation by either individual school divisions or consortia of school divisions			
38	or implementing a plan for public pre-kindergarten through Grade 12 School Program			
39	Innovation previously approved by the Department of Education. The local applicant(s)			
40	selected to conduct this systemic approach to school reform, in consultation with the			
41	Department of Education, will develop and plan or implement innovative approaches to			
42	engage and to motivate students through personalized learning and instruction leading to			
43	demonstrated mastery of content, as well as skills development of career readiness.			
44	Essential elements of school innovation include: (1) student centered learning, with			
45	progress based on student demonstrated proficiency; (2) 'real-world' connections that			
46	promote alignment with community work-force needs and emphasize transition to college			
47	and/or career; and (3) varying models for educator supports and staffing. Individual school			
48	divisions or consortia will be invited to apply on a competitive basis by submitting a grant			
49	application that includes descriptions of key elements of innovations, a detailed budget,			
50	expectations for outcomes and student achievement benefits, evaluation methods, and			
51	plans for sustainability. The Department of Education will make the final determination of			
52	which individual school divisions or consortia of divisions will receive the year-long			
53	planning grant for public pre-kindergarten through Grade 12 School Innovation or a grant to			
54	implement an Elementary, Middle, and/or High School Program Innovation plan			
55	previously approved by the Department of Education. Any school division or consortium			
56	of divisions which desires to apply for this competitive grant must submit a proposal to the			
57	Department of Education by June 1 preceding the school year in which the planning or			

ITEM 124.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	implementation for systemic school innovation is to take place.			
2	U. Out of this appropriation, \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the second year from the			
3	general fund is provided for STEM Competition Team Grants as part of the STEM C			
4	Competition Team Grant Fund. Grants may not exceed \$5,000 each. At least half of this			
5	appropriation should be provided to public elementary and secondary schools in the			
6	Commonwealth at which at least 60 percent of students qualify for free or reduced-price			
7	lunch.			
8	V. Out of this appropriation, \$1,181,975 the first year and \$1,181,975 the second year from			
9	the general fund is provided to support a multi-platform STEM education engagement			
10	program and research study and other educational programs at the Virginia Air & Space			
11	Center.			
12	W. Out of this appropriation, \$350,000 the first year and \$350,000 the second year from the			
13	general fund is provided for executive leadership incentives in the Petersburg City Public			
14	Schools to strengthen the impact of division and school level executive leadership on student			
15	achievement in the school division. Such incentives may include, but not be limited to,			
16	supplements to locally funded salaries, deferred salary compensation, bonuses, housing and			
17	commuting supplements, and professional development supplements. The Department of			
18	Education shall provide such executive management incentive payments directly to the			
19	Petersburg City Public Schools accounts pursuant to a Memorandum of Understanding			
20	entered into between the Board of Education and the Petersburg City School Board, which			
21	shall cover no less than both years of the biennium and may be amended with the consent of			
22	both parties. Such Agreement shall include operational and student achievement metrics and			
23	include provisions for the achievement of such metrics as a condition of payment of the			
24	incentive funds by the Department of Education. The Department of Education shall provide			
25	updates on the Agreement to the Chairs of the Senate Finance and Appropriations and House			
26	Appropriations Committees.			
27	X. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year from the			
28	general fund is provided for praxis assistance and Virginia Communication and Literacy			
29	Assessment assistance for provisionally licensed minority teachers seeking full licensure in			
30	Virginia. Grants of up to \$10,000 shall be awarded to school divisions, teacher preparation			
31	programs, or nonprofit organizations in all regions of the state to subsidize test fees and the			
32	cost of tutoring for provisionally licensed minority teachers seeking full licensure in Virginia.			
33	Y. Out of this appropriation, \$591,000 the first year and \$791,000 the second year from the			
34	general fund is provided to school divisions to pay for a portion of the vision screening of			
35	students in kindergarten, grade two or three and grades seven and ten, pursuant to Chapter			
36	312, 2017 Session Acts of Assembly. Eligible school divisions may receive the state's share of			
37	\$7.00 for each student reported in average daily membership and enrolled in kindergarten,			
38	grades three, seven and ten and who has received such vision screening test. The Department			
39	of Education shall administrator and distribute reimbursements to school divisions and the			
40	funding shall be prorated if needed, such that the appropriation is not exceeded. Prioritization			
41	shall be given the schools that would most benefit from state assistance in order to provide			
42	such vision screening service to students that are eligible for free lunch.			
43	Z. Out of this appropriation, \$600,000 the first year and \$600,000 the second year from the			
44	general fund is provided for annual grants of \$60,000 to each of the eight regional career and			
45	technical centers, Winchester Public Schools' Innovation Center and Norfolk Public Schools'			
46	Norfolk Technical Center, to expand workforce readiness education and industry based skills.			
47	AA. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$550,000 the first year and \$550,000 the second year from			
48	the general fund is provided to CodeVA for the development, marketing, and implementation			
49	of high-quality and effective computer science training and professional development			
50	activities for public school teachers throughout the Commonwealth for the purpose of			
51	improving the computer science literacy of all public school students in the Commonwealth			
52	using the Computer Science Standards of Learning For Virginia Public Schools, which were			
53	reviewed and endorsed by the Virginia Board of Education in November 2017. The provided			
54	funds may be utilized for planning, preparing and materials needed for teacher training			
55	sessions provided during the biennium.			
56	2. CodeVA shall report, no later than October 1, each year to the Chairmen of the House			

ITEM 124.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Education and Senate Education & Health Committees, Secretary of Education and the				
2	Superintendent of Public Instruction on its activities in the previous year to support				
3	computer science teacher training and curriculum development, including on collaboration				
4	with other stakeholders to avoid duplication of efforts.				
5	BB. To strengthen quality, attract new educators, and reduce turnover in hard-to-serve				
6	preschool classrooms, \$20,000,000 the first year from the general fund shall be used to				
7	supplement the Early Childhood Educator Incentive created through the Preschool				
8	Development Grant Birth to Five and in support of the implementation of the Unified				
9	Measurement and Improvement System, known as VQB5, established pursuant to § 22.1-				
10	289.05, Code of Virginia. The Virginia Department of Education shall set the specific				
11	guidelines for the program and funds.				
12	CC. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from				
13	the general fund shall be provided for grants to school divisions for encouraging active-in				
14	class, remote and hybrid learning for students in pre-kindergarten through the second				
15	grade. School divisions seeking to apply for this grant shall submit a proposal to the				
16	Department of Education outlining the intended use of funds and a projected number of				
17	students to be served. The Department shall establish criteria for awarding these funds.				
18	The funds may be used to purchase a platform featuring on-demand activities that				
19	integrate math and English Standards of Learning content into movement-rich activities				
20	that can be used at school, home and on all devices (i.e. computers, tablets, and phones).				
21	DD. Out of this appropriation, \$1,600,000 the first year and \$850,000 the second year				
22	from the general fund is provided to Blue Ridge PBS for educational outreach				
23	programming. These funds shall not revert to the general fund at the end of fiscal year				
24	2025 but shall be reappropriated for expenditure for the same purpose in fiscal year 2026.				
25	EE. Out of this appropriation, \$1,200,000 the first year and \$1,200,000 the second year				
26	from the general fund is provided to support public-private partnerships between local				
27	school divisions and the Virginia Alliance of YMCAs to expand student participation				
28	opportunities in curriculum based learning loss programs through existing summer Power				
29	Scholars Academies or after school programs in such partnered school divisions.				
30	FF. Out of this appropriation, \$718,957 the first year and \$718,957 the second year from				
31	the general fund is provided to support Career and Technical Education Student				
32	Organizations. These Student Organizations extend Career and Technical Education in				
33	Virginia through networks of programs, business and community partnerships, and				
34	leadership experiences at the school, state, and national levels and provide Virginia				
35	students with opportunities to apply academic, technical, and employability knowledge				
36	and skills necessary in today's workforce.				
37	GG. Out of this appropriation, \$1,950,000 the first year and \$1,200,000 the second year				
38	from the general fund is provided for the Hampton Roads Education Telecommunications				
39	Association's eMediaVA program for statewide digital content development, online				
40	learning, and related support services. All digital content produced and delivery of online				
41	learning shall be determined by July 1 of each year in consultation with division				
42	superintendents or their designee and shall meet criteria established by the Department of				
43	Education, meet or exceed applicable Standards of Learning, and be correlated to such				
44	state standards. The eMedia VA program shall incorporate school divisions' needs for				
45	digital content, online learning, teacher training, and support services that advance				
46	technology integration into the K-12 classroom, as well as for additional educational				
47	resources that may be made available to school divisions throughout the Commonwealth.				
48	These funds shall not revert to the general fund at the end of the first year but shall be				
49	reappropriated for expenditure for the same purpose in the second year.				
50	HH. Out of this appropriation, \$1,350,000 the first year and \$1,350,000 the second year				
51	from the general fund is provided to support the advancement of computer science				
52	education and implementation of the Commonwealth's computer science standards across				
53	the public education continuum. These funds are intended to provide high quality				
54	professional development to current and future teachers; create, curate, and disseminate				
55	high quality computer science curriculum, instructional resources, and assessments;				
56	support summer and after-school computer science related programming for students; and				
57	facilitate meaningful career exposure and work-based learning opportunities in computer				

ITEM 124.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	science fields for high school students. Funds shall be disbursed through a competitive grant			
2	process and shall prioritize at-risk students and schools. The Department of Education shall			
3	develop a process to award these funds in accordance with the provisions of this language.			
4	II. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the			
5	general fund is provided for the Achievable Dream partnership with Virginia Beach School			
6	Division.			
7	JJ. Out of this appropriation, \$1,657,065 the first year and \$1,157,065 the second year from			
8	the general fund is provided to support Dolly Parton's Imagination Library for Kids program.			
9	These funds shall not revert to the general fund at the end of fiscal year 2025 but shall be			
10	reappropriated for expenditure for the same purpose in fiscal year 2026.			
11	KK. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from the			
12	general fund is provided to EduTutorVA to support targeted tutoring to help K-12 students			
13	recover from COVID-19 learning gaps.			
14	LL. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year is			
15	provided to the Milk and Cookies (MAC) Children's Program to support expansion of the			
16	support program for children of parents who are incarcerated.			
17	MM. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the			
18	general fund is provided to Chesterfield County Public Schools to assist with establishing a			
19	recovery high school as a year-round high school with enrollment open to any high school			
20	student residing in Superintendent's Region 1 who is in the early stages of recovery from			
21	substance use disorder or dependency. Students in the high school shall be provided			
22	academic, emotional, and social support needed to progress toward earning a high school			
23	diploma and reintegrating into a traditional high school setting. Chesterfield County Public			
24	Schools shall submit a report regarding the planning, implementation, and outcomes of the			
25	recovery high school to the Chairs of the House Appropriations Committee and Senate			
26	Finance and Appropriations Committee by December 1 each year.			
27	NN. Out of this appropriation, \$240,000 the first year and \$240,000 the second year from the			
28	general fund is provided for a Grown Your Own Teacher program to provide grants to low-			
29	income high school graduates who attended an institution of higher education in the			
30	Commonwealth and subsequently teach in high-need public schools in the school divisions			
31	from which they graduated high school. The Department of Education shall establish			
32	a process by which school divisions may apply for grants from the Grow Your Own Teacher			
33	Program to provide a grant of \$7,500 per academic year for up to four years for individuals			
34	who (i) graduated from a public high school in the local school division; (ii) were eligible for			
35	free lunch during the individual's attendance at a public high school in the local school			
36	division; and (iii) teach, within one year of graduating from an institution of higher education			
37	in the Commonwealth for a period of at least four years, at a public school at which at least 50			
38	percent of students qualify for free lunch in the school division from which such individual			
39	graduated high school. In developing such process, the Department will ensure that at least			
40	one school division within each of the eight superintendent regions, applying for such grants,			
41	be awarded prior to awarding grants to multiple school divisions within a single			
42	superintendent region. Each superintendent region shall be permitted to apply for up to four			
43	tuition grant awards. The Department is authorized to offer and award any remaining			
44	unallotted awards to other applying school divisions within a superintendent region. In the			
45	event that any nominee fails or refuses to comply with the teaching commitment, no grant			
46	shall be disbursed to the nominee.			
47	OO. Out of this appropriation, \$375,000 the first year and \$125,000 the second year from the			
48	general fund is provided for the Virginia Holocaust Museum. These funds will support the			
49	Alexander Lebenstein Teacher Education Institute and expand the professional development			
50	of educators across the Commonwealth and the advancement of experiential learning			
51	opportunities for K-12 students. Additionally, these funds are intended to support high-			
52	quality, off-site learning experiences, educational content, and exhibitions for students to			
53	engage in educational content, aligned to the Virginia Standards of Learning, related to the			
54	history of the Holocaust, hate crimes and other genocides. These funds shall not revert to the			
55	general fund at the end of fiscal year 2025 but shall be reappropriated for expenditure for the			
56	same purpose in fiscal year 2026.			

ITEM 124.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	PP. Out of this appropriation, \$630,000 the first year from the general fund is provided for				
2	Reach Virginia to provide teacher retention services to Virginia public school divisions.				
3	QQ. Out of this appropriation, \$90,000 the first year and \$90,000 the second year from the				
4	general fund is provided to Newport News Public Schools to expand the Soundscapes				
5	program and increase student participation in intensive music study and ensemble				
6	performances.				
7	RR. Out of this appropriation, \$306,100 the first year and \$306,100 the second year from				
8	the general fund is allocated for the Department of Education to provide grants of no more				
9	than \$30,000 each for local school divisions that have applied for such funds for the sole				
10	purpose of providing financial incentives to provisionally licensed teachers teaching				
11	students enrolled in the Virginia Preschool Initiative or other publicly-funded preschool				
12	programs operated by the school division and who are actively engaged in coursework and				
13	professional development, toward achieving the required degree and license that satisfy				
14	the licensure requirements reflected in § 22.1-299, Code of Virginia. School divisions				
15	must submit applications to the Department of Education by December 1 of each year.				
16	Priority for awarding grants shall be given to hard-to-staff schools and schools with the				
17	highest number of provisionally licensed teachers teaching students enrolled in the				
18	Virginia Preschool Initiative or other publicly-funded preschool programs operated by the				
19	school division. The Department of Education shall develop the application process to be				
20	provided to school divisions that have provisionally licensed preschool teachers employed				
21	and are teaching students enrolled in the Virginia Preschool Initiative or other publicly-				
22	funded preschool programs operated by the school division.				
23	SS. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year from the				
24	general fund is provided to Prince William County Public Schools for a Public Safety				
25	Training Center at Unity Reed High School, which prepares students for a career in fire				
26	fighting.				
27	TT. Out of this appropriation, \$1,000,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from				
28	the general fund is provided for PBS Appalachia for educational outreach programming.				
29	These funds shall not revert to the general fund at the end of fiscal year 2025 but shall be				
30	reappropriated for expenditure for the same purpose in fiscal year 2026.				
31	UU. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$1,000,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year				
32	from the general fund is provided to support the establishment of year-round high schools				
33	that are open to any student residing in the defined region who is in the early stages of				
34	recovery from substance use disorder or dependency. Students in the high school shall be				
35	provided academic, emotional, and social support needed to progress toward earning a				
36	high school diploma and reintegrating into a traditional high school setting. School				
37	divisions and regions are encouraged to use their Opioid Abatement Authority				
38	City/County Settlement Funds to support operations of the high schools.				
39	2. Of this amount, \$500,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year is provided to				
40	Loudoun County Public Schools to support the establishment of a school for students				
41	residing in Superintendent's Region 4.				
42	3. Of this amount, \$500,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year is provided to				
43	Virginia Beach Public Schools to support the establishment of a school for students				
44	residing in Superintendent's Region 2.				
45	4. Loudoun County and Virginia Beach Public Schools shall submit a report regarding the				
46	planning, implementation, and outcomes of the recovery high school to the Chairs of the				
47	House Appropriations Committee and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committee by				
48	December 1 each year.				
49	VV. Out of this appropriation, \$6,000,000 the first year from the general fund is provided				
50	to support public school career and technical education initiatives. Of this amount,				
51	\$2,000,000 is provided to support career and technical education programs in Portsmouth;				
52	\$2,000,000 is provided to support career and technical education programs in Chesapeake;				
53	\$1,000,000 is provided to support career and technical education programs in				
54	Fredericksburg; and \$1,000,000 is provided to support career and technical education				
55	programs in Stafford County. Funds shall be used only for equipment.				

ITEM 124.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	WW. Out of this appropriation, \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the second year from the			
2	general fund is provided to Reck League to support students in underperforming schools in			
3	the Hampton Roads region.			
4	XX. Out of this appropriation, \$3,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000 the second year from			
5	the general fund is provided to supplement the 21st Century Community Learning Centers			
6	Program in Item 126. These funds shall be awarded to community-based organizations			
7	partnering with school divisions for afterschool, before-school, and summer learning			
8	programs to provide additional instructional opportunities to combat learning loss for school-			
9	age children attending high-poverty, low-performing schools. The Department may contract			
10	with the Virginia Partnership for Out-of-School Time to assist applicants with obtaining the			
11	required licensure and to provide best practices and support to grantees.			
12	YY. Out of this appropriation, \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the second year from the			
13	general fund is provided for the American Civil War Museum to support the advancement of			
14	experiential learning opportunities for K-12 students. These funds are intended to support free			
15	high-quality, evidence-based learning experiences, educational content, and exhibitions for			
16	students, educators and parents to engage in educational content, aligned to the Virginia			
17	Standards of Learning.			
18	ZZ. Out of this appropriation, \$160,000 the first year from the general fund is designated for			
19	the Pittsylvania County Public Library Gretna Branch.			
20	AAA. Out of this appropriation, \$5,000,000 the first year and \$2,500,000 the second year			
21	from the general fund is provided to support Community Schools Development and			
22	Implementation Planning Grants. The Department shall award grants to school divisions and			
23	Communities in Schools and its affiliates to support the development and implementation of			
24	community schools initiatives that provide a framework for integrated student supports,			
25	expanded and enriched learning time and opportunities, active family and community			
26	engagement, and collaborative leadership practices. These funds shall not revert to the general			
27	fund at the end of fiscal year 2025 but shall be reappropriated for expenditure for the same			
28	purpose in fiscal year 2026.			
29	BBB. Out of this appropriation, \$750,000 the first year and \$900,000 the second year from the			
30	general fund is provided for the Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB),			
31	and Cambridge Assessment International Education Exam Fee Reduction Program (the			
32	Program) for the purpose of covering all but \$20 of the last dollar cost of applicable fees			
33	associated with taking an AP, IB or Cambridge examination for any public high school			
34	student who is eligible to receive free or reduced price lunch after all other applicable			
35	discounts and financial assistance are taken into account. For students attending a school			
36	participating in the Community Eligibility Provision, eligibility shall be based on an			
37	individual student's family income. The Program shall be administered by the Department.			
38	Pursuant to the Program, the Department shall annually transfer to each local school board a			
39	grant in a sum sufficient to cover such portion of such fees for each such student in the local			
40	school division. The Department shall establish such rules, policies, and procedures as it			
41	deems necessary or appropriate for the administration of the Program, including an annual			
42	process whereby each local school board demonstrates its grant funding needs. Each local			
43	school board shall provide notification to eligible students and parents of the availability of			
44	this assistance at the time of enrollment in a course associated with such examination and at			
45	the time of test registration of the opportunity for the student to take an AP, IB or Cambridge			
46	examination at such reduced fee.			
47	CCC. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from the			
48	general fund is provided for the Critical National Security Language Grant program. The			
49	department shall create and publish an application and process for local school divisions to			
50	apply for the existing funding by October 1, 2024.			
51	DDD. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$300,000 the second year from			
52	the general fund is provided for the Community Builders Pilot Program in the cities of			
53	Roanoke and Petersburg. Funds shall be distributed among the two localities based on prior			
54	year final average daily membership.			
55	EEE. Out of this appropriation, \$700,000 the first year and \$700,000 the second year from the			
56	general fund is provided to the Black History Museum and Cultural Center of Virginia to			

ITEM 124.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	support the advancement of experiential learning opportunities for K-12 students and their				
2	communities.				
3	FFF. Out of this appropriation, \$600,000 the first year and \$600,000 the second year from				
4	the general fund is provided to establish the Connect Plus program to support wraparound				
5	services for youth and families in the St. Luke community of Henrico County through				
6	targeted curriculum and programming.				
7	GGG. Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 the first year from the general fund is provided				
8	to support the New Chesapeake Men for Progress Education Foundation to provide				
9	mentoring for young men in the community and enhanced services for underserved youth.				
10	These funds shall not revert to the general fund at the end of fiscal year 2025 but shall be				
11	reappropriated for expenditure for the same purpose in fiscal year 2026.				
12	HHH. Out of this appropriation, \$1,000,000 the first year from the general fund is				
13	provided to the Virginia Alliance of Boys and Girls Clubs to expand student access to				
14	Clubs and extend traditional learning beyond the traditional school day with a focus on				
15	workforce development, mental health and wellness, safety, and leadership. These funds				
16	shall not revert to the general fund at the end of fiscal year 2025 but shall be				
17	reappropriated for expenditure for the same purpose in fiscal year 2026.				
18	III. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year from the general fund is provided to				
19	support the My Life Coach Academy and the UBU 100 Program in the City of Richmond				
20	to provide advanced educational opportunities and career readiness through				
21	comprehensive support and resources provided to at-risk youth. These funds shall not				
22	revert to the general fund at the end of the first year but shall be reappropriated for				
23	expenditure for the same purpose in the second year.				
24	JJJ. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year from the general fund is provided to				
25	Opportunity Scholars to support program expansion in Hampton Roads and Northern				
26	Virginia. These funds shall not revert to the general fund at the end of the first year but				
27	shall be reappropriated for expenditure for the same purpose in the second year.				
28	KKK. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year from the general fund is provided				
29	to the Greater Peninsula C.A.R.E.S. Learning Recovery Program to support students				
30	experiencing significant learning loss in Hampton and Newport News with a focus on				
31	academic recovery, social development, and equitable access to educational resources.				
32	These funds shall not revert to the general fund at the end of the first year but shall be				
33	reappropriated for expenditure for the same purpose in the second year.				
34	LLL. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the second year from the general fund is				
35	provided for the Virginia Leads Innovation Network (VaLIN) to enable the network to				
36	support a regional center model supporting the needs of Virginia's educators, students, and				
37	families.				
38	MMM. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year from the general fund is provided				
39	to support the Diplomas for All Program at the Goodwill Industries of the Valley's Excel				
40	Center to help adults earn high school diplomas and workforce credentials. These funds				
41	shall not revert to the general fund at the end of fiscal year 2025 but shall be				
42	reappropriated for expenditure for the same purpose in fiscal year 2026.				
43	NNN. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year from the general fund is provided				
44	to the YMCA of South Hampton Roads to support youth programming.				
45	OOO. Out of this appropriation, \$1,000,000 the first year from the general fund is				
46	provided to Mathews County Public Schools to support asbestos removal from a middle				
47	school.				
48	PPP. Out of this appropriation, \$750,000 the first year from the general fund is provided to				
49	support the Children's Museum of Richmond's educational programming. These funds				
50	shall not revert to the general fund at the end of fiscal year 2025 but shall be				
51	reappropriated for expenditure for the same purpose in fiscal year 2026.				
52	125. State Education Assistance Programs (17800).....			\$10,581,610,874	\$10,796,667,828
53					\$10,743,858,525

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Standards of Quality for Public Education (SOQ)			
2	(17801).....			
3	\$8,700,123,680	\$9,031,364,659		
4		\$8,831,707,826		
5	Financial Incentive Programs for Public Education			
6	(17802).....			
7	\$876,897,932	\$801,751,774		
8		\$900,252,099		
9	Financial Assistance for Categorical Programs			
10	(17803).....			
11	\$60,765,012	\$64,216,050		
12		\$64,271,740		
13	Distribution of Lottery Funds (17805).....			
14	\$943,824,250	\$899,335,345		
15		\$947,626,860		
16	Fund Sources: General.....			
17	\$9,385,271,394	\$9,609,817,253		
18		\$9,508,716,435		
19	Special.....	\$1,020,000	\$1,020,000	
20	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$1,495,230	\$1,495,230	
21	Trust and Agency.....	\$993,824,250	\$1,074,335,345	
22			\$1,122,626,860	
23	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$200,000,000	\$110,000,000	
24	Authority: Standards of Quality for Public Education (SOQ) (17801): Article VIII, Section 2, Constitution of Virginia; Chapter 667, Acts of Assembly, 1980; §§ 22.1-176 through 22.1-198, 22.1-199.1, 22.1-199.2, 22.1-213 through 22.1-221, 22.1-227 through 22.1-237, 22.1-253.13:1 through 22.1-253.13:8, 22.1-254.01, Code of Virginia; Title 51.1, Chapters 1, 5, 6.2, 7, and 14, Code of Virginia; P.L. 91-230, as amended; P.L. 93-380, as amended; P.L. 94-142, as amended; P.L. 98-524, as amended, Federal Code.			
25	Financial Incentive Programs for Public Education (17802): §§ 22.1-24, 22.1-289.1 through 22.1-318, Code of Virginia; P.L. 79-396, as amended; P.L. 89-10, as amended; P.L. 89-642, as amended; P.L. 108-265, as amended; Title II P.L. 99-159, as amended, Federal Code.			
26	Financial Assistance for Categorical Programs (17803): Discretionary Inclusion; Treaty of 1677 between Virginia and the Indians; §§ 22.1-3.4, 22.1-108, 22.1-199 through 22.1-212.2:2, 22.1-213 through 22.1-221, 22.1-223 through 22.1-237, 22.1-254, Code of Virginia; P.L. 89-10, as amended; P.L. 91-230, as amended; P.L. 93-380, as amended; P.L. 94-142, as amended; P.L. 94-588; P.L. 95-561, as amended; P.L. 98-211, as amended; P.L. 98-524, as amended; P.L. 99-570; P.L. 100-297, as amended; P.L. 102-73, as amended; P.L. 105-220, as amended, Federal Code.			
27	Distribution of Lottery Funds (17805): §§ 58.1-4022 and 58.1-4022.1, Code of Virginia			
28	<b>Appropriation Detail of Education</b>			
29	<b>Assistance Programs (17800)</b>			
30	<b>Standards of Quality (17801)</b>			
31		<b>FY 2025</b>		<b>FY 2026</b>
32	Basic Aid	\$4,556,200,098	\$4,693,027,373	\$4,621,678,202
33	Sales Tax	\$1,755,500,000	\$1,821,500,000	\$1,816,500,000
34	Textbooks	\$108,201,736	\$108,020,593	\$106,648,385
35	Vocational Education	\$94,910,721	\$94,639,010	\$93,364,410
36	Gifted Education	\$44,034,788	\$43,987,798	\$43,427,143
37	Special Education	\$528,261,934	\$527,339,469	\$520,293,920
38	Special Education Add-On	\$0	\$52,782,732	\$51,871,196
39	At-Risk Add-On (split funded)	\$566,390,188	\$628,692,979	\$555,764,263
40	English Learner Teachers	\$213,236,555	\$228,451,867	

ITEM 125.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1					\$203,485,918
2	VRS Retirement (includes RHCC)	\$535,427,199		\$534,586,237	
3				\$527,723,760	
4	Social Security	\$249,159,066		\$248,722,333	
5				\$245,529,141	
6	Group Life	\$15,357,012		\$15,322,436	
7				\$15,125,842	
8	Remedial Summer School	\$33,444,383		\$34,291,832	
9				\$30,295,646	
10	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$8,700,123,680</b>		<b>\$9,031,364,659</b>	
11				<b>\$8,831,707,826</b>	
12	<b>Incentive Programs (17802)</b>				
13	Compensation Supplement	\$178,824,244		\$376,360,450	
14				\$368,473,990	
15	Governor's Schools	\$28,543,740		\$29,761,333	
16				\$30,493,269	
17	Clinical Faculty	\$318,750		\$318,750	
18	Career Switcher Mentoring Grants	\$279,983		\$279,983	
19	Special Education - Endorsement Program	\$437,186		\$437,186	
20					
21	Special Education – Vocational Education	\$200,089		\$200,089	
22					
23	Virginia Workplace Readiness Skills Assessment	\$308,655		\$308,655	
24					
25	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists Initiative	\$1,834,538		\$1,834,538	
26					
27	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	\$3,476,790		\$3,476,790	
28	Breakfast After the Bell Incentive	\$1,074,000		\$1,074,000	
29	School Meals Expansion	\$4,100,000		\$4,100,000	
30	Allegheny County - Covington City School Division Consolidation Incentive	\$600,000		\$0	
31					
32	School Construction Assistance Program	\$250,000,000		\$110,000,000	
33					
34	Supplemental Payment in Lieu of Sales Tax on Food and Personal Hygiene Products	\$272,500,000		\$273,600,000	
35					
36	Bonus Payment	\$134,399,957		\$0	
37				\$105,654,849	
38					
39	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$876,897,932</b>		<b>\$801,751,774</b>	
40				<b>\$900,252,099</b>	
41	<b>Categorical Programs (17803)</b>				
42	Adult Education	\$1,051,800		\$1,051,800	
43	Adult Literacy	\$2,480,000		\$2,480,000	
44	American Indian Treaty Commitment	\$54,383		\$61,202	
45				\$65,120	
46	School Lunch Program	\$5,801,932		\$5,801,932	
47	Special Education - Homebound	\$5,634,204		\$5,690,550	
48				\$5,742,322	
49	Special Education - Jails	\$4,356,532		\$4,560,383	
50	Special Education - State Operated Programs	\$41,386,161		\$44,570,183	
51					
52	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$60,765,012</b>		<b>\$64,216,050</b>	

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1				\$64,271,740
2	<b>Lottery Funded Programs (17805)</b>			
3	At-Risk Add-On (split funded)	\$274,024,247		\$242,477,896
4				\$297,273,294
5	Foster Care	\$12,193,067		\$12,281,254
6				\$12,353,227
7	Special Education - Regional Tuition	\$95,778,547		\$99,778,547
8	Early Reading Intervention	\$39,834,324		\$39,775,832
9				\$47,453,393
10	Mentor Teacher	\$1,000,000		\$1,000,000
11	K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction	\$156,375,875		\$163,084,946
12				\$150,917,871
13	School Breakfast Program	\$11,456,532		\$12,619,194
14				\$11,132,810
15	SOL Algebra Readiness	\$18,807,402		\$18,767,429
16				\$18,802,957
17	Infrastructure and Operations Per Pupil	\$301,361,275		\$276,361,278
18	Funds			\$275,251,492
19	Regional Alternative Education	\$10,682,684		\$10,949,677
20				\$11,267,424
21	Individualized Student Alternative	\$2,247,581		\$2,247,581
22	Education Program (ISAEF)			
23	Career and Technical Education –	\$11,681,872		\$11,681,872
24	Categorical			
25	Project Graduation	\$1,387,240		\$1,387,240
26	Race to GED (NCLB/EFAL)	\$2,410,988		\$2,410,988
27	Path to Industry Certification	\$1,831,464		\$1,831,464
28	(NCLB/EFAL)			
29	Supplemental Basic Aid	\$1,001,152		\$930,147
30				\$1,086,700
31	Supplemental Support for Accomack and	\$1,750,000		\$1,750,000
32	Northampton			
33	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$943,824,250</b>		<b>\$899,335,345</b>
34				<b>\$947,626,860</b>
35	Technology – VPSA	\$55,764,000		\$55,924,800
36				\$55,582,000
37	Security Equipment - VPSA	\$12,000,000		\$12,000,000
38	Payments out of the above amounts shall be subject to the following conditions:			
39	<b>A. Definitions</b>			
40	1. "March 31 Average Daily Membership," or "March 31 ADM" - The responsible school			
41	division's average daily membership for grades K-12 including (1) handicapped students ages			
42	5-21 and (2) students for whom English is a second language who entered school for the first			
43	time after reaching their twelfth birthday, and who have not reached twenty-two years of age			
44	on or before August 1 of the school year, for the first seven (7) months (or equivalent period)			
45	of the school year through March 31 in which state funds are distributed from this			
46	appropriation. Preschool and postgraduate students shall not be included in March 31 ADM.			
47	a. School divisions shall take a count of September 30 fall membership and report this			
48	information to the Department of Education no later than October 15 of each year.			
49	b. Except as otherwise provided herein, by statute, or by precedent, all appropriations to the			
50	Department of Education shall be calculated using March 31 ADM unadjusted for half-day			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	kindergarten programs, estimated at 1,214,292.30 the first year and <del>1,213,645.50</del>			
2	1,196,459.59 the second year. March 31 ADM for half-day kindergarten shall be adjusted			
3	at 85 percent.			
4	c. Students who are either (i) enrolled in a nonpublic school or (ii) receiving home			
5	instruction pursuant to § 22.1-254.1 and who are enrolled in a public school on less than a			
6	full-time basis in any mathematics, science, English, history, social science, vocational			
7	education, health education or physical education, fine arts or foreign language course, or			
8	receiving special education services required by a student's individualized education plan,			
9	shall be counted in the funded fall membership and March 31 ADM of the responsible			
10	school division. Each course shall be counted as 0.25, up to a cap of 0.5 of a student.			
11	d. Students enrolled in an Individualized Student Alternative Education Program (ISAEP)			
12	pursuant to § 22.1-254 E shall be counted in the March 31 Average Daily Membership of			
13	the responsible school division. School divisions shall report these students separately in			
14	their March 31 reports of Average Daily Membership.			
15	2. "Standards of Quality" - Operations standards for grades kindergarten through 12 as			
16	prescribed by the Board of Education subject to revision by the General Assembly.			
17	3.a. "Basic Operation Cost" - The cost per pupil, including provision for the number of			
18	instructional personnel required by the Standards of Quality for each school division with			
19	a minimum ratio of 51 professional personnel for each 1,000 pupils or proportionate			
20	number thereof, in March 31 ADM for the same fiscal year for which the costs are			
21	computed, and including provision for driver, gifted, occupational-vocational, and special			
22	education, library materials and other teaching materials, teacher sick leave, general			
23	administration, division superintendents' salaries, free textbooks (including those for free			
24	and reduced price lunch pupils), operation and maintenance of school plant, transportation			
25	of pupils, instructional television, professional and staff improvement, remedial work,			
26	fixed charges and other costs in programs not funded by other state and/or federal aid.			
27	4.a. "Composite Index of Local Ability-to-Pay" - An index figure computed for each			
28	locality. The composite index is the sum of 2/3 of the index of wealth per pupil in			
29	unadjusted March 31 ADM reported for the first seven (7) months of the 2021-2022			
30	school year and 1/3 of the index of wealth per capita (population estimates for 2021 as			
31	determined by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service of the University of Virginia)			
32	multiplied by the local nominal share of the costs of the Standards of Quality of 0.45 in			
33	each year. The indices of wealth are determined by combining the following constituent			
34	index elements with the indicated weighting: (1) true values of real estate and public			
35	service corporations as reported by the State Department of Taxation for the calendar year			
36	2021 - 50 percent; (2) adjusted gross income for the calendar year 2021 as reported by the			
37	State Department of Taxation - 40 percent; (3) the sales for the calendar year 2021 which			
38	are subject to the state general sales and use tax, as reported by the State Department of			
39	Taxation - 10 percent. Each constituent index element for a locality is its sum per March			
40	31 ADM, or per capita, expressed as a percentage of the state average per March 31 ADM,			
41	or per capita, for the same element. A locality whose composite index exceeds 0.8000			
42	shall be considered as having an index of 0.8000 for purposes of distributing all payments			
43	based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay. Each constituent index element for a			
44	locality used to determine the composite index of local ability-to-pay for the current			
45	biennium shall be the latest available data for the specified official base year provided to			
46	the Department of Education by the responsible source agencies no later than November			
47	15, 2023.			
48	b. For any locality whose total calendar year 2021 Virginia Adjusted Gross Income is			
49	comprised of at least 3 percent or more by nonresidents of Virginia, such nonresident			
50	income shall be excluded in computing the composite index of ability-to-pay. The			
51	Department of Education shall compute the composite index for such localities by using			
52	adjusted gross income data which exclude nonresident income, but shall not adjust the			
53	composite index of any other localities. The Department of Taxation shall furnish to the			
54	Department of Education such data as are necessary to implement this provision.			
55	c.1) Notwithstanding the funding provisions in § 22.1-25 D, Code of Virginia, additional			
56	state funding for future consolidations shall be as set forth in future Appropriation Acts.			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	2) In the case of the consolidation of Bedford County and Bedford City school divisions, the			
2	fifteen year period for the application of a new composite shall apply beginning with the fiscal			
3	year that starts on July 1, 2013. The composite index established by the Board of Education			
4	shall equal the lowest composite index that was in effect prior to July 1, 2013, of any			
5	individual localities involved in such consolidation, and this index shall remain in effect for a			
6	period of fifteen years, unless a lower composite index is calculated for the combined division			
7	through the process for computing an index as set forth above.			
8	3) If the composite index of a consolidated school division is reduced during the course of the			
9	fifteen year period to a level that would entitle the school division to a lower interest rate for a			
10	Literary Fund loan than it received when the loan was originally released, the Board of			
11	Education shall reduce the interest rate of such loan for the remainder of the period of the			
12	loan. Such reduction shall be based on the interest rate that would apply at the time of such			
13	adjustment. This rate shall remain in effect for the duration of the loan and shall apply only to			
14	those years remaining to be paid.			
15	d. When it is determined that a substantial error exists in a constituent index element, the			
16	Department of Education will make adjustments in funding for the current school year only in			
17	the division where the error occurred. The composite index of any other locality shall not be			
18	changed as a result of the adjustment. No adjustment during the biennium will be made as a			
19	result of updating of data used in a constituent index element.			
20	e. In the event that any school division consolidates two or more small schools, the division			
21	shall continue to receive Standards of Quality funding and provide for the required local			
22	expenditure for a period of five years as if the schools had not been consolidated. Small			
23	schools are defined as any elementary, middle, or high school with enrollment below 200, 300			
24	and 400 students, respectively.			
25	5. "Required Local Expenditure for the Standards of Quality" - The locality's share based on			
26	the composite index of local ability-to-pay of the cost required by all the Standards of Quality			
27	minus its estimated revenues from the state sales and use tax dedicated to public education,			
28	and those sales tax revenues transferred to the general fund from the Public Education			
29	Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund and appropriated in this			
30	Item, both of which are returned on the basis of the latest yearly estimate of school age			
31	population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, as specified in this			
32	Item, collected by the Department of Education and distributed to school divisions in the			
33	fiscal year in which the school year begins.			
34	6. "Required Local Match" - The locality's required share of program cost based on the			
35	composite index of local ability-to-pay for all Lottery and Incentive programs, where			
36	required, in which the school division has elected to participate in a fiscal year.			
37	7. "Planning District Eight" - The nine localities which comprise Planning District Eight are			
38	Arlington County, Fairfax County, Loudoun County, Prince William County, Alexandria			
39	City, Fairfax City, Falls Church City, Manassas City, and Manassas Park City.			
40	8. "State Share of the Standards of Quality" - The state share of the Standards of Quality			
41	(SOQ) shall be equal to the total funded SOQ cost for a school division less the school			
42	division's estimated revenues from the state sales and use tax dedicated to public education			
43	based on the latest yearly estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper			
44	Center for Public Service, adjusted for the state's share of the composite index of local ability			
45	to pay.			
46	9. Entitlements under this Item that use school-level or division-level Free Lunch eligibility			
47	percentages to determine the entitlement amounts are based on the most recent data available			
48	as of the biennial rebenchmarking calculations made for the current biennium. For schools			
49	that participate in the Community Eligibility Provision program, such entitlements are based			
50	on the most recent Free Lunch eligibility data available prior to that school's enrollment in the			
51	Community Eligibility Provision program.			
52	10. In the event that the general fund appropriations in this Item are not sufficient to meet the			
53	entitlements payable to school divisions pursuant to the provisions of this Item, the			
54	Department of Education is authorized to transfer any available general fund funds between			
55	these Items to address such insufficiencies. If the total general fund appropriations after such			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	transfers remain insufficient to meet the entitlements of any program funded with general			
2	fund dollars, the Department of Education is authorized to prorate such shortfall			
3	proportionately across all of the school divisions participating in any program where such			
4	shortfall occurred.			
5	11. The Department of Education is directed to apply a cap on inflation rates in the same			
6	manner prescribed in § 51.1-166.B, Code of Virginia, when updating funding to school			
7	divisions during the biennial rebenchmarking process.			
8	12. Notwithstanding any other provision in statute or in this Item, the Department of			
9	Education is directed to combine the end-of-year Average Daily Membership (ADM) for			
10	those school divisions who have partnered together as a fiscal agent division and a			
11	contractual division for the purposes of calculating prevailing costs included in the			
12	Standards of Quality (SOQ).			
13	13. Notwithstanding any other provision in statute or in this Item, the Department of			
14	Education is directed to include zeroes in the linear weighted average calculation of			
15	support non-personal costs for the purpose of calculating prevailing costs included in the			
16	Standards of Quality (SOQ).			
17	14. Notwithstanding any other provision in statute or in this Item, the Department of			
18	Education is directed to eliminate the corresponding and appropriate object code(s) related			
19	to reported travel expenditures included the linear weighted average non-personal cost			
20	calculations for the purpose of calculating prevailing costs included in the Standards of			
21	Quality (SOQ).			
22	15. Notwithstanding any other provision in statute or in this Item, the Department of			
23	Education is directed to eliminate the corresponding and appropriate object code(s) related			
24	to reported leases and rental and facility expenditures included the linear weighted average			
25	non-personal cost calculations for the purpose of calculating prevailing costs included in			
26	the Standards of Quality (SOQ).			
27	16. Notwithstanding any other provision in statute or in this Item, the Department of			
28	Education is directed to fund transportation costs using a 15 year replacement schedule,			
29	which is the national standard guideline, for school bus replacement schedule for the			
30	purpose of calculating funded transportation costs included in the Standards of Quality			
31	(SOQ).			
32	17. To provide additional flexibility, notwithstanding the provisions of § 22.1-79.1, Code			
33	of Virginia, any school division that was granted a waiver regarding the opening date of			
34	the school year for the 2011-2012 school year under the good cause requirements shall			
35	continue to be granted a waiver for the 2024-2025 school year and the 2025-2026 school			
36	year.			
37	<b>B. General Conditions</b>			
38	1. The Standards of Quality cost in this Item related to fringe benefits shall be limited for			
39	instructional staff members to the employer's cost for a number not exceeding the number			
40	of instructional positions required by the Standards of Quality for each school division and			
41	for their salaries at the statewide prevailing salary levels as printed below.			
42	<b>Instructional Position</b>	<b>First Year Salary</b>	<b>Second Year Salary</b>	
43	Elementary Teachers	\$61,514	\$61,514	
44	Elementary Assistant Principals	\$84,990	\$84,990	
45	Elementary Principals	\$105,277	\$105,277	
46	Secondary Teachers	\$65,655	\$65,655	
47	Secondary Assistant Principals	\$91,978	\$91,978	
48	Secondary Principals	\$115,271	\$115,271	
49	Instructional Aides	\$24,673	\$24,673	
50	a.1) Payment by the state to a local school division shall be based on the state share of			
51	fringe benefit costs of 55 percent of the employer's cost distributed on the basis of the			
52	composite index.			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	2) A locality whose composite index exceeds 0.8000 shall be considered as having an index			
2	of 0.8000 for purposes of distributing fringe benefit funds under this provision.			
3	3) The state payment to each school division for retirement, social security, and group life			
4	insurance costs for non-instructional personnel is included in and distributed through Basic			
5	Aid.			
6	b. Payments to school divisions from this Item shall be calculated using March 31 Average			
7	Daily Membership adjusted for half-day kindergarten programs.			
8	c. Payments for health insurance fringe benefits are included in and distributed through Basic			
9	Aid.			
10	2. Each locality shall offer a school program for all its eligible pupils which is acceptable to			
11	the Department of Education as conforming to the Standards of Quality program			
12	requirements.			
13	3. In the event the statewide number of pupils in March 31 ADM results in a state share of			
14	cost exceeding the general fund appropriation in this Item, the locality's state share of Basic			
15	Aid shall be reduced proportionately so that this general fund appropriation will not be			
16	exceeded. In addition, the required local share of Basic Aid shall also be reduced			
17	proportionately to the reduction in the state's share.			
18	4. The Department of Education shall make equitable adjustments in the computation of			
19	indices of wealth and in other state-funded accounts for localities affected by annexation,			
20	unless a court of competent jurisdiction makes such adjustments. However, only the indices of			
21	wealth and other state-funded accounts of localities party to the annexation will be adjusted.			
22	5. In the event that the actual revenues from the state sales and use tax dedicated to public			
23	education and those sales tax revenues transferred to the general fund from the Public			
24	Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund and appropriated			
25	in this Item (both of which are returned on the basis of the latest yearly estimate of school age			
26	population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service) for sales in the fiscal			
27	year in which the school year begins are different from the number estimated as the basis for			
28	this appropriation, the estimated state sales and use tax revenues shall not be adjusted.			
29	6. This appropriation shall be apportioned to the public schools with guidelines established by			
30	the Department of Education consistent with legislative intent as expressed in this act.			
31	7.a. Appropriations of state funds in this Item include the number of positions required by the			
32	Standards of Quality. This Item includes a minimum of 51 professional instructional positions			
33	and aide positions (C 5); Education of the Gifted, 1.0 professional instructional position (C 6);			
34	Occupational-Vocational Education Payments and Special Education Payments; a minimum			
35	of 6.0 professional instructional positions and aide positions (C 7 and C 8) for each 1,000			
36	pupils in March 31 ADM each year in support of the current Standards of Quality.			
37	b. No actions provided in this section signify any intent of the General Assembly to mandate			
38	an increase in the number of instructional personnel per 1,000 students above the numbers			
39	explicitly stated in the preceding paragraph.			
40	c. Appropriations in this Item include programs supported in part by transfers to the general			
41	fund from the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief			
42	Fund pursuant to Part 3 of this Act. These transfers combined together with other			
43	appropriations from the general fund in this Item funds the state's share of the following			
44	revisions to the Standards of Quality pursuant to Chapters 939 & 955 of the Acts of Assembly			
45	of 2004: five elementary resource teachers per 1,000 students; one support technology			
46	position per 1,000 students; one instructional technology position per 1,000 students; and a			
47	full daily planning period for teachers at the middle and high school levels in order to relieve			
48	the financial pressure these education programs place on local real estate taxes.			
49	d. To provide flexibility, school divisions may use the state and local funds for instructional			
50	technology resource teachers required by the Standards of Quality to employ a data			
51	coordinator position, an instructional technology resource teacher position, or a data			
52	coordinator/instructional resource teacher blended position. The data coordinator position is			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	intended to serve as a resource to principals and classroom teachers in the area of data			
2	analysis and interpretation for instructional and school improvement purposes, as well as			
3	for overall data management and administration of state assessments. School divisions			
4	using these SOQ funds in this manner shall only employ instructional personnel licensed			
5	by the Board of Education.			
6	e. To provide flexibility in the provision of reading intervention services, school divisions			
7	may use the state Early Reading Intervention initiative funding provided from the Lottery			
8	Proceeds Fund and the required local matching funds to employ reading specialists to			
9	provide the required reading intervention services. School divisions using the Early			
10	Reading Intervention Initiative funds in this manner shall only employ instructional			
11	personnel licensed by the Board of Education.			
12	f. To provide flexibility in the provision of mathematics intervention services, school			
13	divisions may use the state Standards of Learning Algebra Readiness initiative funding			
14	provided from the Lottery Proceeds Fund and the required local matching funds to employ			
15	mathematics teacher specialists to provide the required mathematics intervention services.			
16	School divisions using the Standards of Learning Algebra Readiness initiative funding in			
17	this manner shall only employ instructional personnel licensed by the Board of Education.			
18	g. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection H 1 of § 22.1-253.13:2 of the Code of			
19	Virginia, each local school board shall employ, at a minimum, one full-time principal in			
20	each elementary school.			
21	h. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection G of § 22.1-253.13:2 of the Code of			
22	Virginia, school boards may employ other staff such as reading coaches or other			
23	instructional staff who are working towards obtaining the training and licensure			
24	requirements necessary to fulfill the reading specialist staffing standards.			
25	8.a.1) Pursuant to § 22.1-97, Code of Virginia, the Department of Education is required to			
26	make calculations at the start of the school year to ensure that school divisions have			
27	appropriated adequate funds to support their estimated required local expenditure for the			
28	corresponding state fiscal year. In an effort to reduce the administrative burden on school			
29	divisions resulting from state data collections, such as the one needed to make the			
30	aforementioned calculations, the requirements of § 22.1-97, Code of Virginia, pertaining			
31	to the adequacy of estimated required local expenditures, shall be satisfied by signed			
32	certification by each division superintendent at the beginning of each school year that			
33	sufficient local funds have been budgeted to meet all state required local effort and			
34	required local match amounts. This provision shall only apply to calculations required of			
35	the Department of Education related to estimated required local expenditures and shall not			
36	pertain to the calculations associated with actual required local expenditures after the close			
37	of the school year.			
38	2) The Department of Education shall also make calculations after the close of the school			
39	year to verify that the required local effort level, based on actual March 31 Average Daily			
40	Membership, was met. Pursuant to § 22.1-97, Code of Virginia, the Department of			
41	Education shall report annually, no later than the first day of the General Assembly			
42	session, to the House Committees on Education and Appropriations and the Senate			
43	Committees on Finance and Appropriations and Education and Health, the results of such			
44	calculations made after the close of the school year and the degree to which each school			
45	division has met, failed to meet, or surpassed its required local expenditure. The			
46	Department of Education shall specify the calculations to determine if a school division			
47	has expended its required local expenditure for the Standards of Quality. This calculation			
48	may include but is not limited to the following calculations:			
49	b. The total expenditures for operation, defined as total expenditures less all capital			
50	outlays, expenditures for debt service, facilities, non-regular day school programs (such as			
51	adult education, preschool, and non-local education programs), and any transfers to			
52	regional programs will be calculated.			
53	c. The following state funds will be deducted from the amount calculated in paragraph a.			
54	above: revenues from the state sales and use tax (returned on the basis of the latest yearly			
55	estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public			
56	Service, as specified in this Item) for sales in the fiscal year in which the school year			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	begins; total receipts from state funds (except state funds for non-regular day school programs			
2	and state funds used for capital or debt service purposes); and the state share of any balances			
3	carried forward from the previous fiscal year. Any qualifying state funds that remain unspent			
4	at the end of the fiscal year will be added to the amount calculated in paragraph a. above.			
5	d. Federal funds, and any federal funds carried forward from the previous fiscal year, will also			
6	be deducted from the amount calculated in paragraph a. above. Any federal funds that remain			
7	unspent at the end of the fiscal year and any capital expenditures paid from federal funds will			
8	be added to the amount calculated in paragraph a. above.			
9	e. Tuition receipts, receipts from payments from other cities or counties, and fund transfers			
10	will also be deducted from the amount calculated in paragraph a, then			
11	f. The final amount calculated as described above must be equal to or greater than the required			
12	local expenditure defined in paragraph A. 5.			
13	g. The Department of Education shall collect the data necessary to perform the calculations of			
14	required local expenditure as required by this section.			
15	h. A locality whose expenditure in fact exceeds the required amount from local funds may not			
16	reduce its expenditures unless it first complies with all of the Standards of Quality.			
17	9.a. Any required local matching funds which a locality, as of the end of a school year, has			
18	not expended, pursuant to this Item, for the Standards of Quality shall be paid by the locality			
19	into the general fund of the state treasury. Such payments shall be made not later than the end			
20	of the school year following that in which the under expenditure occurs.			
21	b. Whenever the Department of Education has recovered funds as defined in the preceding			
22	paragraph a., the Secretary of Education is authorized to repay to the locality affected by that			
23	action, seventy-five percent (75%) of those funds upon his determination that:			
24	1) The local school board agrees to include the funds in its June 30 ending balance for the			
25	year following that in which the under expenditure occurs;			
26	2) The local governing body agrees to reappropriate the funds as a supplemental appropriation			
27	to the approved budget for the second year following that in which the under expenditure			
28	occurs, in an appropriate category as requested by the local school board, for the direct benefit			
29	of the students;			
30	3) The local school board agrees to expend these funds, over and above the funds required to			
31	meet the required local expenditure for the second year following that in which the under			
32	expenditure occurs, for a special project, the details of which must be furnished to the			
33	Department of Education for review and approval;			
34	4) The local school board agrees to submit quarterly reports to the Department of Education			
35	on the use of funds provided through this project award; and			
36	5) The local governing body and the local school board agree that the project award will be			
37	cancelled and the funds withdrawn if the above conditions have not been met as of June 30 of			
38	the second year following that in which the under expenditure occurs.			
39	c. There is hereby appropriated, for the purposes of the foregoing repayment, a sum sufficient,			
40	not to exceed 75 percent of the funds deposited in the general fund pursuant to the preceding			
41	paragraph a.			
42	10. The Department of Education shall specify the manner for collecting the required			
43	information and the method for determining if a school division has expended the local funds			
44	required to support the actual local match based on all Lottery and Incentive programs in			
45	which the school division has elected to participate. Unless specifically stated otherwise in			
46	this Item, school divisions electing to participate in any Lottery or Incentive program that			
47	requires a local funding match in order to receive state funding, shall certify to the			
48	Department of Education its intent to participate in each program by July 1 each fiscal year in			
49	a manner prescribed by the Department of Education. As part of this certification process,			
50	each division superintendent must also certify that adequate local funds have been			
51	appropriated, above the required local effort for the Standards of Quality, to support the			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	projected required local match based on the Lottery and Incentive programs in which the			
2	school division has elected to participate. State funding for such program(s) shall not be			
3	made until such time that the school division can certify that sufficient local funding has			
4	been appropriated to meet required local match. The Department of Education shall make			
5	calculations after the close of the fiscal year to verify that the required local match was			
6	met based on the state funds that were received.			
7	11. Any sum of local matching funds for Lottery and Incentive program which a locality			
8	has not expended as of the end of a fiscal year in support of the required local match			
9	pursuant to this Item shall be paid by the locality into the general fund of the state treasury			
10	unless the carryover of those unspent funds is specifically permitted by other provisions of			
11	this act. Such payments shall be made no later than the end of the school year following			
12	that in which the under expenditure occurred.			
13	12. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall provide a report annually, no later than			
14	the first day of the General Assembly session, on the status of teacher salaries, by local			
15	school division, to the Governor and the Chairs of the Senate Finance and Appropriations			
16	and House Appropriations Committees. In addition to information on average salaries by			
17	school division and statewide comparisons with other states, the report shall also include			
18	information on starting salaries by school division and average teacher salaries by school.			
19	13. All state and local matching funds required by the programs in this Item shall be			
20	appropriated to the budget of the local school board.			
21	14. By November 1 of each year, the Department of Planning and Budget, in cooperation			
22	with the Department of Education, shall prepare and submit a preliminary forecast of			
23	Standards of Quality expenditures, based upon the most current data available, to the			
24	Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees.			
25	In odd-numbered years, the forecast for the current and subsequent two fiscal years shall			
26	be provided. In even-numbered years, the forecast for the current and subsequent fiscal			
27	year shall be provided. The forecast shall detail the projected March 31 Average Daily			
28	Membership and the resulting impact on the education budget.			
29	15. Except as otherwise provided in this act, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall			
30	provide guidelines for the distribution and expenditure of general fund appropriations and			
31	such additional federal, private and other funds as may be made available to aid in the			
32	establishment and maintenance of the public schools.			
33	16. At the Department of Education's option, fees for audio-visual services may be			
34	deducted from state Basic Aid payments for individual local school divisions.			
35	17. For distributions not otherwise specified, the Department of Education, at its option,			
36	may use prior year data to calculate actual disbursements to individual localities.			
37	18. Payments for accounts related to the Standards of Quality made to localities for public			
38	education from the general fund, as provided herein, shall be payable in twenty-four semi-			
39	monthly installments at the middle and end of each month.			
40	19. Notwithstanding § 58.1-638 D., Code of Virginia, and other language in this Item, the			
41	Department of Education shall, for purposes of calculating the state and local shares of the			
42	Standards of Quality, apportion state sales and use tax dedicated to public education and			
43	those sales tax revenues transferred to the general fund from the Public Education			
44	Standards of Quality/ Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund in the first year based			
45	on the July 1, 2022, estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper			
46	Center for Public Service and, in the second year, based on the July 1, 2023, estimate of			
47	school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service.			
48	Notwithstanding § 58.1-638 D., Code of Virginia, and other language in this Item, the			
49	State Comptroller shall distribute the state sales and use tax revenues dedicated to public			
50	education and those sales tax revenues transferred to the general fund from the Public			
51	Education Standards of Quality/ Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund in the first			
52	year based on the July 1, 2022, estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon			
53	Cooper Center for Public Service and, in the second year, based on the July 1, 2023,			
54	estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public			

ITEM 125.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Service.				
2	20. The school divisions within the Tobacco Region, as defined by the Tobacco Region				
3	Revitalization Commission, shall jointly explore ways to maximize their collective				
4	expenditure reimbursement totals for all eligible E-Rate funding.				
5	21. This Item includes appropriations totaling an estimated \$943,824,250 the first year and				
6	<del>\$899,335,345</del> \$947,626,860 the second year from the revenues deposited to the Lottery				
7	Proceeds Fund. These amounts are appropriated for distribution to counties, cities, and towns				
8	to support public education programs pursuant to Article X, Section 7-A Constitution of				
9	Virginia. Any county, city, or town which accepts a distribution from this fund shall provide				
10	its portion of the cost of maintaining an educational program meeting the Standards of Quality				
11	pursuant to Section 2 of Article VIII of the Constitution without the use of distributions from				
12	the fund.				
13	22. For reporting purposes, the Department of Education shall include Lottery Proceeds Funds				
14	as state funds.				
15	23.a. Any locality that has met its required local effort for the Standards of Quality accounts				
16	for FY 2025 and that has met its required local match for incentive or Lottery-funded				
17	programs in which the locality elected to participate in FY 2025 may carry over into FY 2026				
18	any remaining state Direct Aid to Public Education fund balances available to help minimize				
19	any FY 2026 revenue adjustments that may occur in state funding to that locality. Localities				
20	electing to carry forward such unspent state funds must appropriate the funds to the school				
21	division for expenditure in FY 2026.				
22	b. Any locality that has met its required local effort for the Standards of Quality accounts for				
23	FY 2026 and that has met its required local match for incentive or Lottery-funded programs in				
24	which the locality elected to participate in FY 2026 may carry over into FY 2027 any				
25	remaining state Direct Aid to Public Education fund balances available to help minimize any				
26	FY 2027 revenue adjustments that may occur in state funding to that locality. Localities				
27	electing to carry forward such unspent state funds must appropriate the funds to the school				
28	division for expenditure in FY 2027.				
29	24. Localities are encouraged to allow school boards to carry over any unspent local				
30	allocations into the next fiscal year. Localities are also encouraged to provide increased				
31	flexibility to school boards by appropriating state and local funds for public education in a				
32	lump sum.				
33	25. The Department of Education shall include in the annual School Performance Report Card				
34	for school divisions the percentage of each division's annual operating budget allocated to				
35	instructional costs. For this report, the Department of Education shall establish a methodology				
36	for allocating each school division's expenditures to instructional and non-instructional costs				
37	in a manner that is consistent with the funding of the Standards of Quality as approved by the				
38	General Assembly.				
39	26. It is the intent of the General Assembly that all school divisions annually provide their				
40	employees, upon request, with a user-friendly statement of total compensation, including				
41	contract duration if less than 12 months.				
42	27. The Department of Education, in collaboration with the Virginia Community College				
43	System, will ensure that the same policies regarding the cost for dual enrollment courses held				
44	at a community college, are consistently applied to public school students and home-schooled				
45	students alike. These policies will clearly address the school division contributions and any				
46	student charges for dual enrollment courses, and will ensure that public school students and				
47	home-school students are treated in the same manner.				
48	28. Each school division shall report each year to the Department of Education the individual				
49	uses for the prior year of the following funds prescribed by this item: (i) At-Risk Add-On and				
50	(ii) Early Reading Intervention. The Department shall prescribe the format and timeline				
51	required for the reporting of such information, which shall include, permitted categories of				
52	spending, personnel, both state and local contributions, and to the extent possible, the				
53	individual schools which these funds were expended. The Department shall compile and				
54	submit this information to the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and				

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Appropriations Committees no later than the first day of the General Assembly session.			
2	29. Multidivision online providers, as defined in § 22.1-212.23, Code of Virginia, shall			
3	provide certain data as prescribed by the Department of Education related to students			
4	enrolled through a contract between such a provider and a school division, including such			
5	students who do not reside in the school division that is party to the contract. Such data			
6	shall include, but is not limited to, enrollment, which shall be disaggregated by serving			
7	school, demographics, attendance, achievement, and achievement gaps, and be transmitted			
8	in a format prescribed by the Department. The Department shall report such data annually			
9	through the School Quality Profiles in a manner that clearly disaggregates and			
10	communicates school quality information related to (i) the students that do not reside in			
11	the school division and are served through the contract, and (ii) all other students.			
12	30. Each school division shall report to the Department of Education information on the			
13	use of funds appropriated in fiscal year 2024 for the Flexible Funding Supplement and on			
14	the use of pass-through federal Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief funds			
15	used since 2020. Such reporting shall specify amounts obligated and expensed based on			
16	reporting categories as prescribed by the Department of Education. School divisions also			
17	shall report how funds address performance gains or losses related to reading and			
18	mathematics and support preparation and implementation of the Virginia Literacy Act.			
19	The Department of Education shall compile this information and submit it to the Governor			
20	and the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations			
21	Committee no later than October 1, 2024, 2025, and 2026.			
22	31. a. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection A of § 22.1-349.1, Code of Virginia,			
23	for the purpose of this Item and the College Partnership Laboratory School Fund, a			
24	"college partnership laboratory school" means a public, nonsectarian, nonreligious school			
25	in the Commonwealth established by a baccalaureate public institution of higher			
26	education.			
27	b. Institutions not eligible for funding under paragraph B.31.a. of this Item may partner			
28	with a public baccalaureate institution of higher education in Virginia to operate a college			
29	partnership laboratory school if they wish to access funding from the College Partnership			
30	Laboratory School Fund. The public baccalaureate institution must have an approved			
31	college partnership laboratory school application to serve as the fiscal agent and partner by			
32	June 30, 2024. The Department of Education shall require resubmission of contracts to			
33	meet the fiscal agent and partnership requirements of this paragraph. The Department shall			
34	report to the Chairs of the Senate Finance and Appropriations and House Appropriations			
35	Committees of any submissions and prior contracts.			
36	c. College partnership laboratory schools shall (i) reach financial sustainability by the end			
37	of their initial approval period as defined in § 22.1-349.8 of the Code of Virginia such that			
38	no additional state funding other than state funds received by a school division in support			
39	of Direct Aid for Public Education is required to support ongoing operations after the first			
40	contract renewal, and (ii) submit supporting information to the Board of Education			
41	demonstrating progress toward financial sustainability. The Board of Education shall			
42	report annually by November 1 to the Governor and Chairs of the House Appropriations			
43	and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees on progress of college laboratory			
44	schools in meeting this financial sustainability requirement.			
45	<b>C. Apportionment</b>			
46	1. Subject to the conditions stated in this paragraph and in paragraph B of this Item, each			
47	locality shall receive sums as listed above within this program for the basic operation cost			
48	and payments in addition to that cost. The apportionment herein directed shall be inclusive			
49	of, and without further payment by reason of, state funds for library and other teaching			
50	materials.			
51	2. School Employee Retirement Contributions			
52	a. This Item provides funds to each local school board for the state share of the employer's			
53	retirement cost incurred by it, on behalf of instructional and support personnel, for			
54	subsequent transfer to the retirement allowance account as provided by Title 51.1, Chapter			
55	1, Code of Virginia.			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	b. Notwithstanding § 51.1-1401, Code of Virginia, the Commonwealth shall provide			
2	payments for only the state share of the Standards of Quality fringe benefit cost of the retiree			
3	health care credit. This Item includes payments in both years based on the state share of fringe			
4	benefit costs of 55 percent of the employer's cost on funded Standards of Quality instructional			
5	and support positions, distributed based on the composite index of the local ability-to-pay.			
6	c. The appropriation for school employee retirement contributions includes payments from			
7	funds derived from the principal of the Literary Fund in accordance with Article VIII, Section			
8	8, of the Constitution of Virginia. The amounts set aside from the Literary Fund for this			
9	purpose shall not exceed \$175,000,000 the second year.			
10	3. School Employee Social Security Contributions			
11	This Item provides funds to each local school board for the state share of the employer's			
12	Social Security cost incurred by it, on behalf of the instructional personnel for subsequent			
13	transfer to the Contribution Fund pursuant to Title 51.1, Chapter 7, Code of Virginia.			
14	4. School Employee Insurance Contributions			
15	This Item provides funds to each local school board for the state share of the employer's			
16	Group Life Insurance cost incurred by it on behalf of instructional personnel who participate			
17	in group insurance under the provisions of Title 51.1, Chapter 5, Code of Virginia.			
18	5. Basic Aid Payments			
19	a.1) A state share of the Basic Operation Cost, which cost per pupil in March 31 ADM is			
20	established individually for each local school division based on the number of instructional			
21	personnel required by the Standards of Quality and the statewide prevailing salary levels			
22	(adjusted in Planning District Eight for the cost of competing) as well as recognized support			
23	costs calculated on a prevailing basis for an estimated March 31 ADM.			
24	2) This appropriation includes funding to recognize the common labor market in the			
25	Washington-Baltimore-Northern Virginia, DC-MD-VA-WV Combined Statistical Area.			
26	Standards of Quality salary payments for instructional and support positions in school			
27	divisions of the localities set out below have been adjusted for the equivalent portion of the			
28	Cost of Competing Adjustment (COCA) rates that are paid to local school divisions in			
29	Planning District Eight. For the counties of Stafford, Fauquier, Spotsylvania, Clarke, Warren,			
30	Frederick, and Culpeper and the Cities of Fredericksburg and Winchester, the SOQ payments			
31	for instructional and support positions have been increased by 25 percent each year of the			
32	COCA rates paid to school divisions in Planning District Eight.			
33	The support COCA rate is 18.0 percent.			
34	b. The state share for a locality shall be equal to the Basic Operation Cost for that locality less			
35	the locality's estimated revenues from the state sales and use tax and the Supplemental			
36	General Fund Payment In Lieu of Sales Tax on Food and Personal Hygiene Products			
37	(returned on the basis of the latest yearly estimate of school age population provided by the			
38	Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, as specified in this Item), in the fiscal year in			
39	which the school year begins and less the required local expenditure.			
40	c. For the purpose of this paragraph, the Department of Taxation's fiscal year sales and use tax			
41	estimates are as cited in this Item.			
42	d. 1) In accordance with the provisions of § 37.2-713, Code of Virginia, the Department of			
43	Education shall deduct the locality's share for the education of handicapped pupils residing in			
44	institutions within the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services from the			
45	locality's Basic Aid payments.			
46	2) The amounts deducted from Basic Aid for the education of intellectually disabled persons			
47	shall be transferred to the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services in			
48	support of the cost of educating such persons; the amount deducted from Basic Aid for the			
49	education of emotionally disturbed persons shall be used to cover extraordinary expenses			
50	incurred in the education of such persons. The Department of Education shall establish			
51	guidelines to implement these provisions and shall provide for the periodic transfer of sums			
52	due from each local school division to the Department of Behavioral Health and			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Developmental Services and for Special Education categorical payments. The amount of			
2	the actual transfers will be based on data accumulated during the prior school year.			
3	e. 1) The apportionment to localities of all driver education revenues received during the			
4	school year shall be made as an undesignated component of the state share of Basic Aid in			
5	accordance with the provisions of this Item. Only school divisions complying with the			
6	standardized program established by the Board of Education shall be entitled to participate			
7	in the distribution of state funds appropriated for driver education. The Department of			
8	Education will deduct a designated amount per pupil from a school division's Basic Aid			
9	payment when the school division is not in compliance with § 22.1-205 C, Code of			
10	Virginia. Such amount will be computed by dividing the current appropriation for the			
11	Driver Education Fund by actual March 31 ADM.			
12	2) Local school boards may charge a per pupil fee for behind-the-wheel driver education			
13	provided, however, that the fee charged plus the per pupil basic aid reimbursement for			
14	driver education shall not exceed the actual average per pupil cost. Such fees shall not be			
15	cause for a pro rata reduction in Basic Aid payments to school divisions.			
16	f. Textbooks			
17	1) The appropriation in this Item includes \$108,201,736 the first year and <del>\$108,020,593</del>			
18	\$106,648,385 the second year from the general fund as the state's share of the cost of			
19	textbooks based on a per pupil amount of \$160.14 the first year and \$160.14 the second			
20	year. A school division shall appropriate these funds for textbooks or any other public			
21	education instructional expenditure by the school division. The state's distributions for			
22	textbooks shall be based on adjusted March 31 ADM. These funds shall be matched by the			
23	local government, based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.			
24	2) School divisions shall provide free textbooks to all students.			
25	3) School divisions may use a portion of this funding to purchase Standards of Learning			
26	instructional materials. School divisions may also use these funds to purchase electronic			
27	textbooks or other electronic media resources integral to the curriculum and classroom			
28	instruction and the technical equipment required to read and access the electronic			
29	textbooks and electronic curriculum materials.			
30	4) Any funds provided to school divisions for textbook costs that are unexpended as of			
31	June 30, 2025, or June 30, 2026, shall be carried on the books of the locality to be			
32	appropriated to the school division the following year to be used for same purpose. School			
33	divisions are permitted to carry forward any remaining balance of textbook funds until the			
34	funds are expensed for a qualifying purpose.			
35	g. The one-cent state sales and use tax earmarked for education and the sales tax revenues			
36	transferred to the general fund from the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real			
37	Estate Property Tax Relief Fund and appropriated in this Item which are distributed to			
38	localities on the basis of the latest yearly estimate of school age population provided by			
39	the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service as specified in this Item shall be reflected in			
40	each locality's annual budget for educational purposes as a separate revenue source for the			
41	current fiscal year.			
42	h. The appropriation for the Standards of Quality for Public Education (SOQ) includes			
43	amounts estimated at \$586,000,000 the first year and <del>\$608,900,000</del> \$606,900,000 the			
44	second year from the amounts transferred to the general fund from the Public Education			
45	Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund pursuant to Part 3 of this			
46	act which are derived from the 0.375 cent increase in the state sales and use tax levied			
47	pursuant to § 58.1-638, Code of Virginia. These additional funds are provided to local			
48	school divisions and local governments in order to relieve the financial pressure education			
49	programs place on local real estate taxes.			
50	i. From the total amounts in paragraph h. above, an amount estimated at \$390,600,000 the			
51	first year and <del>\$405,900,000</del> \$404,600,000 the second year (approximately 1/4 cent of sales			
52	and use tax) is appropriated to support a portion of the cost of the state's share of the			
53	following revisions to the Standards of Quality pursuant to Chapters 939 & 955 of the			
54	Acts of Assembly of 2004: five elementary resource teachers per 1,000 students; one			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	support and one instructional technology position per 1,000 students; a full daily planning			
2	period for teachers at the middle and high school levels in order to relieve the pressure on			
3	local real estate taxes and shall be taken into account by the governing body of the county,			
4	city, or town in setting real estate tax rates.			
5	j. From the total amounts in paragraph h. above, an amount estimated at \$195,300,000 the			
6	first year and <del>\$203,000,000</del> \$202,300,000 the second year (approximately 1/8 cent of sales			
7	and use tax) is appropriated in this Item to distribute the remainder of the revenues collected			
8	and deposited into the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax			
9	Relief Fund on the basis of the latest yearly estimate of school age population provided by the			
10	Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service as specified in this Item.			
11	k. For the purposes of funding certain support positions in Basic Aid, a funding ratio			
12	methodology is used based upon 24 support positions per 1,000 ADM to funded SOQ			
13	instructional positions in the first year and 27.89 support positions per 1,000 ADM to funded			
14	SOQ instructional positions in the second year. Such methodology shall not apply to the			
15	following SOQ support positions: division superintendent, school board members, pupil			
16	transportation positions, or specialized student support positions established in Chapter 454,			
17	2021 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I.			
18	6. Education of the Gifted Payments			
19	a. An additional payment shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to local school			
20	divisions to support the state share of one full-time equivalent instructional position per 1,000			
21	students in adjusted March 31 ADM.			
22	b. Local school divisions are required to spend, as part of the required local expenditure for			
23	the Standards of Quality the established per pupil cost for gifted education (state and local			
24	share) on approved programs for the gifted.			
25	7. Occupational-Vocational Education Payments			
26	a. An additional payment shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to the local			
27	school divisions to support the state share of the number of Vocational Education instructors			
28	required by the Standards of Quality. These funds shall be disbursed on the same basis as the			
29	payment is calculated.			
30	b. An amount estimated at \$173,439,108 the first year and \$174,563,383 the second year from			
31	the general fund included in Basic Aid Payments relates to vocational education programs in			
32	support of the Standards of Quality.			
33	8. Special Education Payments			
34	a. An additional payment shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to the local			
35	school divisions to support the state share of the number of Special Education instructors			
36	required by the Standards of Quality. These funds shall be disbursed on the same basis as the			
37	payment is calculated.			
38	b. Out of the amounts for special education payments, general fund support is provided to			
39	fund the caseload standards for speech pathologists at 68 students for each year of the			
40	biennium.			
41	c. In addition to the funds provided to support the state share of Special Education instructors			
42	in paragraphs a and b, an add-on payment shall be provided to support each special education			
43	student, based on a 4.75 percent add-on to basic aid per service Level I students and a 5.25			
44	percent add-on to basic aid for Service Level II students, as defined in 8VAC20-81-10.			
45	9. At Risk Add-On			
46	a. Out of this appropriation, \$566,390,188 the first year and <del>\$628,692,979</del> \$555,764,263 the			
47	second year from the general fund and \$274,024,247 the first year and <del>\$242,477,896</del>			
48	\$297,273,294 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund is provided to distribute the			
49	state share of funds for the At-Risk Program. These payments shall be distributed based on			
50	the estimated number of At-Risk students, based on (1) the most recent three-year average			
51	Identified Student Percentage, applying a 1.25 multiplier factor , and (2) including one quarter			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	of students identified as English language learners.			
2	b. The At-Risk Program shall provide each school division the state share of an 11.0			
3	percent basic-aid add-on per estimated At-Risk student. In addition, the program shall			
4	provide each school division the state share of a payment equal to a 0.0 to 37.0 percent			
5	basic-aid add-on per estimated At-Risk student, with each school division's add-on			
6	percentage determined based upon the school division's concentration of At-Risk students			
7	relative to all other school divisions. Funding shall be matched by the local government			
8	based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.			
9	c. These funds may be used for the purposes established in general law, including			
10	supporting programs and services for students who are educationally at risk, including			
11	prevention, intervention, or remediation activities required pursuant to Standard 1 (§ 22.1-			
12	253.13:1); teacher recruitment programs and incentives; targeted compensation			
13	adjustments to assist in recruiting and retaining experienced teachers in high poverty			
14	schools; Dropout Prevention; community and school-based truancy officer programs;			
15	Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID); Project Discovery; programs for			
16	English language learners; the hiring of additional school counselors, testing coordinators,			
17	and licensed behavior analysts; programs relating to increasing the success of			
18	disadvantaged students in completing a high school degree and providing opportunities to			
19	encourage further education and training; and programs designed to reduce chronic			
20	absenteeism.			
21	d. If the Board of Education has required a local school board to submit a corrective action			
22	plan pursuant to § 22.1-253.13:3, Code of Virginia, either for the school division pursuant			
23	to a division level review, or for any schools within its division that have been designated			
24	as not meeting the standards as approved by the Board of Education, the Superintendent of			
25	Public Instruction shall determine and report to the Board of Education whether each such			
26	local school board has met its obligation to develop and submit such corrective action			
27	plan(s) and is making adequate and timely progress in implementing the plan(s).			
28	Additionally, if an academic or other review process undertaken pursuant to § 22.1-			
29	253.13:3, Code of Virginia, has identified actions for a local school board to implement,			
30	the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall determine and report to the Board of			
31	Education whether the local school board has implemented required actions. If the			
32	Superintendent certifies that a local school board has failed or refused to meet any of those			
33	obligations as referenced in a memorandum of understanding between the local school			
34	board and the Board of Education, the Board of Education shall withhold payment of			
35	some or all At-Risk Add-On funds otherwise allocated to the affected division pursuant to			
36	this allocation for the pending fiscal year. In determining the amount of At-Risk Add-On			
37	funds to be withheld, the Board of Education shall take into consideration the extent to			
38	which such funds have already been expended or contractually obligated. The local school			
39	board shall be given an opportunity to correct its failure and, if successful in a timely			
40	manner, may have some or all of its At-Risk Add-On funds restored at the Board of			
41	Education's discretion.			
42	10. Regional Alternative Education Programs			
43	a. An additional state payment of \$10,682,684 the first year and <del>\$10,949,677</del> \$11,267,424			
44	the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund shall be disbursed for Regional			
45	Alternative Education programs. Such programs shall be for the purpose of educating			
46	certain expelled students and, as appropriate, students who have received suspensions			
47	from public schools and students returned to the community from the Department of			
48	Juvenile Justice.			
49	b. Each regional program shall have a small student/staff ratio. Such staff shall include,			
50	but not be limited to education, mental health, health, and law enforcement professionals,			
51	who will collaborate to provide for the academic, psychological, and social needs of the			
52	students. Each program shall be designed to ensure that students make the transition back			
53	into the "mainstream" within their local school division.			
54	c.(i) Regional alternative education programs are funded through this Item based on the			
55	state's share of the incremental per pupil cost for providing such programs. This			
56	incremental per pupil payment shall be adjusted for the composite index of local ability-			
57	to-pay of the school division that counts such students attending such program in its			

ITEM 125.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	March 31 Average Daily Membership. It is the intent of the General Assembly that this				
2	incremental per pupil amount be in addition to the basic aid per pupil funding provided to the				
3	affected school division for such students. Therefore, local school divisions are encouraged to				
4	provide the appropriate portion of the basic aid per pupil funding to the regional programs for				
5	students attending these programs, adjusted for costs incurred by the school division for				
6	transportation, administration, and any portion of the school day or school year that the				
7	student does not attend such program.				
8	(ii) In the event a school division does not use all of the student slots it is allocated under this				
9	program, the unused slots may be reallocated or transferred to another school division.				
10	(a) A school division must request from the Department of Education the availability and				
11	possible use of any unused student slots. If any unused slots are available and if the requesting				
12	school division chooses to utilize any of the unused slots, the requesting school division shall				
13	only receive the state's share of tuition for the unused slot that was allocated in this Item for				
14	the originally designated school division.				
15	(b) However, no requesting school division shall receive more tuition funding from the state				
16	for any requested unused slot than what would have been the calculated amount for the				
17	requesting school division had the unused slot been allocated to the requesting school division				
18	in the original budget. Furthermore, the requesting school division shall pay for any remaining				
19	tuition payment necessary for using a previously unused slot.				
20	(c) The Department of Education shall provide assistance for the state share of the				
21	incremental cost of Regional Alternative Education program operations based on the				
22	composite index of local ability-to-pay.				
23	d. Out of the appropriation included in paragraph C.38. of this item, \$549,281 the first year				
24	and \$1,115,929 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund is provided for a				
25	compensation supplement payment equal to 3.0 percent of base pay on July 1, 2024, and 3.0				
26	percent of base pay on July 1, 2025, for Regional Alternative Education Program instructional				
27	and support positions.				
28	e. In the second year, the Department of Education shall conduct a biennial application				
29	process to determine the slot allocation of the regional alternative education program for the				
30	subsequent biennium. Each school division, or the fiscal agent for each regional program,				
31	shall apply for the desired number of student slots from the statewide total number of slots				
32	funded in the state formula. The approved number of slots shall be set for both years of the				
33	biennium. The Department of Education shall prorate initial application requests if the initial				
34	application demand for slots exceeds the number of slots available. In each fiscal year, the				
35	Department of Education shall reallocate any unused student slots as prescribed in this item.				
36	<i>f. Out of the appropriation included in paragraph C.44. of this item, \$317,747 the second year</i>				
37	<i>from the Lottery Proceeds Fund is included in the Regional Alternative Education Program</i>				
38	<i>funding allocation for a one-time bonus payment equal to 2.0 percent of base pay on June 1,</i>				
39	<i>2026, for Regional Alternative Education Program instructional and support positions.</i>				
40	11. Remedial Summer School				
41	a. This appropriation includes \$33,444,383 the first year and <del>\$34,291,832</del> \$30,295,646 the				
42	second year from the general fund for the state's share of Remedial Summer School Programs.				
43	These funds are available to school divisions for the operation of programs designed to				
44	remediate students who are required to attend such programs during a summer school session				
45	or during an intersession in the case of year-round schools. These funds may be used in				
46	conjunction with other sources of state funding for remediation or intervention. School				
47	divisions shall have maximum flexibility with respect to the use of these funds and the types				
48	of remediation programs offered; however, in exercising this flexibility, students attending				
49	these programs shall not be charged tuition and no high school credit may be awarded to				
50	students who participate in this program.				
51	b. For school divisions charging students tuition for summer high school credit courses,				
52	consideration shall be given to students from households with extenuating financial				
53	circumstances who are repeating a class in order to graduate.				
54	12. K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction Payments				

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	a. An additional payment estimated at \$156,375,875 the first year and <del>\$163,084,946</del>			
2	\$150,917,871 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund shall be disbursed by the			
3	Department of Education as an incentive for reducing class sizes in the primary grades.			
4	b. The Department of Education shall calculate the payment based on the incremental cost			
5	of providing the lower class sizes based on the lower of the division average per pupil cost			
6	of all divisions or the actual division per pupil cost.			
7	c. Localities are required to provide a match for these funds based on the composite index			
8	of local ability-to-pay.			
9	d. By October 15 of each year school divisions must provide data to the Department of			
10	Education that each participating school has a September 30 pupil/teacher ratio in grades			
11	K through 3 that meet the following criteria:			
12	<b>Qualifying School Percentage of</b>	<b>Grades K-3</b>	<b>Maximum Individual</b>	
13	<b>Students Approved</b>			
14	<b>Eligible for Free Lunch, Three-Year</b>	<b>School Ratio</b>	<b>K-3 Class Size</b>	
15	<b>Average</b>			
16	30% but less than 45%	19 to 1	24	
17	45% but less than 55%	18 to 1	23	
18	55% but less than 65%	17 to 1	22	
19	65% but less than 70%	16 to 1	21	
20	70% but less than 75%	15 to 1	20	
21	75% or more	14 to 1	19	
22	e. School divisions may elect to have eligible schools participate at a higher ratio, or only			
23	in a portion of grades kindergarten through three, with a commensurate reduction of state			
24	and required local funds, if local conditions do not permit participation at the established			
25	ratio and/or maximum individual class size. In the event that a school division requires			
26	additional actions to ensure participation at the established ratio and/or maximum			
27	individual class size, such actions must be completed by December 1 of the impacted			
28	school year. Special education teachers and instructional aides shall not be counted			
29	towards meeting these required pupil/teacher ratios in grades kindergarten through three.			
30	f. The Superintendent of Public Instruction may grant waivers to school divisions for the			
31	class size requirement in eligible schools that have only one class in an affected grade			
32	level in the school.			
33	13. Literary Fund Subsidy Program Payments			
34	a. The Department of Education and the Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) shall			
35	provide a program of funding for school construction and renovation through the Literary			
36	Fund and through VPSA bond sales. Notwithstanding 8VAC-20-100, the program shall be			
37	used to provide funds, through Literary Fund loans and subsidies, and through VPSA bond			
38	sales, to fund a portion of the projects submitted by localities during the annual open			
39	enrollment process, or other critical projects that may receive priority as identified by the			
40	Board of Education. Interest rate subsidies will provide school divisions with the present			
41	value difference in debt service between a Literary Fund loan and a borrowing through the			
42	VPSA. To qualify for an interest rate subsidy, the school division's project must be			
43	eligible for a Literary Fund loan and shall be subject to the same restrictions. The VPSA			
44	shall work with the Department of Education in selecting those projects to be funded			
45	through the interest rate subsidy/bond financing program, so as to ensure the maximum			
46	leverage of Literary Fund moneys and a minimum impact on the VPSA Bond Pool.			
47	b. Notwithstanding §§ 22.1-146.1 through 22.1-153, Code of Virginia, and 8VAC-20-100,			
48	the Board of Education shall: 1) issue loans from the designated and uncommitted			
49	balances of the Literary Fund to the school boards of local school divisions that apply for			
50	such loans, authorized by the governing body and the school board, for the purposes of a)			
51	erecting, altering, or enlarging school buildings in local school divisions, or b) refinancing			
52	or redemption of negotiable notes, bonds, and other evidences of indebtedness or			
53	obligations incurred by a locality on behalf of a school division which has an application			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	for a Literary Fund loan for an approved school project pending before the Board of			
2	Education; 2) establish a maximum Literary Fund loan amount per project of \$25.0 million; 3)			
3	in consultation with the Department of Treasury, establish loan interest rates that are			
4	benchmarked to a market index on an annual basis for all tiers of localities and provide			
5	interest rates that are reasonably below such market index; 4) replace the existing First			
6	Priority and Second Priority waiting lists with an annual open enrollment process for loans,			
7	with priority based on the local composite index of ability-to-pay; and 5) offer a loan add-on			
8	not to exceed \$5.0 million per loan for projects that will result in school consolidation and the			
9	net reduction of at least one existing school. The Department of Education, in cooperation			
10	with the Department of the Treasury, shall provide an update on Literary Fund loan issuance			
11	to the Governor and the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and			
12	Appropriations Committees by October 1 each year. This report shall include detail of: 1) loan			
13	applications received in the prior fiscal year by locality, project, and amount; 2) loans issued			
14	in the prior fiscal year by locality, project, and amount; 3) the schedule of loan interest rates			
15	and the basis for those rates; 4) loans issued for school consolidation projects and the			
16	projected impact of those school consolidations; and 5) the impact of loans issued to date on			
17	the Literary Fund cash balance, outstanding loan balance, and projected asset base.			
18	c. The Board of Education may offer up to <del>\$200,000,000</del> the first year and up to \$50,000,000			
19	the second year \$78,000,000 from the Literary Fund in school construction loans, subject to			
20	the availability of funds. Amounts designated for school construction loans that are not			
21	obligated in the first year may be obligated in the second year. In addition, the Department of			
22	Education may offer Literary Fund loans from the uncommitted balances of the Literary Fund			
23	after meeting the obligations of the interest rate subsidy sales and the amounts set aside from			
24	the Literary Fund for Debt Service Payments for Education Technology and Security			
25	Equipment in this Item.			
26	d. 1) In the event that on any scheduled payment date of bonds of the Virginia Public School			
27	Authority (VPSA) authorized under the provisions of a bond resolution adopted subsequent to			
28	June 30, 1997, issued subsequent to June 30, 1997, and not benefiting from the provisions of			
29	either § 22.1-168 (iii), (iv), and (v), Code of Virginia, or § 22.1-168.1, Code of Virginia, the			
30	sum of (i) the payments on general obligation school bonds of cities, counties, and towns			
31	(localities) paid to the VPSA and (ii) the proceeds derived from the application of the			
32	provisions of § 15.2-2659, Code of Virginia, to such bonds of localities, is less than the debt			
33	service due on such bonds of the VPSA on such date, there is hereby appropriated to the			
34	VPSA, first, from available moneys of the Literary Fund and, second, from the general fund a			
35	sum equal to such deficiency.			
36	2) The Commonwealth shall be subrogated to the VPSA to the extent of any such			
37	appropriation paid to the VPSA and shall be entitled to enforce the VPSA's remedies with			
38	respect to the defaulting locality and to full recovery of the amount of such deficiency,			
39	together with interest at the rate of the defaulting locality's bonds.			
40	e. The chairman of the Board of Commissioners of the VPSA shall, on or before November 1			
41	of each year, make and deliver to the Governor and the Secretary of Finance a certificate			
42	setting forth his estimate of total debt service during each fiscal year of the biennium on			
43	bonds of the VPSA issued and projected to be issued during such biennium pursuant to the			
44	bond resolution referred to in paragraph a above. The Governor's budget submission each year			
45	shall include provisions for the payment of debt service pursuant to paragraph 1) above.			
46	14. Educational Technology Payments			
47	a. Any unobligated amounts transferred to the educational technology fund shall be disbursed			
48	on a pro rata basis to localities. The additional funds shall be used for technology needs			
49	identified in the division's technology plan approved by the Department of Education.			
50	b. The Department of Education shall authorize estimated amounts as indicated in Table 1			
51	from the Literary Fund to provide debt service payments for the education technology grant			
52	program conducted through the Virginia Public School Authority in the referenced years.			
53	Table 1			
54	Grant Year	FY 2025	FY 2026	
55	2020	\$11,392,500		

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	2021	\$11,356,600	\$11,351,600	
2	2022	\$12,068,000	\$12,066,750	
3	2023	\$12,040,000	\$12,044,750	
4	2024	\$12,223,431	\$12,222,500	
5	2025		\$12,939,920	
6			\$12,219,438	
7	c. It is the intent of the General Assembly to authorize sufficient Literary Fund revenues to			
8	pay debt service on the Virginia Public School Authority bonds or notes authorized for			
9	education technology grant programs. In developing the proposed 2026-2028, 2028-2030,			
10	and 2030-2032 biennial budgets for public education, the Department of Education shall			
11	include a recommendation to the Governor to authorize sufficient Literary Fund revenues			
12	to make debt service payments for these programs in fiscal years 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030,			
13	and 2031.			
14	d. 1) An education technology grant program shall be conducted through the Virginia			
15	Public School Authority, through the issuance of equipment notes in an amount estimated			
16	at \$55,764,000 in fiscal year 2025 and <del>\$55,924,000</del> \$55,582,000 in fiscal year 2026.			
17	Proceeds of the notes will be used to establish a computer-based instructional and testing			
18	system for the Standards of Learning (SOL) and to develop the capability for high speed			
19	Internet connectivity at high schools followed by middle schools followed by elementary			
20	schools. School divisions shall use these funds first to develop and maintain the capability			
21	to support the administration of online SOL testing for all students with the exception of			
22	students with a documented need for a paper SOL test.			
23	2) Grant funds from the issuance of \$55,764,000 in fiscal year 2025 and <del>\$55,924,000</del>			
24	\$55,582,000 in fiscal year 2026 in equipment notes are based on a grant of \$26,000 per			
25	school and \$50,000 per school division. For purposes of this grant program, eligible			
26	schools shall include schools that are subject to state accreditation and reporting			
27	membership in grades K through 12 as of September 30, 2024, for the fiscal year 2025			
28	issuance, and September 30, 2025, for the fiscal year 2026 issuance, as well as regional			
29	vocational centers, special education centers, alternative education centers, regular school			
30	year Governor's Schools, CodeRVA Regional High School, and the School for the Deaf			
31	and the Blind. Schools that serve only pre-kindergarten students shall not be eligible for			
32	this grant.			
33	3. a.) Supplemental grants shall be allocated to eligible divisions to support schools that			
34	are not fully accredited in accordance with this paragraph. Schools that include a ninth			
35	grade that administer SOL tests in Spring 2024 and that are not fully accredited for the			
36	second consecutive year, based on school accreditation ratings in effect for fiscal year			
37	2024 and fiscal year 2025 will qualify to participate in the Virginia e-Learning Backpack			
38	Initiative in fiscal year 2025 and receive: (1) a supplemental grant of \$400 per student			
39	reported in ninth grade fall membership in a qualifying school for the purchase of a laptop			
40	or tablet for that student and (2) a supplemental grant of \$2,400 per qualifying school to			
41	purchase two content creation packages for teachers. Schools eligible to receive this			
42	supplemental grant in fiscal year 2025 shall continue to receive the grant for the number of			
43	subsequent years equaling the number of grades 9 through 12 in the qualifying school up			
44	to a maximum of four years. Schools that administer SOL tests in Spring 2025 and that are			
45	not fully accredited for the second consecutive year based on school accreditation ratings			
46	in effect for fiscal year 2025 and fiscal year 2026 will qualify to participate in the			
47	initiative in fiscal year 2026. Schools eligible for the supplemental grants in previous			
48	fiscal years shall continue to be eligible for the remaining years of their grant award.			
49	Schools eligible to receive this supplemental grant in fiscal year 2026 shall continue to			
50	receive the grant for the number of subsequent years equaling the number of grades 9			
51	through 12 in the qualifying school up to a maximum of four years. Grants awarded to			
52	qualifying schools that do not have grades 10, 11, or 12 may transition with the students to			
53	the primary receiving school for all years subsequent to grade 9. Schools are eligible to			
54	receive these grants for a period of up to four years and shall not be eligible to receive a			
55	separate award in the future once the original award period has concluded. Schools that			
56	are fully accredited or that are new schools with conditional accreditation in their first year			
57	shall not be eligible to receive this supplemental grant.			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	b.) Supplemental grants allocated to school divisions for participation in the Virginia e-			
2	Learning Backpack Initiative prior to fiscal year 2017 shall be used in eligible schools for (1)			
3	the purchase of a laptop or tablet for a student reported in ninth grade fall membership, and			
4	(2) the purchase of two content creation packages for teachers per grant. The amounts for			
5	such grants shall remain unchanged.			
6	4) Required local match:			
7	a) Localities are required to provide a match for these funds equal to 20 percent of the grant			
8	amount, including the supplemental grants provided pursuant to paragraph g. 5). At least 25			
9	percent of the local match, including the match for supplemental grants, shall be used for			
10	teacher training in the use of instructional technology, with the remainder spent on other			
11	required uses. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is authorized to reduce the required			
12	local match for school divisions with a composite index of local ability-to-pay below 0.2000.			
13	The Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind is exempt from the match requirement.			
14	b) School divisions that administer 100 percent of SOL tests online in all elementary, middle,			
15	and high schools may use up to 75 percent of their required local match to purchase targeted			
16	technology-based interventions. Such interventions may include the necessary technology and			
17	software to support online learning, technology-based content systems, content management			
18	systems, technology equipment systems, information and data management systems, and			
19	other appropriate technologies that support the individual needs of learners. School divisions			
20	that receive supplemental grants pursuant to paragraph g.5) above shall use the funds in			
21	qualifying schools to purchase laptops and tablets for ninth grade students reported in fall			
22	membership and content creation packages for teachers.			
23	5) The goal of the education technology grant program is to improve the instructional,			
24	remedial, and testing capabilities of the Standards of Learning for local school divisions and			
25	to increase the number of schools achieving full accreditation.			
26	6) Funds shall be used in the following manner:			
27	a) Each division shall use funds to reach a goal, in each high school, of: (1) a 5-to-1 student to			
28	computer ratio; (2) an Internet-ready local area network (LAN) capability; and (3) high speed			
29	access to the Internet. School connectivity (computers, LANs and network access) shall			
30	include sufficient download/upload capability to ensure that each student will have adequate			
31	access to Internet-based instructional, remedial and assessment programs.			
32	b) When each high school in a division meets the goals established in paragraph a) above, the			
33	remaining funds shall be used to develop similar capability in first the middle schools and			
34	then the elementary schools.			
35	c) For purposes of establishing or enhancing a computer-based instructional program			
36	supporting the Standards of Learning pursuant to paragraph g. 1) above, these grant funds			
37	may be used to purchase handheld multifunctional computing devices that support a broad			
38	range of applications and that are controlled by operating systems providing full multimedia			
39	support and mobile Internet connectivity. School divisions that elect to use these grant funds			
40	to purchase such qualifying handheld devices must continue to meet the on-line testing			
41	requirements stated in paragraph g. 1) above.			
42	d) School divisions shall be eligible to receive supplemental grants pursuant to paragraph g.5)			
43	above. These supplemental grants shall be used in qualifying schools for the purchase of			
44	laptops and tablets for ninth grade students reported in fall membership and content creation			
45	packages for teachers. Participating school divisions will be required to select a core set of			
46	electronic textbooks, applications and online services for productivity, learning management,			
47	collaboration, practice, and assessment to be included on all devices. In addition, participating			
48	school divisions will assume recurring costs for electronic textbook purchases and			
49	maintenance.			
50	e) Pursuant to § 15.2-1302, Code of Virginia, and in the event that two or more school			
51	divisions became one school division, whether by consolidation of only the school divisions			
52	or by consolidation of the local governments, such resulting division shall be provided			
53	funding through this program on the basis of having the same number of school divisions as			
54	existed prior to September 30, 2000.			

ITEM 125.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	7) Local school divisions shall maximize the use of available federal funds, including E-				
2	Rate Funds, and to the extent possible, use such funds to supplement the program and				
3	meet the goals of this program.				
4	e. The Department of Education shall maintain criteria to determine if high schools,				
5	middle schools, or elementary schools have the capacity to meet the goals of this				
6	initiative. The Department of Education shall be responsible for the project management				
7	of this program.				
8	f. 1) In the event that, on any scheduled payment date of bonds or notes of the Virginia				
9	Public School Authority (VPSA) issued for the purpose described in § 22.1-166.2, Code				
10	of Virginia, and not benefiting from the provisions of either § 22.1-168 (iii), (iv) and (v),				
11	Code of Virginia, or § 22.1-168.1, Code of Virginia, the available moneys in the Literary				
12	Fund are less than the amounts authorized for debt service due on such bonds or notes of				
13	the VPSA on such date, there is hereby appropriated to the VPSA from the general fund a				
14	sum equal to such deficiency.				
15	2) The Chairman of the Board of Commissioners of the VPSA shall, on or before				
16	November 1 of each year, make and deliver to the Governor and the Secretary of Finance				
17	a certificate setting forth his estimate of total debt service during each fiscal year of the				
18	biennium on bonds and notes of the VPSA issued and projected to be issued during such				
19	biennium pursuant to the resolution referred to in paragraph 1) above. The Governor's				
20	budget submission each year shall include provisions for the payment of debt service				
21	pursuant to paragraph 1) above.				
22	g. Unobligated proceeds of the notes, including investment income derived from the				
23	proceeds of the notes may be used to pay interest on, or to decrease principal of the notes				
24	or to fund a portion of such other educational technology grants as authorized by the				
25	General Assembly.				
26	h. 1) For the purposes of § 56-232, Code of Virginia, "Contracts of Telephone Companies				
27	with State Government" and for the purposes of § 56-234 "Contracts for Service Rendered				
28	by a Telephone Company for the State Government" shall be deemed to include				
29	communications lines into public schools which are used for educational technology. The				
30	rate structure for such lines shall be negotiated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction				
31	and the Chief Information Officer of the Virginia Information Technologies Agency.				
32	Further, the Superintendent and Director are authorized to encourage the development of				
33	"by-pass" infrastructure in localities where it fails to obtain competitive prices or prices				
34	consistent with the best rates obtained in other parts of the state.				
35	2) The State Corporation Commission, in its consideration of the discount for services				
36	provided to elementary schools, secondary schools, and libraries and the universal service				
37	funding mechanisms as provided under § 254 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, is				
38	hereby encouraged to make the discounts for intrastate services provided to elementary				
39	schools, secondary schools, and libraries for educational purposes as large as is prudently				
40	possible and to fund such discounts through the universal fund as provided in § 254 of the				
41	Telecommunications Act of 1996. The commission shall proceed as expeditiously as				
42	possible in implementing these discounts and the funding mechanism for intrastate				
43	services, consistent with the rules of the Federal Communications Commission aimed at				
44	the preservation and advancement of universal service.				
45	15. Security Equipment Payments				
46	1) A security equipment grant program shall be conducted through the Virginia Public				
47	School Authority, through the issuance of equipment notes in an amount estimated at up to				
48	\$12,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 and \$12,000,000 in fiscal year 2026 in conjunction with				
49	the Virginia Public School Authority technology notes program authorized in C.12. of this				
50	Item. Proceeds of the notes will be used to help offset the related costs associated with the				
51	purchase of appropriate security equipment that will improve and help ensure the safety of				
52	students attending public schools in Virginia.				
53	2) The Department of Education shall authorize estimated amounts as indicated in Table 1				
54	from the Literary Fund to provide debt service payments for the security equipment grant				
55	programs conducted through the Virginia Public School Authority in the referenced years.				

ITEM 125.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Table 1				
2		<b>Grant Year</b>	<b>FY 2025</b>	<b>FY 2026</b>	
3		2020	\$2,430,750		
4		2021	\$2,424,400	\$2,428,400	
5		2022	\$2,581,250	\$2,579,750	
6		2023	\$2,583,000	\$2,581,750	
7		2024	\$2,626,373	\$2,625,250	
8		2025		\$2,768,425	
9				\$2,628,875	

10 3) It is the intent of the General Assembly to authorize sufficient Literary Fund revenues to  
 11 pay debt service on the Virginia Public School Authority bonds or notes authorized for this  
 12 program. In developing the proposed 2026-2028, 2028-2030, and 2030-2032 biennial budgets  
 13 for public education, the Department of Education shall include a recommendation to the  
 14 Governor to authorize sufficient Literary Fund revenues to make debt service payments for  
 15 these programs in fiscal years 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, and 2031.

16 4) In the event that, on any scheduled payment date of bonds or notes of the Virginia Public  
 17 School Authority issued for the purpose described in § 22.1-166.2, Code of Virginia, and not  
 18 benefiting from the provisions of either § 22.1-168 (iii), (iv) and (v), Code of Virginia, or §  
 19 22.1-168.1, Code of Virginia, the available moneys in the Literary Fund are less than the  
 20 amounts authorized for debt service due on such bonds or notes on such date, there is hereby  
 21 appropriated to the Virginia Public School Authority from the general fund a sum equal to  
 22 such deficiency.

23 5) The Chairman of the Board of Commissioners of the Virginia Public School Authority  
 24 shall, on or before November 1 of each year, deliver to the Governor and the Secretary of  
 25 Finance a certificate setting forth his estimate of total debt service during each fiscal year of  
 26 the biennium on bonds and notes issued and projected to be issued during such biennium. The  
 27 Governor's budget submission each year shall include provisions for the payment of debt  
 28 service pursuant to paragraph 1) above.

29 6) Grant award funds from the issuance of up to \$12,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 and  
 30 \$12,000,000 in fiscal year 2026 in equipment notes shall be distributed to eligible school  
 31 divisions. The grant awards will be based on a competitive grant basis of up to \$250,000 per  
 32 school division. School divisions will be permitted to apply annually for grant funding. For  
 33 purposes of this program, eligible schools shall include schools that are subject to state  
 34 accreditation and reporting membership in grades K through 12 as of September 30, 2024, for  
 35 the fiscal year 2025 issuance, and September 30, 2025, for the fiscal year 2026 issuance, as  
 36 well as regional vocational centers, special education centers, alternative education centers,  
 37 regular school year Governor's Schools, and the Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind.

38 7) School divisions would submit their application to Department of Education by August 1  
 39 of each year based on the criteria developed by the Department of Education in collaboration  
 40 with the Department of Criminal Justice Services who will provide requested technical  
 41 support. Furthermore, the Department of Education will have the authority to make such grant  
 42 awards to such school divisions.

43 8) It is also the intent of the General Assembly that, beginning with fiscal year 2020, the total  
 44 amount of the grant awards shall not exceed \$60,000,000 over any ongoing revolving five  
 45 year period.

46 9) Required local match:

47 a) Localities are required to provide a match for these funds equal to 25 percent of the grant  
 48 amount. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is authorized to reduce the required local  
 49 match for school divisions with a composite index of local ability-to-pay below 0.2000. The  
 50 Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind is exempt from the match requirement.

51 b) Pursuant to § 15.2-1302, Code of Virginia, and in the event that two or more school  
 52 divisions became one school division, whether by consolidation of only the school divisions  
 53 or by consolidation of the local governments, such resulting division shall be provided

ITEM 125.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	funding through this program on the basis of having the same number of school divisions				
2	as existed prior to September 30, 2000.				
3	c) Local school divisions shall maximize the use of available federal funds, including E-				
4	Rate Funds, and to the extent possible, use such funds to supplement the program and				
5	meet the goals of this program.				
6	16. Early Reading Intervention Payments				
7	a. An additional payment of \$39,834,324 the first year and <del>\$39,775,832</del> \$47,453,393 the				
8	second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund shall be disbursed by the Department of				
9	Education to local school divisions for the purposes of providing early reading				
10	intervention services to students in grades kindergarten through 3 who demonstrate				
11	deficiencies based on their individual performance on diagnostic tests which have been				
12	approved by the Department of Education. The Department of Education shall review the				
13	tests of any local school board that requests authority to use a test other than the state-				
14	provided test to ensure that such local test uses criteria for the early diagnosis of reading				
15	deficiencies that are similar to those criteria used in the state-provided test. The				
16	Department of Education shall make the state-provided diagnostic test used in this				
17	program available to local school divisions. School divisions shall report the results of the				
18	diagnostic tests to the Department of Education on an annual basis at a time to be				
19	determined by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.				
20	b. These payments shall be based on the state's share of the cost of providing two and one-				
21	half hours of additional instruction each week for an estimated number of students in each				
22	school division at a student to teacher ratio of five to one. The estimated number of				
23	students in each school division in each year shall be determined by multiplying the				
24	projected number of students reported in each school division's fall membership in grades				
25	kindergarten, 1, 2, and 3 by the percent of students who are determined to need services				
26	based on diagnostic tests administered in the most recent year that data is available in that				
27	school division.				
28	c. These payments are available to any school division that certifies to the Department of				
29	Education that an intervention program will be offered to such students and that each				
30	student who receives an intervention will be assessed again at the end of that school year.				
31	At the beginning of the school year, local school divisions shall partner with the parents of				
32	those third grade students in the division who demonstrate reading deficiencies, discussing				
33	with them a developed plan for remediation and retesting. Such intervention programs, at				
34	the discretion of the local school division, may include, but not be limited to, the use of:				
35	special reading teachers; trained aides; full-time early literacy tutors; volunteer tutors				
36	under the supervision of a certified teacher; computer-based reading tutorial programs;				
37	aides to instruct in-class groups while the teacher provides direct instruction to the				
38	students who need extra assistance; or extended instructional time in the school day or				
39	year for these students. Localities receiving these payments are required to match these				
40	funds based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.				
41	d. In the event that a school division does not use the diagnostic test provided by the				
42	Department of Education in the year that serves as the basis for updating the funding				
43	formula for this program but has used it in past years, the Department of Education shall				
44	use the most recent data available for the division for the state-provided diagnostic test.				
45	e. The results of all reading diagnostic tests and reading remediation shall be discussed				
46	with the student and the student's parent prior to the student being promoted to grade four.				
47	f. Funds appropriated for Standards of Quality Remedial Summer School or At-Risk Add-				
48	On may also be used to meet the requirements of this program.				
49	17. Standards of Learning Algebra Readiness Payments				
50	a. An additional payment of \$18,807,402 the first year and <del>\$18,767,429</del> \$18,802,957 the				
51	second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund shall be disbursed by the Department of				
52	Education to local school divisions for the purposes of providing math intervention				
53	services to students in grades 6, 7, 8 and 9 who are at-risk of failing the Algebra I end-of-				
54	course test, as demonstrated by their individual performance on diagnostic tests which				

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	have been approved by the Department of Education. These amounts reflect \$200,000 the first			
2	year and \$200,000 the second year apportioned to each school division to account for the cost			
3	of the diagnostic test. The Department of Education shall review the tests to ensure that such			
4	local test uses state-provided criteria for diagnosis of math deficiencies which are similar to			
5	those criteria used in the state-provided test. The Department of Education shall make the			
6	state-provided diagnostic test used in this program available to local school divisions. School			
7	divisions shall report the results of the diagnostic tests to the Department of Education on an			
8	annual basis at a time to be determined by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.			
9	b. These payments shall be based on the state's share of the cost of providing two and one-half			
10	hours of additional instruction each week for an estimated number of students in each school			
11	division at a student to teacher ratio of ten to one. The estimate number of students in each			
12	school division shall be determined by multiplying the projected number of students reported			
13	in each school division's fall membership by the percent of students that qualify for the			
14	federal Free Lunch Program.			
15	c. These payments are available to any school division that certifies to the Department of			
16	Education that an intervention program will be offered to such students and that each student			
17	who receives an intervention will be assessed again at the end of that school year. Localities			
18	receiving these payments are required to match these funds based on the composite index of			
19	local ability-to-pay.			
20	18. English Learner Teacher Payments			
21	A payment of \$213,236,555 the first year and <del>\$228,451,867</del> \$203,485,918 the second year			
22	from the general fund shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to local school			
23	divisions to support the state's share of professional instructional positions for English Learner			
24	teachers. Local school divisions shall provide a local match based on the composite index of			
25	local ability-to-pay. The number of such English Learner teacher positions required pursuant			
26	to the Standards of Quality are as established below:			
27	EL Student Proficiency Level	SOQ Staffing Required		
28	One	1 position per 20 EL students		
29	Two	1 position per 30 EL students		
30	Three	1 position per 40 EL students		
31	Four	1 position per 50 EL students		
32	All Other Identified EL Students	1 position per 100 EL students		
33	To provide flexibility in implementing this new staffing standard in the first year, the number			
34	of English Learner teachers required for each school division for the first year shall be equal			
35	to the number of such teachers that were required during the 2023-2024 school year, plus one			
36	half of the additional positions required in the above table for the first year.			
37	19. Special Education Instruction Payments			
38	a. The Department of Education shall establish rates for all elements of Special Education			
39	Instruction Payments.			
40	b. Out of the appropriations in this Item, the Department of Education shall make available,			
41	subject to implementation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, an amount estimated at			
42	\$95,778,547 the first year and \$99,778,547 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund			
43	for the purpose of the state's share of the tuition rates for approved public Special Education			
44	Regional Tuition school programs. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, the state's			
45	share of the tuition rates shall be based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.			
46	c. Out of the amounts for Financial Assistance for Categorical Programs, \$41,386,161 the first			
47	year and \$44,570,183 the second year from the general fund is appropriated to permit the			
48	Department of Education to enter into agreements with selected local school boards for the			
49	provision of educational services to children residing in certain hospitals, clinics, and			
50	detention homes by employees of the local school boards. The portion of these funds provided			
51	for educational services to children residing in local or regional detention homes shall only be			
52	determined on the basis of children detained in such facilities through a court order issued by			
53	a court of the Commonwealth. The selection and employment of instructional and			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	administrative personnel under such agreements will be the responsibility of the local			
2	school board in accordance with procedures as prescribed by the local school board. State			
3	payments for the first year to the local school boards operating these programs will be			
4	based on certified expenditures from the fourth quarter of FY 2024 and the first three			
5	quarters of FY 2025. State payments for the second year to the local school boards			
6	operating these programs will be based on certified expenditures from the fourth quarter of			
7	FY 2025 and the first three quarters of FY 2026.			
8	20. Vocational Education Instruction Payments			
9	a. It is the intention of the General Assembly that the Department of Education explore			
10	initiatives that will encourage greater cooperation between jurisdictions and the Virginia			
11	Community College System in meeting the needs of public school systems.			
12	b. This appropriation includes \$1,800,000 the first year and \$1,800,000 the second year			
13	from the Lottery Proceeds Fund for secondary vocational-technical equipment. A base			
14	allocation of \$2,000 each year shall be available for all divisions, with the remainder of			
15	the funding distributed on the basis of student enrollment in secondary vocational-			
16	technical courses. State funds received for secondary vocational-technical equipment must			
17	be used to supplement, not supplant, any funds currently provided for secondary			
18	vocational-technical equipment within the locality. Local school divisions are not required			
19	to provide a local match in order to receive these state funds.			
20	c.1) This appropriation includes an additional \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000 the			
21	second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund to update vocational-technical equipment to			
22	industry standards providing students with classroom experience that translates to the			
23	workforce.			
24	2) Of this amount, \$1,400,000 the first year and \$1,400,000 the second year is provided			
25	for vocational-technical equipment in high-demand, high-skill, and fast-growth industry			
26	sectors as identified by the Virginia Board of Workforce Development and based on data			
27	from the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Virginia Employment Commission.			
28	3) Of this amount, \$600,000 the first year and \$600,000 the second year will be awarded			
29	based on competitive innovative program grants for high-demand and fast-growth industry			
30	sectors with priority given to state-identified challenged schools, the Governor's Science			
31	Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) academies, and the Governor's			
32	Health Science Academies.			
33	d. This appropriation includes \$1,831,464 the first year and \$1,831,464 the second year			
34	from the Lottery Proceeds Fund to support the Path to Industry Certification program. Of			
35	this amount, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year shall support			
36	credentialing testing materials for students and professional development for instructors in			
37	science, technology, engineering, and mathematics-health sciences (STEM-H) career and			
38	technical education programs.			
39	21. Adult Education Payments			
40	State funds shall be used to reimburse general adult education programs on a fixed cost			
41	per pupil or cost per class basis. No state funds shall be used to support vocational			
42	noncredit courses.			
43	22. General Education Payments			
44	a. This appropriation includes \$2,410,988 the first year and \$2,410,988 the second year			
45	from the Lottery Proceeds Fund to support Race to GED. Out of this appropriation,			
46	\$465,375 the first year and \$465,375 the second year shall be used for PluggedIn VA.			
47	b. This appropriation includes \$1,387,240 the first year and \$1,387,240 the second year			
48	from the Lottery Proceeds Fund to support Project Graduation and any associated			
49	administrative and contractual service expenditures related to this initiative.			
50	23. Individual Student Alternative Education Program (ISAE) Payments			
51	Out of this appropriation, \$2,247,581 the first year and \$2,247,581 in the second year from			

ITEM 125.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	the Lottery Proceeds Fund shall be provided for the secondary schools' Individual Student				
2	Alternative Education Program (ISAEAP), pursuant to Chapter 488 and Chapter 552 of the				
3	1999 Session of the General Assembly.				
4	24. Foster Children Education Payments				
5	a. An additional state payment is provided from the Lottery Proceeds Fund for the prior year's				
6	local operations costs, as determined by the Department of Education, for each pupil not a				
7	resident of the school division providing his education (a) who has been placed in foster care				
8	or other custodial care within the geographical boundaries of such school division by a				
9	Virginia agency, whether state or local, which is authorized under the laws of this				
10	Commonwealth to place children; (b) who has been placed in an orphanage or children's				
11	home which exercises legal guardianship rights; (c) who is a resident of Virginia and has been				
12	placed, not solely for school purposes, in a child-caring institution or group home; or (d) who				
13	is a student that was formerly in foster care upon reaching 18 years of age but who has not yet				
14	reached 22 years of age. For pupils included in subsection (d), the school division shall keep				
15	an accurate record of the number of days in which such child was enrolled in its public				
16	schools and shall be included in the division's certification provided to the Board of Education				
17	by July 1 each school year per § 22.1-101.1 C, Code of Virginia.				
18	b. This appropriation provides \$12,193,067 the first year and <del>\$12,281,254</del> \$12,353,227 the				
19	second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund to support children attending public school who				
20	have been placed in foster care or other such custodial care across jurisdictional lines, as				
21	provided by subsections A and B of § 22.1-101.1, Code of Virginia. To the extent these funds				
22	are not adequate to cover the full costs specified therein, the Department is authorized to				
23	expend unobligated balances in this Item for this support.				
24	25. Sales Tax Payments				
25	a. This is a sum-sufficient appropriation for distribution to counties, cities and towns a portion				
26	of net revenue from the state sales and use tax, in support of the Standards of Quality (Title				
27	22.1, Chapter 13.2, Code of Virginia) (See the Attorney General's opinion of August 3, 1982).				
28	b. Certification of payments and distribution of this appropriation shall be made by the State				
29	Comptroller.				
30	c. The distribution of state sales tax funds shall be made in equal bimonthly payments at the				
31	middle and end of each month.				
32	26. Adult Literacy Payments				
33	a. Appropriations in this Item include \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the second year				
34	from the general fund for the ongoing literacy programs conducted by Mountain Empire				
35	Community College.				
36	b. Out of this appropriation, the Department of Education shall provide \$100,000 the first year				
37	and \$100,000 the second year from the general fund for the Virginia Literacy Foundation				
38	grants to support programs for adult literacy including those delivered by community-based				
39	organizations and school divisions providing services for adults with 0-9th grade reading				
40	skills.				
41	27. Governor's School Payments				
42	a. Out of the amounts for Governor's School Payments, the Department of Education shall				
43	provide assistance for the state share of the incremental cost of regular school year Governor's				
44	Schools based on each participating locality's composite index of local ability-to-pay.				
45	Participating school divisions must certify that no tuition is assessed to students for				
46	participation in this program.				
47	b.1) Out of the amounts for Governor's School Payments, the Department of Education shall				
48	provide assistance for the state share of the incremental cost of summer residential Governor's				
49	Schools and Foreign Language Academies to be based on the greater of the state's share of the				
50	composite index of local ability-to-pay or 50 percent. Participating school divisions must				
51	certify that no tuition is assessed to students for participation in this program if they are				
52	enrolled in a public school.				

ITEM 125.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	2) Out of the amounts for Governor's School Payments, \$41,000 the first year and \$41,000				
2	the second year is provided to support the Hanover Regional Summer Governor's School				
3	for Career and Technical Advancement, which was established pursuant to Chapter 425,				
4	2014 Acts of Assembly, and Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly.				
5	c. For the Summer Governor's Schools and Foreign Language Academies programs, the				
6	Superintendent of Public Instruction is authorized to adjust the tuition rates, types of				
7	programs offered, length of programs, and the number of students enrolled in order to				
8	maintain costs within the available state and local funds for these programs.				
9	d. It shall be the policy of the Commonwealth that state general fund appropriations not be				
10	used for capital outlay, structural improvements, renovations, or fixed equipment costs				
11	associated with initiation of existing or proposed Governor's schools. State general fund				
12	appropriations may be used for the purchase of instructional equipment for such schools,				
13	subject to certification by the Superintendent of Public Instruction that at least an equal				
14	amount of funds has been committed by participating school divisions to such purchases.				
15	e. The Board of Education shall not take any action that would increase the state's share of				
16	costs associated with the Governor's Schools as set forth in this Item. This provision shall				
17	not prohibit the Department of Education from submitting requests for the increased costs				
18	of existing programs resulting from updates to student enrollment for school divisions				
19	currently participating in existing programs or for school divisions that begin participation				
20	in existing programs.				
21	f.1) Regular school year Governor's Schools are funded through this Item based on the				
22	state's share of the incremental per pupil cost for providing such programs for each student				
23	attending a Governor's School up to a cap of 1,800 students per Governor's School in the				
24	first year and a cap of 1,800 students per Governor's School in the second year. This				
25	incremental per pupil payment shall be adjusted for the composite index of the school				
26	division that counts such students attending an academic year Governor's School in their				
27	March 31 Average Daily Membership. It is the intent of the General Assembly that this				
28	incremental per pupil amount be in addition to the basic aid per pupil funding provided to				
29	the affected school division for such students. Therefore, local school divisions are				
30	encouraged to provide the appropriate portion of the basic aid per pupil funding to the				
31	Governor's Schools for students attending these programs, adjusted for costs incurred by				
32	the school division for transportation, administration, and any portion of the day that the				
33	student does not attend a Governor's School.				
34	2) Students attending a revolving Academic Year Governor's School program for only one				
35	semester shall be counted as 0.50 of a full-time equivalent student and will be funded for				
36	only fifty percent of the full-year funded per pupil amount. Funding for students attending				
37	a revolving Academic Year program will be adjusted based upon actual September 30th				
38	and January 30th enrollment each fiscal year. For purposes of this Item, revolving				
39	programs shall mean Academic Year Governor's School programs that admit students on a				
40	semester basis.				
41	3) Students attending a continuous, non-revolving Academic Year Governor's School				
42	program shall be counted as a full-time equivalent student and will be funded for the full-				
43	year funded per pupil amount. Funding for students attending a continuous, non-revolving				
44	Academic Year Governor's School program will be adjusted based upon actual September				
45	30th student enrollment each fiscal year. For purposes of this Item, continuous, non-				
46	revolving programs shall mean Academic Year Governor's School programs that only				
47	admit students at the beginning of the school year. Fairfax County Public Schools shall not				
48	reduce local per pupil funding for the Thomas Jefferson Governor's School below the				
49	amounts appropriated for the 2003-2004 school year.				
50	g. All regional Governor's Schools are encouraged to provide full-day grades 9 through 12				
51	programs.				
52	h. Out of the appropriation included in paragraph C.38. of this item, \$811,727 the first				
53	year and <del>\$1,722,016</del> \$1,737,049 the second year from the general fund is provided in the				
54	Academic Year Governor's School funding allocation to increase the per pupil amount as				
55	an add-on for a compensation supplement equal to 3.0 percent of base pay on July 1, 2024,				

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	and 3.0 percent of base pay on July 1, 2025, for Academic Year Governor's School			
2	instructional and support positions.			
3	i. Each Academic Year Governor's School shall set diversity goals for its student body and			
4	faculty, develop a plan to meet said goals in collaboration with community partners at public			
5	meetings, and such goals and plan shall be published on the school's website. Each school			
6	shall submit a report to the Governor by October 1 of each year on its goals and status of			
7	implementing its plan, and such report shall be published on the school's website. The report			
8	shall include, but not be limited to the following: utilization of universal screenings in feeder			
9	divisions; admission processes in place or under consideration that promote access for			
10	historically underserved students; and outreach and communication efforts deployed to recruit			
11	historically underserved students. The report shall include the racial/ethnic make-up and			
12	socioeconomic diversity of its students, faculty, and applicants.			
13	<i>j. Out of the appropriation included in paragraph C.44. of this item, \$491,713 the second year</i>			
14	<i>from the general fund is provided in the Academic Year Governor's School funding allocation</i>			
15	<i>to increase the per pupil amount as an add-on for a bonus payment equal to 2.0 percent of</i>			
16	<i>base pay on June 1, 2026, for Academic Year Governor's School instructional and support</i>			
17	<i>positions.</i>			
18	28. School Nutrition Payments			
19	It is provided that, subject to implementation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, no			
20	disbursement shall be made out of the appropriation for school nutrition to any locality in			
21	which the schools permit the sale of competitive foods in food service facilities or areas			
22	during the time of service of food funded pursuant to this Item.			
23	29. School Breakfast Payments			
24	a. Out of this appropriation, \$11,456,532 the first year and <del>\$12,619,194</del> <i>\$11,132,810</i> the			
25	second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund is included to continue a state funded incentive			
26	program to maximize federal school nutrition revenues and increase student participation in			
27	the school breakfast program. These funds are available to any school division as a			
28	reimbursement for breakfast meals served that are in excess of the baseline established by the			
29	Department of Education. The per meal reimbursement shall be \$0.28; however, the			
30	department is authorized, but not required to reduce this amount proportionately in the event			
31	that the actual number of meals to be reimbursed exceeds the number on which this			
32	appropriation is based so that this appropriation is not exceeded.			
33	b. In order to receive these funds, school divisions must certify that these funds will be used to			
34	supplement existing funds provided by the local governing body and that local funds derived			
35	from sources that are not generated by the school nutrition programs have not been reduced or			
36	eliminated. The funds shall be used to improve student participation in the school breakfast			
37	program. These efforts may include, but are not limited to, reducing the per meal price paid			
38	by students, reducing competitive food sales in order to improve the quality of nutritional			
39	offerings in schools, increasing access to the school breakfast program, or providing programs			
40	to increase parent and student knowledge of good nutritional practices. In no event shall these			
41	funds be used to reduce local tax revenues below the level appropriated to school nutrition			
42	programs in the prior year. Further, these funds must be provided to the school nutrition			
43	programs and may not be used for any other school purpose.			
44	c.1) Out of this appropriation, \$1,074,000 the first year and \$1,074,000 the second year from			
45	the general fund is provided to fund an After-the-Bell Model breakfast program available on a			
46	voluntary basis to elementary, middle, and high schools where student eligibility for free or			
47	reduced lunch exceeds 45.0 percent for the participating eligible school, and to provide			
48	additional reimbursement for eligible meals served in the current traditional school breakfast			
49	program at all grade levels in any participating school. The Department of Education is			
50	directed to ensure that only eligible schools receive reimbursement funding for participating			
51	in the After-the-Bell school breakfast model. The schools participating in the program shall			
52	evaluate the educational impact of the models implemented that provide school breakfasts to			
53	students after the first bell of the school day, based on the guidelines developed by the			
54	Department of Education and submit the required report to the Department of Education no			
55	later than August 31 each year.			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	2) The Department of Education shall communicate, through Superintendent's Memo, to			
2	school divisions the types of breakfast serving models and the criteria that will meet the			
3	requirements for this State reimbursement, which may include, but are not limited to,			
4	breakfast in the classroom, grab and go breakfast, or a breakfast after first period. School			
5	divisions may determine the breakfast serving model that best applies to its students, so			
6	long as it occurs after the instructional day has begun. The Department of Education shall			
7	monthly transfer to each school division a reimbursement rate of \$0.05 per breakfast meal			
8	that meets either of the established criteria in elementary schools and a reimbursement rate			
9	of \$0.10 per breakfast meal that meets either of the established criteria in middle or high			
10	schools.			
11	3) No later than July 1 each year, the Department of Education shall provide for a			
12	breakfast program application process for school divisions with eligible schools, including			
13	guidelines regarding specified required data to be compiled from the prior school year or			
14	years and for the upcoming school year program. The number of approved applications			
15	shall be based on the estimated number of sites that can be accommodated within the			
16	approved funding level. The Department of Education shall set criteria for establishing			
17	priority should the number of applications from eligible schools exceed the approved			
18	funding level. The reporting requirements must include: chronic absenteeism rates, student			
19	attendance and tardy arrivals, office discipline referrals, student achievement measures,			
20	teachers' and administrators' responses to the impact of the program on student hunger,			
21	student attentiveness, and overall classroom learning environment before and after			
22	implementation, and the financial impact on the division's school food program. Funded			
23	schools that do not provide data by August 31 are subject to exclusion from funding in the			
24	following year. The Department of Education shall collect and compile the results of the			
25	breakfast program and shall submit the report to the Governor and the Chairs of the House			
26	Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees no later than			
27	November 1 following each school year.			
28	30. Clinical Faculty and Mentor Teacher Program Payments			
29	This appropriation includes \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from			
30	the Lottery Proceeds Fund to be paid to local school divisions for statewide Mentor			
31	Teacher Programs to assist pre-service teachers and beginning teachers to make a			
32	successful transition into full-time teaching. This appropriation also includes \$318,750 the			
33	first year and \$318,750 the second year from the general fund for Clinical Faculty			
34	programs to assist pre-service teachers and beginning teachers to make a successful			
35	transition into full-time teaching. Such programs shall include elements which are			
36	consistent with the following:			
37	a. An application process for localities and school/higher education partnerships that wish			
38	to participate in the programs;			
39	b. For Clinical Faculty programs only, provisions for a local funding or institutional			
40	commitment of 50 percent, to match state grants of 50 percent;			
41	c. Program plans which include a description of the criteria for selection of clinical faculty			
42	and mentor teachers, training, support, and compensation for clinical faculty and mentor			
43	teachers, collaboration between the school division and institutions of higher education,			
44	the clinical faculty and mentor teacher assignment process, and a process for evaluation of			
45	the programs;			
46	d. The Department of Education shall allow flexibility to local school divisions and higher			
47	education institutions regarding compensation for clinical faculty and mentor teachers			
48	consistent with these elements of the programs; and			
49	e. It is the intent of the General Assembly that no preference between pre-service or			
50	beginning teacher programs be construed by the language in this Item. School divisions			
51	operating beginning teacher mentor programs shall receive equal consideration for			
52	funding.			
53	31. Career Switcher/Alternative Licensure Payments			
54	Appropriations in this Item include \$279,983 the first year and \$279,983 the second year			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	from the general fund to provide grants to school divisions that employ mentor teachers for			
2	new teachers entering the profession through the alternative route to licensure as prescribed			
3	by the Board of Education.			
4	32. Virginia Workplace Readiness Skills Assessment			
5	Appropriations in this Item include \$308,655 the first year and \$308,655 the second year from			
6	the general fund to provide support grants to school divisions for standard diploma graduates.			
7	To provide flexibility, school divisions may use the state grants for the actual assessment or			
8	for other industry certification preparation and testing.			
9	33. Early Reading Specialists Initiative			
10	a. An additional payment of \$3,476,790 the first year and \$3,476,790 the second year from			
11	the general fund shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to qualifying local school			
12	divisions for the purpose of providing a reading specialist for schools with a third grade that			
13	rank lowest statewide on the reading Standards of Learning (SOL) assessments. Funding for a			
14	reading specialist during the 2024-2026 biennium shall be based on the results of the Spring			
15	2023 reading SOL assessments. Such schools shall be eligible to receive the state share of			
16	funding for both years of the biennium. Following certification from a school division that it			
17	will not participate in the program, the Department is authorized to identify additional eligible			
18	schools based upon the list of schools that rank lowest on the Spring 2023 SOL reading			
19	assessment.			
20	b. These payments shall be based on the state's share of the cost of providing one reading			
21	specialist per qualifying school.			
22	c. These payments are available to any school division with a qualifying school that certifies			
23	to the Department of Education that the division has hired a reading specialist or reading			
24	coach to provide direct services to children reading below grade level in the school to improve			
25	reading achievement for the purpose of creating additional instructional time for reading			
26	specialists or reading coaches to work with students reading below grade level to improve			
27	reading achievement. Additionally, school divisions shall certify that the reading specialists or			
28	reading coaches hired pursuant to this program are in addition to the reading specialist			
29	positions funded through Basic Aid and required pursuant to B.7.h. of this Item to serve			
30	students at the qualifying school.			
31	d. These payments also are available to any school division with a qualifying school that			
32	certifies to the Department of Education that the division is supporting tuition for collegiate			
33	programs and instruction for currently employed instructional school personnel to earn the			
34	credentials necessary to meet licensure requirements to be endorsed as a reading specialist.			
35	Additionally, school divisions shall certify that the currently employed instructional school			
36	personnel whose tuition is supported pursuant to this program are in addition to the reading			
37	specialist positions funded through Basic Aid and required pursuant to B.7.h. of this Item to			
38	serve students at the qualifying school.			
39	e. School divisions receiving these payments are required to match these funds based on the			
40	composite index of local ability-to-pay.			
41	f. Within the fiscal year, any funds not awarded from this program may be awarded to eligible			
42	schools under the Math/Reading Instructional Specialist Initiative.			
43	34. Math/Reading Instructional Specialist Initiative			
44	a. Included in this appropriation is \$1,834,538 the first year and \$1,834,538 the second year			
45	from the general fund in additional payments for reading or math instructional specialists at			
46	underperforming schools. From this amount, the state share of one reading or math specialist			
47	shall be provided to local school divisions with schools which rank lowest statewide on the			
48	Spring Standards of Learning (SOL) math or reading assessment. Funding for one math or			
49	reading specialist during the 2024-2026 biennium shall be based on the results of the Spring			
50	2023 SOL assessments. Such schools shall be eligible to receive the state share of funding for			
51	both years of the biennium. If, following certification from a school division that it will not			
52	participate in the program, the Department is authorized to identify additional eligible schools			
53	based upon the list of schools that rank lowest on the Spring 2023 SOL math or reading			
54	assessment.			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	b. These payments are available to any school division with a qualifying school that			
2	certifies to the Department of Education that the division has (1) hired a math or reading			
3	instructional specialist, or (2) is supporting tuition for collegiate programs and instruction			
4	for currently employed instructional school personnel to earn the credentials necessary to			
5	meet licensure requirements to be endorsed as a math specialist or a reading specialist.			
6	Localities receiving these payments are required to match these funds based on the			
7	composite index of local ability-to-pay.			
8	c. School divisions that elect to use funding to support tuition for collegiate programs and			
9	instruction for currently employed instructional school personnel pursuant to paragraph b.			
10	shall provide documentation of these costs to the Department of Education prior to			
11	receiving state funds. The Department of Education shall provide state funding for the			
12	lesser of the actual cost or the state share of a math or reading specialist position per			
13	eligible school for funds used in such a manner.			
14	d. The Department of Education is authorized to utilize available funding appropriated to			
15	the Early Reading Specialist Initiative contained in this Item to pay for instructional			
16	specialists at additional eligible schools, or to support tuition for collegiate programs and			
17	instruction for currently employed instructional school personnel at additional eligible			
18	schools to earn the credentials necessary to meet licensure requirements to be endorsed as			
19	an instructional specialist.			
20	e. Within the fiscal year, any funds not awarded from this program may be awarded to			
21	eligible schools under the Early Reading Specialists Initiative.			
22	f. The Department of Education may award prorated state funds for specialist positions			
23	filled after the beginning of the school year.			
24	35. Broadband Connectivity Capabilities			
25	By November 1 each year, school divisions shall report to the Department of Education			
26	the status of broadband connectivity capability of schools in the division on a form to be			
27	provided by the Department. Such report shall include school-level information on the			
28	method of Internet service delivery, the level of bandwidth capacity and the degree such			
29	capacity is sufficient for delivery of school-wide digital resources and instruction, degree			
30	of internet connectivity via Wi-Fi, cost information related to Internet connectivity, data			
31	security, and such other pertinent information as determined by the Department of			
32	Education. The Department shall provide a summary of the division responses in a report			
33	to be made available on its agency Web site.			
34	36. Infrastructure and Operations Per Pupil Funds			
35	a. Out of this appropriation, an amount estimated at \$301,361,275 the first year and			
36	<del>\$276,361,278</del> \$275,251,492 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund shall be			
37	disbursed by the Department of Education to local school divisions to support the state			
38	share of an estimated \$446.01 per pupil the first year and <del>\$409.70</del> \$414.97 per pupil the			
39	second year in adjusted March 31 average daily membership. These per pupil amounts are			
40	subject to change for the purpose of payment to school divisions based on the actual			
41	March 31 ADM collected each year. These funds shall be matched by the local			
42	government, based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay. Further, in order to			
43	receive this funding, the locality in which the school division is located shall appropriate			
44	these funds solely for educational purposes and shall not use such funds to reduce total			
45	local operating expenditures for public education below the amount expended by the			
46	locality for such purposes in the year upon which the 2020-2022 biennial Standards of			
47	Quality expenditure data were based; provided however that no locality shall be required			
48	to maintain a per-pupil expenditure which is greater than the per pupil amount expended			
49	by the locality for such purposes in the year upon which the 2020-2022 biennial Standards			
50	of Quality expenditure data were based. The Department of Education is authorized each			
51	year to temporarily suspend Infrastructure and Operations Per Pupil Allocation payments			
52	made to school divisions from Lottery funds to ensure that any shortfall in Lottery revenue			
53	can be accounted for in the remaining Infrastructure and Operations Per Pupil Allocation			
54	payments to be made for the year.			
55	b. From the amounts listed above, funds are provided to ensure that small school divisions			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	receive an Infrastructure and Operations payment of at least \$200,000 each year. Divisions			
2	receiving additional funds for a payment of at least \$200,000 shall only be required to provide			
3	the local match on the per pupil amount distributed in paragraph C.35.a.			
4	c. Of the amounts listed above, no more than 60 percent shall be used for recurring costs and			
5	at least 40 percent shall be spent on nonrecurring expenditures by the relevant school			
6	divisions. Nonrecurring costs shall include school construction, additions, infrastructure, site			
7	acquisition, renovations, school buses, technology, and other expenditures related to			
8	modernizing classroom equipment, and debt service payments on school projects completed			
9	or initiated during the last 10 years. The Department of Education shall consider such			
10	nonrecurring expenses by school divisions from local funds to be credited toward their			
11	required local match under this program.			
12	d. Any funds provided to school divisions that are unexpended as of June 30, 2025, and June			
13	30, 2026, shall not revert to the Commonwealth but shall be carried on the books of the			
14	locality in local escrow accounts pursuant to § 22.1-175.5, to be appropriated to the school			
15	division for use for the same purpose.			
16	37. Special Education Endorsement Program			
17	a. Notwithstanding § 22.1-290.02, Code of Virginia, out of this appropriation, \$437,186 the			
18	first year and \$437,186 the second year from the general fund is provided for traineeships and			
19	program operation grants that shall be awarded to public Virginia institutions of higher			
20	education to prepare persons who are employed in the public schools of Virginia, state			
21	operated programs, or regional special education centers as special educators with a			
22	provisional license and enrolled either part-time or full-time in programs for the education of			
23	children with disabilities. Applicants shall be graduates of a regionally accredited college or			
24	university.			
25	b. The award of such grants shall be made by the Department of Education, and the number of			
26	awards during any one year shall depend upon the amounts appropriated by the General			
27	Assembly for this purpose. The amount awarded for each traineeship shall be \$600 for a			
28	minimum of three semester hours of course work in areas required for the special education			
29	endorsement to be taken by the applicant during a single semester or summer session. Only			
30	one traineeship shall be awarded to a single applicant in a single semester or summer session.			
31	38. Compensation Supplement			
32	a. Out of this appropriation, \$178,824,244 the first year and <del>\$376,360,450</del> \$368,473,990 the			
33	second year from the general fund is provided for the state share of the following salary			
34	increases and related fringe benefit costs:			
35	1) For the first year, a 3.0 percent salary increase effective July 1, 2024, for funded SOQ			
36	instructional and support positions. Sufficient funds are appropriated in this act to finance, on			
37	a statewide basis, the state share of up to a 3.0 percent salary increase effective July 1, 2024,			
38	to school divisions that certify to the Department of Education that an equivalent increase will			
39	be provided to instructional and support personnel the first year. The state share of funding			
40	provided to a school division in support of this compensation supplement shall be prorated for			
41	school divisions that provide less than an average 3.0 percent salary increase the first year;			
42	however, to access these funds, a school division must provide at least an average 1.5 percent			
43	salary increase the first year.			
44	2) For the second year, an additional 3.0 percent salary increase effective July 1, 2025, for			
45	funded SOQ instructional and support positions. Sufficient funds are appropriated in this act			
46	to finance, on a statewide basis, the state share of up to an additional 3.0 percent salary			
47	increase effective July 1, 2025, to school divisions that certify to the Department of Education			
48	that an equivalent increase will be provided to instructional and support personnel the second			
49	year. The state share of funding provided to a school division in support of this compensation			
50	supplement shall be prorated for school divisions that provide less than an additional average			
51	3.0 percent salary increase the second year; however, to access these funds, a school division			
52	must provide at least an additional average 1.5 percent salary increase the second year. School			
53	divisions that provided an average increase in excess of 3.0 percent in the first year may credit			
54	the excess portion of the increase toward the second year for the purpose of accessing these			
55	funds in the second year.			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	3) Payments in the second year to any school division shall be based on providing the			
2	funds needed to continue the first year increase actually provided by the division plus the			
3	increase provided by the division in the second year.			
4	b. Out of this appropriation, \$811,727 the first year and <del>\$1,722,016</del> \$1,737,049 the second			
5	year from the general fund is provided for the state share of the salary increases stated in			
6	paragraph a. above for Academic Year Governor's Schools, and \$549,281 the first year			
7	and \$1,115,929 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds fund is provided for the state			
8	share of these salary increases for Regional Alternative Education Programs.			
9	c. It is the intent that the average instructional and support position salaries are increased			
10	in local school divisions throughout the state by at least 3.0 percent the first year, at least			
11	an additional 3.0 percent the second year, resulting in a combined increase of at least 6.09			
12	percent during the biennium.			
13	d. The state funds that the school division is eligible to receive shall be matched by the			
14	local government based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay. This local match			
15	shall be calculated for funded SOQ instructional and support positions using an effective			
16	date of July 1, 2024, the first year and July 1, 2025, the second year. Local school			
17	divisions shall certify to the Department of Education that funds used as the local match			
18	are derived solely from local revenue sources.			
19	e. This funding is not intended as a mandate to increase salaries.			
20	39. School Meals Expansion			
21	Out of this appropriation, \$4,100,000 the first year and \$4,100,000 the second year from			
22	the general fund is provided for local school divisions to reduce or eliminate the cost of			
23	school breakfast and school lunch for students who are eligible for reduced price meals			
24	under the federal National School Lunch Program and School Breakfast Program. The			
25	Department of Education is authorized to reduce this amount proportionately so as not to			
26	exceed this appropriation.			
27	40. Alleghany County - Covington City School Division Consolidation Incentive			
28	Out of this appropriation, \$600,000 the first year from the general fund is provided as an			
29	incentive for the consolidation of the Alleghany County and Covington City school			
30	divisions. This incentive payment represent the fifth installment of five \$600,000			
31	payments as recommended for this consolidation incentive through the methodology			
32	contained in the Study on School Division Joint Contracting Incentives (Report Document			
33	548, 2016).			
34	41. Supplemental Support for Accomack and Northampton			
35	Out of this appropriation, \$1,750,000 the first year and \$1,750,000 the second year from			
36	the Lottery Proceeds Fund shall be disbursed to provide support to Accomack and			
37	Northampton school divisions for teacher recruitment and retention efforts, including			
38	adjustments to salary scales to minimize the misalignment to salary scales of adjacent			
39	counties.			
40	42. School Construction Assistance Program.			
41	a. Out of this appropriation, \$200,000,000 the first year and \$110,000,000 the second year			
42	from the School Construction Fund and \$50,000,000 the first year from the Literary Fund			
43	that shall be transferred into the School Construction Fund is provided for the Board of			
44	Education to award grants on a competitive basis from the Fund to local school boards that			
45	demonstrate poor building conditions, commitment, and need in order for such local			
46	school boards to fund the construction, expansion, or modernization of public school			
47	buildings. Any unobligated balance for this program on June 30, each year shall be			
48	reappropriated for expenditure in the second year for the same purpose.			
49	b. The Board of Education shall develop guidelines for the administration of this program,			
50	which shall provide at a minimum that:			
51	1. Grants shall be provided only for projects that conform to the Department of			

ITEM 125.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Education's "Guidelines for School Facilities in Virginia's Public Schools," as amended.			
2	2. Grant awards shall be based on project costs, including planning, design, site acquisition			
3	and construction, the school division's local composite index, and the fiscal stress category as			
4	designated by the Virginia Commission on Local Government in its most recent "Report on			
5	Comparative Revenue Capacity, Revenue Effort, and Fiscal Stress of Virginia's Counties and			
6	Cities" for the locality that contains the school division, as follows:			
7	<b>School Division</b>	<b>Grant Award Amount</b>		
8	School divisions with a local composite index value below	30 percent of project costs		
9	.3000, or contained in a locality designated with high fiscal			
10	stress			
11	School divisions with a local composite index value at or	20 percent of project costs		
12	above .3000 and below .4000, or contained in a locality			
13	designated with above average fiscal stress			
14	All other school divisions	10 percent of project costs		
15	3. A minimum qualifying score shall be met for a project to qualify for a grant award based on			
16	Board-developed scoring criteria. The Board shall set such minimum score at a level to ensure			
17	funds are reserved for critical school construction projects. Such scoring criteria shall provide			
18	appropriate weight to the following categories for the award of grants:			
19	a.) Commitment, which may be demonstrated by factors such as: (i) an agreement by the local			
20	governing body to maintain or increase the percentage of local revenues dedicated to public			
21	education throughout the duration of the financing proposed for the project and (ii) the extent			
22	of project design and site acquisition for such project that has been completed prior to			
23	application of anticipated grant funds.			
24	b.) Need, which may consider factors such as: (i) the percentage of students in the local			
25	school division eligible to receive free price meals; (ii) the percentage of residents of the			
26	locality in which the local school division is located with incomes at or below the federal			
27	poverty guidelines established by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; (iii)			
28	the local composite index of local ability-to-pay for the local school division; (iv) debt			
29	capacity of the locality in which the school division is located; and (v) the most recent fiscal			
30	stress score of the locality that includes the local school division as designated by the Virginia			
31	Commission on Local Government.			
32	c.) Poor school building conditions, which may consider factors such as: (i) the condition of			
33	the facilities proposed to be replaced or upgraded using these funds, including the current			
34	level of compliance of the existing facility with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990			
35	(42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq.) and the facilities potential threat to the health or safety of building			
36	occupants; (ii) the school division maintenance reserve tool established pursuant to Chapter			
37	650 of the 2022 General Assembly; and (iii) the overall condition of other facilities within the			
38	school division.			
39	4. If qualifying grant award requests exceed the amount of funds available, grants shall be			
40	awarded based on ranked project scores, and shall not be prorated.			
41	5. The release of funds to grant awardees shall be reasonably aligned with the timing of			
42	incurred expenses.			
43	6. A specific project shall only receive one grant award. The total project cost eligible to			
44	receive a grant shall be up to \$100,000,000. Grant awards shall not be amended for any			
45	additional reasonable project costs after the Board awards a grant to a division.			
46	c. For the purpose of this program, "project costs" shall include reasonable project			
47	construction costs as defined by the Board, including planning, design, site acquisition and			
48	construction, and not to include financing costs, outdoor facilities predominantly used for			
49	extracurricular athletic activities, loose equipment, and furniture.			
50	d. The Board of Education shall submit an executive summary of the program, including			

ITEM 125.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	details on projects funded each year and any necessary legislative or budget				
2	recommendations to improve the program, no later than December 1 of each year to the				
3	Chairs of the House Education Committee, Senate Education and Health Committee,				
4	House Appropriations Committee, and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committee.				
5	43. Supplemental General Fund Payment in Lieu of Sales Tax on Food and Personal				
6	Hygiene Products				
7	Out of this appropriation, \$272,500,000 the first year and \$273,600,000 the second year				
8	from the general fund shall be distributed to localities on the basis of the latest yearly				
9	estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public				
10	Service as specified in this item for SOQ sales tax payments pursuant to § 58.1-611.1.C of				
11	the Code of Virginia. These funds represent the reduction of sales tax distributions to				
12	school divisions resulting from the exemption of the state sales and use tax on food for				
13	human consumption and essential personal hygiene products. These payments shall be				
14	applied in the same manner as sales tax payments to offset the state and local shares of				
15	basic aid and shall require no local match.				
16	44. Bonus Payment				
17	a. Out of this appropriation, \$134,399,957 the first year from the general fund is provided				
18	for a one-time bonus payment of \$1,000 by no later than June 1, 2025, per funded SOQ				
19	instructional position and per Academic Year Governor's School and Regional Alternative				
20	Education Program instructional and support position. Funded SOQ instructional positions				
21	shall include all teacher, guidance counselor, librarian, instructional aide, principal, and				
22	assistant principal positions.				
23	b. Sufficient funding is provided for the entire cost of an average \$1,000 bonus per funded				
24	SOQ instructional and support position in this act. Sufficient funding is provided for the				
25	entire cost of an average \$1,000 bonus per Academic Year Governor's School and				
26	Regional Alternative Education Program instructional and support position based on the				
27	most-recently available full-time equivalent position counts, as reported to the Department				
28	of Education. School divisions shall have discretion to determine the amount of bonuses				
29	per employee to maximize the use of these funds to promote retention among instructional				
30	and support positions in this act. The funds a division is eligible to receive shall require no				
31	match by the local government. Localities are encouraged to use additional available funds				
32	to provide bonuses to other eligible instructional and support positions.				
33	c. Out of this appropriation, \$105,654,849 the second year from the general fund is				
34	provided for the state share of a one-time bonus payment equal to 2.0 percent of base pay				
35	on June 1, 2026, for funded SOQ instructional and support positions. Sufficient funds are				
36	appropriated in this act to finance, on a statewide basis, the state share of this bonus for				
37	school divisions that certify to the Department of Education that a bonus of a minimum				
38	average of 2.0 percent or equivalent action will be provided during the second year.				
39	d. Out of this appropriation, \$491,713 the second year from the general fund is provided				
40	for the state share of the one-time bonus payment stated in paragraph c. above for				
41	Academic Year Governor's Schools and \$317,747 the second year from the Lottery				
42	Proceeds Fund is provided for the state share of this bonus payment for Regional				
43	Alternative Education Programs.				
44	e. The state funds that the school division is eligible to receive shall be matched by the				
45	local government based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay. This local match				
46	shall be calculated for funded SOQ instructional and support positions using an effective				
47	date of June 1, 2026.				
48	125.10 Early Childhood Care and Education Programs				
49	(17600).....			\$585,580,474	\$593,210,086
50	Early Childhood Care and Education Programs				
51	(17601).....	\$585,580,474	\$593,210,086		
52	Fund Sources: General.....	\$391,712,192	\$461,691,610		
53	Federal Trust.....	\$193,868,282	\$131,518,476		
54	Authority: Early Childhood Care and Education: Title 22.1, Chapter 14, Code of Virginia;				

ITEM 125.10.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	P.L. 113-186, Federal Code			
2	A. Out of this appropriation, \$391,312,192 the first year and \$461,691,610 the second year			
3	from the general fund is provided to support Early Childhood Care and Education Programs			
4	as provided below.			
5	Item 472 (2) of this act and Item 486 (2) of the 2022-2024 Appropriation Act provide that			
6	federal ARPA-SLRF funds returned to the State and Local Recovery Fund may be used to			
7	supplement the Child Care Subsidy Program. General funds in this Item shall be unallotted in			
8	the first year in an amount equivalent to the supplemental funds provided from the State and			
9	Local Recovery Fund, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall revert such			
10	unallotted amounts to the general fund on or before June 30, 2025.			
11	<b>Program</b>	<b>FY 2025</b>	<b>FY 2026</b>	
12	<b>Child Care Subsidy Program</b>			
13	General Fund	\$174,992,388	\$266,500,894	
14			\$272,029,306	
15	Federal CCDF	\$129,871,766	\$131,518,476	
16	Federal ARPA-SLRF	\$69,014,425	\$0	
17	TANF/VIEW & Fee for Service (GF	\$26,864,671	\$26,864,671	
18	appropriated through Department of			
19	Social Services)			
20	<b>CCDF Total</b>	<b>\$400,743,250</b>	<b>\$424,884,041</b>	
21			<b>\$430,412,453</b>	
22	<b>Mixed Delivery Grant Program</b>			
23	General Fund	\$38,837,720	\$38,837,720	
24	<b>Virginia Preschool Initiative</b>			
25	General Fund: Four Year Olds	\$128,616,155	\$123,236,076	
26			\$126,359,858	
27	General Fund: VPI Expansion	\$23,865,929	\$33,116,920	
28			\$24,464,726	
29	<b>VPI Total</b>	<b>\$152,482,084</b>	<b>\$156,352,996</b>	
30			<b>\$150,824,584</b>	
31	<b>Employee Child Care Assistance Pilot</b>	<b>\$25,000,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	
32	<b>Program</b>			
33	<b>Total General Funds</b>	<b>\$391,312,192</b>	<b>\$461,691,610</b>	
34	B. Child Care Subsidy Program			
35	1. The Department of Education and the Department of Social Services shall determine the			
36	amount of nongeneral funds to be transferred to the Department of Social Services to address			
37	costs associated with administration of the Child Care and Development Fund each year from			
38	amounts appropriated in Item 117. Additionally, the Department of Education and the			
39	Department of Social Services shall determine the amount of general and nongeneral funds to			
40	be transferred to the Department of Social Services to support the budgeted slots in the Child			
41	Care Subsidy Program from amounts appropriated in this Item.			
42	2. Notwithstanding 8VAC-20-790, the Department of Education shall establish an annual			
43	target at the local level for the number of children that may be served by available funds and			
44	ensure that each locality has mechanisms in place for maintaining waitlists if family demand			
45	exceeds the targets.			
46	4. Family copayment rates for fiscal year 2025 shall not exceed those that were in effect at the			
47	beginning of fiscal year 2024. Family copayment rates for fiscal year 2026 shall be \$5 per			
48	month for households whose income is below 100% of the federal poverty level and up to 5%			
49	of annual income for all other households with no household exceeding 5% of their income.			
50	5. Parental work and job search requirements for fiscal year 2025 shall not exceed those that			

I VETO ITEM  
125.10 J. ON  
PAGE 76 AND  
PAGE 83  
/s/ Glenn  
Youngkin  
5-2-25

ITEM 125.10.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	were in effect at the beginning of fiscal year 2024. Parental work and job search			
2	requirements for fiscal year 2026 shall include a time limit of 90 days for job search.			
3	Households are eligible for up to one extension for extraordinary circumstances, which			
4	shall be defined and tracked by the Department of Education.			
5	6. The Department of Education shall revise attendance requirements for the Child Care			
6	Subsidy Program, subject to review by the Early Childhood Care and Education			
7	Commission, to ensure participating children fully benefit and maximization of available			
8	resources. The Department shall report proposed changes to the General Assembly by			
9	December 1, 2025.			
10	C. Mixed Delivery Grant Program			
11	1. A Mixed-Delivery initiative is established to support public-private delivery of early			
12	learning services for birth to five-year-old children. Programs must provide full-day or			
13	half-day services. The Department of Education is authorized to prorate payment for this			
14	program so as not to exceed available appropriation. Actual funding provided to the			
15	Virginia Early Childhood Foundation shall be based on the actual use of allocated slots.			
16	Lead agencies shall report to the Virginia Early Childhood Foundation on actual use of			
17	allocated slots, and any funds allocated but not used on the actual provision of early			
18	childhood services shall be returned to the Department of Education.			
19	a) The Department of Education shall establish academic standards that are in accordance			
20	with appropriate preparation for students to be ready to successfully enter kindergarten.			
21	These standards shall be established in such a manner as to be measurable for student			
22	achievement and success. Students shall be required to be evaluated in the fall and in the			
23	spring by each participating provider and grantees must certify that the Virginia Preschool			
24	Initiative standards are followed in order to receive the funding for quality preschool			
25	education and criteria for the service components. Such standards shall align with the			
26	Virginia Standards of Learning for Kindergarten.			
27	b) The Department of Education shall require and ensure that all participating classrooms			
28	have the quality of their teacher-child interactions assessed through a rigorous and			
29	research-based observation instrument in accordance with the statewide measurement and			
30	improvement system VQB5.			
31	c) Any locality that desires to participate in this grant program must submit a proposal			
32	each year to the Virginia Early Childhood Foundation. The application must be submitted			
33	by May 15 to align with the Virginia Preschool Initiative timeline. Each application shall			
34	identify a lead agency for this program within the locality. The lead agency shall be			
35	responsible for developing a local plan for the delivery of quality preschool services to at-			
36	risk birth to five-year-old children in private settings that demonstrates the coordination of			
37	resources in an effort to serve the greatest number of at-risk children.			
38	d) The proposal must demonstrate: (i) coordination with all parties necessary for the			
39	successful delivery of comprehensive services, including schools, child care providers,			
40	local social services agencies, Head Start, local health departments, and other groups			
41	identified by the lead agency, (ii) a plan for supporting inclusive practices for children			
42	with identified special needs, (iii) a plan to transition the Mixed-Delivery local model into			
43	a sustainable program, and (iv) a mechanism for annually measuring and reporting unmet			
44	parental demand and preference, including establishing waitlists.			
45	e) Local plans must indicate the number of at-risk children to be served, and the eligibility			
46	criteria for participation in this program shall be consistent with the economic and			
47	educational risk factors stated in the current program guidelines that are specific to: (i)			
48	family income at or below 200 percent of federal poverty guidelines, (ii) homelessness,			
49	(iii) student's parents or guardians are school dropouts, or (iv) children with disabilities or			
50	delays who are eligible for special education services under the Individuals with			
51	Disabilities Education Act, regardless of household income. Up to 15 percent of slots may			
52	be filled based on locally established eligibility criteria so as to meet the unique needs of			
53	at-risk children in the community. Localities that can demonstrate that more than 15			
54	percent of slots are needed to meet the needs of at-risk children in their community may			
55	apply for a waiver from the Superintendent of Public Instruction to use a larger percentage			
56	of their slots. Localities must demonstrate that increasing eligibility will enable the			

ITEM 125.10.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	maximization of federal funds and will not have a negative impact on access for other			
2	individuals currently being served.			
3	f) Notwithstanding any provisions of § 22.1-299, Code of Virginia, and in order to achieve the			
4	priorities of the Joint Subcommittee on Early Childhood Care and Education for exploring the			
5	feasibility of and barriers to mixed delivery preschool systems in Virginia, recipients of a			
6	Mixed-Delivery Preschool grant shall be provided maximum flexibility within their respective			
7	local initiative in order to fully implement the associated goals and objectives of Mixed-			
8	Delivery Models. Recipients of a Mixed-Delivery Preschool grant and divisions participating			
9	in such grant activities shall be exempted from all regulatory and statutory provisions related			
10	to teacher licensure requirements and qualifications when paid by public funds within the			
11	confines of the Mixed-Delivery Preschool initiative.			
12	g) Children served by the Mixed-Delivery initiative shall be assigned student identification			
13	numbers as provided in § 22.1-287.03 B of the Code of Virginia to evaluate program			
14	outcomes and to permit comparison with Virginia Preschool Initiative outcomes.			
15	h) Mixed-Delivery providers shall provide information to the Department of Education as			
16	necessary to fulfill the reporting requirement established.			
17	i) The Department of Education shall report to the Governor and the Chairs of the House			
18	Committee on Education and the Senate Committee on Education and Health by July 1, 2025,			
19	on the efficacy of the Mixed-Delivery Initiative since the inception of the program and			
20	compare its outcomes relative to the Virginia Preschool Initiative and the Child Care Subsidy			
21	Program.			
22	2. Providers in the program may collect copayments from participating families. Such			
23	copayments shall be based on the same schedule provided for the Child Care Subsidy			
24	Program.			
25	3. Parental work and job search requirements shall be the same as required for the Child Care			
26	Subsidy Program.			
27	4. The Department of Education, in consultation with the Virginia Early Childhood			
28	Foundation and subject to review by the Early Childhood Care and Education Commission,			
29	shall revise attendance requirements for the Mixed-Delivery initiative to ensure participating			
30	children fully benefit and maximization of available resources. The Department shall report			
31	proposed changes to the General Assembly by December 1, 2025.			
32	D. Virginia Preschool Initiative			
33	1.a. Funds shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to schools and community-			
34	based organizations to provide quality preschool programs for at-risk four-year-olds who are			
35	residents of Virginia and unserved by Head Start program funding and for at-risk five-year-			
36	olds who are not eligible to attend kindergarten, or who did not have access to a sufficient			
37	preschool experience and whose families request preschool as the most appropriate			
38	placement. Final Virginia Preschool Initiative placement decisions for eligible children shall			
39	be based on family and program leader input.			
40	b. These state funds and required local matching funds shall be used to provide programs for			
41	at-risk four-year-old children, which include quality preschool education, health services,			
42	social services, parental involvement and transportation. It shall be the policy of the			
43	Commonwealth that state funds and required local matching funds for the Virginia Preschool			
44	Initiative not be used for capital outlay, not be used to supplant any Head Start federal funds			
45	provided for local early education programs, and not be used until the local Head Start grantee			
46	certifies that all local Head Start slots are filled. Programs must provide full-day or half-day			
47	and, at least, school-year services.			
48	c. The Department of Education shall establish academic standards that are in accordance			
49	with appropriate preparation for students to be ready to successfully enter kindergarten. These			
50	standards shall be established in such a manner as to be measurable for student achievement			
51	and success. Students shall be required to be evaluated in the fall and in the spring by each			
52	participating school division and the school divisions must certify that the Virginia Preschool			
53	Initiative program follows the established standards in order to receive the funding for quality			
54	preschool education and criteria for the service components. Such standards shall align with			

ITEM 125.10.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	the Virginia Standards of Learning for Kindergarten.			
2	d. The Department of Education shall revise attendance requirements for the Virginia			
3	Preschool Initiative, subject to review by the Early Childhood Care and Education			
4	Commission, to ensure participating children fully benefit and maximization of available			
5	resources. The Department shall report proposed changes to the General Assembly by			
6	December 1, 2025.			
7	e.(i) Grants shall be distributed based on an allocation formula providing the state share of			
8	a \$9,968 per pupil grant in the first year and a \$9,968 per pupil grant in the second year for			
9	100 percent of the unserved at-risk four-year-olds in each locality for a full-day program.			
10	Grants to half-day programs shall be funded based on the state share of \$4,984 in the first			
11	year and \$4,984 in the second year per unserved at-risk four-year-old in each locality.			
12	For Planning District Eight localities, grants shall be distributed based on an allocation			
13	formula providing the state share of a \$10,701 per pupil grant in the first year and a			
14	\$10,701 per pupil grant in the second year for 100 percent of the unserved at-risk four-			
15	year-olds in each locality for a full-day program; grants to half-day programs for these			
16	localities shall be funded based on the state share of \$5,351 in the first year and \$5,351 in			
17	the second year per unserved at-risk four-year-old in each locality.			
18	For the counties of Stafford, Fauquier, Spotsylvania, Clarke, Warren, Frederick, and			
19	Culpeper and the Cities of Fredericksburg and Winchester, grants shall be distributed			
20	based on an allocation formula providing the state share of a \$10,151 per pupil grant in the			
21	first year and a \$10,151 per pupil grant in the second year for 100 percent of the unserved			
22	at-risk four-year-olds in each locality for a full-day program; grants to half-day programs			
23	for these localities shall be funded based on the state share of \$5,076 in the first year and			
24	\$5,076 in the second year per unserved at-risk four-year-old in each locality.			
25	The number of unserved at-risk four-year-olds in each locality shall be based on the			
26	projected number of kindergarten students, updated once each biennium for the			
27	Governor's introduced biennial budget. The Department of Education shall biennially			
28	rebenchmark the Virginia Preschool Initiative per pupil amounts using a formula similar			
29	to the current formula supporting public K-12 education in Virginia.			
30	For slots filled as of September 30 each year, grants shall be based on the state share of			
31	100 percent of the per pupil amount for a full-day or half-day program. For slots filled			
32	between October 1 and December 31 each year, grants shall be based on the state share of			
33	the per pupil amount for a full-day or half-day program prorated for the portion of the			
34	school year each child is served. Following the Department of Education's fall student			
35	record collection each year, the Department shall project the number of additional slots			
36	that may be filled between October 1 and December 31 each year. The Department of			
37	Education is authorized to prorate state funding for slots filled between October 1 and			
38	December 31 each year if demand exceeds available appropriation.			
39	(ii) VPI Expansion funds are provided to serve at-risk three-year-olds who are residents of			
40	Virginia and unserved by Head Start funding using criteria determined by the Department			
41	of Education and subject to available appropriation. Localities may apply to participate by			
42	May 15 each year and shall be selected on a competitive basis. Localities shall be required			
43	to: (i) demonstrate broad stakeholder support, (ii) track outcomes for participating			
44	children, (iii) demonstrate how they will maximize federal and state funds to preserve			
45	existing birth to five slots, including certifying that all local Head Start slots are filled, (iv)			
46	support inclusive practices of children with identified special needs, and (v) collaborate			
47	among the school division, local department of social services, programs accepting child			
48	care subsidy payments, and providers for Head Start, private child care, and early			
49	childhood special education and early intervention programs. Localities that meet the			
50	following characteristics shall be prioritized for participation: (i) communities with limited			
51	child care options; (ii) programs serving children in private, mixed-delivery settings; or			
52	(iii) communities that demonstrate full support of public and private providers. Grants			
53	shall be distributed based on an allocation formula providing the state share of the per			
54	pupil amounts as provided for four-year old slots.			
55	(iii) Full-day programs shall operate for a minimum of five and one-half instructional			
56	hours, excluding breaks for meals, and half-day programs shall operate for a minimum of			

ITEM 125.10.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	three hours of classroom instructional time per day, excluding breaks for lunch. Virginia			
2	Preschool Initiative programs may include unstructured recreational time that is intended to			
3	develop teamwork, social skills, and overall physical fitness in any calculation of total			
4	instructional time, provided that such unstructured recreational time does not exceed 15			
5	percent of total instructional time or teaching hours. No additional state funding is provided			
6	for programs operating greater than three hours per day but less than five and one-half hours			
7	per day. In determining the state and local shares of funding, the composite index of local			
8	ability-to-pay is capped at 0.5000.			
9	(iv) For new programs in the first year of implementation only, programs operating less than a			
10	full school year shall receive state funds on a fractional basis determined by the pro-rata			
11	portion of a school year program provided. In determining the prorated state funds to be			
12	received, a school year shall be 180 days or 990 teaching hours.			
13	(v) To ensure children with special needs have equitable opportunity to enter kindergarten			
14	ready, all Virginia Preschool Initiative programs are expected to be inclusive of children with			
15	disabilities. Specifically, programs shall meet or exceed a target inclusion rate, such that 10			
16	percent of all children participating in the Virginia Preschool Initiative are children with			
17	disabilities, defined as those with an Individualized Education Plan, and are served in			
18	inclusive classrooms that include children who do not have an Individualized Education Plan.			
19	A program that is unable to meet this target shall provide reasons a 10 percent inclusion rate			
20	was not achieved in the given school year in its annual comprehensive report.			
21	2.a. Any locality that desires to participate in this grant program must submit a proposal			
22	through its chief administrator (county administrator or city manager) by May 15 of each			
23	year. The chief administrator, in conjunction with the school superintendent, shall identify a			
24	lead agency for this program within the locality. The lead agency shall be responsible for			
25	developing a local plan for the delivery of quality preschool services to at-risk children, which			
26	demonstrates the coordination of resources and the combination of funding streams in an			
27	effort to serve the greatest number of at-risk four-year-old children and, if applicable, to serve			
28	at-risk three-year-old children. The plan shall also include a mechanism for annually			
29	measuring and reporting unmet parental demand and preference, including establishing			
30	waitlists.			
31	b. The proposal must demonstrate coordination with all parties necessary for the successful			
32	delivery of comprehensive services, including the schools, child care providers, local social			
33	services agency, Head Start, local health department, and other groups identified by the lead			
34	agency. The proposal must identify which entities were consulted and how the locality will			
35	ensure that federal funds are preserved and maximized including demonstrating compliance			
36	with Title I of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act to ensure that a Local			
37	Educational Agency receiving Title I funding coordinates with Head Start programs and other			
38	early learning programs receiving federal funds by developing Memorandums of			
39	Understanding with such agencies to coordinate services. The proposal must also demonstrate			
40	a plan for supporting inclusive practices for children with identified special needs.			
41	c. A local match, based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay, shall be required. For			
42	purposes of meeting the local match, localities may use local expenditures for existing			
43	qualifying programs, however, at least fifty percent of the local match will be cash and no			
44	more than fifty percent will be in-kind. In-kind contributions are defined as cash outlays that			
45	are made by the locality that benefit the program but are not directly charged to the program.			
46	The value of fixed assets cannot be considered as an in-kind contribution. Philanthropic or			
47	other private funds may be contributed to the locality to be appropriated in their local budget			
48	and then utilized as local match. Localities shall also continue to pursue and coordinate other			
49	funding sources, including child care subsidies. Funds received through this program must be			
50	used to supplement, not supplant, any funds currently provided for programs within the			
51	locality. However, in the event a locality is unable to continue the previous level of support to			
52	programs for at-risk four-year-olds from Title I of the federal Elementary and Secondary			
53	Education Act (ESEA), the state and local funds provided in this grants program may be used			
54	to continue services to these Title I students. Such inability may occur due to adjustments to			
55	the allocation formula in the reauthorization of ESEA as the Every Student Succeeds Act of			
56	2015, or due to a percentage reduction in a locality's Title I allocation in a particular year. Any			
57	locality so affected shall provide written evidence to the Superintendent of Public Instruction			
58	and request his approval to continue the services to Title I students.			

ITEM 125.10.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	3. Local plans must provide clear methods of service coordination for the purpose of				
2	reducing the per child cost for the service, increasing the number of at-risk children served				
3	and/or extending services for the entire year.				
4	Examples of these include:				
5	a. "Wraparound Services" - methods for combining funds such as child care subsidy				
6	dollars administered by local social service agencies with dollars for quality preschool				
7	education programs.				
8	b. "Wrap-out Services" - methods for using grant funds to purchase quality preschool				
9	services to at-risk four-year-old children through an existing child care setting by				
10	purchasing comprehensive services within a setting which currently provides quality				
11	preschool education.				
12	c. "Expansion of Service" - methods for using grant funds to purchase slots within existing				
13	programs, such as Head Start, which provides comprehensive services to at-risk three- and				
14	four-year-old children.				
15	4. Local plans must indicate the number of at-risk four-year-old children to be served, and				
16	the eligibility criteria for participation in this program shall be consistent with the				
17	economic and educational risk factors stated in the current program guidelines that are				
18	specific to: (i) family income at or below 200 percent of federal poverty guidelines, (ii)				
19	homelessness, (iii) student's parents or guardians are school dropouts, or (iv) children with				
20	disabilities or delays who are eligible for special education services under the Individuals				
21	with Disabilities Education Act, regardless of household income. Up to 15 percent of a				
22	division's slots may be filled based on locally established eligibility criteria so as to meet				
23	the unique needs of at-risk children in the community. If applicable, local plans must also				
24	indicate the number of at-risk three-year-old children to be served using the same				
25	eligibility criteria listed above. Localities that can demonstrate that more than 15 percent				
26	of slots are needed to meet the needs of at-risk children in their community may apply for				
27	a waiver from the Superintendent of Public Instruction to use a larger percentage of their				
28	slots. Localities must demonstrate that increasing eligibility will enable the maximization				
29	of federal funds and will not have a negative impact on access for other individuals				
30	currently being served.				
31	5.a. The Department of Education shall provide technical assistance for the administration				
32	of this grant program to provide assistance to localities in developing a comprehensive,				
33	coordinated, quality preschool program that prepares all participants for kindergarten.				
34	b. The Department shall provide interested localities with information on models for				
35	service delivery, methods of coordinating funding streams, such as funds to match federal				
36	IV-A child care dollars, to maximize funding without supplanting existing sources of				
37	funding for the provision of services to at-risk three- and four-year-old children. A priority				
38	for technical assistance in the design of programs shall be given to localities where the				
39	majority of the at-risk three- and four-year-old population is currently unserved.				
40	6. VPI Expansion funds are provided to support Virginia Preschool Initiative slots to serve				
41	children on wait lists. In each year, unused grants distributed as provided in for four-year				
42	old slots shall be redistributed based on guidelines established by the Department of				
43	Education subject to the appropriation available for this purpose. Such guidelines shall				
44	provide the criteria used to redistribute grants and provide for the notification of grants				
45	redistribution to programs no later than July 1 of each year. The Department shall conduct				
46	this process annually, and the redistribution shall not affect the allocation formula for the				
47	subsequent year.				
48	7.a. VPI Expansion funds are provided to support an add-on grant per child for				
49	approximately 2,000 children to incentivize mixed-delivery of services through private				
50	providers. These add-on grants are intended to provide funds to minimize the difference				
51	between the amount of the per-pupil grant allocation and the per-pupil cost to serve a child				
52	in a community-based or private provider setting. Recipients of the add-on grants will be				
53	encouraged to support classrooms that support inclusive practices of children with special				
54	needs. Localities shall indicate in their plans submitted pursuant to this Item how many of				
55	their Virginia Preschool Initiative slots will be provided in community-based or private				

ITEM 125.10.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	provider settings to receive the add-on grant. Community-based providers that are recipients			
2	of Virginia Preschool Initiative grants shall be exempted from all regulatory and statutory			
3	provisions related to teacher licensure requirements and qualifications when paid by public			
4	funds within the confines of the Virginia Preschool Initiative community-add-on partnerships			
5	and provided that the provider meets the expectations of the statewide measurement and			
6	improvement system.			
7	b. The amount of these add-on grants for community-based providers shall be informed by the			
8	Department of Education's methodology to estimate the actual cost of providing high-quality			
9	early childhood education services in community-based settings. This is not intended as a			
10	mandate to increase the individual amounts of these add-on grants or to increase the state			
11	appropriation supporting these add-on grants. The amount of the add-on grant plus the			
12	Virginia Preschool Initiative per pupil amount shall not exceed prevailing child care market			
13	rates in a particular region and shall align with Child Care Subsidy Program rates. The			
14	Department of Education is authorized to prorate payments for these add-on grants so as not			
15	to exceed the available appropriation.			
16	8. VPI Expansion funds are provided to support increased Virginia Preschool Initiative			
17	teacher to student ratios and class sizes, as follows:			
18	a. Any classroom that exceeds benchmarks set by the Board of Education shall be staffed as			
19	follows: (i) one teacher shall be provided for any class of ten students or less; (ii) if the			
20	enrollment in any class exceeds ten students but does not exceed 20, a full-time teacher's aide			
21	shall be assigned to the class; and (iii) the maximum class size shall be 20 students.			
22	b. All other classrooms shall be staffed as follows: (i) one teacher shall be employed for any			
23	class of nine students or less; (ii) if the enrollment in any class exceeds nine students but does			
24	not exceed 18, a full-time teacher's aide shall be assigned to the class; and (iii) the maximum			
25	class size shall be 18 students.			
26	G. Notwithstanding 8VAC-20-780, or any other requirement in state law or regulation, the			
27	Superintendent of Public Instruction shall have the authority to alter staff-to-child ratios and			
28	group sizes for licensed child day centers and child day centers that participate in the Child			
29	Care Subsidy Program or Mixed Delivery Grant Program by increasing the number of			
30	children per staff by (1) one child for groups of children from birth to the age of eligibility to			
31	attend public school, and (2) two children for groups of children from the age of eligibility to			
32	attend public school through 12 years. Child day centers that take advantage of this flexibility			
33	must notify families in writing of the temporary increase in ratios and group size. This			
34	authority and any resultant waiver of state law or regulation shall expire June 30, 2026. The			
35	Superintendent of Public Instruction shall ensure that any action taken under this provision is			
36	permissible under federal requirements.			
37	H. The Early Childhood Care and Education Commission shall review and recommend			
38	updates to the current copayment schedule, parental work requirements, and attendance			
39	expectations applicable to the Child Care Subsidy Program and Mixed Delivery Grant			
40	Program. In its review, the Commission shall consider: (i) leveraging state general funds to			
41	minimize the fiscal cliff as family income increases beyond program eligibility, (ii) use of			
42	reasonable family copayments to minimize the need for additional general funds. No later			
43	than December 1, 2024, the Commission shall submit its recommendations to the to the			
44	Governor and the Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations, the Senate			
45	Committee on Finance and Appropriations, the House Committee on Commerce and Energy,			
46	the Senate Committee on Commerce and Labor, the House Committee on Education, and the			
47	Senate Committee on Education and Health.			
48	I. The Early Childhood Care and Education Commission shall review and recommend:			
49	1. Adjustments to CCSP reimbursement rates for school age children and the appropriateness			
50	of continuing to provide services through CCSP to school age children. Such review must also			
51	include an update on the current structure of publicly-funded out-of-school time learning and			
52	extracurricular programs and should evaluate how to: (i) maximize public dollars while			
53	ensuring parent choice; (ii) quantify impact and return on investment including evaluating			
54	cost and cost factors in comparison to birth-to-five programming; (iii) strengthen quality of			
55	afterschool and summer options and whether a statewide measurement system is needed; (iv)			
56	identify out-of-school time deserts; and (v) develop innovative approaches to reduce deserts,			

ITEM 125.10.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026

1 better support working parents, and ensure sustainability. In conducting this review, the  
 2 Commission shall consult representatives of school divisions, 21st Century Learning  
 3 grantees, private childcare providers, Virginia Partnership for Out-of-School Time, local  
 4 Parks and Recreation entities, the YMCA, Communities in Schools, Boys and Girls Clubs,  
 5 and other non-profit organizations that provide out-of-school time programming.

6 2. Approaches to maximize state and federal resources by adjusting income eligibility  
 7 requirements to reflect regional costs of living variations.

8 The Commission shall provide a report on its recommendations to the Governor and the  
 9 Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees  
 10 by December 1, 2025.

11 J. The Employee Child Care Assistance Pilot Program (the Pilot Program) is established  
 12 for the purpose of providing matching funds in order to incentivize employers to  
 13 contribute to the child care costs of their employees. The Pilot Program shall be  
 14 administered by the Virginia Early Childhood Foundation (the Foundation). The  
 15 Foundation shall establish such guidelines and procedures as it deems necessary for the  
 16 administration of the Pilot Program, subject to the following conditions and requirements:

17 1. To participate in the Pilot Program, an employer shall agree to make child care  
 18 contributions to an eligible mixed delivery provider on behalf of the employee and shall  
 19 provide any other information deemed necessary by the Foundation. The Foundation shall  
 20 issue a state match directly to an eligible mixed delivery provider, or to a third-party  
 21 administrator, that has entered into an agreement with a participating employer.

22 2. The Foundation shall, in consultation with the Early Childhood Care and Education  
 23 Commission, establish guidelines for the pilot program. Such guidelines shall: (i) limit  
 24 eligibility for state contributions for slots serving households with income at or below 85  
 25 percent of the state median income; (ii) establish a schedule of expected family  
 26 copayments not to exceed 5 percent of household income for households with income at  
 27 or below 300 percent of the federal poverty level and between 5 percent and 10 percent of  
 28 family income for households with incomes above 300 percent of the federal poverty level  
 29 and below 85 percent of the state median income; and (iii) provide that the state match  
 30 does not exceed 40 percent of the cost of the slot remaining after application of family  
 31 copayments.

32 3. Pilot Program funds shall be provided on a first-come, first-served basis. The  
 33 Foundation is encouraged to prioritize participation of small businesses and serving a  
 34 variety of employers and employees representing each Ready Region.

35 4. The Foundation may combine the Pilot Program with or incorporate the Pilot Program  
 36 into a program or initiative related to the Mixed Delivery Program provided that such a  
 37 combination allows for the maximization of funds used for the purposes in this item.

38 5. The Foundation shall provide a report to the General Assembly by September 1 each  
 39 year on the effectiveness and impact of the program.

40 6. Any balances appropriated for the Pilot Program that are unexpended on June 30, 2025,  
 41 June 30, 2026 and June 30, 2027, shall not revert to the general fund but shall be  
 42 reappropriated for expenditure for the same purpose until June 30, 2028.

43 7. For the purpose of the Pilot Program, "Eligible mixed delivery provider" means a child  
 44 day center or family day home that has been selected or identified to deliver mixed  
 45 delivery services through a local agreement with the relevant regional entity established  
 46 pursuant to subsection D of § 22.1-289.05 of the Code of Virginia, "Employer" means an  
 47 employer with at least one employee who works in the Commonwealth in each of 20 or  
 48 more calendar weeks in the current or preceding calendar year, and "Small business"  
 49 means an employer with fewer than 50 employees.

**I VETO ITEM 125.10  
 J. ON PAGE 83 AND  
 PAGE 76  
 /s/ Glenn Youngkin  
 5-2-25**

50 K. Out of this appropriation, \$400,000 the first year from the general fund is provided for  
 51 the Small Family Day Home Provider Incentive Pilot Program established in House Bill  
 52 1833. This is a one-time appropriation, and unexpended funds shall be carried forward  
 53 into subsequent fiscal years and be used to support the pilot program until its expiration at  
 54 the end of fiscal year 2029.

ITEM 125.10.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	L. The Department of Education, in collaboration with the Department of Social Services,				
2	shall prepare and submit an annual report to the Governor and Chairs of the House				
3	Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees no later than December				
4	15 each year. Such annual report shall include the following information:				
5	1. All CCDF expenditures from the previous fiscal year, current grant balances and obligation				
6	and liquidation deadlines, as well as all anticipated spending for the current and two				
7	subsequent fiscal years. Identified spending should, at a minimum, be broken down by				
8	subsidies (mandated, discretionary and general fund), administrative costs, and quality efforts.				
9	2. Certification from the Department that the maximum amount of federal funds were drawn				
10	down in the preceding fiscal year. Should the Department be unable to certify that maximum				
11	federal funds were drawn down, the Department shall identify strategies for Virginia to obtain				
12	the maximum amount of federal funds in the following fiscal year(s) as part of this plan.				
13	3. The number of subsidies (mandate, discretionary and general fund) provided, by locality,				
14	the number of providers receiving subsidy funds, the overall number of child care providers,				
15	and the waitlist for services. This information should be provided the previous fiscal year,				
16	current fiscal year, and two subsequent fiscal years.				
17	4. The recently completed CCDF annual report as required by the federal Office of Child				
18	Care.				
19	5. For the Virginia Preschool Initiative and Mixed Delivery Programs, information detailing				
20	the use of state funds, including the number of calculated slots and funding allocated to each				
21	local program or provider, and the number of such slots that have been filled. Such				
22	information shall be aggregated in a manner to identify: (i) funding and the number of slots				
23	used to serve a student in a public school and non-public school setting; (ii) the number of				
24	three-year olds served; (iii) waitlist slots requested, offered, and provided; and (iv) the number				
25	of students served whose families are at or below 130 percent poverty, above 130 percent but				
26	at or below 200 percent of poverty, above 200 percent but at or below 350 percent of poverty,				
27	and above 350 percent of poverty.				
28	6. For Virginia Preschool Initiative, a description of the programs' progress towards the target				
29	inclusion rate, such that 10 percent of all children enrolled in each program are children with				
30	disabilities, defined as those with an Individualized Education Plan. To compile this				
31	information, Virginia Preschool Initiative programs shall report the share of children with				
32	Individualized Education Plans in inclusive classrooms annually, and if the program's current				
33	inclusion rate falls below 10 percent, the program shall provide reasons a 10 percent inclusion				
34	rate was not achieved in the given school year and what actions the program could implement				
35	to increase its rate of inclusion in the next year.				
36	7. Waitlist information for the CCSP, Mixed Delivery Program, and the Virginia Preschool				
37	Initiative, including an estimate of how many children on the waitlist could be served				
38	immediately if a slot became available based on eligibility and regional capacity.				
39	126. Not set out.				
40	Total for Direct Aid to Public Education.....			\$12,737,873,230	\$12,921,819,796
41					\$12,868,812,993
42	Fund Sources: General.....	\$9,867,668,153	\$10,123,453,430		
43			\$10,022,155,112		
44	Special.....	\$1,020,000	\$1,020,000		
45	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$1,495,230	\$1,495,230		
46	Trust and Agency.....	\$993,824,250	\$1,074,335,345		
47			\$1,122,626,860		
48	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$200,000,000	\$110,000,000		
49	Federal Trust.....	\$1,673,865,597	\$1,611,515,791		
50	Grand Total for Department of Education, Central			\$13,055,663,293	\$13,243,296,057
51	Office Operations.....				\$13,190,289,254
52					
53	General Fund Positions.....	184.17	201.67		

ITEM 126.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	335.83	362.33		
2	Position Level.....	520.00	564.00		
3	Fund Sources: General.....	\$9,988,514,454	<del>\$10,234,876,501</del>		
4			\$10,133,578,183		
5	Special.....	\$7,716,586	\$7,716,586		
6	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$1,796,906	\$1,796,906		
7	Trust and Agency.....	\$1,006,548,652	<del>\$1,087,059,747</del>		
8			\$1,135,351,262		
9	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$200,000,000	\$110,000,000		
10	Federal Trust.....	\$1,851,086,695	\$1,801,846,317		
11	127. Not set out.				
12	128. Not set out.				
13	129. Not set out.				
14	<b>§ 1-5. STATE COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION FOR VIRGINIA (245)</b>				
15	130. Higher Education Student Financial Assistance				
16	(10800).....			\$275,788,512	<del>\$265,288,512</del>
17					\$285,288,512
18	Scholarships (10810).....	\$275,598,512	<del>\$265,098,512</del>		
19			\$285,098,512		
20	Regional Financial Assistance for Education				
21	(10813).....	\$190,000	\$190,000		
22	Fund Sources: General.....	\$255,528,512	<del>\$260,028,512</del>		
23			\$280,028,512		
24	Special.....	\$20,010,000	\$5,010,000		
25	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$250,000	\$250,000		
26	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 6, Code of Virginia, Regional Grants and Contracts:				
27	Discretionary Inclusion; Undergraduate and Graduate Assistance: Discretionary Inclusion				
28	A. Those private institutions which participate in the programs provided by the				
29	appropriations in this Item shall, upon request by the State Council of Higher Education,				
30	submit financial and other information which the Council deems appropriate.				
31	B. Out of the amounts for Scholarships the following sums shall be made available for:				
32	1. Tuition Assistance Grant Program, \$104,125,881 the first year and \$112,325,881 the				
33	second year from the general fund is designated for full-time undergraduate and graduate				
34	students.				
35	2. a. Virginia Space Grant Consortium Scholarships, \$795,000 the first year and \$795,000				
36	the second year from the general fund.				
37	b. Out of the amounts included in this item, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the				
38	second year from the general fund shall be provided to the Virginia Space Grant				
39	Consortium (VSGC) to provide scholarships for select high school students to participate				
40	in immersive ground and flight training through the solo experience as a step in addressing				
41	the critical pilot shortage. The VSGC shall work with Averett University and Liberty				
42	University to provide two sessions of its New Horizons solo academy giving 30 high				
43	school students the opportunity to accomplish their first solo flight.				
44	c. Out of the amounts included in this item, \$220,375 the first year and \$220,375 the				
45	second year from the general fund shall be provided to the Virginia Space Grant				
46	Consortium to provide scholarships for high school students to participate in the Virginia				
47	Earth System Science Scholars program.				
48	3. Out of this appropriation, \$20,000 the first year and \$20,000 the second year from the				
49	general fund is designated to provide grants of up to \$5,000 per year for Virginia students				

ITEM 130.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	who attend schools and colleges of optometry. Each student receiving a grant shall agree to			
2	set up practice in the Commonwealth for a period of not less than two years upon completion			
3	of instruction.			
4	4. No amount, or part of an amount, listed for any program specified under paragraph B shall			
5	be expended for any other program in this appropriation.			
6	C. Tuition Assistance Grant Program			
7	1. Payments to students out of this appropriation shall not exceed \$5,125 the first year and			
8	\$5,250 the second year for qualified undergraduate students and \$5,000 the first year and			
9	\$5,000 the second year for qualified graduate and medical students attending not-for-profit,			
10	independent institutions in accordance with § 23.1-628 through § 23.1-635, Code of Virginia.			
11	However, for those undergraduate students pursuing a career in teaching, payments shall be			
12	increased by an additional \$500 in their senior year.			
13	2. The private institutions which participate in this program shall, during the spring semester			
14	previous to the commencement of a new academic year or as soon as a student is admitted for			
15	that year, whichever is later, notify their enrolled and newly admitted Virginia students about			
16	the availability of tuition assistance awards under the program. The information provided to			
17	students and their parents must include information about the eligibility requirements, the			
18	application procedures, and the fact that the amount of the award is an estimate and is not			
19	guaranteed. The number of students applying for participation and the funds appropriated for			
20	the program determine the amount of the award. Conditions for reduction of award amount			
21	and award eligibility are described in this Item and in the regulations issued by the State			
22	Council of Higher Education. The institutions shall certify to the council that such notification			
23	has been completed and shall indicate the method by which it was carried out. Upon			
24	consultation with and approval from SCHEV, private institutions which participate in this			
25	program may develop and distribute the Tuition Assistance Grant application form for			
26	electronic administration.			
27	3. Institutions participating in this program must submit annually to the council copies of			
28	audited financial statements.			
29	4. To be eligible for a fall or full-year award out of this appropriation, a student's application			
30	must have been received by a participating independent college or by the State Council of			
31	Higher Education by September 15. Returning students who received the award in the			
32	previous year will be prioritized. Applications for a fall or full-year award received after			
33	September 15 but no later than October 1 will be held for consideration if funds are available			
34	and returning student awards have been made. Applications for spring semester only awards			
35	must be received by December 1 and will be considered only if funds remain available.			
36	5. No limitations shall be placed on the award of Tuition Assistance Grants other than those			
37	set forth herein or in the Code of Virginia.			
38	6. All eligible institutions not previously approved by the State Council of Higher Education			
39	to participate in the Tuition Assistance Grant Program shall have received accreditation by a			
40	nationally recognized regional accrediting agency, prior to participation in the program or by			
41	the Commission on Osteopathic College Accreditation of the American Osteopathic			
42	Association in the case of freestanding institutions of higher education that offer the Doctor of			
43	Osteopathic Medicine as the sole degree program.			
44	7. Payments to undergraduate students shall be greater than payments to graduate and medical			
45	students and shall be based on a differential established by the State Council of Higher			
46	Education for Virginia.			
47	8. No awards shall be provided to graduate students except in health-related professional			
48	programs to include allied health, nursing, pharmacy, medicine, and osteopathic medicine.			
49	9. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, Eastern Virginia Medical School is not			
50	eligible to participate in the Tuition Assistance Grant Program.			
51	10. Any general fund appropriation in the Tuition Assistance Grant Program which is			
52	unexpended at the close of business June 30 of any fiscal year shall be reappropriated for use			
53	in the program in the following year.			

ITEM 130.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	11. a. New incoming students enrolled exclusively in an online education or distance				
2	learning program are eligible to receive awards up to \$2,560 the first year and \$2,625 the				
3	second year from the Tuition Assistance Grant Program. However, existing students				
4	enrolled exclusively in online education or distance learning programs as of the 2019-20				
5	academic year shall remain eligible to receive awards of up to the 2019-2020 award				
6	amounts for as long as the student maintains enrollment in each successive fiscal year,				
7	unless granted an exception for cause by SCHEV, until current degree completion or				
8	current degree program eligibility limits have otherwise expired, whichever comes first.				
9	b. It is the intent of the General Assembly that awards under this paragraph related to new				
10	incoming students shall be calculated and granted at 50 percent of the undergraduate				
11	residential level.				
12	12. All students eligible and receiving an award under this program enrolled into a TAG-				
13	eligible private not-for-profit Virginia Historically Black College and University (HBCU)				
14	accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges				
15	(SACSCOC) shall receive an additional award of up to \$7,500 the first year and up to				
16	\$7,500 the second year.				
17	13. Out of this appropriation, \$1,800,000 the first year from the general fund is designated				
18	for an additional award up to \$2,000 for all students eligible and receiving an award under				
19	this program and enrolled into a TAG-eligible private not-for-profit Virginia institution,				
20	designated by the U.S. Department of Education as a Hispanic-Serving Institution (HSI),				
21	and accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on				
22	Colleges (SACSCOC).				
23	D.1. Regional Grants and Contracts: Out of this appropriation, \$170,000 the first year and				
24	\$170,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support Virginia's				
25	participation in the Southern Regional Education Board initiative to increase the number				
26	of minority doctoral graduates.				
27	2. The amounts listed in paragraph D.1. shall be expended in accordance with the				
28	agreements between the Commonwealth of Virginia and the Southern Regional Education				
29	Board.				
30	E.1. Out of this appropriation, \$11,980,000 the first year and \$16,780,000 the second year				
31	from the general fund is designated to support the Virginia Military Survivors and				
32	Dependents program, § 23.1-608, Code of Virginia, to provide up to a \$2,200 annual				
33	stipend to offset the costs of room, board, books and supplies for qualified survivors and				
34	dependents of military service members.				
35	2. The amount of the stipend is an estimate depending on the number of students eligible				
36	under § 23.1-608, Code of Virginia. Changes that increase or decrease the grant amount				
37	shall be determined by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.				
38	3. The Director, State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, shall allocate these funds				
39	to public institutions of higher education on behalf of students qualifying under this				
40	provision.				
41	4. Each institution of higher education shall report the number of recipients for this				
42	program to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia by April 1 of each year.				
43	The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall report this information to the				
44	Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees				
45	by June 30 of each year.				
46	5. The Department of Veterans Services shall consult with the State Council of Higher				
47	Education for Virginia prior to the dissemination of any information related to the				
48	financial benefits provided under this program.				
49	F.1. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$3,085,256 the first year and \$3,285,256 the				
50	second year from the general fund is designated to support the Two-Year College Transfer				
51	Grant Program.				
52	2. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall disburse these funds for full-				

ITEM 130.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	time students consistent with § 23.1-623 through § 23.1-627, Code of Virginia. Beginning			
2	with students who are entering a senior institution as a two-year transfer student for the first			
3	time in the fall 2013 academic year, and who otherwise meet the eligibility criteria of § 23.1-			
4	624, Code of Virginia, the maximum EFC is raised to \$12,000 or its equivalent.			
5	3. The actual amount of the award depends on the number of students eligible under § 23.1-			
6	623 through § 23.1-627, Code of Virginia. Changes that decrease the grant amount shall be			
7	determined by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.			
8	4. Out of this appropriation, up to \$600,000 the first year and \$600,000 the second year from			
9	the general fund is designated to support students eligible for the first time under § 23.1-623			
10	through § 23.1-627, Code of Virginia. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia			
11	shall transfer these funds to Norfolk State University, Old Dominion University, Radford			
12	University, University of Virginia's College at Wise, Virginia Commonwealth University and			
13	Virginia State University so that each institution can provide for grants of \$1,000 from these			
14	funds for these students.			
15	a. Each institution shall award grants from these funds for one year and students shall not			
16	receive subsequent awards until they have satisfied the requirements to move to the next class			
17	level. Each recipient may receive a maximum of one year of support per class level for a			
18	maximum total of two years of support.			
19	b. Any balances remaining from the appropriation identified in paragraph F.4. shall not revert			
20	to the general fund at the end of the fiscal year, but shall be brought forward and made			
21	available to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to support the purposes			
22	specified in Paragraphs F.1. and F.4. in the subsequent fiscal year.			
23	c. It is anticipated that the institutions shift by a total of 600 the number of students each			
24	enrolls from first time freshman to transfers eligible under § 23.1-623 through § 23.1-627,			
25	Code of Virginia. Institutional goals under this fund are estimated as follows:			
26	<b>Institution</b>		<b>Transfer Target</b>	
27	Norfolk State University		80	
28	Old Dominion University		140	
29	Radford University		140	
30	University of Virginia's College at Wise		20	
31	Virginia Commonwealth University		140	
32	Virginia State University		80	
33	d. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia may allocate these funds among the			
34	institutions in Paragraph F.4.c. as necessary to meet the actual number of transfers each			
35	institution generates for students eligible for the first time under § 23.1-623 through § 23.1-			
36	627, Code of Virginia. Each institution shall report its progress toward the targets in			
37	Paragraph F.4.c. to the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and			
38	Appropriations Committees by May 1 each year.			
39	e. The report shall include a detailed accounting of the use of the funds provided and a plan			
40	for achieving the goals identified in this item.			
41	G. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$22,450,000 the first year and \$23,750,000 the second year			
42	from the general fund and \$15,000,000 the first year from nongeneral funds is designated for			
43	the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program.			
44	2. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall develop guidelines for the			
45	program, collect data, evaluate and approve grant funds for allocation to eligible institutions.			
46	3. Local community colleges shall not start new workforce programs that would duplicate			
47	existing high school and adult Career and Technical Education (CTE) programs for high-			
48	demand occupations in order to receive funding under this Grant.			
49	4. No more than 25 percent of Grant funds may be used in one occupational field.			
50	H. Out of this appropriation, \$5,000,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year from			
51	nongeneral funds is designated for scholarships for eligible students participating in the			

ITEM 130.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Program (GearUp).				
2	1.1. Out of this appropriation \$37,500,000 the first year and \$37,500,000 the second year				
3	from the general fund is provided to enhance efforts to recruit and retain students eligible				
4	for Pell grant assistance at public institutions of higher education.				
5	2. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall work with institutions with				
6	below average enrollment of Pell-eligible students to develop individualized recruitment				
7	and retention plans targeting low-income students.				
8	3. Any Virginia public institution of higher education may apply for funding through a				
9	competitive grant process. Applications must demonstrate efforts to restructure outreach,				
10	recruitment, admission, and retention procedures. Funds are intended to support initiatives				
11	that attract, enroll, and retain low-income students. Institutions that request funds for need-				
12	based financial aid must specify that aid may be used to support internship opportunities.				
13	Priority shall be given to institutions with below-average Pell enrollment. Any				
14	unexpended balance in this item at the close of business on June 30 each year shall not				
15	revert to the general fund, but shall be carried forward and reappropriated. Out of the				
16	amount in paragraph I.1. of this item, the Council may use up to one percent of the funds				
17	for the administration and evaluation of the activities described in this item.				
18	4. Any institutional grant under this initiative shall be subject to performance outcomes				
19	established in paragraph I.5. Funds shall be ongoing to ensure successful enrollment and				
20	completion for students. Initiatives demonstrating successful outcomes may be prioritized				
21	in future base funding requests.				
22	5. The Council shall establish eligibility criteria, evaluate proposals, determine award				
23	sizes, establish performance outcomes and monitor performance in consultation with staff				
24	from the House Appropriations and the Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees,				
25	the Office of the Secretary of Education, and the Department of Planning and Budget. The				
26	Council shall notify the Chairs of the House Appropriations Committee and Senate				
27	Finance and Appropriations Committee 30 days prior to releasing funds to institutions.				
28	6. The Council shall report periodically on activities related to this initiative and make				
29	recommendations for any potential future support to institutions that successfully meet				
30	their defined outcomes. Additionally, by November 1 of each year within the performance				
31	period of any awarded institutional grant, the Council shall report to the Chairs of the				
32	House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees and the				
33	Secretary of Education on the outcomes and effectiveness of the awarded funds. Such				
34	report shall include, at minimum, data on recruitment, retention, and graduation of Pell-				
35	eligible students at institutions receiving funding and performance against the outcomes				
36	established in paragraph I.5.				
37	J. 1. As a condition of this appropriation, \$75,000,000 the first year and <del>\$65,000,000</del>				
38	<del>\$85,000,000</del> the second year from the general fund is designated to offset the impact of				
39	programs under Title 23.1, Chapter 6, Code of Virginia.				
40	2. The State Council of Education for Virginia shall work with public higher education				
41	institutions to determine the appropriate allocation of these funds.				
42	3. Any unexpended balance in this item at the close of business on June 30 each year shall				
43	not revert to the general fund, but shall be carried forward and reappropriated to support				
44	the purposes specified in paragraphs J.1. and J.4. in the subsequent fiscal year.				
45	4. By November 1 of each year, the Council shall report on the status of programs under				
46	Title 23.1, Chapter 6, Code of Virginia.				
47	131. Not set out.				
48	132. Not set out.				
49	133. Not set out.				

ITEM 134.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	134.				
	Not set out.				
2	135.				
	Not set out.				
3	Total for State Council of Higher Education for				
4	Virginia.....			\$316,579,866	\$302,710,815
5					\$322,710,815
6	General Fund Positions.....	52.00	53.00		
7	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	25.00	25.00		
8	Position Level.....	77.00	78.00		
9	Fund Sources: General.....	\$288,932,701	\$290,063,650		
10			\$310,063,650		
11	Special.....	\$21,766,739	\$6,766,739		
12	Trust and Agency.....	\$190,000	\$190,000		
13	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$250,000	\$250,000		
14	Federal Trust.....	\$5,440,426	\$5,440,426		
15	136.				
	Not set out.				
16	137.				
	Not set out.				
17	138.				
	Not set out.				
18	139.				
	Not set out.				
19	140.				
	Not set out.				
20	141.				
	Not set out.				
21	142.				
	Not set out.				
22	142.10				
	Not set out.				
23	143.				
	Not set out.				
24	144.				
	Not set out.				
25	145.				
	Not set out.				
26	146.				
	Not set out.				
27	147.				
	Not set out.				
28	148.				
	Not set out.				
29	149.				
	Not set out.				
30	150.				
	Not set out.				
31	151.				
	Not set out.				
32	152.				
	Not set out.				
33	153.				
	Not set out.				
34	154.				
	Not set out.				

ITEM 155.			Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
			First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	155.	Not set out.				
2	156.	Not set out.				
3	157.	Not set out.				
4	158.	Not set out.				
5	159.	Not set out.				
6	160.	Not set out.				
7	161.	Not set out.				
8	162.	Not set out.				
9	163.	Not set out.				
10	164.	Not set out.				
11	165.	Not set out.				
12	166.	Not set out.				
13	167.	Not set out.				
14	168.	Not set out.				
15	169.	Not set out.				
16	170.	Not set out.				
17	171.	Not set out.				
18	172.	Not set out.				
19	173.	Not set out.				
20	174.	Not set out.				
21	175.	Not set out.				
22	176.	Not set out.				
23	177.	Not set out.				
24	178.	Not set out.				
25	179.	Not set out.				
26	180.	Not set out.				
27	181.	Not set out.				
28	182.	Not set out.				

ITEM 182.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)		
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	
1	183.	Not set out.			
2	184.	Not set out.			
3	185.	Not set out.			
4	186.	Not set out.			
5	187.	Not set out.			
6	188.	Not set out.			
7	189.	Not set out.			
8	190.	Not set out.			
9	191.	Not set out.			
10	192.	Not set out.			
11	193.	Not set out.			
12	194.	Not set out.			
13	195.	Not set out.			
14	196.	Not set out.			
15	197.	Not set out.			
16	198.	Not set out.			
17	199.	Not set out.			
18	<b>§ 1-6. VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM (260)</b>				
19	200.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....		\$1,089,558,483	\$1,080,055,383
20		Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	\$491,903,481	\$482,400,381	
21		Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$5,001,741	\$5,001,741	
22		Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$107,868,991	\$107,868,991	
23		Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	\$118,564,801	\$118,564,801	
24		Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$262,405,451	\$262,405,451	
25		Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$103,814,018	\$103,814,018	
26		Fund Sources: General.....	\$581,255,312	\$571,752,212	
27		Higher Education Operating.....	\$508,303,171	\$508,303,171	
28		Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 29, Code of Virginia.			
29		A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional			
30		initiatives that help meet statewide goals described in the Restructured Higher Education			
31		Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of			
32		Assembly).			
33		B. It is the objective of the Commonwealth that a standard of 70 percent full-time faculty be			
34		established for the Virginia Community College System. Consistent with higher education			
35		funding guidelines, it is expected that the Virginia Community College System will utilize the			

ITEM 200.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	funds provided for base operating support to achieve this objective. In addition, the first			
2	priority for new funding provided to the community college system shall be for operating			
3	support at individual community colleges. Thirty days prior to the beginning of each fiscal			
4	year, the Virginia Community College System shall report to the Chairs of the House			
5	Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees on the allocation of			
6	all new general funds and nongeneral funds in this item and any cost recovery plans			
7	between the individual community colleges and the system office.			
8	C. It is the intent of the General Assembly that funds available to the Virginia Community			
9	College System be reallocated to accommodate changes in enrollment and other cost			
10	factors at each of the community colleges.			
11	D. Tuition and fee revenues from out-of-state students taking distance education courses			
12	through the Virginia Community College System must exceed all direct and indirect costs			
13	of providing instruction to those students. Tuition and fee rates to meet this requirement			
14	shall be established by the State Board for Community Colleges.			
15	E. Out of this appropriation, amounts for the following special programs are designated: at			
16	J. Sargeant Reynolds Community College, the Program for the Deaf, \$64,547 and four			
17	positions the first year and \$64,547 and four positions the second year from the general			
18	fund and the Program for the Intellectually Disabled, \$91,004 and four positions the first			
19	year and \$91,004 and four positions the second year from the general fund; and, at New			
20	River Community College, the Program for the Deaf, \$78,328 and four positions the first			
21	year and \$78,328 and four positions the second year from the general fund, and the			
22	Program for the Intellectually Disabled, \$69,682 and 4.5 positions the first year and			
23	\$69,682 and 4.5 positions the second year from the general fund; and, at Danville			
24	Community College, the Program for the Deaf, \$26,001 and one position the first year and			
25	\$26,001 and one position the second year from the general fund.			
26	F. Out of this appropriation, \$39,001 the first year and \$39,001 the second year from the			
27	general fund is designated to support the Southwest Virginia Telecommunications			
28	Network.			
29	G. Out of this appropriation, \$261,370 and four positions the first year and \$261,370 and			
30	four positions the second year from the general fund is provided to support Virginia			
31	Western Community College's participation in the Roanoke Higher Education Center and			
32	the Botetourt County Education and Training Center at Greenfield.			
33	H. Out of this appropriation, \$130,005 the first year and \$130,005 the second year from			
34	the general fund is designated to support the Southwestern Virginia Advanced			
35	Manufacturing Technology Center at Wytheville Community College.			
36	I.1. Out of this appropriation, \$345,000 the first year and \$345,000 the second year from			
37	the general fund is provided for the annual lease or rental costs of space in the Botetourt			
38	County Education and Training Center at Greenfield.			
39	2. The general fund amounts provided for in this paragraph for workforce training,			
40	retraining, programming, and community education facilities at the Botetourt County			
41	Education and Training Center shall be matched by local or private sources in a ratio of			
42	two-thirds state funds to at least one-third local or private funds, as approved by the State			
43	Board for Community Colleges.			
44	J. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base			
45	adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund			
46	share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in			
47	exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into			
48	consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In			
49	accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this act, the Board of			
50	Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general			
51	fees for in-state, undergraduate students to the extent possible.			
52	K. Out of this appropriation, \$191,884 the first year and \$191,884 the second year from			
53	the general fund shall be provided to Northern Virginia Community College to support			
54	public-private sector partnerships in order to maximize the number of newly licensed			

ITEM 200.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	nurses and increase the supply of nursing faculty.				
2	L. Out of this appropriation, \$489,000 the first year and \$489,000 the second year from the				
3	general fund is designated for Northern Virginia Community College to implement the				
4	SySTEMic Solutions initiative which will enable expansion of dual enrollment courses with a				
5	STEM focus in all Northern Virginia school districts; opportunities to earn industry-aligned				
6	certifications; professional development opportunities for STEM teachers; part-time				
7	employment and internship opportunities for students in STEM programs; hands-on SOL-				
8	based science lessons at the elementary level with industry input and support; and				
9	collaborative robotics programs between the community college and K-12 schools. It is				
10	expected that an equal amount of private funds will be generated as a match for the state				
11	support.				
12	M. Out of this appropriation, \$19,560 the first year and \$19,560 the second year from the				
13	general fund shall be provided to Southside Virginia Community College. Out of this amount,				
14	\$9,780 each year from the general fund shall be provided to the Estes Community Center in				
15	Chase City, \$9,780 each year from the general fund shall be provided to the Lake Country				
16	Advanced Knowledge Center in South Hill.				
17	N. Out of this appropriation, \$115,130 the first year and \$115,130 the second year from the				
18	general fund is provided for the Mecklenburg County Job Retraining Center.				
19	O. Out of this appropriation, \$255,000 the first year and \$255,000 the second year from the				
20	general fund and \$163,000 the first year and \$163,000 the second year from nongeneral funds				
21	is designated for the operation of the Amherst Center of Central Virginia Community College.				
22	Central Virginia Community College shall report annually to the Chairs of the House				
23	Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees on the number of students				
24	enrolled, the programs provided with number of students served and the number of degrees				
25	and certificates awarded by program.				
26	P. Out of this appropriation, \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the second year from the				
27	general fund is designated for Laurel Ridge Community College. Of this amount \$100,000 the				
28	first year and \$100,000 the second year is designated to support the career and technical				
29	education programs at the Middletown Campus and \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the				
30	second year is designated for workforce training programs at the Fauquier Campus. The				
31	programs will be designed in collaboration with regional employers and high schools.				
32	Q. Out of this appropriation, \$1,100,000 and seven positions the first year and \$1,100,000 and				
33	seven positions the second year from the general fund is designated for veterans resource				
34	centers at Northern Virginia Community College, Tidewater Community College, Virginia				
35	Peninsula Community College, Germanna Community College, J. Sargeant Reynolds				
36	Community College, Brightpoint Community College, and Virginia Western Community				
37	College.				
38	R. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 and nine positions the first year and \$250,000 and nine				
39	positions the second year from the general fund is designated to support the Rural Horseshoe				
40	Initiative.				
41	S. Out of this appropriation, \$480,000 and two positions the first year and \$480,000 and two				
42	positions the second year from the general fund are designated for the Virginia Community				
43	College System, in partnership with the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, to				
44	develop and maintain a mandated online repository for all transfer agreements, course				
45	equivalency tools, Passport Credit Program Guidelines and other informational resources				
46	related to transferring from a public two-year institution to a public four-year institution. The				
47	repository shall also include a Dual Enrollment Guide, Exam Equivalency Guide, Degree				
48	Searcher, and other transfer tools and components that support student transfer.				
49	T. Out of this appropriation, \$1,413,689 the first year and \$1,413,689 the second year from				
50	the general fund is designated for costs of three associate degree programs in Occupational				
51	Therapy Assistant, Physical Therapy Assistant, and Surgical Technology that have transferred				
52	to Virginia Western Community College as a result of the merger of Radford University and				
53	the Jefferson College of Health Sciences authorized in Chapter 60 of the 2019 Acts of				
54	Assembly.				

ITEM 200.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	U. Out of this appropriation, \$4,000,000 the first year and \$4,000,000 the second year			
2	from the general fund is designated for advising, marketing, outreach and public			
3	awareness efforts for the G3 program in Item 201.			
4	V. Out of this appropriation, \$1,050,000 the first year and \$1,050,000 the second year			
5	from the general fund is designated for health science and technology education at			
6	Virginia Western, New River, Central Virginia and Mountain Gateway Community			
7	Colleges.			
8	W. Out of this appropriation, \$296,314 the first year and \$296,314 the second year from			
9	the general fund is designated for Southside Virginia Community College to implement			
10	the Solar Hands-On Instructional Network of Excellence (SHINE) workforce program.			
11	X. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from			
12	the general fund is designated for the Virginia Community College System (VCCS) to			
13	support a state-funded grant program to support the Great Expectations Program in the			
14	following areas: the hiring of college coaches or mentors, housing stipends, child care, and			
15	transportation needs. VCCS shall report to the Commission on Youth the outcomes of the			
16	grant program by November 30 of each year. The Great Expectations Program serves			
17	young adults who have experienced foster care.			
18	Y. Out of this appropriation, \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year			
19	from the general fund is designated for enhancements to the cyber-security infrastructure.			
20	Z. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from			
21	the general fund is designated for Virginia Peninsula Community College to support its			
22	collaboration with the Coastal Virginia Science, Technology, Engineering, and			
23	Mathematics Hub.			
24	AA. Out of this appropriation, \$1,500,000 and two positions the first year and \$1,500,000			
25	and two positions the second year from the general fund is designated for Danville			
26	Community College to support an aviation maintenance technology program. Danville			
27	Community College shall develop a comprehensive work plan which includes an			
28	implementation plan, projected expenditures, performance benchmarks and partnership			
29	responsibilities. Danville Community College shall initiate the program and accreditation			
30	approval through federal and state entities and complete partnership agreements with			
31	Danville Regional Airport, Averett University, other higher education partners,			
32	participating K-12 school divisions, businesses and any public bodies necessary for			
33	program.			
34	BB. Out of this appropriation \$7,750,000 the first year and \$7,750,000 the second year			
35	from the general fund is provided for support of workforce programs in regions with high			
36	labor demand and low supply. Funds may be used for startup costs related to new program			
37	development and shall include an employer match to ensure alignment to workforce			
38	needs. Funds also may be used to support new program development for career and			
39	technical dual enrollment courses.			
40	CC. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from			
41	the general fund is designated for Northern Virginia Community College to provide			
42	technical assistance for automotive and building maintenance training programs			
43	coordinated by the Prince William County Department of Facilities and Fleet			
44	Management, to address workforce shortages.			
45	DD. Out of this appropriation, \$350,000 the first year and \$350,000 the second year from			
46	the general fund is provided to the Virginia Community College System to support mixed-			
47	delivery programs and classroom equipment and materials at Virginia Peninsula			
48	Community College. Of this amount, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year			
49	is provided to support early childhood instructional delivery, equipment, and program			
50	operating costs. Virginia Peninsula Community College is authorized to enter into a			
51	partnership agreement with a third-party provider to facilitate in-practice early childhood			
52	educational training. Funds shall be ongoing and incorporated into the institution's base			
53	budget for the next biennium.			
54	<i>EE. Upon enactment of this act, the Virginia Community College System shall transfer</i>			

ITEM 200.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	<i>\$13,600,000 from educational and general program cash balances to the State Council of</i>				
2	<i>Higher Education for Virginia for deposit to the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant</i>				
3	<i>Fund. This amount shall not be appropriated under the State Council of Higher Education for</i>				
4	<i>Virginia in fiscal year 2026 but shall be incorporated into the New Economy Workforce</i>				
5	<i>Credential Grant Program appropriation in the next biennium.</i>				
6	201.	Not set out.			
7	202.	Not set out.			
8	203.	Not set out.			
9	204.	Not set out.			
10	205.	Not set out.			
11	Total for Virginia Community College System.....			\$1,448,149,046	\$1,435,741,056
12	General Fund Positions.....		5,635.57	5,635.57	
13	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....		5,258.58	5,258.58	
14	Position Level.....		10,894.15	10,894.15	
15	Fund Sources: General.....		\$724,190,181	\$712,282,191	
16	Higher Education Operating.....		\$707,848,102	\$707,348,102	
17	Debt Service.....		\$16,110,763	\$16,110,763	
18	206.	Not set out.			
19	207.	Not set out.			
20	208.	Not set out.			
21	209.	Not set out.			
22	210.	Not set out.			
23	211.	Not set out.			
24	212.	Not set out.			
25	213.	Not set out.			
26	214.	Not set out.			
27	215.	Not set out.			
28	216.	Not set out.			
29	217.	Not set out.			
30	218.	Not set out.			
31	219.	Not set out.			
32	220.	Not set out.			
33	221.	Not set out.			

ITEM 222.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	222.	Not set out.			
2	223.	Not set out.			
3	224.	Not set out.			
4	225.	Not set out.			
5	226.	Not set out.			
6	227.	Not set out.			
7	228.	Not set out.			
8	229.	Not set out.			
9	230.	Not set out.			
10	231.	Not set out.			
11	232.	Not set out.			
12	233.	Not set out.			
13	234.	Not set out.			
14	235.	Not set out.			
15	236.	Not set out.			
16	237.	Not set out.			
17	238.	Not set out.			
18	239.	Not set out.			
19	240.	Not set out.			
20	240.10	Not set out.			
21	241.	Not set out.			
22	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF EDUCATION.....				
23				<b>\$29,018,400,026</b>	<b>\$29,829,016,765</b>
					<b>\$29,796,009,962</b>
24	General Fund Positions.....		19,272.89		19,301.24
25	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....		43,782.05		44,105.55
26	Position Level.....		63,054.94		63,406.79
27	Fund Sources: General.....	\$13,915,953,212	\$14,019,373,555		
28			\$13,938,075,237		
29	Special.....	\$65,821,852	\$54,425,777		
30	Higher Education Operating.....	\$11,627,891,917	\$12,401,088,086		
31	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$1,796,906	\$1,796,906		
32	Enterprise.....	\$7,479,910	\$7,479,910		
33	Trust and Agency.....	\$1,006,738,652	\$1,087,249,747		
34			\$1,135,541,262		
35	Debt Service.....	\$308,781,595	\$312,907,180		

ITEM 241.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$220,335,288	\$130,335,288		
2	Federal Trust.....	\$1,863,600,694	\$1,814,360,316		

ITEM 242.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
<b>1</b>	<b>OFFICE OF FINANCE</b>			
2	242.	Not set out.		
<b>3</b>	<b>§ 1-7. DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTS (151)</b>			
4	243.	Not set out.		
5	244.	Not set out.		
6	245.	Not set out.		
7	246.	Not set out.		
8	247.	Not set out.		
9	248.	Not set out.		
10	249.	Not set out.		
11	250.	Not set out.		
<b>12</b>	<b>Department of Accounts Transfer Payments (162)</b>			
13	251.	Not set out.		
14	252.	Not set out.		
15	252.10	Revenue Cash Reserve (23700).....	\$294,482,240	\$0
16				\$312,330,340
17		Appropriated Revenue Reserve (23701).....	\$294,482,240	\$0
18			\$312,330,340	
19		Fund Sources: General.....	\$294,482,240	\$0
20			\$312,330,340	
21		Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 18, Article 4.1, Code of Virginia		
22		A. Out of this appropriation, \$294,482,240 the first year from the general fund attributable		
23		to actual tax collections for fiscal year 2024 shall be paid by the State Comptroller on or		
24		before June 30, 2025, into the Revenue Reserve Fund pursuant to § 2.2-1831.3, Code of		
25		Virginia.		
26		B. Out of this appropriation, \$312,330,340 the second year from the general fund		
27		attributable to actual tax collections for fiscal year 2025 shall be paid by the State		
28		Comptroller on or before June 30, 2026, into the Revenue Reserve Fund pursuant to §		
29		2.2-1831.3, Code of Virginia.		
30	253.	Not set out.		
31	254.	Not set out.		
32	255.	Not set out.		
33		Total for Department of Accounts Transfer		
34		Payments.....	\$1,773,568,325	\$1,478,586,085
35				\$1,790,916,425
36		Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1.00	1.00

ITEM 255.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Position Level.....	1.00	1.00		
2	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,275,362,240	\$980,380,000		
3			\$1,292,710,340		
4	Trust and Agency.....	\$81,359,934	\$81,359,934		
5	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$416,846,151	\$416,846,151		
6	Grand Total for Department of Accounts.....			\$1,839,749,151	\$1,547,339,693
7					\$1,859,670,033
8	General Fund Positions.....	115.00	126.00		
9	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	55.00	55.00		
10	Position Level.....	170.00	181.00		
11	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,290,962,021	\$997,973,598		
12			\$1,310,303,938		
13	Special.....	\$1,108,292	\$1,108,292		
14	Internal Service.....	\$49,472,753	\$50,051,718		
15	Trust and Agency.....	\$81,359,934	\$81,359,934		
16	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$416,846,151	\$416,846,151		
17	256.	Not set out.			
18	<b>§ 1-8. DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION (161)</b>				
19	257.	Not set out.			
20	258.	Not set out.			
21	259.	Not set out.			
22	260.	Administrative and Support Services (7990).....		\$188,328,909	\$60,630,056
23		General Management and Direction (79901).....	\$30,630,934	\$30,812,012	
24		Information Technology Services (79902).....	\$157,697,975	\$29,818,044	
25		Fund Sources: General.....	\$188,175,455	\$60,476,602	
26		Special.....	\$153,454	\$153,454	
27		Authority: §§ 58.1-200, 58.1-202, and 58.1-213, Code of Virginia.			
28		A. To defray the costs of administration for voluntary contributions made on individual			
29		income tax returns for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2003, the Department of			
30		Taxation may retain up to five percent of the contributions made to each organization, not to			
31		exceed a total of \$50,000 from all organizations in any taxable year.			
32		B. The Department is hereby authorized to request and receive a treasury loan to fund the			
33		necessary start-up costs associated with the implementation of a sales and use tax			
34		modification or other state or local tax imposed pursuant to Chapter 766, 2013 Acts of			
35		Assembly. The treasury loan shall be repaid for these costs from the tax revenues. The			
36		Department shall also retain sufficient revenues to recover its costs incurred administering			
37		these taxes.			
38		C. Notwithstanding the provisions of §§ 2.2-507 and 2.2-510, when the Tax Commissioner			
39		determines that an issue may have a major impact on tax policies, revenues or expenditures,			
40		he may request that the Attorney General appoint special counsel to render such assistance or			
41		representation as needed. The compensation for such special counsel shall be paid out of the			
42		funds appropriated for the administration of the Department of Taxation.			
43		D. The Department of Taxation is required to provide, at the beginning of an audit, detailed			
44		information on the audit process and tax policies that are being examined. Furthermore, the			
45		Department shall compile and make available on their website a list of common issues which			
46		are identified in a large number of audits.			
47		E.I. Out of this appropriation, \$131,000,000 the first year from the general fund is provided			

ITEM 260.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	for costs associated with the replacement of the Department of Taxation's (TAX)				
2	Integrated Revenue Management System (IRMS). This appropriation is contingent on				
3	TAX including in its contract with the selected vendor an electronic filing system for				
4	individual income tax that can be used by all Virginians. <del>The Director, Department of</del>				
5	<del>Planning and Budget shall unallot any amounts of this appropriation not needed to</del>				
6	<del>perform required actions necessary for work prior to; and in support of, the procurement.</del>				
7	<del>The remaining funding may be allotted at such time when TAX demonstrates in its final</del>				
8	<del>contractual terms for the replacement of IRMS that it contains a provision for an</del>				
9	<del>electronic filing system for individual income tax that can be used by all Virginians. After</del>				
10	<del>the contingency is met the Director, Department of Planning and Budget shall allot the</del>				
11	<del>amount that is needed in each fiscal year based on a reasonable funding schedule provided</del>				
12	<del>by TAX for each fiscal year. Any amounts remaining from the general fund appropriation</del>				
13	<del>identified in this paragraph that remain unspent at the end of any fiscal year shall be</del>				
14	<del>reappropriated in the next fiscal year until the project is completed. TAX shall report by</del>				
15	<del>September 1, of each year to the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance</del>				
16	<del>and Appropriations Committees on the current status of the IRMS replacement, the</del>				
17	<del>funding expended in the prior fiscal year, project milestones achieved in the prior fiscal</del>				
18	<del>year, and any potential concerns that may impact the project's timeline and success.</del>				
19	<i>2. There is hereby established in the state treasury a special nonreverting fund known as</i>				
20	<i>the Project Lighthouse Fund. Any moneys remaining in the Fund, at the end of each fiscal</i>				
21	<i>year shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund.</i>				
22	<i>3. The balance of any funds remaining from the amounts appropriated in this paragraph</i>				
23	<i>shall be deposited into the Project Lighthouse Fund. Moneys in the Fund shall be used</i>				
24	<i>solely for the purpose of providing for costs associated with the replacement of the</i>				
25	<i>Department of Taxation's (TAX) Integrated Revenue Management System (IRMS).</i>				
26	<i>4. The workgroup described in Item 257 Paragraph D of the 2025 Appropriation Act shall</i>				
27	<i>continue its periodic oversight of the implementation of this project. The workgroup shall</i>				
28	<i>include the Secretary of Finance or his designee, staff from the House Appropriations and</i>				
29	<i>Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees, the Director of the Department of</i>				
30	<i>Planning and Budget, and the Chief Information Officer of the Commonwealth.</i>				
31	<i>5. The Department of Taxation shall report to the Governor and the Chairs of the House</i>				
32	<i>Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees by November 1 of</i>				
33	<i>each year until implementation of the new system is complete. Such report shall include an</i>				
34	<i>executive summary of the interim activity of the project implementation, including</i>				
35	<i>information regarding the current status of the project, the funding expended in the prior</i>				
36	<i>fiscal year, project milestones achieved in the prior fiscal year, and any potential</i>				
37	<i>concerns that may impact the project's timeline and success.</i>				
38	Total for Department of Taxation.....			\$1,245,748,691	\$140,520,417
39	General Fund Positions.....	930.00	933.00		
40	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	56.00	56.00		
41	Position Level.....	986.00	989.00		
42	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,232,322,626	\$126,981,352		
43	Special.....	\$11,977,645	\$12,635,645		
44	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$1,448,420	\$903,420		
45	261. Not set out.				
46	262. Not set out.				
47	263. Not set out.				
48		<b>§ 1-9. TREASURY BOARD (155)</b>			
49	264. Bond and Loan Retirement and Redemption				
50	(74300).....			\$1,043,008,147	\$1,047,160,071
51					\$1,028,511,903

ITEM 264.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Debt Service Payments on General Obligation Bonds				
2	(74301).....	\$40,958,214	\$33,517,136		
3			\$33,033,823		
4	Debt Service Payments on Public Building Authority				
5	Bonds (74303).....	\$364,877,486	\$375,705,634		
6	Debt Service Payments on College Building				
7	Authority Bonds (74304).....	\$637,172,447	\$637,937,301		
8			\$619,772,446		
9	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,006,876,637	\$1,011,608,929		
10			\$992,960,761		
11	Higher Education Operating.....	\$31,526,576	\$31,526,576		
12	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$645,000	\$645,000		
13	Federal Trust.....	\$3,959,934	\$3,379,566		

14 Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 18, Code of Virginia; Article X, Section 9, Constitution of  
15 Virginia.

16 A. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget is authorized to transfer appropriations  
17 between Items in the Treasury Board to address legislation affecting the Treasury Board  
18 passed by the General Assembly.

19 B.1. Out of the amounts for Debt Service Payments on General Obligation Bonds, the  
20 following amounts are hereby appropriated from the general fund for debt service on general  
21 obligation bonds issued pursuant to Article X, Section 9 (b), of the Constitution of Virginia:

22	Series	FY 2025		FY 2026	
		General Fund	Federal Funds	General Fund	Federal Funds
23					
24	2013 Refunding	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
25	2015B Refunding	\$11,340,750	\$0	\$14,880,000	\$0
26				\$0	
27	2016B Refunding	\$4,842,700	\$0	\$4,682,950	\$0
28	2019C Refunding	\$1,124,264	\$0	\$1,052,436	\$0
29	2024B Refunding	\$23,550,500		\$12,801,750	
30	2025B Refunding	\$0	\$0	\$14,396,687	\$0
31	Projected debt service &	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0
32	expenses				
33	<b>Total Service Area</b>	<b>\$40,958,214</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$33,517,136</b>	<b>\$0</b>
34				<b>\$33,033,823</b>	

35 2. Out of the amounts for Debt Service Payments on General Obligation Bonds, sums needed  
36 to fund issuance costs and other expenses are hereby appropriated.

37 C.1. Out of the amounts for Debt Service Payments on Virginia Public Building Authority  
38 Bonds shall be paid to the Virginia Public Building Authority the following amounts for use  
39 by the authority for its various bond issues:

40	Series	FY 2025		FY 2026	
		General Fund	Nongeneral Fund	General Fund	Nongeneral Fund
41					
42	2010B	\$21,717,048	\$2,088,467	\$21,436,829	\$1,806,640
43	2012A Refunding	\$10,337,125	\$0	\$0	\$0
44	2013A	\$8,745,050	\$0	\$1,354,800	\$0
45	2014A	\$5,889,375	\$645,000	\$0	\$0
46	2014B	\$2,014,388	\$0	\$2,012,972	\$0
47	2014C Refunding	\$31,600,750	\$0	\$0	\$0
48	2015A	\$17,297,845	\$0	\$17,296,720	\$0
49	2015B Refunding	\$11,263,075	\$0	\$11,263,075	\$0
50	2016A	\$14,377,100	\$0	\$14,379,225	\$0

ITEM 264.			Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
			First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	2016B Refunding	\$31,946,700	\$0	\$31,953,825	\$0	
2	2016C	\$11,656,750	\$0	\$11,656,750	\$0	
3	2016D	\$906,482	\$0	\$903,176	\$0	
4	2017A Refunding	\$5,899,700	\$0	\$12,065,800	\$0	
5	2018A	\$11,742,369	\$0	\$11,745,244	\$0	
6	2018B	\$1,232,590	\$0	\$1,232,990	\$0	
7	2019A	\$13,433,275	\$0	\$13,431,150	\$0	
8	2019B	\$10,157,150	\$0	\$10,159,775	\$0	
9	2019C	\$5,106,276	\$0	\$0	\$0	
10	2020A	\$15,718,050	\$0	\$15,718,925	\$0	
11	2020B Refunding	\$33,784,375	\$0	\$34,228,625	\$0	
12	2020C	\$6,617,714	\$0	\$6,618,540	\$0	
13	2021A	\$38,488,625	\$0	\$38,485,750	\$0	
14	2021B Refunding	\$1,186,304	\$0	\$1,184,866	\$0	
15	2022A	\$33,093,050	\$0	\$33,092,550	\$0	
16	2022B	\$5,346,540	\$0	\$5,210,290	\$0	
17	2024A	\$7,070,534	\$0	\$13,601,500	\$0	
18	2024B Refunding	\$4,324,443	\$0	\$42,706,000	\$645,000	
19	2024C	\$941,336	\$0	\$6,351,330	\$0	
20	2025A	\$0	\$0	\$13,800,367	\$0	
21	2025B	\$0	\$0	\$1,112,920	\$0	
22	Projected debt service	\$250,000	\$0	\$15,163,287	\$0	
23	and expenses			\$250,000		
24	<b>Total Service Area</b>	<b>\$362,144,019</b>	<b>\$2,733,467</b>	<b>\$373,253,994</b>	<b>\$2,451,640</b>	
25	2.a. Funding is included in this Item for the Commonwealth's reimbursement of a portion					
26	of the approved capital costs as determined by the State Board of Local and Regional Jails					
27	and other interest costs as provided in §§ 53.1-80 through 53.1-82.2 of the Code of					
28	Virginia, for the following:					
29						<b>Commonwealth Share of</b>
30	<b>Project</b>					<b>Approved Capital Costs</b>
31	Fairfax County Adult Detention Center - Security and					\$14,479,670
32	Mechanical Upgrades					
33	Loudoun County Adult Detention Center - Expansion and					\$9,975,250
34	Renovation					
35	Albemarle-Charlottesville Regional Jail - Renovation					\$11,689,250
36	<b>Total Approved Capital Costs</b>					<b>\$36,144,170</b>
37	b. The Commonwealth's share of the total construction cost of the projects listed in the					
38	table in paragraph C.2.a. shall not exceed the amount listed for each project.					
39	Reimbursement of the Commonwealth's portion of the construction costs of these projects					
40	shall be subject to the approval of the Department of Corrections of the final expenditures.					
41	c. This paragraph shall constitute the authority for the Virginia Public Building Authority					
42	to issue bonds for the foregoing projects pursuant to § 2.2-2261 of the Code of Virginia.					
43	3.a. Funding is included in this item for the Commonwealth's reimbursement of a portion					
44	of the approved capital costs as determined by the State Board of Local and Regional Jails					
45	and other interest costs as provided in §§ 53.1-80 through 53.1-82.2, Code of Virginia, for					
46	the following:					
47	<b>Project</b>					<b>Maximum</b>
48						<b>Capital Costs</b>
49	Chesapeake Correctional Center					\$437,603
50	Chesterfield County Jail - Resubmittal					\$340,320
51	Montgomery County Jail					\$221,051

ITEM 264.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	New River Valley Regional Jail				\$144,022
2	New River Valley Regional Jail - Resubmittal				\$321,177
3	Norfolk City Jail				\$843,243
4	Piedmont Regional Jail				\$411,855
5	Pittsylvania County Jail				\$15,076,753
6	Portsmouth City Jail				\$26,420,944
7	Prince William-Manassas Regional ADC				\$541,250
8	<b>Total</b>				<b>\$44,758,218</b>
9	b.i. The Commonwealth's share of the total construction cost of the projects listed in the table				
10	in paragraph C.3.a. shall not exceed the amount listed for each project.				
11	ii. Projects with a total cost less than \$12,000,000, shall have reimbursement of the				
12	Commonwealth's portion of the construction costs of these projects be subject to the approval				
13	of the Department of Corrections (DOC) of the final expenditures.				
14	iii. Projects with a total cost equal to or exceeding \$12,000,000 shall undergo a cost and				
15	design review by the Department of General Services (DGS) in accordance with Item 385 of				
16	this act. The cost target set by DGS shall include capital project costs as defined in § 53.1-				
17	82.2. Upon completion of the cost review, DGS shall inform the Department of Planning and				
18	Budget (DPB), Department of Corrections (DOC), and the Chairs of the House				
19	Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees of the outcome of its				
20	review. Based on the DGS review and allowable costs pursuant to §§ 53.1-80 through 53.1-				
21	82.2, DPB shall set a maximum reimbursement of the Commonwealth's portion of the				
22	construction costs amount, not to exceed the amount set forth in the above table and				
23	communicate such amount to DOC. Such reimbursement shall then be subject to the approval				
24	of DOC of the final expenditures. Notwithstanding any other approval provisions in § 53.1-				
25	80, Code of Virginia, these projects are hereby authorized for reimbursement in accordance				
26	with the provisions of C.3.a. and b. of this item.				
27	c. This paragraph shall constitute the authority for the Virginia Public Building Authority to				
28	issue bonds for the foregoing projects pursuant to § 2.2-2261, Code of Virginia.				
29	D.1. Out of the amounts for Debt Service Payments on Virginia College Building Authority				
30	Bonds shall be paid to the Virginia College Building Authority the following amounts for use				
31	by the Authority for payments on obligations issued for financing authorized projects under				
32	the 21st Century College Program:				
33	<b>Series</b>	<b>FY 2025</b>		<b>FY 2026</b>	
34	2010B	\$27,288,516		\$26,692,000	
35	2012B	\$399,100		\$20,354,100	
36	2014A	\$412,050		\$14,147,050	
37	2014B Refunding	\$5,080,400		\$0	
38	2015A	\$23,556,450		\$241,600	
39	2015B Refunding	\$30,686,153		\$30,688,347	
40	2015D	\$12,457,685		\$18,547,435	
41	2016A	\$16,792,150		\$16,791,400	
42	2016B Refunding	\$1,972,000		\$1,972,000	
43	2016C	\$4,431,155		\$4,433,558	
44	2017B Refunding	\$23,952,750		\$24,070,500	
45	2017C	\$31,468,500		\$31,465,500	
46	2017D	\$11,316,888		\$11,318,600	
47	2017E Refunding	\$79,348,750		\$65,166,500	
48	2019A	\$31,126,350		\$31,126,600	
49	2019B	\$9,987,000		\$9,984,500	
50	2019C Refunding	\$29,061,250		\$29,067,000	
51	2020A	\$20,154,950		\$20,155,700	

ITEM 264.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	2020B Refunding		\$7,477,287		\$6,206,018
2	2021A		\$32,914,300		\$32,915,050
3	2022A		\$38,214,663		\$42,806,913
4	2022B		\$4,591,955		\$0
5	2023A		\$41,846,525		\$41,847,525
6	2023B Refunding		\$17,090,500		\$17,090,500
7	2024A		\$42,386,087		\$42,385,800
8	Projected 21st Century debt service &		\$250,000		<del>\$4,652,563</del>
9	expenses				\$250,000
10	<b>Subtotal 21st Century</b>		<b>\$544,263,414</b>		<b>\$544,126,759</b>
11					<b>\$539,724,196</b>
12	2. Out of the amounts for Debt Service Payments on Virginia College Building Authority				
13	Bonds shall be paid to the Virginia College Building Authority the following amounts for				
14	the payment of debt service on authorized bond issues to finance equipment:				
15	<b>Series</b>		<b>FY 2025</b>		<b>FY 2026</b>
16	2018A		\$12,862,500		\$0
17	2019A		\$12,568,750		\$12,573,750
18	2020A		\$12,062,500		\$12,061,500
19	2021A		\$12,513,750		\$12,514,000
20	2022A		\$13,943,500		\$13,942,250
21	2023A		\$14,400,000		\$14,402,750
22	2024A		\$14,558,033		\$14,554,000
23	Projected debt service & expenses		\$0		<del>\$13,762,292</del>
24					\$0
25	Subtotal Equipment		\$92,909,033		<del>\$93,810,542</del>
26					<del>\$80,048,250</del>
27	<b>Total Service Area</b>		<b>\$637,172,447</b>		<b><del>\$637,937,301</del></b>
28					<b>\$619,772,446</b>
29	3. Beginning with the FY 2008 allocation of the higher education equipment trust fund,				
30	the Treasury Board shall amortize equipment purchases at seven years, which is consistent				
31	with the useful life of the equipment.				
32	4. Out of the amounts for Debt Service Payments on Virginia College Building Authority				
33	Bonds, the following nongeneral fund amounts from a capital fee charged to out-of-state				
34	students at institutions of higher education shall be paid to the Virginia College Building				
35	Authority in each year for debt service on bonds issued under the 21st Century Program:				
36	<b>Institution</b>		<b>FY 2025</b>		<b>FY 2026</b>
37	George Mason University		\$2,804,490		\$2,804,490
38	Old Dominion University		\$1,108,899		\$1,108,899
39	University of Virginia		\$5,006,754		\$5,006,754
40	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State		\$5,192,295		\$5,192,295
41	University				
42	Virginia Commonwealth University		\$2,359,266		\$2,359,266
43	College of William and Mary		\$1,639,845		\$1,639,845
44	Christopher Newport University		\$131,508		\$131,508
45	University of Virginia's College at Wise		\$48,330		\$48,330
46	James Madison University		\$2,843,787		\$2,843,787
47	Norfolk State University		\$420,789		\$420,789
48	Longwood University		\$106,149		\$106,149
49	University of Mary Washington		\$234,834		\$234,834
50	Radford University		\$300,486		\$300,486
51	Virginia Military Institute		\$400,470		\$400,470

ITEM 264.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Virginia State University		\$773,577		\$773,577
2	Richard Bland College		\$10,830		\$10,830
3	Virginia Community College System		\$3,301,665		\$3,301,665
4	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$26,683,974</b>		<b>\$26,683,974</b>

5. Out of the amounts for Debt Service Payments of College Building Authority Bonds, the following is the estimated general and nongeneral fund breakdown of each institution's share of the debt service on the Virginia College Building Authority bond issues to finance equipment. The nongeneral fund amounts shall be paid to the Virginia College Building Authority in each year for debt service on bonds issued under the equipment program:

		FY 2025		FY 2026	
	Institution	General Fund	Nongeneral Fund	General Fund	Nongeneral Fund
11	College of William & Mary	\$2,957,968	\$259,307	\$3,098,080 \$2,544,266	\$259,307
12	University of Virginia	\$13,447,481	\$1,088,024	\$14,084,454 \$11,566,713	\$1,088,024
13	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	\$13,410,836	\$992,321	\$13,913,645 \$11,426,435	\$992,321
14	Virginia Military Institute	\$1,139,325	\$88,844	\$1,193,292 \$979,978	\$88,844
15	Virginia State University	\$1,725,783	\$108,886	\$1,807,529 \$1,484,415	\$108,886
16	Norfolk State University	\$1,543,096	\$108,554	\$1,616,188 \$1,327,278	\$108,554
17	Longwood University	\$955,904	\$54,746	\$1,001,183 \$822,211	\$54,746
18	University of Mary Washington	\$843,157	\$97,063	\$883,095 \$725,232	\$97,063
19	James Madison University	\$2,969,737	\$254,504	\$3,110,406 \$2,554,389	\$254,504
20	Radford University	\$2,243,707	\$135,235	\$2,349,987 \$1,929,902	\$135,235
21	Old Dominion University	\$6,702,689	\$374,473	\$6,755,319 \$5,547,735	\$374,473
22	Virginia Commonwealth University	\$8,812,123	\$401,647	\$9,229,532 \$7,579,657	\$401,647
23	Richard Bland College	\$205,919	\$2,027	\$215,673 \$177,119	\$2,027
24	Christopher Newport University	\$970,088	\$17,899	\$1,016,039 \$834,411	\$17,899
25	University of Virginia's College at Wise	\$322,325	\$19,750	\$337,593 \$277,245	\$19,750
26	George Mason University	\$5,327,956	\$205,665	\$5,315,467 \$4,365,272	\$205,665
27	Virginia Community College System	\$22,625,588	\$633,657	\$23,697,308 \$19,461,167	\$633,657
28	Virginia Institute of Marine Science	\$465,587	\$0	\$487,641 \$400,470	\$0
29	Roanoke Higher Education Authority	\$99,807	\$0	\$104,535 \$85,848	\$0
30	Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center	\$103,007	\$0	\$107,886 \$88,600	\$0
31	Institute for Advanced Learning and Research	\$352,530	\$0	\$369,228 \$303,225	\$0

ITEM 264.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Southern Virginia	\$123,167	\$0	<del>\$129,001</del>	\$0
2	Higher Education			<del>\$105,940</del>	
3	Center				
4	New College Institute	\$44,342	\$0	<del>\$46,442</del>	\$0
5				<del>\$38,140</del>	
6	Eastern Virginia	\$674,309	\$0	<del>\$706,250</del>	\$0
7	Medical School			<del>\$580,000</del>	
8	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$88,066,431</b>	<b>\$4,842,602</b>	<b><del>\$91,575,773</del></b>	<b>\$4,842,602</b>
9				<del>\$75,205,648</del>	
10	6. Old Dominion University may be responsible for the share of debt service issued to				
11	Eastern Virginia Medical School in this item to continue the financing of equipment for				
12	the schools and divisions existing as Eastern Virginia Medical School prior to the effective				
13	date of Chapters 756 and 778, 2023 Acts of Assembly.				
14	E. Pursuant to various Payment Agreements between the Treasury Board and the				
15	Commonwealth Transportation Board, funds required to pay the debt service due on				
16	Commonwealth Transportation Board bonds shall be paid to the Trustee for the				
17	bondholders by the Treasury Board after transfer of these funds to the Treasury Board				
18	from the Commonwealth Transportation Board pursuant to Item 443, paragraph E of this				
19	act and §§ 33.2-2300, 33.2-2400, and 58.1-816.1, Code of Virginia.				
20	F. Under the authority of this act, an agency may transfer funds to the Treasury Board for				
21	use as lease, rental, or debt service payments to be used for any type of financing where				
22	the proceeds are used to acquire equipment and to finance associated costs, including but				
23	not limited to issuance and other financing costs. In the event such transfers occur, the				
24	transfers shall be deemed an appropriation to the Treasury Board for the purpose of				
25	making the lease, rental, or debt service payments described herein.				
26	G. Notwithstanding the provisions of 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia, if tax-exempt bonds				
27	were used by the Commonwealth or its authorities, boards, or institutions to finance the				
28	acquisition, construction, improvement or equipping of real property, proceeds from the				
29	subsequent sale or disposition of such property and any improvements may first be applied				
30	toward remediation options available under federal law in order to maintain the tax-				
31	exempt status of such bonds.				
32	265.	Not set out.			
33		Total for Treasury Board.....		<b>\$1,043,008,147</b>	<b><del>\$1,047,160,071</del></b>
34					<b>\$1,028,511,903</b>
35	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,006,876,637	<del>\$1,011,608,929</del>		
36			<del>\$992,960,761</del>		
37	Higher Education Operating.....	\$31,526,576	\$31,526,576		
38	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$645,000	\$645,000		
39	Federal Trust.....	\$3,959,934	\$3,379,566		
40	266.	Not set out.			
41	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF FINANCE.....			<b>\$4,227,311,971</b>	<b><del>\$2,838,767,442</del></b>
42					<b>\$3,132,449,614</b>
43	General Fund Positions.....	1,139.70	1,154.95		
44	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	213.30	214.05		
45	Position Level.....	1,353.00	1,369.00		
46	Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,554,714,837	<del>\$2,164,497,032</del>		
47			<del>\$2,458,179,204</del>		
48	Special.....	\$13,679,306	\$14,337,306		
49	Higher Education Operating.....	\$31,526,576	\$31,526,576		
50	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$185,187	\$185,187		
51	Internal Service.....	\$49,472,753	\$50,051,718		

ITEM 266.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Trust and Agency.....	\$151,416,530	\$152,978,209		
2	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$422,356,848	\$421,811,848		
3	Federal Trust.....	\$3,959,934	\$3,379,566		

ITEM 267.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
<b>1</b>	<b>OFFICE OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES</b>			
<b>2</b>	<b>§ 1-10. SECRETARY OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES (188)</b>			
<b>3</b>	267.	Not set out.		
<b>4</b>	<b>Children's Services Act (200)</b>			
<b>5</b>	268.	Protective Services (45300).....		\$472,383,965
<b>6</b>				<del>\$498,650,250</del> \$519,381,430
<b>7</b>		Financial Assistance for Child and Youth Services		
<b>8</b>		(45303).....	\$472,383,965	<del>\$498,650,250</del> \$519,381,430
<b>9</b>				
<b>10</b>		Fund Sources: General.....	\$414,751,636	<del>\$441,017,921</del> \$461,749,101
<b>11</b>				
<b>12</b>		Federal Trust.....	\$57,632,329	\$57,632,329
<b>13</b>		Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 52, Code of Virginia.		
<b>14</b>		A. The Department of Education shall serve as fiscal agent to administer funds cited in		
<b>15</b>		paragraphs B and C.		
<b>16</b>		B.1.a. Out of this appropriation, \$319,037,048 the first year and		
<b>17</b>		<del>\$438,012,921</del> \$458,744,101 the second year from the general fund and \$57,632,329 the		
<b>18</b>		first year and \$58,632,329 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be used for the		
<b>19</b>		state pool of funds pursuant to § 2.2-5211, Code of Virginia. This appropriation shall		
<b>20</b>		consist of a Medicaid pool allocation, and a non-Medicaid pool allocation.		
<b>21</b>		b. The Medicaid state pool allocation shall consist of \$31,214,350 the first year and		
<b>22</b>		\$31,214,350 the second year from the general fund and \$48,212,331 the first year and		
<b>23</b>		\$48,212,331 the second year from nongeneral funds. The Office of Children's Services		
<b>24</b>		will transfer these funds to the Department of Medical Assistance Services as they are		
<b>25</b>		needed to pay Medicaid provider claims.		
<b>26</b>		c. The non-Medicaid state pool allocation shall consist of \$287,822,698 the first year and		
<b>27</b>		<del>\$406,798,571</del> \$427,529,751 the second year from the general fund and \$8,419,998 the first		
<b>28</b>		year and \$9,419,998 the second year from nongeneral funds. The nongeneral funds shall		
<b>29</b>		be transferred from the Department of Social Services.		
<b>30</b>		d. The Office of Children's Services, with the concurrence of the Department of Planning		
<b>31</b>		and Budget, shall have the authority to transfer the general fund allocation between the		
<b>32</b>		Medicaid and non-Medicaid state pools in the event that a shortage should exist in either		
<b>33</b>		of the funding pools.		
<b>34</b>		e. The Office of Children's Services, per the policy of the State Executive Council, shall		
<b>35</b>		deny state pool funding to any locality not in compliance with federal and state		
<b>36</b>		requirements pertaining to the provision of special education and foster care services		
<b>37</b>		funded in accordance with § 2.2-5211, Code of Virginia.		
<b>38</b>		f. Of the amounts in paragraph B.1.c., the Director, Office of Children's Services, shall		
<b>39</b>		allocate up to \$2,200,000 the first year and \$2,200,000 the second year from the general		
<b>40</b>		fund to localities for wrap-around services for students with disabilities as defined in the		
<b>41</b>		Children's Services Act policy manual.		
<b>42</b>		2.a. Out of this appropriation, \$92,709,588 the first year from the general fund and		
<b>43</b>		\$1,000,000 the first year from nongeneral funds shall be set aside to pay for the state share		
<b>44</b>		of supplemental requests from localities that have exceeded their state allocation for		
<b>45</b>		mandated services. The nongeneral funds shall be transferred from the Department of		
<b>46</b>		Social Services.		
<b>47</b>		b. In the first year, the director of the Office of Children's Services may approve and		
<b>48</b>		obligate supplemental funding requests in excess of the amount in 2a above, for mandated		

ITEM 268.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	pool fund expenditures up to 10 percent of the total general fund appropriation authority in				
2	B1a in this Item.				
3	c. The State Executive Council shall maintain local government performance measures to				
4	include, but not be limited to, use of federal funds for state and local support of the Children's				
5	Services Act.				
6	d. Pursuant to § 2.2-5200, Code of Virginia, Community Policy and Management Teams shall				
7	seek to ensure that services and funding are consistent with the Commonwealth's policies of				
8	preserving families and providing appropriate services in the least restrictive environment,				
9	while protecting the welfare of children and maintaining the safety of the public. Each locality				
10	shall submit to the Office of Children's Services information on utilization of residential				
11	facilities for treatment of children and length of stay in such facilities. By December 15 of				
12	each year, the Office of Children's Services shall report to the Governor and Chairmen of the				
13	House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees on utilization rates				
14	and average lengths of stays statewide and for each locality.				
15	3. Each locality receiving funds for activities under the Children's Services Act (CSA) shall				
16	have a utilization management process, including a uniform assessment, approved by the				
17	State Executive Council, covering all CSA services. Utilizing a secure electronic site, each				
18	locality shall also provide information as required by the Office of Children's Services to				
19	include, but not be limited to case specific information, expenditures, number of youth served				
20	in specific CSA activities, length of stay for residents in core licensed residential facilities,				
21	and proportion of youth placed in treatment settings suggested by the uniform assessment				
22	instrument. The State Executive Council, utilizing this information, shall track and report on				
23	child specific outcomes for youth whose services are funded under the Children's Services				
24	Act. Only non-identifying demographic, service, cost and outcome information shall be				
25	released publicly. Localities requesting funding from the set aside in paragraph 2.a. and 2.b.				
26	must demonstrate compliance with all CSA provisions to receive pool funding.				
27	4. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources, in consultation with the Secretary of				
28	Education and the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, shall direct the actions				
29	for the Departments of Social Services, Education, and Juvenile Justice, Medical Assistance				
30	Services, Health, and Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, to implement, as part of				
31	ongoing information systems development and refinement, changes necessary for state and				
32	local agencies to fulfill CSA reporting needs.				
33	5. The State Executive Council shall provide localities with technical assistance on ways to				
34	control costs and on opportunities for alternative funding sources beyond funds available				
35	through the state pool.				
36	6. Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the				
37	general fund is provided for a combination of regional and statewide meetings for technical				
38	assistance to local community policy and management teams, family assessment and planning				
39	teams, and local fiscal agents. Training shall include, but not be limited to, cost containment				
40	measures, building community-based services, including creation of partnerships with private				
41	providers and non-profit groups, utilization management, use of alternate revenue sources,				
42	and administrative and fiscal issues. A state-supported institution of higher education, in				
43	cooperation with the Virginia Association of Counties, the Virginia Municipal League, and				
44	the State Executive Council, may assist in the provisions of this paragraph. A training plan				
45	shall be presented to and approved by the State Executive Council before the beginning of				
46	each fiscal year. A training calendar and timely notice of programs shall be provided to				
47	Community Policy and Management Teams and family assessment and planning team				
48	members statewide as well as to local fiscal agents and chief administrative officers of cities				
49	and counties. A report on all regional and statewide training sessions conducted during the				
50	fiscal year, including (i) a description of each program and trainers, (ii) the dates of the				
51	training and the number of attendees for each program, (iii) a summary of evaluations of these				
52	programs by attendees, and (iv) the funds expended, shall be made to the Chairmen of the				
53	House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees and to the				
54	members of the State Executive Council by December 1 of each year. Any funds unexpended				
55	for this purpose in the first year shall be reappropriated for the same use in the second year.				
56	7. Out of this appropriation, \$70,000 the first year and \$70,000 the second year from the				
57	general fund is provided for the Office of Children's Services to contract for the support of				

ITEM 268.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1				
	uniform CSA reporting requirements.			
2				
	8. The State Executive Council shall require a uniform assessment instrument.			
3				
4				
5				
6				
	9. The Office of Children's Services, in conjunction with the Department of Social Services, shall determine a mechanism for reporting Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Maintenance of Effort eligible costs incurred by the Commonwealth and local governments for the Children's Services Act.			
7				
8				
9				
	10. For purposes of defining cases involving only the payment of foster care maintenance, pursuant to § 2.2-5209, Code of Virginia, the definition of foster care maintenance used by the Virginia Department of Social Services for federal Title IV-E shall be used.			
10				
11				
	C. 1.a. For services provided prior to July 1, 2025, the funding formula to carry out the provisions of the Children's Services Act is as follows:			
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
	the allocations for the Medicaid and non-Medicaid pools shall be the amounts specified in paragraphs B.1.b. and B.1.c. in this Item. These funds shall be distributed to each locality in each year of the biennium based on the greater of that locality's percentage of actual 1997 Children's Services Act pool fund program expenditures to total 1997 pool fund program expenditures or the latest available three-year average of actual pool fund program expenditures as reported to the state fiscal agent.			
18				
19				
20				
	b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025, the Office of Children's Services shall cease the allocation process and reimburse localities for eligible services as requests are submitted.			
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
	2. All localities are required to appropriate a local match for the base year funding consisting of the actual aggregate local match rate based on actual total 1997 program expenditures for the Children's Services Act. This local match rate shall also apply to all reimbursements from the state pool of funds in this Item and carryforward expenditures submitted prior to September 30 each year for the preceding fiscal year, including administrative reimbursements under paragraph C.4. in this Item.			
27				
28				
	3.a. Notwithstanding the provisions of C.2. of this Item, beginning July 1, 2008, the local match rate for community based services for each locality shall be reduced by 50 percent.			
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
	b. Localities shall review their caseloads for those individuals who can be served appropriately by community-based services and transition those cases to the community for services. Beginning July 1, 2009, the local match rate for non-Medicaid residential services for each locality shall be 25 percent above the fiscal year 2007 base. Beginning July 1, 2011, the local match rate for Medicaid residential services for each locality shall be 25 percent above the fiscal year 2007 base.			
35				
36				
37				
	c. By December 1 of each year, The State Executive Council (SEC) shall provide an update to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees on the outcomes of this initiative.			
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
	d. At the direction of the State Executive Council, local Community Policy and Management Teams (CPMTs) and Community Services Boards (CSBs) shall work collaboratively in their service areas to develop a local plan for intensive care coordination (ICC) services that best meets the needs of the children and families. If there is more than one CPMT in the CSB's service area, the CPMTs and the CSB may work together as a region to develop a plan for ICC services. Local CPMTs and CSBs shall also work together to determine the most appropriate and cost-effective provider of ICC services for children in their community who are placed in, or at-risk of being placed in, residential care through the Children's Services Act, in accordance with guidelines developed by the State Executive Council. The State Executive Council and Office of Children's Services shall establish guidelines for reasonable rates for ICC services and provide training and technical assistance to CPMTs and fiscal agents regarding these services.			
50				
51				
	e. The local match rate for all non-Medicaid services provided in the public schools after June 30, 2011 shall equal the fiscal year 2007 base.			
52				
	4. Out of this appropriation, an amount equal to two percent of the fiscal year 1997 pool			

ITEM 268.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	fund allocations, not to exceed \$2,560,000 the first year and \$2,560,000 the second year from				
2	the general fund, shall be allocated among all localities for administrative costs. Every locality				
3	shall be required to appropriate a local match based on the local match contribution in				
4	paragraph C.2. of this Item. Inclusive of the state allocation and local matching funds, every				
5	locality shall receive the larger of \$12,500 or an amount equal to two percent of the total pool				
6	allocation. Localities are encouraged to use administrative funding to hire a full-time or part-				
7	time local coordinator for the Children's Services Act program. Localities may pool this				
8	administrative funding to hire regional coordinators.				
9	5. For purposes of the funding formula in the Children's Services Act, "locality" means city or				
10	county.				
11	D. Community Policy and Management Teams shall use Medicaid-funded services whenever				
12	they are available for the appropriate treatment of children and youth receiving services under				
13	the Children's Services Act. Effective July 1, 2009, pool funds shall not be spent for any				
14	service that can be funded through Medicaid for Medicaid-eligible children and youth except				
15	when Medicaid-funded services are unavailable or inappropriate for meeting the needs of a				
16	child.				
17	E. Pursuant to subdivision 3 of § 2.2-5206, Code of Virginia, Community Policy and				
18	Management Teams shall enter into agreements with the parents or legal guardians of children				
19	receiving services under the Children's Services Act. The Office of Children's Services shall				
20	be a party to any such agreement.				
21	F. The Office of Children's Services, in cooperation with the Department of Medical				
22	Assistance Services, shall provide technical assistance and training to assist residential and				
23	treatment foster care providers who provide Medicaid-reimbursable services through the				
24	Children's Services Act to become Medicaid-certified providers.				
25	G. The Office of Children's Services shall work with the State Executive Council and the				
26	Department of Medical Assistance Services to assist Community Policy and Management				
27	Teams in appropriately accessing a full array of Medicaid-funded services for Medicaid-				
28	eligible children and youth through the Children's Services Act, thereby increasing Medicaid				
29	reimbursement for treatment services and decreasing the number of denials for Medicaid				
30	services related to medical necessity and utilization review activities.				
31	H. Pursuant to subdivision 21 of § 2.2-2648, Code of Virginia, no later than December 20 in				
32	the odd-numbered years, the State Executive Council shall biennially publish and disseminate				
33	to members of the General Assembly and Community Policy and Management Teams a				
34	progress report on services for children, youth, and families and a plan for such services for				
35	the succeeding biennium.				
36	I. Out of this appropriation, \$275,000 the first year and \$275,000 the second year from the				
37	general fund shall be used to purchase and maintain an information system to provide quality				
38	and timely child demographic, service, expenditure, and outcome data.				
39	J. The State Executive Council shall work with the Department of Education to ensure that				
40	funding in this Item is sufficient to pay for the educational services of students that have been				
41	placed in or admitted to state or privately operated psychiatric or residential treatment				
42	facilities to meet the educational needs of the students as prescribed in the student's Individual				
43	Educational Plan (IEP).				
44	K.1. The Office of Children's Services (OCS) shall report on funding for therapeutic foster				
45	care services including but not limited to the number of children served annually, average cost				
46	of care, type of service provided, length of stay, referral source, and ultimate disposition. In				
47	addition, the OCS shall provide guidance and training to assist localities in negotiating				
48	contracts with therapeutic foster care providers.				
49	2. The Office of Children's Services shall report on funding for special education day				
50	treatment and residential services, including but not limited to the number of children served				
51	annually, average cost of care, type of service provided, length of stay, referral source, and				
52	ultimate disposition.				
53	3. The Office of Children's Services shall report by December 1 of each year the information				
54	included in this paragraph to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance				

ITEM 268.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	and Appropriations Committees.				
2	L. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for services provided on or after July 1,				
3	2025, the rate of reimbursement to localities for private day educational services shall not				
4	increase more than 5.0 percent over the rates for such services provided the previous year.				
5	269. Not set out.				
6	Total for Children's Services Act.....			<b>\$475,323,411</b>	<b>\$501,648,236</b>
7					<b>\$522,379,416</b>
8	General Fund Positions.....	16.00	16.00		
9	Position Level.....	16.00	16.00		
10	Fund Sources: General.....	\$417,691,082	<del>\$444,015,907</del>		
11			<del>\$464,747,087</del>		
12	Federal Trust.....	\$57,632,329	\$57,632,329		
13	Grand Total for Secretary of Health and Human			<b>\$476,288,170</b>	<b>\$502,612,995</b>
14	Resources.....				<b>\$523,344,175</b>
15					
16	General Fund Positions.....	21.00	21.00		
17	Position Level.....	21.00	21.00		
18	Fund Sources: General.....	\$418,655,841	<del>\$444,980,666</del>		
19			<del>\$465,711,846</del>		
20	Federal Trust.....	\$57,632,329	\$57,632,329		
21	270. Not set out.				
22					
	<b>§ 1-11. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH (601)</b>				
23	271. Not set out.				
24	272. Not set out.				
25	273. Not set out.				
26	274. Not set out.				
27	275. Communicable Disease Prevention and Control				
28	(40500).....			<b>\$253,718,468</b>	<b>\$191,148,466</b>
29					<b>\$183,148,466</b>
30	Immunization Program (40502).....	\$62,778,087	\$19,640,225		
31	Tuberculosis Prevention and Control (40503).....	\$2,520,820	\$2,520,820		
32	Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention and				
33	Control (40504).....	\$5,004,150	\$6,004,150		
34	Disease Investigation and Control Services				
35	(40505).....	\$85,764,259	\$63,987,119		
36	HIV/AIDS Prevention and Treatment Services				
37	(40506).....	\$81,273,631	\$81,273,631		
38	Pharmacy Services (40507).....	\$16,377,521	<del>\$17,722,521</del>		
39			<del>\$9,722,521</del>		
40	Fund Sources: General.....	\$15,585,003	\$16,585,003		
41	Special.....	\$2,900,493	\$2,900,493		
42	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$13,519,145	<del>\$13,564,145</del>		
43			<del>\$5,564,145</del>		
44	Federal Trust.....	\$221,713,827	\$158,098,825		
45	Authority: §§ 32.1-11.1, 32.1-11.2, and 32.1-35 through 32.1-73, Code of Virginia; and				
46	P.L. 91-464, as amended, Federal Code.				

ITEM 275.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	A. Out of this appropriation, \$90,000 the first year and \$90,000 the second year from the				
2	general fund shall be used to purchase medication and supplies for individuals who have				
3	drug-susceptible or drug-resistant tuberculosis but who do not qualify for free or reduced				
4	prescription drugs and who do not have adequate income or insurance coverage to purchase				
5	the required prescription drugs.				
6	B. The requirement for testing of tuberculosis isolates set out in § 32.1-50 E, Code of				
7	Virginia, shall be satisfied by the submission of samples to the Division of Consolidated				
8	Laboratory Services, or such other laboratory as may be designated by the Board of Health.				
9	C. Out of this appropriation, \$840,288 the first year and \$840,288 the second year from				
10	nongeneral funds shall be used to purchase the Tdap (tetanus/diphtheria/pertussis) vaccine for				
11	children without insurance.				
12	D. Out of this appropriation, \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the second year from the				
13	general fund shall be provided to the State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program (SPAP) for				
14	insurance premium payments, coinsurance payments, and other out-of-pocket costs for				
15	individuals participating in the Virginia Medication Assistance Program (VA MAP), formerly				
16	AIDS Drug Assistance Program, with incomes meeting the VA MAP's current requirements				
17	and who are Medicare prescription drug coverage beneficiaries. These funds may also be used				
18	for the purchase of medications, co-insurance payments and other out-of-pocket costs for				
19	individuals served by the Virginia Department of Health's HIV Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis				
20	(PrEP) and non-occupational Post Exposure Prophylaxis (n-PEP) programs to prevent HIV				
21	infection.				
22	E. The State Health Commissioner shall monitor patients who have been removed or diverted				
23	from the Virginia Medication Assistance Program (VA MAP), formerly AIDS Drug				
24	Assistance Program, due to budget considerations. At a minimum the Commissioner shall				
25	monitor patients to determine if they have been successfully enrolled in a private Pharmacy				
26	Assistance Program or other program to receive appropriate anti-retroviral medications. The				
27	commissioner shall also monitor the program to assess whether a waiting list has developed				
28	for services provided through the VA MAP program. The commissioner shall report findings				
29	to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations				
30	Committees annually on October 1.				
31	F. The Virginia Department of Health shall report for each month within 30 days after the end				
32	of each month, on the number of procedures approved for payment pursuant to § 32.1-92.2,				
33	Code of Virginia, and include a description of the nature of the fetal abnormality, to the extent				
34	permitted by law, as required for eligibility under § 32.1-92.2, Code of Virginia. The				
35	department shall report the information by letter to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations				
36	and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees.				
37	G. Out of this appropriation, \$1,600,011 the first year and \$1,600,011 the second year shall be				
38	provided to the Virginia Department of Health from available federal funding in the				
39	Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, including the State Opioid				
40	Response Grant, as available, to purchase and provide opioid reversal drugs to support				
41	community rescue efforts for those who deal with vulnerable populations.				
42	H. Out of this appropriation, \$1,300,000 the first year and \$1,300,000 the second year from				
43	the general fund shall be used to purchase opioid reversal drugs.				
44	I. The Virginia Department of Health shall review and update their data collection and				
45	reporting protocols for COVID-19 or other infectious disease data to report actual deaths not				
46	an extrapolated projection of deaths.				
47	J. The State Health Commissioner shall ensure that residents and employees of any nursing				
48	home or assisted living facility receive priority for testing indicating the existence of the				
49	COVID-19 virus in the Commonwealth. The Commissioner shall make available public				
50	health testing, if necessary, in order to ensure that nursing homes or assisted living facilities				
51	have access to testing that can provide the most rapid results in order to prevent or contain				
52	outbreaks of COVID-19. Such testing shall be provided, as needed, by the Division of				
53	Consolidated Laboratory Services or other public health testing agencies of the				
54	Commonwealth. Any testing costs through the public health system for employees or				
55	residents of nursing homes or assisted living facilities may be billed to responsible third-				

ITEM 275.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	parties.				
2	K. The Virginia Department of Health shall work with the Department of Behavioral				
3	Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) to ensure that adequate funding, estimated				
4	at \$2,111,670 the first year, is provided for COVID-19 testing and surveillance at DBHDS				
5	state-operated facilities. Any amount not expended in the first year may be appropriated in				
6	the second year to continue services. The Virginia Department of Health shall include				
7	such activity in its plan to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for the use of				
8	the federal Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity for Prevention and Control of				
9	Emerging Infectious Diseases (ELC) funds received pursuant to the Coronavirus				
10	Preparedness and Response Supplemental Appropriations Act (P.L. 116-260). The				
11	Virginia Department of Health shall transfer such funds to the Department of Behavioral				
12	Health and Developmental Services as necessary for such activities.				
13	L.1. Out of this appropriation, \$5,519,145 the first year and \$5,519,145 the second year				
14	from the Commonwealth Opioid Abatement and Remediation fund shall be provided for				
15	the purchase and distribution of opioid reversal agents and test kits and for the				
16	development of tracking software.				
17	2. Of the amounts provided in L.1., \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second				
18	year shall be provided to purchase and distribute eight milligram naloxone nasal spray.				
19	M. Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 the second year from the Commonwealth Opioid				
20	and Abatement and Remediation fund shall be provided for the purchase and distribution				
21	of additional opioid reversal agents for public school divisions by the Virginia Department				
22	of Health.				
23	<del>N.1: The Virginia Department of Health shall establish and execute the Opioid Overdose</del>				
24	<del>Reversal Agent Program; a manufacturing program for a quality, lowest sustainable cost,</del>				
25	<del>opioid overdose reversal agent. Out of this appropriation; \$8,000,000 the first year and</del>				
26	<del>\$8,000,000 the second year from the Commonwealth Opioid Abatement and Remediation</del>				
27	<del>fund shall be provided to administer the Program. The Virginia Department of Health</del>				
28	<del>shall coordinate the Program with the Virginia Opioid Abatement Authority. Key</del>				
29	<del>objectives of the Program shall be: (i) providing a long-term, sustainable supply of opioid</del>				
30	<del>overdose reversal agent to help combat Virginia's opioid epidemic; (ii) providing pricing</del>				
31	<del>stability and increase access for this critical life-saving medication; and; (iii) leveraging,</del>				
32	<del>when possible, existing federal and state investments building the advanced</del>				
33	<del>pharmaceutical development and manufacturing CAMPUS in Petersburg.</del>				
34	<del>2: The Program shall contract with the private sector to lead an end-to-end opioid</del>				
35	<del>overdose reversal agent nasal spray development program to provide a new FDA-</del>				
36	<del>approved generic version resulting in a lower cost product to help drive down state and</del>				
37	<del>locality budgets for opioid overdose reversal agent and improve access, quality, and</del>				
38	<del>availability through a domestic supply. Funding provided to the contracting entity may be</del>				
39	<del>used for: (i) investment in research and development activities supporting an opioid</del>				
40	<del>overdose reversal agent API, formulation development, manufacturing process</del>				
41	<del>qualification and validation, and regulatory approval; and (ii) capital expenditures,</del>				
42	<del>including custom machinery for assembly of the drug/device combination product and</del>				
43	<del>semi-automated packaging. All intellectual property developed by the program would be</del>				
44	<del>owned by the private entity and all capital expenditures, including custom equipment,</del>				
45	<del>would be owned by the Authority or partner agency.</del>				
46	276. Not set out.				
47	277. Not set out.				
48	278. Not set out.				
49	279. Not set out.				
50	280. Not set out.				

ITEM 281.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	281.	Not set out.			
2	282.	Not set out.			
3	283.	Not set out.			
4		Total for Department of Health.....		<b>\$1,169,523,250</b>	<b>\$1,081,181,890</b>
5					<b>\$1,073,181,890</b>
6		General Fund Positions.....	1,614.50	1,615.50	
7		Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	2,271.00	2,271.00	
8		Position Level.....	3,885.50	3,886.50	
9		Fund Sources: General.....	\$326,633,728	\$309,700,157	
10		Special.....	\$188,055,424	\$188,477,104	
11		Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$128,857,858	<del>\$128,602,858</del>	
12				\$120,602,858	
13		Federal Trust.....	\$525,976,240	\$454,401,771	
14	284.	Not set out.			
15	285.	Not set out.			
16		<b>§ 1-12. DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES (602)</b>			
17	286.	Not set out.			
18	287.	Children's Health Insurance Program Delivery			
19		(44600).....		\$448,492,560	\$477,247,425
20					\$529,957,554
21		Reimbursements for Medical Services Provided			
22		Under the Family Access to Medical Insurance			
23		Security Plan (44602).....		\$447,842,497	<del>\$476,531,297</del>
24					\$529,261,990
25		CHIP Health Services Initiatives for Family Access			
26		to Medical Insurance Security Medical Services			
27		(44636).....		\$650,063	<del>\$716,128</del>
28					\$695,564
29		Fund Sources: General.....		\$138,300,003	<del>\$149,922,961</del>
30					\$166,116,577
31		Dedicated Special Revenue.....		\$14,065,627	\$14,065,627
32		Federal Trust.....		\$296,126,930	<del>\$313,258,837</del>
33					\$349,775,350
34		Authority: Title 32.1, Chapter 13, Code of Virginia; Title XXI, Social Security Act, Federal			
35		Code.			
36		A. Pursuant to Chapter 679, Acts of Assembly of 1997, the State Corporation Commission			
37		shall annually, on or before June 30, 1998, and each year thereafter, calculate the premium			
38		differential between: (i) 0.75 percent of the direct gross subscriber fee income derived from			
39		eligible contracts and (ii) the amount of license tax revenue generated pursuant to subdivision			
40		A 4 of § 58.1-2501 for the immediately preceding taxable year and notify the Comptroller of			
41		the Commonwealth to transfer such amounts to the Family Access to Medical Insurance			
42		Security Plan Trust Fund as established on the books of the State Comptroller.			
43		B. As a condition of this appropriation, revenues from the Family Access to Medical			
44		Insurance Security Plan Trust Fund, shall be used to match federal funds for the Children's			
45		Health Insurance Program.			
46		C. Every eligible applicant for health insurance as provided for in Title 32.1, Chapter 13,			
47		Code of Virginia, shall be enrolled and served in the program.			
48		D. To the extent that appropriations in this Item are insufficient, the Department of Planning			

ITEM 287.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)		
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	
1	and Budget shall transfer general fund appropriation, as needed, from Medicaid Program				
2	Services (45600) and Medical Assistance Services for Low Income Children (46600), if				
3	available, into this Item to be used as state match for federal Title XXI funds.				
4	E. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall make the monthly capitation				
5	payment to managed care organizations for the member months of each month in the first				
6	week of the subsequent month.				
7	F. If any part, section, subsection, paragraph, clause, or phrase of this Item or the				
8	application thereof is declared by the United States Department of Health and Human				
9	Services or the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to be in conflict with a federal				
10	law or regulation, such decisions shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of				
11	this Item, which shall remain in force as if this Item had passed without the conflicting				
12	part, section, subsection, paragraph, clause, or phrase. Further, if the United States				
13	Department of Health and Human Services or the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid				
14	Services determines that the process for accomplishing the intent of a part, section,				
15	subsection, paragraph, clause, or phrase of this Item is out of compliance or in conflict				
16	with federal law and regulation and recommends another method of accomplishing the				
17	same intent, the Director, Department of Medical Assistance Services, after consultation				
18	with the Attorney General, is authorized to pursue the alternative method.				
19	G. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek federal authority through				
20	waiver and State Plan amendments under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act				
21	to offer medically necessary treatment for substance use disorder in an Institution for				
22	Mental Diseases (IMD) for individuals enrolled in FAMIS MOMS, equivalent to such				
23	benefits offered to pregnant women under the Medicaid state plan and 1115 substance use				
24	disorder demonstration waiver. The department shall have the authority to promulgate				
25	emergency regulations to implement these amendments within 280 days or less from the				
26	enactment of this Act.				
27	H. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the Virginia Family				
28	Access to Medical Insurance Security (FAMIS) State Plan to allow for the payment of				
29	prenatal, labor and delivery, and postpartum care pursuant to provisions in Title XXI of				
30	the federal 2009 CHIP Reauthorization Act that includes care of all children who upon				
31	birth will be U.S. citizens, U.S. nationals, or qualified aliens. The Department shall have				
32	the authority to implement this change effective July 1, 2021, or consistent with the				
33	effective date in the State Plan Amendment approved by the Centers for Medicare and				
34	Medicaid Services (CMS), and prior to completion of any regulatory process.				
35	I. 1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services is authorized to amend the FAMIS				
36	MOMS and FAMIS Select demonstration waiver (No. 21-W-00058/3) for FAMIS MOMS				
37	enrollees to add coverage for dental services to align with pregnant women's coverage				
38	under Medicaid.				
39	2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services is authorized to amend the State Plan				
40	under Title XXI of the Social Security Act to plan to allow enrollment for dependent				
41	children of state employees who are otherwise eligible for coverage.				
42	3. The department shall have authority to implement necessary changes upon federal				
43	approval and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to				
44	effect such changes.				
45	288.	Medicaid Program Services (45600).....		\$25,132,314,024	\$26,316,442,804
46					\$27,463,112,546
47		Payments for Graduate Medical Education			
48		Residencies (45606).....	\$11,700,000	\$11,700,000	
49		Reimbursements to State-Owned Mental Health			
50		and Intellectual Disabilities Facilities (45607).....	\$59,169,094	\$59,169,094	
51		Reimbursements for Behavioral Health Services			
52		(45608).....	\$41,620,380	\$51,309,093	
53				\$42,318,154	
54		Reimbursements for Medical Services (45609).....	\$13,824,223,326	\$14,205,862,824	
55				\$15,933,123,076	

ITEM 288.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Reimbursements for Long-Term Care Services				
2	(45610).....	\$2,715,130,659	<del>\$2,968,979,072</del>		
3			\$2,943,600,622		
4	Payments for Healthcare Coverage for Low-Income				
5	Uninsured Adults (45611).....	\$8,480,470,565	<del>\$9,019,422,721</del>		
6			\$8,473,201,600		
7	Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,857,733,973	<del>\$7,240,645,423</del>		
8			\$7,649,272,626		
9	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$2,259,799,827	<del>\$2,291,018,540</del>		
10			\$2,669,340,790		
11	Federal Trust.....	\$16,014,780,224	<del>\$16,784,778,841</del>		
12			\$17,144,499,130		
13	Authority: Title 32.1, Chapters 9 and 10, Code of Virginia; P.L. 89-97, as amended, Title				
14	XIX, Social Security Act, Federal Code.				
15	A. Out of this appropriation, \$28,964,751 the first year and \$28,998,773 the second year from				
16	the general fund and \$30,204,343 the first year and \$30,170,321 the second year from the				
17	federal trust fund is provided for reimbursement to the institutions within the Department of				
18	Behavioral Health and Developmental Services.				
19	B.1. Included in this appropriation is \$2,095,498 the first year and \$4,422,228 the second year				
20	from the general fund and \$21,798,953 the first year and \$24,169,583 the second year from				
21	nongeneral funds to reimburse the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System for				
22	indigent health care costs as reported by the hospital and adjusted by the department for				
23	indigent care savings related to Medicaid expansion. This funding is composed of				
24	disproportionate share hospital (DSH) payments, indirect medical education (IME) payments,				
25	and any Medicaid profits realized by the Health System. Payments made from the federal				
26	DSH fund shall be made in accordance with 42 USC 1396r-4.				
27	2. Included in this appropriation is \$13,916,579 the first year and <del>\$14,900,252</del> \$31,948,398 the				
28	second year from the general fund and \$29,552,860 the first year and				
29	<del>\$30,508,352</del> \$48,245,241 the second year from nongeneral funds to reimburse the University				
30	of Virginia Health System for indigent health care costs as reported by the hospital and				
31	adjusted by the department for indigent care savings related to Medicaid expansion. This				
32	funding is comprised of disproportionate share hospital (DSH) payments, indirect medical				
33	education (IME) payments, and any Medicaid profits realized by the Health System.				
34	Payments made from the federal DSH fund shall be made in accordance with 42 USC 1396r-				
35	4.				
36	3. The general fund amounts for the state teaching hospitals have been reduced to mirror the				
37	general fund impact of reduced and no inflation for inpatient services in prior years. It also				
38	includes reductions associated with prior year indigent care reductions. However, the				
39	nongeneral funds are appropriated. In order to receive the nongeneral funds in excess of the				
40	amount of the general fund appropriated, the health systems shall certify the public				
41	expenditures.				
42	4. The Department of Medical Assistance Service shall have the authority to increase				
43	Medicaid payments for Type One hospitals and physicians consistent with the appropriations				
44	to compensate for limits on disproportionate share hospital (DSH) payments to Type One				
45	hospitals that the department would otherwise make. In particular, the department shall have				
46	the authority to amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to increase physician				
47	supplemental payments for physician practice plans affiliated with Type One hospitals up to				
48	the average commercial rate as demonstrated by University of Virginia Health System and				
49	Virginia Commonwealth University Health System, to change reimbursement for Graduate				
50	Medical Education to cover costs for Type One hospitals, to case mix adjust the formula for				
51	indirect medical education reimbursement for HMO discharges for Type One hospitals and to				
52	increase the adjustment factor for Type One hospitals to 1.0. The department shall have the				
53	authority to implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory process				
54	undertaken in order to effect such change.				
55	5. Effective July 1, 2022, any hospitals acquired by or that become fully-owned by designated				
56	Type One hospitals shall be considered Type Two facilities for reimbursement including, but				
57	not limited to: Indirect Medical Education payments, Graduate Medical Education Payments,				

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Direct Medical Education payments, Disproportionate Share Hospital payments, hospital			
2	rate-setting purposes, aggregated cost settlements, and physician supplemental payments.			
3	Facilities acquired prior to July 1, 2022, by Type One hospitals shall continue to be			
4	designated as Type One hospitals for reimbursement purposes.			
5	C.1. The estimated revenue for the Virginia Health Care Fund is \$500,515,662 the first			
6	year and <del>\$440,500,000</del> \$435,930,462 the second year, to be used pursuant to the uses			
7	stated in § 32.1-367, Code of Virginia.			
8	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, revenues deposited to the Virginia Health			
9	Care Fund shall only be used as the state share of Medicaid unless specifically authorized			
10	by this Act.			
11	3. Notwithstanding § 32.1-366, Code of Virginia, the State Comptroller shall deposit 41.5			
12	percent of the Commonwealth's allocation of the Master Settlement Agreement with			
13	tobacco product manufacturers, as defined in § 3.2-3100, Code of Virginia, to the Virginia			
14	Health Care Fund.			
15	4. The state share, not including hospital assessment dollars, of any repayment by			
16	managed care organizations resulting from exceeding their profit caps for not meeting the			
17	medical loss ratios pursuant to their contracts with the Department of Medical Assistance			
18	Services, shall be deposited to the Health Care Fund.			
19	D. If any part, section, subsection, paragraph, clause, or phrase of this Item or the			
20	application thereof is declared by the United States Department of Health and Human			
21	Services or the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to be in conflict with a federal			
22	law or regulation, such decisions shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of			
23	this Item, which shall remain in force as if this Item had passed without the conflicting			
24	part, section, subsection, paragraph, clause, or phrase. Further, if the United States			
25	Department of Health and Human Services or the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid			
26	Services determines that the process for accomplishing the intent of a part, section,			
27	subsection, paragraph, clause, or phrase of this Item is out of compliance or in conflict			
28	with federal law and regulation and recommends another method of accomplishing the			
29	same intent, the Director, Department of Medical Assistance Services, after consultation			
30	with the Attorney General, is authorized to pursue the alternative method.			
31	E. At least 45 days prior to the submission of any State Plan or waiver amendment or			
32	renewal of such, to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) or change in			
33	the contracts with managed care organizations (MCO) that may impact the capitation			
34	rates, the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall provide written			
35	notification to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget as to the purpose of such			
36	change. This notice shall also assess whether the amendment will require any future state			
37	regulatory action or expenditure beyond that which is appropriated in this Act. If the			
38	Department of Planning and Budget, after review of the proposed change, determines that			
39	it may likely result in a material fiscal impact on the general fund, for which no legislative			
40	appropriation has been provided, then the Department of Medical Assistance Services			
41	shall delay the proposed change until the General Assembly authorizes such action and			
42	notify the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations			
43	Committees of such action.			
44	F.1. The Director, Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek the necessary			
45	waivers from the United States Department of Health and Human Services to authorize the			
46	Commonwealth to cover health care services and delivery systems, as may be permitted			
47	by Title XIX of the Social Security Act, which may provide less expensive alternatives to			
48	the State Plan for Medical Assistance.			
49	2. At least 30 days prior to the submission of an application for any new waiver of Title			
50	XIX or Title XXI of the Social Security Act, the Department of Medical Assistance			
51	Services shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and			
52	Appropriations Committees of such pending application and provide information on the			
53	purpose and justification for the waiver along with any fiscal impact. If the department			
54	receives an official letter from either Chairmen raising an objection about the waiver			
55	during the 30-day period, the department shall not submit the waiver application and shall			
56	request authority for such waiver as part of the normal legislative or budgetary process. If			

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	the department receives no objection, then the application may be submitted. Any waiver			
2	specifically authorized elsewhere in this Item is not subject to this provision. Waiver renewals			
3	are not subject to the provisions of this paragraph.			
4	3. The director shall promulgate such regulations as may be necessary to implement those			
5	programs which may be permitted by Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act, in			
6	conformance with all requirements of the Administrative Process Act.			
7	G. To the extent that appropriations in this Item are insufficient, the Department of Planning			
8	and Budget shall transfer general fund appropriation, as needed, from Children's Health			
9	Insurance Program Delivery (44600) and Medical Assistance Services for Low Income			
10	Children (46600), if available, into this Item to be used as state match for federal Title XIX			
11	funds.			
12	H. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any unexpended general fund appropriation			
13	remaining in this Item on the last day of each fiscal year shall revert to the general fund and			
14	shall not be reappropriated in the following fiscal year.			
15	I.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall delay the last quarterly payment of			
16	certain quarterly amounts paid to hospitals, from the end of each state fiscal year to the first			
17	quarter of the following year. Quarterly payments that shall be delayed from each June to			
18	each July shall be Disproportionate Share Hospital payments, Indirect Medical Education			
19	payments, and Direct Medical Education payments. The department shall have the authority			
20	to implement this reimbursement change effective upon passage of this Act, and prior to the			
21	completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.			
22	2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall make the monthly capitation payment			
23	to managed care organizations for the member months of each month in the first week of the			
24	subsequent month. The department shall have the authority to implement this reimbursement			
25	schedule change effective upon passage of this Act, and prior to the completion of any			
26	regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.			
27	3. In every June, the remittance that would normally be paid to providers on the last			
28	remittance date of the state fiscal year shall be delayed one week longer than is normally the			
29	practice. This change shall apply to the remittances of Medicaid and FAMIS providers. This			
30	change does not apply to providers who are paid a per-month capitation payment. The			
31	department shall have the authority to implement this reimbursement change effective upon			
32	passage of this Act, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order			
33	to effect such change.			
34	J.1. Notwithstanding § 30-347, Code of Virginia, or any other provision of law, the			
35	Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to amend the State Plan			
36	for Medical Assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, and any waivers thereof,			
37	to implement coverage for newly eligible individuals pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §			
38	1396d(y)(1)[2010] of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA).			
39	2. In the event that the increased federal medical assistance percentages for newly eligible			
40	individuals included in 42 U.S.C. § 1396d(y)(1)[2010] of the PPACA are modified through			
41	federal law or regulation from the methodology in effect on January 1, 2014, resulting in a			
42	reduction in federal medical assistance as determined by the department in consultation with			
43	the Department of Planning and Budget, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall			
44	disenroll and eliminate coverage for individuals who obtained coverage through 42 U.S.C. §			
45	1396d(y)(1) [2010] of the PPACA. The disenrollment process shall include written			
46	notification to affected Medicaid beneficiaries, Medicaid managed care plans, and other			
47	providers that coverage will cease as soon as allowable under federal law following the date			
48	the department is notified of a reduction in Federal Medical Assistance Percentage.			
49	K. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall adjust the medically needy income			
50	limits for the Medicaid program annually to account for changes in the Consumer Price Index.			
51	L.1.a. As of July 1, 2024, the Community Living (CL) waiver authorizes 12,176 slots.			
52	b. As of July 1, 2024, the Family and Individuals Support (FIS) waiver authorizes 5,463 slots.			
53	c. As of July 1, 2021, the Building Independence (BI) waiver authorizes 400 slots.			

ITEM 288.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	2. Notwithstanding Chapters 228 and 303 of the 2009 Virginia Acts of Assembly and				
2	§32.1-323.2 of the Code of Virginia, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall				
3	not add any slots to the Intellectual Disabilities Medicaid Waiver or the Individual and				
4	Family Developmental Disabilities and Support Medicaid Waiver other than those slots				
5	authorized specifically to support the Money Follows the Person Demonstration,				
6	individuals who are exiting state institutions, any slots authorized under Chapters 724 and				
7	729 of the 2011 Virginia Acts of Assembly or §37.2-319, Code of Virginia, or authorized				
8	elsewhere in this Act.				
9	3. Upon approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the application				
10	for renewal of the CL, FIS and BI waivers, expeditious implementation of any revisions				
11	shall be deemed an emergency situation pursuant to § 2.2-4002 of the Administrative				
12	Process Act. Therefore, to meet this emergency situation, the Department of Medical				
13	Assistance Services shall promulgate emergency regulations to implement the provisions				
14	of this Act.				
15	4.a. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall amend the CL waiver				
16	to add 172 slots in fiscal year 2025 and 172 slots in fiscal year 2026. Effective July 1,				
17	2024, 172 slots shall be phased in with 43 slots added each quarter beginning on July 1,				
18	2024. Effective July 1, 2025, 172 slots shall be phased in with 43 slots added each quarter				
19	beginning on July 1, 2025. An amount estimated at \$6,614,153 the first year and				
20	\$17,196,797 the second year from the general fund and \$6,881,364 the first year and				
21	\$17,891,546 the second year from nongeneral funds is provided to cover the anticipated				
22	costs of the new slots.				
23	b. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall amend the FIS waiver to				
24	add 1,548 slots in fiscal year 2025 and 1,548 slots in fiscal year 2026. Effective July 1,				
25	2024, 1,548 slots shall be phased in with 387 slots added each quarter beginning on July 1,				
26	2024. Effective July 1, 2025, 1,548 slots shall be phased in with 387 slots added each				
27	quarter beginning on July 1, 2025. An amount estimated at \$25,504,080 the first year and				
28	\$71,882,928 the second year from the general fund and \$26,534,443 the first year and				
29	\$74,786,992 the second year from nongeneral funds is provided to cover the anticipated				
30	costs of the new slots.				
31	c. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the Department				
32	of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, shall separately track all costs				
33	associated with the additional slots added in paragraphs 4.a. and 4.b. above. By December				
34	1 of each year, the department shall report this data to the Chairmen of the House				
35	Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees and the Director,				
36	Department of Planning and Budget.				
37	M. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek federal authority through				
38	the necessary waiver(s) and/or State Plan authorization under Titles XIX and XXI of the				
39	Social Security Act to merge the Commonwealth Coordinated Care Plus and Medallion				
40	4.0 managed care programs, effective July 1, 2022, into a single, streamlined managed				
41	care program that links seamlessly with the fee-for-service program, ensuring an efficient				
42	and well-coordinated Virginia Medicaid delivery system that provides high-quality care to				
43	its members and adds value for providers and the Commonwealth. The department shall				
44	have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement these amendments				
45	within 280 days or less from the enactment of this Act. The department shall have				
46	authority to implement necessary changes upon federal approval and prior to the				
47	completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.				
48	N. Effective July 1, 2024, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the				
49	authority to include modifications to the Cardinal Care Managed Care Contract as				
50	necessary to implement actions specifically authorized through language included in this				
51	Act.				
52	O. The department shall track and report on compliance with NCQA response time				
53	standards for each MCO, broken down by service type. Such tracking shall include: (i)				
54	How often total response time, from initial submittal until service authorization or denial,				
55	exceeds the NCQA standards; and (ii) How often appeals are filed, and of those, how				
56	often are services subsequently approved and how often they are denied. The department				

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	shall publish the data on these items on a quarterly basis to the department's website.			
2	P. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall modify its contracts with managed			
3	care organizations to require annual reporting with regard to Medicaid Community Mental			
4	Health Rehabilitation Services on: (i) the number of providers in their network and their			
5	geographic locations; (ii) the total number of provider terminations by year since fiscal year			
6	2018 and the number terminated with and without cause; (iii) the localities the terminated			
7	providers served; and (iv) the number of Medicaid members the providers were serving prior			
8	to termination of their provider contract. The department shall report this data annually, not			
9	later than November 1, to the Joint Subcommittee for Health and Human Resources			
10	Oversight.			
11	Q. Cardinal Care Managed Care plans shall upgrade their Medicare Dual Special Needs Plans			
12	(D-SNPs) to Fully Integrated Dual Eligible Special Needs Plans (FIDE-SNPS), unless			
13	otherwise prohibited to do so by federal rule.			
14	R.1. Effective January 1, 2018, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall include			
15	in all its contracts with managed care organizations (MCO) the following:			
16	a. A provision requiring the MCOs to return one-half of the underwriting gain in excess of			
17	three percent of Medicaid premium income up to 10 percent. The MCOs shall return 100			
18	percent of the underwriting gain above 10 percent.			
19	b. A requirement for detailed financial and utilization reporting. The reported data shall			
20	include: (i) income statements that show expenses by service category; (ii) balance sheets;			
21	(iii) information about related-party transactions; and (iv) information on service utilization			
22	metrics.			
23	c. Upon the inclusion of behavioral health care in managed care, behavioral health-specific			
24	metrics to identify undesirable trends in service utilization.			
25	d. Upon the inclusion of behavioral health care in managed care, a report on their policies and			
26	processes for identifying behavioral health providers who provide inappropriate services and			
27	the number of such providers that are disenrolled.			
28	2. For rate periods effective January 1, 2018 and thereafter, the Department of Medical			
29	Assistance Services shall direct its actuary as part of the rate setting process to:			
30	a. Identify potential inefficiencies in the Cardinal Care program and adjust capitation rates for			
31	expected efficiencies. The department is authorized to phase-in this adjustment over time			
32	based on the portion of identified inefficiencies that MCOs can reasonably reduce each year.			
33	b. Monitor medical spending for related-party arrangements and adjust historical medical			
34	spending when deemed necessary to ensure that capitation rates do not cover excessively high			
35	spending as compared to benchmarks. Related-party arrangements shall mean those in which			
36	there is common ownership or control between the entities, and shall not include Medicaid			
37	payments otherwise authorized in this Item.			
38	c. Adjust capitation rates in the Cardinal Care program to account for a portion of expected			
39	savings from required initiatives.			
40	d. Allow negative historical trends in medical spending to be carried forward when setting			
41	capitation rates.			
42	e. Annually rebase administrative expenses per member per month for projected enrollment			
43	changes.			
44	f. Annually incorporate findings on unallowable administrative expenses from audits of			
45	MCOs into its calculations of underwriting gain and administrative loss ratios for the purposes			
46	of ongoing financial monitoring, including enforcement of the underwriting gain cap.			
47	g. Adjust calculations of underwriting gain and medical loss ratio by classifying as profit			
48	medical spending that is excessively high due to related-party arrangements.			
49	3. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall report to the General Assembly on			
50	spending and utilization trends within Medicaid managed care, with detailed population and			

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	service information and include an analysis and report on the underlying reasons for these			
2	trends, the agency's and MCOs' initiatives to address undesirable trends, and the impact of			
3	those initiatives. The report shall be submitted each year by September 1.			
4	S. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall amend its July 1, 2016,			
5	managed care contracts in order to conform to the requirement pursuant to House Bill			
6	1942 / Senate Bill 1262, passed during the 2015 Regular Session, for prior authorization			
7	of drug benefits.			
8	T.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services is authorized to reprocure or amend			
9	the Commonwealth's managed care service delivery system through a single managed care			
10	contract with the selected managed care organizations with an effective date of July 1,			
11	2025.			
12	2. The managed care contract with the selected managed care organizations shall not			
13	include the following services, which shall remain in fee-for-service: (i) dental services;			
14	(ii) developmental disability waiver services; (iii) and other services currently excluded			
15	from the managed care contracts. DMAS shall not include any new services in the contract			
16	unless explicitly authorized by the General Assembly.			
17	3. The department shall ensure that the cost of any programmatic and/or contractual			
18	changes are fully accounted for in the Appropriation Act. Contract and program changes			
19	associated with this reprocurement or amendments shall not create any future funding			
20	commitments unless authorized by the General Assembly.			
21	4. The department shall have its contracted actuary review the new managed care contract			
22	and report on all program changes as compared to the existing contract and estimate any			
23	fiscal impact of such changes no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the			
24	contract.			
25	5. The department shall provide regular updates on efforts to reprocure the new managed			
26	care contract on a quarterly basis to the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate			
27	Finance and Appropriations Committees.			
28	6.a. As part of the reprocured or amended Cardinal Care Managed Care Contract, DMAS			
29	shall be authorized to include the following changes provided such modifications do not			
30	alter cost factors, increase costs used in managed care rate development, or add future			
31	costs to the Commonwealth. Prior to implementation, DMAS shall have its actuarial			
32	contractor review these changes to ensure that the provisions of this paragraph are met.			
33	1) Revise managed care organization staffing requirements.			
34	2) Require DSNPs to operate with exclusively aligned enrollment starting January 1,			
35	2025.			
36	3) Make changes to member intelligent assignment process, however under a			
37	reprocurement no members shall be reassigned from their existing managed care plan			
38	unless the member so chooses. Members in a managed care plan not awarded a new			
39	contract shall be assigned by DMAS to other plans that are in the best interest of the			
40	member. DMAS may suspend random assignments to a managed care organization if the			
41	MCO has 40 percent of enrolled lives within an operational region. DMAS shall make no			
42	changes in the reassignment methodology unless specifically authorized by the General			
43	Assembly.			
44	4) Require managed care organizations to collaborate with DMAS as part of community			
45	and programmatic initiatives, however any locality partnership initiatives must be			
46	specifically authorized by the General Assembly through a general appropriation act.			
47	5) Add language related to readiness review requirements.			
48	6) Add a foster care specialty plan via a competitive procurement process among the			
49	current contractors.			
50	7) Require managed care organizations to invite ombudsman representatives to advisory			
51	committee meetings.			

ITEM 288.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	8) Revise EPSDT sections to increase care coordination, reporting, member outreach and				
2	monitoring, working with community stakeholders to ensure quality of care and monitoring or				
3	providers.				
4	9) Require managed care organizations to use the Council for Affordable Quality Healthcare				
5	(CAQH) standardized credentialing form if available for their provider type.				
6	10) Add requirement that managed care organizations inform providers 30 days prior to any				
7	policy or procedure change and must train providers on changes.				
8	11) Increase MCO care coordination screening requirements for Health-Related Social Needs,				
9	Behavioral Health and Cancer.				
10	12) Add language requiring managed care organizations to account for specific needs and				
11	actions in the plan for identifying, assessing and engaging members on Health-Related Social				
12	Needs as part of care coordination activities.				
13	13) Increase value-based payment models and requirements.				
14	14) Revise quality withhold program including but not limited to increasing withhold amount				
15	from one percent to three percent as well as DMAS internal processes and reporting				
16	responsibilities, however the withhold amount shall not exceed one percent in the first and				
17	second years of the contract. In years three and four of the contract the withhold amount shall				
18	not exceed two percent. Beginning in year five of the contract, the withhold shall not exceed				
19	three percent.				
20	15) Revise underwriting gain section to add that if managed care organization underwriting				
21	gain percentage exceeds three percent up to six percent the MCO must return 50 percent of				
22	the Medicaid adjusted premium revenue, if the underwriting gain percentage exceeds six				
23	percent the MCO must return 75 percent of the Medicaid adjusted premium revenue up to				
24	eight percent, and 100 percent of Medicaid adjusted premium revenue above eight percent				
25	will be returned.				
26	16) Make changes as required by the Virginia Information Technology Agencies and Office				
27	of Attorney General high-risk reviews.				
28	17) Make technical changes necessary to implement behavioral health policies and processes				
29	that are authorized and appropriated in this Act.				
30	b. In addition, DMAS shall have the authority to include the following changes in the				
31	reprocured or amended managed care contract.				
32	1) Add requirement for timely processing of clean claims.				
33	2) Require managed care organizations to work with DMAS on future locality partnerships if				
34	the General Assembly has specifically authorized such work in a specific locality through a				
35	general appropriation act.				
36	3) Implement changes to the Maternal and Child Health policies and processes, including,				
37	implementing CMS' Maternal Core Quality Measure set, increase VBP targets, require MCO				
38	outreach to members.				
39	4) Require an annual plan on how managed care organizations are going to coordinate with				
40	the dental benefit administrator.				
41	5) Add network adequacy/access reporting requirement.				
42	7. Effective for the July 1, 2024, through June 30, 2025, contract year, the Department of				
43	Medical Assistance Services shall amend its contracts with managed care organizations				
44	(MCOs) to suspend the requirements for the Performance Withhold Program and the Clinical				
45	Efficiencies program, such that the withhold amounts shall be fully paid to the MCO's for this				
46	period; however any data reporting required under these programs shall be submitted in				
47	accordance with contractual requirements.				
48	U. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall implement continued enhancements				
49	to the drug utilization review (DUR) program. The department shall continue the Pharmacy				

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Liaison Committee and the DUR Board. The department shall continue to work with the			
2	Pharmacy Liaison Committee, meeting at least semi-annually, to implement initiatives for			
3	the promotion of cost-effective services delivery as may be appropriate. The department			
4	shall solicit input from the Pharmacy Liaison Committee regarding pharmacy provisions			
5	in the development and enforcement of all managed care contracts. The Pharmacy Liaison			
6	Committee shall include a representative from the Virginia Community Healthcare			
7	Association to represent pharmacy operations and issues at federally qualified health			
8	centers in Virginia. The department shall report on the Pharmacy Liaison Committee's and			
9	the DUR Board's activities to the Board of Medical Assistance Services and to the			
10	Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations			
11	Committees and the Department of Planning and Budget no later than December 15 each			
12	year of the biennium.			
13	V.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall develop and pursue cost saving			
14	strategies internally and with the cooperation of the Department of Social Services,			
15	Virginia Department of Health, Office of the Attorney General, Children's Services Act			
16	program, Department of Education, Department of Juvenile Justice, Department of			
17	Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Department for Aging and Rehabilitative			
18	Services, Department of the Treasury, University of Virginia Health System, Virginia			
19	Commonwealth University Health System Authority, Department of Corrections,			
20	federally qualified health centers, local health departments, local school divisions,			
21	community service boards, local hospitals, and local governments, that focus on			
22	optimizing Medicaid claims and cost recoveries. Any revenues generated through these			
23	activities shall be transferred to the Virginia Health Care Fund to be used for the purposes			
24	specified in this Item.			
25	2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall retain the savings necessary to			
26	reimburse a vendor for its efforts to implement paragraph V.1. of this Item. However,			
27	prior to reimbursement, the department shall identify for the Secretary of Health and			
28	Human Resources each of the vendor's revenue maximization efforts and the manner in			
29	which each vendor would be reimbursed. No reimbursement shall be made to the vendor			
30	without the prior approval of the above plan by the Secretary.			
31	W. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to pay			
32	contingency fee contractors, engaged in cost recovery activities, from the recoveries that			
33	are generated by those activities. All recoveries from these contractors shall be deposited			
34	to a special fund. After payment of the contingency fee any prior year recoveries shall be			
35	transferred to the Virginia Health Care Fund. The Director, Department of Medical			
36	Assistance Services, shall report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate			
37	Finance and Appropriations Committees the increase in recoveries associated with this			
38	program as well as the areas of audit targeted by contractors by November 1 each year.			
39	X.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall reimburse school divisions who			
40	sign an agreement to provide administrative support to the Medicaid program and who			
41	provide documentation of administrative expenses related to the Medicaid program 50			
42	percent of the Federal Financial Participation by the department.			
43	2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall retain five percent of the Federal			
44	Financial Participation for reimbursement to school divisions for medical and			
45	transportation services.			
46	3. The Department shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to allow payment of			
47	medical assistance services delivered to Medicaid-eligible students when such services			
48	qualify for reimbursement by the Virginia Medicaid program and may be provided by			
49	school divisions, regardless of whether the student receiving care has an individualized			
50	education program or whether the health care service is included in a student's			
51	individualized education program. Such services shall include those covered under the			
52	State Plan for medical assistance services or by the Early and Periodic Screening,			
53	Diagnostic, and Treatment (EPSDT) benefit as specified in § 1905(r) of the federal Social			
54	Security Act, and shall include a provision for payment of medical assistance for health			
55	care services provided through telemedicine services, as defined in § 38.2-3418.16. No			
56	health care provider who provides health care services through telemedicine shall be			
57	required to use proprietary technology or applications in order to be reimbursed for			

ITEM 288.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	providing telemedicine services.				
2	Y. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall impose an assessment equal to 6.0				
3	percent of revenue on all ICF-ID providers. The department shall determine procedures for				
4	collecting the assessment, including penalties for non-compliance. The department shall have				
5	the authority to adjust interim rates to cover new Medicaid costs as a result of this assessment.				
6	Z. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical				
7	Assistance Services to implement a modified emergency room utilization program, consistent				
8	with the requirements necessary for approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid				
9	Services, effective January 1, 2024. The department shall have the authority to implement this				
10	change effective January 1, 2024, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process				
11	undertaken in order to effect such change.				
12	AA. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical				
13	Assistance Services under Title XIX to modify the definition of readmissions to include cases				
14	when patients are readmitted to a hospital for the same or a similar diagnosis within 30 days				
15	of discharge, excluding planned readmissions, obstetrical readmissions, admissions to critical				
16	access hospitals, or in any case where the patient was originally discharged against medical				
17	advice. If the patient is readmitted to the same hospital for a potentially preventable				
18	readmission then the payment for such cases shall be paid at 50 percent of the normal rate,				
19	except that a readmission within five days of discharge shall be considered a continuation of				
20	the same stay and shall not be treated as a new case. Similar diagnoses shall be defined as				
21	ICD diagnosis codes possessing the same first three digits. The department shall have the				
22	authority to implement this reimbursement change effective July 1, 2020, and prior to the				
23	completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change. The				
24	department shall report quarterly on the number of hospital readmissions, the cost, and the				
25	primary diagnosis of such readmissions to the Joint Subcommittee for Health and Human				
26	Resources Oversight.				
27	BB. Free-standing emergency departments, also referred to as dedicated emergency				
28	departments as defined in 42 C.F.R. § 489.24(b) that operate as a department of a hospital				
29	subject to requirements of the federal Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act (42				
30	U.S.C. § 1395dd), and is located off the main hospital campus or in an independent facility,				
31	shall submit to the payor upon billing for services rendered (i) the campus location in which				
32	their services were rendered, and (ii) an indicator specifying that the services were rendered in				
33	a free-standing emergency department.				
34	CC.1. Notwithstanding § 32.1-331.12 et seq., Code of Virginia, the Department of Medical				
35	Assistance Services, in consultation with the Department of Behavioral Health and				
36	Developmental Services, shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance Services to				
37	modify the delivery system of pharmaceutical products to include a Preferred Drug List. In				
38	developing the modifications, the department shall consider input from physicians,				
39	pharmacists, pharmaceutical manufacturers, patient advocates, and others, as appropriate.				
40	2.a. The department shall utilize a Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee to assist in the				
41	development and ongoing administration of the Preferred Drug List program. The Pharmacy				
42	and Therapeutics Committee shall be composed of 8 to 16 members, including the				
43	Commissioner, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, or his				
44	designee. Other members shall be selected or approved by the department and shall include				
45	one physician from each contracted managed care organization. The membership shall				
46	include a ratio of physicians to pharmacists of 2:1 and the department shall ensure that at least				
47	one-half of the physicians and pharmacists are either direct providers or are employed with				
48	organizations that serve recipients for all segments of the Medicaid population. Physicians on				
49	the committee shall be licensed in Virginia, one of whom shall be a psychiatrist, and one of				
50	whom specializes in care for the aging. Pharmacists on the committee shall be licensed in				
51	Virginia, one of whom shall have clinical expertise in mental health drugs, and one of whom				
52	has clinical expertise in community-based mental health treatment. The Pharmacy and				
53	Therapeutics Committee shall recommend to the department (i) which therapeutic classes of				
54	drugs should be subject to the Preferred Drug List program and prior authorization				
55	requirements; (ii) specific drugs within each therapeutic class to be included on the preferred				
56	drug list; (iii) appropriate exclusions for medications, including atypical anti-psychotics, used				
57	for the treatment of serious mental illnesses such as bi-polar disorders, schizophrenia, and				

ITEM 288.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	depression; (iv) appropriate exclusions for medications used for the treatment of brain				
2	disorders, cancer and HIV-related conditions; (v) appropriate exclusions for therapeutic				
3	classes in which there is only one drug in the therapeutic class or there is very low				
4	utilization, or for which it is not cost-effective to include in the Preferred Drug List				
5	program; and (vi) appropriate grandfather clauses when prior authorization would				
6	interfere with established complex drug regimens that have proven to be clinically				
7	effective. In developing and maintaining the preferred drug list, the cost effectiveness of				
8	any given drug shall be considered only after it is determined to be safe and clinically				
9	effective.				
10	b. The Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee shall schedule meetings at least semi-				
11	annually and may meet at other times at the discretion of the chairperson and members. At				
12	the meetings, the Pharmacy and Therapeutics committee shall review any drug in a class				
13	subject to the Preferred Drug List that is newly approved by the Federal Food and Drug				
14	Administration, provided there is at least thirty (30) days notice of such approval prior to				
15	the date of the quarterly meeting.				
16	3. The department shall establish a process for acting on the recommendations made by				
17	the Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, including documentation of any decisions				
18	which deviate from the recommendations of the committee.				
19	4. The Preferred Drug List program shall include provisions for (i) the dispensing of a 72-				
20	hour emergency supply of the prescribed drug when requested by a physician and a				
21	dispensing fee to be paid to the pharmacy for such supply; (ii) prior authorization				
22	decisions to be made within 24 hours and timely notification of the recipient and/or the				
23	prescribing physician of any delays or negative decisions; (iii) an expedited review				
24	process of denials by the department; and (iv) consumer and provider education, training				
25	and information regarding the Preferred Drug List prior to implementation, and ongoing				
26	communications to include computer access to information and multilingual material.				
27	5. The Preferred Drug List program shall generate savings as determined by the				
28	department that are net of any administrative expenses to implement and administer the				
29	program.				
30	6. Notwithstanding § 32.1-331.12 et seq., Code of Virginia, to implement these changes,				
31	the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall promulgate emergency regulations to				
32	become effective within 280 days or less from the enactment of this Act. With respect to				
33	such State Plan amendments and regulations, the provisions of § 32.1-331.12 et seq., Code				
34	of Virginia, shall not apply. In addition, the department shall work with the Department of				
35	Behavioral Health and Development Services to consider utilizing a Preferred Drug List				
36	program for its non-Medicaid clients.				
37	7. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall (i) continually review utilization				
38	of behavioral health medications under the State Medicaid Program for Medicaid				
39	recipients; and (ii) ensure appropriate use of these medications according to federal Food				
40	and Drug Administration (FDA) approved indications and dosage levels. The department				
41	may also require retrospective clinical justification according to FDA approved				
42	indications and dosage levels for the use of multiple behavioral health drugs for a				
43	Medicaid patient. For individuals 18 years of age and younger who are prescribed three or				
44	more behavioral health drugs, the department may implement clinical edits that target				
45	inefficient, ineffective, or potentially harmful prescribing patterns in accordance with				
46	FDA-approved indications and dosage levels.				
47	8. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall ensure that in the process of				
48	developing the Preferred Drug List, the Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee considers				
49	the value of including those prescription medications which improve drug regimen				
50	compliance, reduce medication errors, or decrease medication abuse through the use of				
51	medication delivery systems that include, but are not limited to, transdermal and injectable				
52	delivery systems.				
53	9. The Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee shall ensure that when making				
54	recommendations to the Department of Medical Assistance Services related to any non				
55	opioid drug approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration for the treatment or				
56	management of pain, the drug shall be considered for safety and clinical efficacy, as				

ITEM 288.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	supported by available clinical data, and cost effectiveness pursuant to 12VAC30-13-1000 of				
2	the Virginia Administrative Code.				
3	10. Recommendations made by the Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee that result in				
4	changes to the Common Core Formulary shall not be implemented by the Department of				
5	Medical Assistance Services until a fiscal impact review is conducted by the agency's fiscal				
6	division and is reviewed by the Chief Financial Officer and the Director.				
7	DD.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services may amend the State Plan for Medical				
8	Assistance Services to modify the delivery system of pharmaceutical products to include a				
9	specialty drug program. In developing the modifications, the department shall consider input				
10	from physicians, pharmacists, pharmaceutical manufacturers, patient advocates, the Pharmacy				
11	Liaison Committee, and others as appropriate.				
12	2. In developing the specialty drug program to implement appropriate care management and				
13	control drug expenditures, the department shall contract with a vendor who will develop a				
14	methodology for the reimbursement and utilization through appropriate case management of				
15	specialty drugs and distribute the list of specialty drug rates, authorized drugs and utilization				
16	guidelines to medical and pharmacy providers in a timely manner prior to the implementation				
17	of the specialty drug program and publish the same on the department's website.				
18	3. In the event that the Department of Medical Assistance Services contracts with a vendor,				
19	the department shall establish the fee paid to any such contractor based on the reasonable cost				
20	of services provided. The department may not offer or pay directly or indirectly any material				
21	inducement, bonus, or other financial incentive to a program contractor based on the denial or				
22	administrative delay of medically appropriate prescription drug therapy, or on the decreased				
23	use of a particular drug or class of drugs, or a reduction in the proportion of beneficiaries who				
24	receive prescription drug therapy under the Medicaid program. Bonuses cannot be based on				
25	the percentage of cost savings generated under the benefit management of services.				
26	4. The department shall: (i) review, update and publish the list of authorized specialty drugs,				
27	utilization guidelines, and rates at least quarterly; (ii) implement and maintain a procedure to				
28	revise the list or modify specialty drug program utilization guidelines and rates, consistent				
29	with changes in the marketplace; and (iii) provide an administrative appeals procedure to				
30	allow dispensing or prescribing providers to contest the listed specialty drugs and rates.				
31	5. The department shall have authority to enact emergency regulations under § 2.2-4011 of				
32	the Administrative Process Act to effect these provisions.				
33	EE. In the event that the Department of Medical Assistance Services decides to contract for				
34	pharmaceutical benefit management services to administer, develop, manage, or implement				
35	Medicaid pharmacy benefits, the department shall establish the fee paid to any such contractor				
36	based on the reasonable cost of services provided. The department may not offer or pay				
37	directly or indirectly any material inducement, bonus, or other financial incentive to a				
38	program contractor based on the denial or administrative delay of medically appropriate				
39	prescription drug therapy, or on the decreased use of a particular drug or class of drugs, or a				
40	reduction in the proportion of beneficiaries who receive prescription drug therapy under the				
41	Medicaid program. Bonuses cannot be based on the percentage of cost savings generated				
42	under the benefit management of services.				
43	FF. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in cooperation with the Department of				
44	Social Services' Division of Child Support Enforcement (DSCE), shall identify and report				
45	third party coverage where a medical support order has required a custodial or noncustodial				
46	parent to enroll a child in a health insurance plan. The Department of Medical Assistance				
47	Services shall also report to the DCSE third party information that has been identified through				
48	their third party identification processes for children handled by DCSE.				
49	GG.1. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 32.1-325.1:1, Code of Virginia, upon identifying				
50	that an overpayment for medical assistance services has been made to a provider, the Director,				
51	Department of Medical Assistance Services shall notify the provider of the amount of the				
52	overpayment. Such notification of overpayment shall be issued within the earlier of (i) four				
53	years after payment of the claim or other payment request, or (ii) four years after filing by the				
54	provider of the complete cost report as defined in the Department of Medical Assistance				
55	Services' regulations, or (iii) 15 months after filing by the provider of the final complete cost				

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	report as defined in the Department of Medical Assistance Services' regulations			
2	subsequent to sale of the facility or termination of the provider.			
3	2. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 32.1-325.1, Code of Virginia, the director shall			
4	issue an informal fact-finding conference decision concerning provider reimbursement in			
5	accordance with the State Plan for Medical Assistance, the provisions of § 2.2-4019, Code			
6	of Virginia, and applicable federal law. The informal fact-finding conference decision			
7	shall be issued within 180 days of the receipt of the appeal request, except as provided			
8	herein. If the agency does not render an informal fact-finding conference decision within			
9	180 days of the receipt of the appeal request or, in the case of a joint agreement to stay the			
10	appeal decision as detailed below, within the time remaining after the stay expires and the			
11	appeal timeframes resume, the decision is deemed to be in favor of the provider. An			
12	appeal of the director's informal fact-finding conference decision concerning provider			
13	reimbursement shall be heard in accordance with § 2.2-4020 of the Administrative Process			
14	Act (§ 2.2-4020 et seq.) and the State Plan for Medical Assistance provided for in § 32.1-			
15	325, Code of Virginia. The Department of Medical Assistance Services and the provider			
16	may jointly agree to stay the deadline for the informal appeal decision or for the formal			
17	appeal recommended decision of the Hearing Officer for a period of up to sixty (60) days			
18	to facilitate settlement discussions. If the parties reach a resolution as reflected by a			
19	written settlement agreement within the sixty-day period, then the stay shall be extended			
20	for such additional time as may be necessary for review and approval of the settlement			
21	agreement in accordance § 2.2-514 of the Code of Virginia. Once a final agency case			
22	decision has been made, the director shall undertake full recovery of such overpayment			
23	whether or not the provider disputes, in whole or in part, the informal fact-finding			
24	conference decision or the final agency case decision. Interest charges on the unpaid			
25	balance of any overpayment shall accrue pursuant to § 32.1-313, Code of Virginia, from			
26	the date the Director's agency case decision becomes final.			
27	HH.1. Effective July 1, 2021, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend			
28	the State Plan for Medical Assistance to revise per diem rates paid to psychiatric			
29	residential treatment facilities (PRTF) using the provider's audited cost per day from the			
30	facility's cost report for provider fiscal years ending in state fiscal year 2018. New			
31	Virginia-based residential psychiatric facilities must submit proforma cost report data,			
32	which will be used to set the initial per diem rate for up to two years. After this period, the			
33	department shall establish a per diem rate based on an audited cost report for a 12-month			
34	period within the first two years of operation. Providers that do not submit cost reports			
35	shall be paid at 75% of the established rate ceiling. If necessary to enroll out-of-state			
36	providers for network adequacy, the department shall negotiate rates. If there is sufficient			
37	utilization, the department may require out-of-state providers to submit a cost report to			
38	establish a per diem rate. In-state and out-of-state provider per diem rates shall be subject			
39	to a ceiling based on the statewide weighted average cost per day from fiscal year 2018			
40	cost reports. The department shall have the authority to implement these changes effective			
41	July 1, 2021, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to			
42	effect such change.			
43	2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to establish			
44	rebasings of PRTF rates every three years. The first rebasing of rates shall take effect July			
45	1, 2023. All PRTF and Addiction and Rehabilitation Treatment Services (ARTS)			
46	providers who offer qualifying services under 12VAC30-70-418(C) shall be required to			
47	submit cost reports as a part of rebasing. Out of state providers with more than 1,500 paid			
48	days for Virginia Medicaid members in the most recently completed state fiscal year shall			
49	also be required to submit a cost report. A rate ceiling shall be established based on a			
50	statewide weighted average cost per day. Rate ceilings shall be established independently			
51	for PRTFs and participating ARTS residential services. The department shall have the			
52	authority to implement these changes effective July 1, 2022 and prior to the completion of			
53	any regulatory process to effect such change.			
54	3. DMAS shall also establish inflation increases for each non-rebasing fiscal year for both			
55	PRTF and qualifying ARTS providers. Inflation rates shall be tied to the Nursing Facility			
56	Moving Average as established by IHS Markit (or its successor). The most recent four			
57	quarters will be averaged to create the PRTF inflation rate. The department shall have the			
58	authority to implement these changes effective July 1, 2023, and prior to the completion of			
59	any regulatory process to effect such change.			

ITEM 288.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	4. Effective July 1, 2022, the department shall adjust PRTF rates by 8.89% to account for				
2	inflation since the last audited cost report of fiscal year 2018. The rate ceiling shall increase to				
3	\$460.89 per day. The department shall have the authority to implement these changes				
4	effective July 1, 2022, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process to effect such				
5	change.				
6	5. The department shall revise reimbursement methodologies for PRTF rates to implement				
7	inflation increases for each fiscal year to be effective July 1, 2024. Inflation rates shall be tied				
8	to the Nursing Facility Moving Average as established by IHS Markit (or its successor). The				
9	most recent four quarters will be averaged to create the PRTF inflation rate. The department				
10	shall have the authority to implement these changes prior to the completion of any regulatory				
11	process to effect such change.				
12	II. Effective July 1, 2013, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall establish a				
13	Medicaid Physician and Managed Care Liaison Committee including, but not limited to,				
14	representatives from the following organizations: the Virginia Academy of Family				
15	Physicians; the American Academy of Pediatricians – Virginia Chapter; the Virginia College				
16	of Emergency Physicians; the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology – Virginia				
17	Section; Virginia Chapter, American College of Radiology; the Psychiatric Society of				
18	Virginia; the Virginia Medical Group Management Association; and the Medical Society of				
19	Virginia. The committee shall also include representatives from each of the department's				
20	contracted managed care organizations and a representative from the Virginia Association of				
21	Health Plans. The committee will work with the department to investigate the implementation				
22	of quality, cost-effective health care initiatives, to identify means to increase provider				
23	participation in the Medicaid program, to remove administrative obstacles to quality, cost-				
24	effective patient care, and to address other matters as raised by the department or members of				
25	the committee. The committee shall establish an Emergency Department Care Coordination				
26	work group comprised of representatives from the committee, including the Virginia College				
27	of Emergency Physicians, the Medical Society of Virginia, the Virginia Hospital and				
28	Healthcare Association, the Virginia Academy of Family Physicians and the Virginia				
29	Association of Health Plans to review the following issues: (i) how to improve coordination				
30	of care across provider types of Medicaid "super utilizers"; (ii) the impact of primary care				
31	provider incentive funding on improved interoperability between hospital and provider				
32	systems; and (iii) methods for formalizing a statewide emergency department collaboration to				
33	improve care and treatment of Medicaid recipients and increase cost efficiency in the				
34	Medicaid program, including recognized best practices for emergency departments. The				
35	committee shall meet semi-annually, or more frequently if requested by the department or				
36	members of the committee. The department, in cooperation with the committee, shall report				
37	on the committee's activities annually to the Board of Medical Assistance Services and to the				
38	Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees				
39	and the Department of Planning and Budget no later than October 1 each year.				
40	JJ.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall monitor the capacity available				
41	under the Upper Payment Limit (UPL) for all hospital supplemental payments and adjust				
42	payments accordingly when the UPL cap is reached. The department shall make an				
43	adjustment to stay under the UPL cap by reducing or eliminating as necessary supplemental				
44	payments to hospitals based on when the first supplemental payments were actually made so				
45	that the newest supplemental payments to hospitals would be impacted first and so on.				
46	2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to implement				
47	reimbursement changes deemed necessary to meet the requirements of this paragraph prior to				
48	the completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such changes.				
49	KK. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall submit a report annually on all				
50	supplemental payments made to hospitals through the Medicaid program. This report shall				
51	include information for each hospital and by type of supplemental payment (Disproportionate				
52	Share Hospital, Graduate Medical Education, Indirect Medical Education, Upper Payment				
53	Limit program, and others). The report shall include total Medicaid payments from all sources				
54	and calculate the percent of overall payments that are supplemental payments. Furthermore, it				
55	shall include a description of each type of supplemental payment and the methodology used to				
56	calculate the payments. Each report shall reflect the data for the prior three fiscal years and				
57	shall be submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and				
58	Appropriations Committees by September 1 each year.				

ITEM 288.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	LL. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to amend the				
2	state plan for medical assistance services and associated regulations to remove any				
3	obsolete provider supplemental payments that were authorized prior to July 1, 2021. This				
4	includes any supplemental payments that have no qualifying providers, have sunset or for				
5	which no payments have ever been made. The department shall have the authority to				
6	promulgate emergency regulations to implement these amendments within 280 days or				
7	less from the enactment of this Act.				
8	MM. The Department of Medical Assistance Service shall have the authority to amend the				
9	State Plan for Medical Assistance to implement a supplemental disproportionate share				
10	hospital (DSH) redistribution methodology for DSH funds that allows the redistribution of				
11	excess DSH payments to other eligible DSH hospitals that have not met their				
12	uncompensated care costs. This supplemental redistribution shall be budget neutral and				
13	not use state funds in excess of those already appropriated for DSH payments. The				
14	department shall have the authority to implement these changes prior to completion of any				
15	regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.				
16	NN. The Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) per diem for Type One hospitals shall be				
17	17 times the DSH per diem for Type Two hospitals. The department shall have the				
18	authority to implement these reimbursement changes effective July 1, 2014, and prior to				
19	completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such changes.				
20	OO.1.a. There is hereby appropriated sum-sufficient nongeneral funds for the Department				
21	of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) to pay the state share of supplemental payments				
22	for qualifying private hospital partners of Type One hospitals (consisting of state-owned				
23	teaching hospitals) as provided in the State Plan for Medical Assistance Services.				
24	Qualifying private hospitals shall consist of any hospital currently enrolled as a Virginia				
25	Medicaid provider and owned or operated by a private entity in which a Type One hospital				
26	has a non-majority interest. The supplemental payments shall be based upon the				
27	reimbursement methodology established for such payments in Attachments 4.19-A and				
28	4.19-B of the State Plan for Medical Assistance Services. DMAS shall enter into a transfer				
29	agreement with any Type One hospital whose private hospital partner qualifies for such				
30	supplemental payments, under which the Type One hospital shall provide the state share				
31	in order to match federal Medicaid funds for the supplemental payments to the private				
32	hospital partner. The department shall have the authority to implement these				
33	reimbursement changes consistent with the effective date in the State Plan amendment				
34	approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and prior to				
35	completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such changes.				
36	b. The department shall adjust capitation payments to Medicaid managed care				
37	organizations for the purpose of securing access to Medicaid hospital services for the				
38	qualifying private hospital partners of Type One hospitals (consisting of state-owned				
39	teaching hospitals). The department shall revise its contracts with managed care				
40	organizations to incorporate these supplemental capitation payments and provider				
41	payment requirements. DMAS shall enter into a transfer agreement with any Type One				
42	hospital whose private hospital partner qualifies for such supplemental payments, under				
43	which the Type One hospital shall provide the state share in order to match federal				
44	Medicaid funds for the supplemental payments to the private hospital partner. The				
45	department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes consistent				
46	with the effective date approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services				
47	(CMS). No payment shall be made without approval from CMS.				
48	2.a. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall promulgate regulations to make				
49	supplemental payments to Medicaid physician providers with a medical school located in				
50	Eastern Virginia that is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth. The amount of the				
51	supplemental payment shall be based on the difference between the average commercial				
52	rate approved by CMS and the payments otherwise made to physicians. The department				
53	shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes consistent with the				
54	effective date in the State Plan amendment approved by CMS and prior to completion of				
55	any regulatory process in order to effect such changes.				
56	b. The department shall increase payments to Medicaid managed care organizations for				
57	the purpose of securing access to Medicaid physician services in Eastern Virginia, through				

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	higher rates to physicians affiliated with a medical school located in Eastern Virginia that is a			
2	political subdivision of the Commonwealth subject to applicable limits. The department shall			
3	revise its contracts with managed care organizations to incorporate these supplemental			
4	capitation payments, and provider payment requirements, subject to approval by CMS. No			
5	payment shall be made without approval from CMS.			
6	c. Funding for the state share for these Medicaid payments is authorized in Item 171.			
7	3.a. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall have the authority to			
8	amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance Services (State Plan) to implement a			
9	supplemental Medicaid payment for local government-owned nursing homes. The total			
10	supplemental Medicaid payment for local government-owned nursing homes shall be based			
11	on the difference between the Upper Payment Limit of 42 CFR §447.272 as approved by			
12	CMS and all other Medicaid payments subject to such limit made to such nursing homes.			
13	There is hereby appropriated sum-sufficient funds for DMAS to pay the state share of the			
14	supplemental Medicaid payment hereunder. However, DMAS shall not submit such State			
15	Plan amendment to CMS until it has entered into an intergovernmental agreement with			
16	eligible local government-owned nursing homes or the local government itself which requires			
17	them to transfer funds to DMAS for use as the state share for the supplemental Medicaid			
18	payment each nursing home is entitled to and to represent that each has the authority to			
19	transfer funds to DMAS and that the funds used will comply with federal law for use as the			
20	state share for the supplemental Medicaid payment. If a local government-owned nursing			
21	home or the local government itself is unable to comply with the intergovernmental			
22	agreement, DMAS shall have the authority to modify the State Plan. The department shall			
23	have the authority to implement the reimbursement change consistent with the effective date			
24	in the State Plan amendment approved by CMS and prior to the completion of any regulatory			
25	process undertaken in order to effect such change.			
26	b. If by June 30, 2017, the Department of Medical Assistance Services has not secured			
27	approval from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to use a minimum fee			
28	schedule pursuant to 42 C.F.R. § 438.6(c)(1)(iii) for local government-owned nursing homes			
29	participating in Cardinal Care Managed Care (Cardinal Care) at the same level as and in lieu			
30	of the supplemental Medicaid payments authorized in Section OO.3.a., then DMAS shall: (i)			
31	exclude Medicaid recipients who elect to receive nursing home services in local government-			
32	owned nursing homes from Cardinal Care; (ii) pay for such excluded recipient's nursing home			
33	services on a fee-for-service basis, including the related supplemental Medicaid payments as			
34	authorized herein; and (iii) prohibit Cardinal Care contracted health plans from in any way			
35	limiting Medicaid recipients from electing to receive nursing home services from local			
36	government-owned nursing homes. The department may include in Cardinal Care Medicaid			
37	recipients who elect to receive nursing home services in local government-owned nursing			
38	homes in the future when it has secured federal CMS approval to use a minimum fee schedule			
39	as described above.			
40	4. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to amend the State			
41	Plan for Medical Assistance Services to implement a supplemental payment for clinic services			
42	furnished by the Virginia Department of Health (VDH) effective July 1, 2015. The total			
43	supplemental Medicaid payment shall be based on the Upper Payment Limit approved by the			
44	Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and all other Medicaid payments. VDH may			
45	transfer general fund to the department from funds already appropriated to VDH to cover the			
46	non-federal share of the Medicaid payments. The department shall have the authority to			
47	implement the reimbursement change effective July 1, 2015, and prior to the completion of			
48	any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such changes.			
49	5. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical			
50	Assistance to increase the supplemental physician payments for physicians employed at a			
51	freestanding children's hospital serving children in Planning District 8 with more than 50			
52	percent Medicaid inpatient utilization in fiscal year 2014 to the maximum allowed by the			
53	Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services within the limit of the appropriation provided for			
54	this purpose. The total supplemental Medicaid payment shall be based on the Upper Payment			
55	Limit approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and all other Virginia			
56	Medicaid fee-for-service payments. The department shall have the authority to implement			
57	these reimbursement changes effective July 1, 2016, and prior to the completion of any			
58	regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.			

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	6.a. The department shall amend the State plan for Medical Assistance to implement a			
2	supplemental inpatient and outpatient payment for Chesapeake Regional Hospital based			
3	on the difference between reimbursement with rates using an adjustment factor of 100%			
4	minus current authorized reimbursement subject to the inpatient and outpatient Upper			
5	Payment Limits for non-state government owned hospitals, and for managed care claims			
6	based on the difference between the amount included in the capitation rates for inpatient			
7	and outpatient services based on historical paid claims for non-state government hospitals			
8	and the maximum managed care directed payment supported by the department's			
9	calculations and allowed by CMS, subject to CMS approval under 42 C.F.R. section			
10	438.6(c). The department shall include in its contracts with managed care organizations a			
11	percentage increase for Chesapeake Regional Hospital consistent with the approved			
12	managed care directed percentage increase. The department shall adjust capitation			
13	payments to Medicaid managed care organizations to fund this percentage increase. Both			
14	the contract changes and capitation rate adjustments shall be compliant with 42 C.F.R.			
15	438.6(c)(1)(iii) and subject to CMS approval.			
16	b. The department shall also amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to implement			
17	supplemental physician payments for practice plans employed by or under contract with			
18	Chesapeake Regional Hospital to the maximum allowed by the Centers for Medicare and			
19	Medicaid Services. The department shall increase payments to Medicaid managed care			
20	organizations for the purpose of providing higher rates to physicians employed by or			
21	under contract with Chesapeake Regional Hospital based on the maximum allowed by			
22	CMS. The department shall revise its contracts with managed care organizations to			
23	incorporate these managed care directed payments, subject to approval by CMS. The			
24	department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes effective			
25	July 1, 2022, and prior to completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to			
26	effect such change.			
27	c. Prior to submitting the State Plan Amendment or making the managed care contract			
28	changes, Chesapeake Regional Hospital shall enter into an agreement with the department			
29	to transfer the non-federal share for these payments. The department shall have the			
30	authority to implement these reimbursement changes consistent with the effective date(s)			
31	approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid (CMS).			
32	7.a. There is hereby appropriated sum-sufficient nongeneral funds for the department to			
33	pay the state share of supplemental payments for nursing homes owned by Type One			
34	hospitals (consisting of state-owned teaching hospitals) as provided in the State Plan for			
35	Medical Assistance Services. The total supplemental payment shall be based on the			
36	difference between the Upper Payment Limit of 42 CFR § 447.272 as approved by CMS			
37	and all other Medicaid payments subject to such limit made to such nursing homes.			
38	DMAS shall enter into a transfer agreement with any Type One hospital whose nursing			
39	home qualifies for such supplemental payments, under which the Type One hospital shall			
40	provide the state share in order to match federal Medicaid funds for the supplemental			
41	payments. The department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement			
42	changes consistent with the effective date in the State Plan amendment approved by CMS			
43	and prior to completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such changes.			
44	b. The department shall adjust capitation payments to Medicaid managed care			
45	organizations to fund a minimum fee schedule compliant with requirements in 42 C.F.R. §			
46	438.6(c)(1)(iii) at a level consistent with the State Plan amendment authorized above for			
47	nursing homes owned by Type One hospitals. The department shall revise its contracts			
48	with managed care organizations to incorporate these supplemental capitation payments			
49	and provider payment requirements. DMAS shall enter into a transfer agreement with any			
50	Type One hospitals whose nursing home qualifies for such supplemental payments, under			
51	which the Type One hospital shall provide the state share in order to match federal			
52	Medicaid funds for the supplemental payments. The department shall have the authority to			
53	implement these reimbursement changes consistent with the effective date approved by			
54	CMS. No payment shall be made without approval from CMS.			
55	8. The department shall amend the State plan for Medical Assistance to implement a			
56	supplemental inpatient payment for Lake Taylor Transitional Care Hospital based on the			
57	difference between Medicaid reimbursement and the inpatient Upper Payment Limit for			
58	non-state government owned hospitals, and for managed care claims based on the			

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	difference between the amount included in the capitation rates for inpatient and outpatient			
2	services based on historical paid claims for non-state government hospitals and the maximum			
3	managed care directed payment supported by the department's calculations and allowed by			
4	CMS, subject to CMS approval under 42 C.F.R. section 438.6(c). The department shall			
5	include in its contracts with managed care organizations a percentage increase for Lake			
6	Taylor Transitional Care Hospital consistent with the approved managed care directed fee for			
7	service supplemental payment percentage increase. The department shall adjust capitation			
8	payments to Medicaid managed care organizations to fund this percentage increase. Both the			
9	contract changes and capitation rate adjustments shall be compliant with 42 C.F.R.			
10	438.6(c)(1)(iii) and subject to CMS approval. Prior to submitting the State Plan Amendment			
11	or making the managed care contract changes, Lake Taylor Transitional Care Hospital shall			
12	enter into an agreement with the department to transfer the non-federal share for these			
13	payments. The department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement			
14	changes consistent with the effective date(s) approved by the Centers for Medicare and			
15	Medicaid (CMS). The originating funding for this program will come entirely from Lake			
16	Taylor.			
17	9.a. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall develop a State Plan for Medical			
18	Assistance amendment to make supplemental payments to private hospitals and related health			
19	systems who intend to execute affiliation agreements with public entities that are capable of			
20	transferring funds to the department for purposes of covering the non-federal share of the			
21	authorized payments. Virginia community colleges, Virginia public institutions of higher			
22	education, local governments, and instrumentalities of local government are public entities			
23	that are authorized to transfer funds to the department for purposes of covering the non-			
24	federal share of the authorized payments. Such public entities would enter into an Interagency			
25	Agreement with the department for this purpose. The department shall develop a plan, that			
26	could take effect July 1, 2023, for making managed care directed payments or supplemental			
27	payments as follows: Physician fee-for-service (FFS) supplemental payments through a state			
28	plan amendment and physician managed care directed payments through managed care			
29	contracts up to the Average Commercial Rate for practice plans that are a component of the			
30	participating hospitals or health system. The plan shall identify the public entity who will			
31	transfer funds to the department, the amount and duration of such transfers, the purpose and			
32	amount of any supplemental payment or managed care direct payments made to private			
33	hospitals and related health systems, and the impact, if any, on other supplemental payment			
34	programs currently in effect. The plan shall also include the appropriate references that			
35	provide authority for such payments.			
36	b. The department shall have the authority to amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance and			
37	managed care contracts to make supplemental payments and managed care directed payments			
38	to private hospitals for physician services effective July 1, 2024. Reimbursement changes			
39	shall be effective prior to completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such			
40	changes. No payment shall be made without approval from CMS and an Interagency			
41	Agreement with a public entity capable of transferring the non-federal share of authorized			
42	payments to the department. The funds to be transferred must comply with 42 CFR 433.51			
43	and 433.54. Such funds may not be paid from any private agreements with public entities that			
44	are in excess of fair market value or that alleviate pre-existing financial burdens of such			
45	public entities. Public entities are authorized to use general fund dollars to accomplish this			
46	transfer. As part of the Interagency Agreements the department shall require the public			
47	entities to attest to compliance with applicable CMS criteria. The department shall also			
48	require any private hospital and related health systems receiving payments under this Item to			
49	attest to compliance with applicable CMS criteria. Upon notification by the Department of			
50	any deferral or disallowance issued by CMS regarding the supplemental or managed care			
51	directed payment arrangement, the hospital provider will return the entire balance of the			
52	payment to the Department within 30 days of notification. If the hospital does not return the			
53	entire balance of the payment to the Department within the specified timeframe, a judgement			
54	rate of interest set forth in Title 6.2-302 will be applied to the entire balance, regardless of			
55	whatever portion has been repaid. In addition, the non-federal share of the agency's			
56	administrative costs directly related to administration of the programs authorized in this			
57	paragraph, including staff and contractors, shall be funded by participating public entities.			
58	These funds shall be deposited into a special fund created by the Comptroller and used to			
59	support the administrative costs associated with managing this program. Any funds received			
60	for this purpose but unexpended at the end of the fiscal year shall remain in the fund for use in			

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026

1 accordance with this provision.

2 c. The purposes to which the additional payments authorized in paragraph OO.9.b. of this  
3 Item shall be applied include: (i) increasing and enhancing access to outpatient care for  
4 Medicaid recipients; (ii) stabilizing and supporting critical healthcare workforce needs;  
5 and (iii) advancing the department's health and quality improvement goals; these shall  
6 contain specific measurable outcomes that will be approved, and monitored by the  
7 Department quarterly. Payment shall be dependent on progress towards goal attainment on  
8 all three purposes. Participating organizations must submit quarterly updates and annual  
9 reports on programs no later than October 1. The department, with the assistance of the  
10 participating organizations, shall report to the Chairs of the House Appropriations and  
11 Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees by December 1 of each year on the impact  
12 of this initiative.

13	d. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, due to the complexities of federal
14	Medicaid financial support policies, public entities, including Virginia public institutions,
15	Virginia public institutions of higher education and Virginia community colleges, that
16	wish to participate in the program referenced in Item 288, paragraph OO.9., may employ
17	or retain private legal counsel, in consultation with the Division of Risk Management, to
18	advise or represent the public entity in such participation. Costs for such legal counsel
19	shall be borne by program participants.

**I VETO ITEM 288.O.9.d.**  
**ON PAGE 135**  
**/s/ Glenn Youngkin**  
**5-2-25**

20 10. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to amend the  
21 State Plan for Medical Assistance to make supplemental payments through an adjustment  
22 to the formula for indirect medical education (IME) reimbursement, using managed care  
23 discharge days, for an acute care hospital chain with a level one trauma center in the  
24 Tidewater Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) in 2020, upon the execution of affiliation  
25 agreements with public entities that are capable of transferring funds to the department for  
26 purposes of covering the non-federal share of the authorized payments. Such public  
27 entities would enter into an Interagency Agreement with the department for this purpose.  
28 Public entities are authorized to use general fund dollars to accomplish this transfer. The  
29 funds to be transferred must comply with 42 CFR 433.51 and 433.54. As part of the  
30 Interagency Agreements the department shall require the public entities to attest to  
31 compliance with applicable CMS criteria. The department shall also require any private  
32 hospital and related health systems receiving payments under this Item to attest to  
33 compliance with applicable CMS criteria. The department shall have the authority to  
34 implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory process undertaken in  
35 order to effect such change.

36 11. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall periodically assess the quality  
37 measures that are submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for  
38 supplemental payments to ensure that appropriate quality measures are being included for  
39 supplemental payments such that the additional funding is improving the Medicaid  
40 program's quality and delivery of health care services. The department shall report on  
41 quality measures and outcomes for the programs to the Joint Subcommittee for Health and  
42 Human Resources Oversight no later than November 15, 2024.

43 PP.1. Effective July 1, 2017, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend  
44 the State Plan for Medical Assistance to increase the formula for indirect medical  
45 education (IME) for freestanding children's hospitals with greater than 50 percent  
46 Medicaid utilization in 2009 as a substitute for disproportionate share hospital (DSH)  
47 payments. The formula for these hospitals for IME for inpatient hospital services provided  
48 to Medicaid patients but reimbursed by capitated managed care providers shall be  
49 identical to the formula for Type One hospitals. The IME payments shall continue to be  
50 limited such that total payments to freestanding children's hospitals with greater than 50  
51 percent Medicaid utilization do not exceed the federal uncompensated care cost limit to  
52 which DSH payments are subject, excluding third party reimbursement for Medicaid  
53 eligible patients. The department shall have the authority to implement these changes  
54 effective July 1, 2017, and prior to completion of any regulatory action to effect such  
55 changes.

56 2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall have the authority to  
57 create additional hospital supplemental payments for freestanding children's hospitals with

ITEM 288.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	greater than 50 percent Medicaid utilization in 2009 to replace payments that have been				
2	reduced due to the federal regulation on the definition of uncompensated care costs effective				
3	June 2, 2017. Effective July 1, 2024, these new payments shall equal the greater of what				
4	would have been paid to the freestanding children's hospitals under the current				
5	disproportionate share hospital (DSH) formula or \$16,000,000 annually, the average DSH that				
6	CHKD was due by formula prior to Medicaid expansion without regard to the uncompensated				
7	care cost limit. These additional hospital supplemental payments shall take precedence over				
8	supplemental payments for private acute care hospitals. If the federal regulation is voided,				
9	DMAS shall continue DSH payments to the impacted hospitals and adjust the additional				
10	hospital supplemental payments authorized in this paragraph accordingly. The department				
11	shall have the authority to implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory				
12	process undertaken in order to effectuate such change.				
13	QQ. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to amend the				
14	State Plan for Medical Assistance to adjust the formula for indirect medical education (IME)				
15	reimbursement for managed care discharges for freestanding children's hospitals with greater				
16	than 50 percent Medicaid utilization in 2009 by increasing the case mix adjustment factor to				
17	the greater of 3.2962 or the most recent rebasing. Total payments for IME in combination				
18	with other payments for freestanding children's hospitals with greater than 50 percent				
19	Medicaid utilization in 2009 may not exceed the hospital's Medicaid costs. The department				
20	shall have the authority to implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory				
21	process undertaken in order to effect such change.				
22	RR. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall implement managed care directed				
23	payments for physician services for practice plans affiliated with a freestanding children's				
24	hospital with more than 50 percent Medicaid utilization in fiscal year 2009 for \$11,050,000				
25	annually but not to exceed the average commercial rate. The department shall have the				
26	authority to implement this reimbursement change effective July 1, 2023, and prior to the				
27	completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such changes. The agency				
28	shall implement this by determining at the beginning of each year the percent of Medicaid that				
29	will result in estimated payments of \$11,050,000 annually.				
30	SS. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical				
31	Assistance to implement a supplemental disproportionate share hospital (DSH) payment for				
32	Chesapeake Regional Hospital up to its hospital-specific disproportionate share hospital limit				
33	(OBRA '93 DSH limit) as determined pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 1396r-4. The payment				
34	shall be made annually based upon the hospital's disproportionate share limit for the most				
35	recent year for which the disproportionate share limit has been calculated subject to the				
36	availability of DSH funds under the federal allotment of such funds to the department. Prior to				
37	submitting the State Plan amendment, Chesapeake Regional Hospital shall enter into an				
38	agreement with the department to transfer the non-federal share of the supplemental DSH				
39	payment. Payment of the supplemental DSH payment is contingent upon receipt of				
40	intergovernmental transfer of funds or certified public expenditures from Chesapeake				
41	Regional Hospital. In the event that Chesapeake Regional Hospital is ineligible to transfer or				
42	certify necessary funds pursuant to federal law, the department may amend the State Plan for				
43	Medical Assistance to terminate the supplemental DSH payment program. The department				
44	shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes consistent with effective				
45	date(s) approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). No payments				
46	shall be made without CMS approval. In the event that CMS recoups supplemental DSH				
47	hospital funds from the department, Chesapeake Regional Hospital shall reimburse such funds				
48	to the department.				
49	TT. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) is authorized to amend the				
50	State Plan for Medical Assistance Services to implement a supplemental Medicaid payment				
51	for Department of Veterans Services (DVS) state government-owned nursing facilities. The				
52	total supplemental Medicaid payment for DVS state government owned nursing homes shall				
53	be based on the difference between the Upper Payment Limit of 42 CFR 447.272, as approved				
54	by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), and all other Medicaid payments				
55	subject to such limit made to such nursing homes. DMAS shall not submit any State Plan				
56	amendment to CMS that implements this payment until DMAS enters into an				
57	intergovernmental agreement with DVS. This agreement shall include the following				
58	provisions: 1) DVS shall transfer funds to DMAS for use as the state share of the full cost of				
59	the supplemental Medicaid payment for which each nursing home is entitled; 2) DVS must				

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	demonstrate that it has the authority and ability to transfer the necessary funds to DMAS;			
2	and, 3) DVS shall attest that any funds provided for state match will comply with federal			
3	law for use as the state share for the supplemental Medicaid payment. If DVS is unable to			
4	enter into or comply with the provisions of such an intergovernmental agreement, then			
5	DMAS shall immediately modify the Medicaid State Plan and adjust any supplemental			
6	payments accordingly. DMAS shall have the authority to implement the reimbursement			
7	changes consistent with the effective date in the State Plan amendment approved by CMS			
8	and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such			
9	change.			
10	UU.1.a. Out of this appropriation, \$5,850,000 the first year and \$5,850,000 the second			
11	year from the general fund and \$5,850,000 the first year and \$5,850,000 the second year			
12	from nongeneral funds shall be used for supplemental payments to fund graduate medical			
13	education for 3 residents who began their residencies in July 2021; 18 residents who			
14	began their residencies in July 2022; 40 residents who began their residencies in July			
15	2024; and 55 residents who began their residencies in July 2025.			
16	b. Of the amounts appropriated in UU.1.a., \$300,000 the first year and \$450,000 the			
17	second year from the general fund and \$300,000 the first year and \$450,000 the second			
18	year from nongeneral funds shall be used for supplemental payments to fund graduate			
19	medical residencies for 6 psychiatric residents who began their residencies in July 2024			
20	and 3 additional psychiatric residents who began their residencies in July 2025. The			
21	Department of Medical Assistance Services shall pursue available administrative			
22	processes to initiate these residencies in FY 2025.			
23	c. Of the amounts appropriated in UU.1.a., \$300,000 the first year and \$400,000 the			
24	second year from the general fund and \$300,000 the first year and \$400,000 the second			
25	year from nongeneral funds shall be used for supplemental payments to fund graduate			
26	medical residencies for 6 obstetric-gynecological residents who began their residencies in			
27	July 2024 and 2 additional obstetric-gynecological residents who began their residencies			
28	in July 2025. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall work with the Virginia			
29	Health Workforce Development Authority to pursue available administrative processes to			
30	initiate these residencies in fiscal year 2025.			
31	2.a. The supplemental payment for each qualifying residency slot shall be \$100,000			
32	annually minus any Medicare residency payment for which the sponsoring institution is			
33	eligible. For any residency program at a facility whose number of residency slots are			
34	above the cap set by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services or have exceeded the			
35	Upper Payment Limit (UPL) set by CMS, the supplemental payments for each qualifying			
36	residency slot shall be \$50,000 from the general fund annually minus any Medicare			
37	residency payments for which the residency program is eligible. Supplemental payments			
38	shall be made for up to four years for each qualifying resident. Payments shall be made			
39	quarterly following the same schedule used for other medical education payments			
40	b. Effective July 1, 2026, and notwithstanding § 32.1-325 et seq., Code of Virginia, the			
41	Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) is authorized to amend the Medicaid			
42	state plan to increase the supplemental payment for all qualifying obstetric-gynecological			
43	and psychiatric residencies to \$150,000 annually. DMAS shall begin taking applications			
44	for these two specialties at the enhanced rate upon enactment of this Act. Enhanced			
45	supplemental payments shall not begin before July 1, 2026, and are subject to available			
46	appropriation in service area 45606. Should the number of applications for these two			
47	specialties exceed available funding, then DMAS shall request sufficient resources			
48	through the budget process.			
49	3.a. By July 1 of each year, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall			
50	determine the number of residency slots that could be funded in the next two fiscal years			
51	within the resources provided in this Item. In addition, DMAS shall issue a call for			
52	applications to all hospitals in the Commonwealth to determine the number of residency			
53	slots, by hospital, that could be filled in the following fiscal year.			
54	b. The Department of Medical Assistance Service, in cooperation with the Virginia Health			
55	Workforce Development Authority, shall determine which new residency slots to fund			
56	based on priorities developed by the authority. Preference shall be given for residency			
57	slots located in underserved areas. Applications for slots that involve multiple medical			

ITEM 288.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	care providers collaborating in training residents and that involve providing residents the				
2	opportunity to train in underserved areas are encouraged. A majority of the new residency				
3	slots funded each year shall be for primary care. The department shall adopt criteria for				
4	primary care, high need specialties and underserved areas as developed by the Virginia Health				
5	Workforce Development Authority. The department shall also review and consider				
6	applications from non-hospital sponsoring institutions, such as Federally Qualified Health				
7	Centers (FQHCs).				
8	c. By October 1 of each year, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall develop a				
9	prioritized list of hospitals for which residencies are recommended. Using this list, DMAS				
10	shall request budget authorization for those residencies that can be supported with the funds				
11	as appropriated in this Item.				
12	4. The sponsoring institution will be eligible for the supplemental payments as long as it				
13	maintains the number of residency slots in total and by category as a result of the increase.				
14	The sponsoring institutions must certify by June 1 each year that they continue to meet the				
15	criteria for the supplemental payments and report any changes during the year to the number				
16	of residents.				
17	5. The department shall require all sponsoring institutions receiving Medicaid medical				
18	education funding to report annually by September 15 on the number of residents in total and				
19	by specialty/subspecialty. Medical education funding includes payments for graduate medical				
20	education (GME) and indirect medical education (IME). The department shall make the report				
21	available to the Virginia Health Workforce Development Authority to assist in their efforts to				
22	set priorities for and manage graduate medical education programs overseen by the				
23	Commonwealth.				
24	6.a. Effective July 1, 2021, the department shall make remaining supplemental payments to				
25	the following sponsoring institutions for the specified number of primary care residencies:				
26	Carilion Medical Center (7 residencies) and Centra Health (3 residencies). The department				
27	shall make supplemental payments to Sentara Norfolk General for 1 OB/GYN residency and				
28	1 emergency medicine residency. The department shall make supplemental payments to				
29	Carilion Medical Center for 2 psychiatry residencies. The department shall make				
30	supplemental payments to Riverside Regional Medical Center for 8 emergency medicine				
31	residencies.				
32	b. Effective July 1, 2022, the department shall make remaining supplemental payments to the				
33	following sponsoring institutions for the specified number of primary care residencies:				
34	Carilion Medical Center (5 Internal Medicine residencies), Centra Health (2 Family Medicine				
35	residencies), and Riverside Regional Medical Center (1 Family Medicine residency). The				
36	department shall make supplemental payments to Carilion Medical Center for 2 Psychiatry				
37	residencies. The department shall make supplemental payments to Children's Hospital of the				
38	King's Daughters for 2 Pediatric residencies. The department shall make supplemental				
39	payments to Sentara Norfolk General for 2 Psychiatry residencies. The department shall make				
40	supplemental payments to Riverside for 4 Emergency Medicine residencies.				
41	c. Effective July 1, 2024, the department shall make supplemental payments to the following				
42	sponsoring institutions for the specified number of primary care residencies: Carilion Medical				
43	Center (6 Internal Medicine residencies), Centra Health (3 Family Medicine residencies),				
44	Riverside Regional Medical Center (1 Family Medicine residency and 6 Internal Medicine				
45	residencies), Sentara Norfolk General (1 Internal Medicine residency), University of Virginia				
46	Health System (2 Family Medicine residencies), and Johnston Memorial Hospital (2 family				
47	medicine residencies). The department shall make supplemental payments to Carilion Medical				
48	Center for 4 Psychiatry residencies. The department shall make supplemental payments to				
49	Children's Hospital of the King's Daughters for 3 Pediatric residencies and 2 Child and				
50	Adolescent Psychiatry fellowships. The department shall make supplemental payments to				
51	Riverside Regional Medicine Center for 4 Emergency Medicine residencies. The department				
52	shall make supplemental payments to Macon and Joan Brock Virginia Health Sciences for 1				
53	Obstetrics and Gynecology residency, Virginia Commonwealth University for 2 Obstetrics				
54	and Gynecology residencies, and INOVA Fairfax Hospital for 3 Obstetrics and Gynecology				
55	residencies.				
56	d. Effective July 1, 2025, the department shall make supplemental payments to the following				
57	sponsoring institutions for the specified number of primary care residencies: Augusta Health				

ITEM 288.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	(12 Internal Medicine residencies), Carilion Medical Center (7 Internal Medicine				
2	residencies), Centra Health (3 Family Medicine residencies), Mary Washington				
3	Healthcare (6 Family Medicine residencies), and Riverside Regional Medical Center (1				
4	Family Medicine residency and 13 Internal Medicine residencies). The department shall				
5	make supplemental payments to Carilion Medical Center for 2 Psychiatry residencies. The				
6	department shall make supplemental payments to Children's Hospital of the King's				
7	Daughters for 1 Child and Adolescent Psychiatry fellowship. The department shall make				
8	supplemental payments to Riverside Regional Medicine Center for 8 Emergency Medicine				
9	residencies. The department shall make supplemental payments to Macon and Joan Brock				
10	Virginia Health Sciences for 1 Obstetrics and Gynecology residency and to Riverside				
11	Regional Medical Center for 1 Obstetrics and Gynecology residency.				
12	VV.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall work with stakeholders to				
13	review and adjust medical necessity criteria for Medicaid-funded nursing services				
14	including private duty nursing, skilled nursing, and home health. The department shall				
15	adjust the medical necessity criteria to reflect advances in medical treatment, new				
16	technologies, and use of integrated care models including behavioral supports. The				
17	department shall have the authority to amend the necessary waiver(s) and the State Plan				
18	under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act to include changes to services				
19	covered, provider qualifications, medical necessity criteria, and rates and rate				
20	methodologies for private duty nursing. The adjustments to these services shall meet the				
21	needs of members and maintain budget neutrality by not requiring any additional				
22	expenditure of general fund beyond the current projected appropriation for such nursing				
23	services.				
24	2. The department shall have authority to implement these changes to be effective July 1,				
25	2022. The department shall also have authority to promulgate any emergency regulations				
26	required to implement these necessary changes within 280 days or less from the enactment				
27	date of this Act. The department shall submit a report and estimates of any projected cost				
28	savings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and				
29	Appropriations Committees 30 days prior to implementation of such changes.				
30	WW.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall have the authority				
31	to implement programmatic changes to service definitions, prior authorization and				
32	utilization review criteria, provider qualifications, and reimbursement rates for the				
33	following existing Medicaid behavioral health services: assertive community treatment,				
34	mental health partial hospitalization programs, crisis intervention and crisis stabilization				
35	services.				
36	2. The department shall have the authority to develop new service definitions, prior				
37	authorization and utilization review criteria, provider qualifications, and reimbursement				
38	rates for the following new Medicaid behavioral health services: multi-systemic therapy,				
39	family functional therapy, intensive outpatient services, mobile crisis intervention				
40	services, 23 hour temporary observation services and residential crisis stabilization unit				
41	services.				
42	3. Effective on or after July 1, 2021, DMAS shall implement programmatic changes and				
43	reimbursement rates for the following services: assertive community treatment, multi-				
44	systemic therapy and family functional therapy.				
45	4. Effective on or after July 1, 2021, DMAS shall implement programmatic changes and				
46	reimbursement rates for the following services: intensive outpatient services, partial				
47	hospitalization programs, mobile crisis intervention services, 23 hour temporary				
48	observation services, crisis stabilization services and residential crisis stabilization unit				
49	services.				
50	5. In the development and implementation of these changes, the department shall ensure				
51	appropriate utilization and cost efficiency. Reimbursement rate changes shall be budget				
52	neutral and must not exceed the funding appropriated in the Act for these services.				
53	6. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall, prior to the submission of any				
54	State Plan amendment or waivers to implement these paragraphs, submit a plan detailing				
55	the changes in provider rates, new services added and other programmatic changes to the				
56	Director, Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House				

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Appropriation and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees.			
2	7. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement			
3	this amendment within 280 days or less from the enactment of this Act.			
4	XX. 1. Effective July 1, 2024, the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall			
5	have the authority to modify Medicaid behavioral health services such that: (1) legacy			
6	services that predate the current service delivery system, including Mental Health Skill			
7	Building, Psychosocial Rehabilitation, Intensive In Home Services, and Therapeutic Day			
8	Treatment are phased out; (2) legacy youth services are replaced with the implementation of			
9	tiered community based supports for youth and families with and at-risk for behavioral health			
10	disorders appropriate for delivery in homes and schools, (3) legacy services for adults are			
11	replaced with a comprehensive array of psychiatric rehabilitative services for adults with			
12	Serious Mental Illness (SMI), including community-based and center-based services such as			
13	independent living and resiliency supports, community support teams, and psychosocial			
14	rehabilitation services, (4) legacy Targeted Case Management- SMI and Targeted Case			
15	Management- Serious Emotional Disturbance (SED) are replaced with Tiered Case			
16	Management Services. All new and modified services shall be evidence based and trauma			
17	informed. To facilitate this transition, DMAS shall have the authority to implement			
18	programmatic changes to service definitions, prior authorization and utilization review			
19	criteria, provider qualifications, and reimbursement rates for the legacy and redesigned			
20	services identified in this paragraph. DMAS shall only proceed with the provisions of this			
21	paragraph if the authorized Medicaid behavioral health modifications and programmatic			
22	changes can be implemented in a budget neutral manner within appropriation provided in this			
23	Act for the identified legacy services. Moreover, any new or modified services shall be			
24	designed such that out-year costs are in line with the current legacy service spending			
25	projections. No new Medicaid behavioral health services or rates shall be implemented until			
26	corresponding legacy services have ended. Implementation of the redesigned services			
27	authorized in this paragraph shall be completed no later than <del>June 30, 2026</del> January 1, 2027.			
28	The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to seek federal			
29	authorization through waiver and state plan amendments under Titles XIX and XXI of the			
30	Social Security Act, as necessary, to meet the requirements of this paragraph. The department			
31	shall have authority to implement the changes authorized in this paragraph upon federal			
32	approval and prior to the completion of any regulatory process.			
33	2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the Department of			
34	Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, shall continue efforts to qualify for a section			
35	1115 serious mental illness (SMI) waiver. The department is authorized to develop an 1115			
36	SMI waiver application at the appropriate time. In addition to the waiver application, the			
37	department shall maintain a plan that includes any proposed service modifications, all			
38	potential fiscal implications (including cost savings) and a timeline for implementation.			
39	DMAS shall not implement any aspect of this proposed 1115 waiver without direct			
40	authorization by the General Assembly. The department shall provide the current version of			
41	the waiver plan by September 1 of each year to the Director, Department of Planning and			
42	Budget and Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations			
43	Committees.			
44	3. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to add coverage			
45	for services provided to Medicaid beneficiaries (ages 21 through 64) during short term stays			
46	(not to exceed 60 days) for acute care in psychiatric hospitals or residential treatment settings			
47	that qualify as Institutes of Mental Disease through an 1115 serious mental illness waiver. The			
48	department shall have the authority to implement these changes consistent with the effective			
49	date in the state plan amendment approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid			
50	Services and prior to completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such changes.			
51	4. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall review and report on all monthly			
52	expenditures associated with services provided through the 1115 serious mental illness			
53	waiver. The department shall post this information on its website on a quarterly basis. Data			
54	should include, but not be limited to, expenditures by service for all services provided through			
55	state-run freestanding psychiatric hospitals, private freestanding psychiatric hospitals, and			
56	residential crisis stabilization units. In addition, data should include the number of individuals			
57	served and expenditures by facility.			

ITEM 288.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	YY.1. Effective January 1, 2021, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall				
2	develop and implement an actuarially sound risk adjustment model that addresses the				
3	behavioral health acuity differences among the Medicaid managed care organizations for				
4	the community well population of individuals who are dually eligible for Medicare and				
5	Medicaid currently served through the Cardinal Care program. Behavioral health services				
6	shall be defined to include the following: case management services, community				
7	behavioral health, early intervention services, and addiction and recovery treatment				
8	services. The risk adjustment shall be based on nationally accepted models, such as the				
9	Chronic Illness and Disability Payment System (COPS) or Clinical Classifications				
10	Software Refined (CCSR) and shall incorporate variables predictive of behavioral health				
11	service utilization. Managed care experience shall be utilized as the basis for the risk				
12	adjustment.				
13	2. Effective January 1, 2021, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall develop				
14	and implement differential capitation rates for members in behavioral health treatment				
15	versus those who are not, for the community well population of individuals who are dually				
16	eligible for Medicare and Medicaid currently served through the Cardinal Care program.				
17	The rates shall be actuarially sound and the behavioral health rates shall additionally				
18	incorporate risk adjustment to account for acuity differences amongst the managed care				
19	organizations. Behavioral health services shall be defined to include the following: case				
20	management services, community behavioral health, early intervention services, and				
21	addiction and recovery treatment services. The risk adjustment shall be based on				
22	nationally accepted models, such as The Chronic Illness and Disability Payment System				
23	(COPS) or Clinical Classifications Software Refined (CCSR), and shall incorporate				
24	variables predictive of behavioral health service utilization. Managed care experience shall				
25	be utilized as the basis for the establishment of the capitation rates and the risk adjustment.				
26	3. The risk adjustment model and differential capitation rates in these paragraphs shall be				
27	implemented such that the impact is budget neutral.				
28	ZZ. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall update its regulations to reflect				
29	the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services licensing criteria for the				
30	American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) Level of Care 4.0. The Department				
31	shall have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement this				
32	amendment within 280 days or less from the enactment of this Act. The department shall				
33	have the authority to implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory				
34	process undertaken in order to effect such change.				
35	AAA. The Department of Medical Assistance Services is authorized to amend the State				
36	Plan under Title XIX of the Social Security Act to add coverage for the current procedural				
37	terminology (CPT) codes for Applied Behavioral Analysis that were added to the CPT list				
38	in January 2019, or any future updates to these CPT codes. The department shall have the				
39	authority to implement related programmatic changes to service definitions, prior				
40	authorization and utilization review criteria, provider qualifications, and reimbursement				
41	rates for the Behavioral Therapy Program. The department shall have the authority to				
42	implement these changes effective December 1, 2021, and prior to completion of any				
43	regulatory process to effect such changes.				
44	BBB. Effective July 1, 2021, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek				
45	federal authority through waiver and State Plan amendments under Titles XIX and XXI of				
46	the Social Security Act, as necessary, to provide continuous coverage to enrollees for the				
47	duration of pregnancy and through 12 months postpartum. The department shall have the				
48	authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement these amendments within				
49	280 days or less from the enactment of this Act. The department shall have authority to				
50	implement these amendments upon federal approval and prior to the completion of any				
51	regulatory process.				
52	CCC. Effective July 1, 2021, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall				
53	increase rates by 14.7 percent for psychiatric services to the equivalent of 110 percent of				
54	Medicare rates. The department shall have the authority to implement these				
55	reimbursement changes prior to the completion of any regulatory process to effect such				
56	changes.				
57	DDD. Effective on and after July 1, 2021, the Department of Medical Assistance Services				

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to modify reimbursement for nursing			
2	facility services such that the direct peer group price percentage shall be increased to 109.3			
3	percent and the indirect peer group price percentage shall be increased to 103.3 percent. The			
4	department shall have the authority to implement these changes effective July 1, 2021 and			
5	prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.			
6	EEE. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical			
7	Assistance to provide that any nursing facility which thereafter loses its Medicaid capital			
8	reimbursement status as a hospital-based nursing facility because a replacement hospital was			
9	built at a different location and Medicare rules no longer allow the nursing home's cost to be			
10	included on the hospital's Medicare cost report shall have its first fair rental value (FRV)			
11	capital payment rate set at the maximum FRV rental rate for a new free-standing nursing			
12	facility with the date of acquisition for its capital assets being the date the replacement			
13	hospital is licensed. The department shall have the authority to implement these			
14	reimbursement changes effective July 1, 2021 and prior to the completion of the regulatory			
15	process.			
16	FFF. Effective July 1, 2022, the department shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance			
17	to establish a new direct and indirect care peer group for nursing facilities operating with at			
18	least 80% of the resident population having one or more of the following diagnoses:			
19	quadriplegia, traumatic brain injury, multiple sclerosis, paraplegia, or cerebral palsy. In			
20	addition, a qualifying facility must have at least 90% Medicaid utilization and a case mix			
21	index of 1.15 or higher in fiscal year 2014. The department shall utilize the data from the most			
22	recent rebasing to make this change effective for fiscal year 2023 and subsequent rate years			
23	until this change is incorporated into the next scheduled rebasing. This change shall not affect			
24	rates established in the most recent rebasing for facilities in any other direct and indirect care			
25	peer groups. The department shall have the authority to implement this reimbursement change			
26	prior to completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such change. To the extent			
27	federal approval requires alternative approaches to achieve the same general results, the			
28	department shall have the authority to follow the federal guidance effecting this change.			
29	GGG. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical			
30	Assistance to establish Specialized Care operating rates for fiscal years 2021, 2022 and 2023			
31	by inflating the fiscal year 2020 rates using Virginia nursing home inflation. After fiscal year			
32	2023, the department shall revert to the existing prospective methodology. The department			
33	has the authority to implement this change notwithstanding current regulations and consistent			
34	with the approved State Plan amendment.			
35	HHH. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall require Medicaid managed care			
36	organizations to reimburse at no less than 90 percent of the state Medicaid program Durable			
37	Medical Equipment fee schedule for the same service or item of durable medical equipment,			
38	prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies. The department shall have the authority to implement this			
39	reimbursement change effective July 1, 2021 and prior to the completion of any regulatory			
40	process undertaken in order to effect such change.			
41	III. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall adjust the post eligibility special			
42	earnings allowance for individuals in the CCC Plus, Community Living, Family and			
43	Individual Support and Building Independence waiver programs to incentivize employment			
44	for individuals receiving waiver services. DMAS shall lower the number of hours from at			
45	least eight hours but less than 20 hours per week requirement to at least four hours but less			
46	than 20 hours per week. The Special Earnings Allowance for waiver participants allows a			
47	percentage of earned income to be disregarded when calculating an individual's contribution			
48	to the cost of their waiver services when earning income. The current requirement is at least			
49	eight hours but less than 20 hours per week for a disregard of up to 200 percent of			
50	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and a disregard of up to 300 percent for individuals that			
51	work 20 hours or more per week.			
52	JJJ.1. Effective May 1, 2021, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall increase			
53	the rates for agency- and consumer-directed personal care, respite and companion services in			
54	the home and community-based services waivers and Early Periodic Screening, and Diagnosis			
55	and Treatment (EPSDT) program by 6.4 percent. The department shall have the authority to			
56	implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to			
57	effect such change.			

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	2. Effective January 1, 2022, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall			
2	increase the rates for agency- and consumer-directed personal care, respite and companion			
3	services in the home and community-based services waivers and Early Periodic Screening,			
4	and Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) program by 12.5 percent. The department shall			
5	have the authority to implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory			
6	process undertaken in order to effect such change.			
7	KKK. Effective July 1, 2021, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend			
8	the State Plan for Medical Assistance to increase the practitioner rates for			
9	anesthesiologists to reflect the equivalent of 70 percent of the 2019 Medicare rates. The			
10	department shall ensure through its contracts with managed care organizations that the rate			
11	increase is reflected in their rates to providers. The department shall have the authority to			
12	implement these reimbursement changes prior to the completion of any regulatory process			
13	undertaken in order to effect such changes.			
14	LLL. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to amend			
15	the State Plan for Medical Assistance or any waiver under Title XIX of the Social Security			
16	Act to increase the income eligibility for participation in the Medicaid Works program to			
17	138 percent of the Federal Poverty Level. The department shall have the authority to			
18	implement this change prior to the completion of the regulatory process necessary to			
19	implement such change.			
20	MMM. Effective July 1, 2021, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall			
21	increase rates for skilled and private duty nursing services to 80 percent of the benchmark			
22	rate developed by the department and consistent with the appropriation available for this			
23	purpose. The department shall have the authority to implement these changes prior to the			
24	completion of any regulatory process to effect such changes.			
25	NNN. Effective, January 1, 2021, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall			
26	amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act,			
27	and any necessary waivers, to authorize time and a half up to eight hours and effective			
28	July 1, 2021, up to 16 hours for a single attendant who works more than 40 hours per			
29	week for attendants providing Medicaid-reimbursed consumer-directed (CD) personal			
30	assistance, respite and companion services. The department shall have authority to			
31	implement this provision prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in			
32	order to effect such change.			
33	OOO. Effective July 1, 2021, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have			
34	the authority to amend the State Plan of Medical Assistance under Title XIX of the Social			
35	Security Act to provide a comprehensive dental benefit to adults. The department shall			
36	work with its Dental Advisory Committee, including members of the Virginia Dental			
37	Association, the Virginia Health Catalyst, the Virginia Commonwealth University School			
38	of Dentistry, the Virginia Dental Hygienists Association, the Virginia Health Care			
39	Association, a representative of the developmental and intellectual disability community,			
40	the Virginia Department of Health and the administrator of the Smiles for Children			
41	program to develop the benefit. The benefit shall be modeled after the existing benefit for			
42	pregnant women. The benefit shall include preventive and restorative services and shall			
43	not include any cosmetic services or orthodontic services. The Dental Advisory			
44	Committee shall design a benefit that does not exceed the appropriated funds to provide			
45	such services. The department shall work with its dental benefit administrator, the			
46	Virginia Dental Association, the Virginia Association of Free and Charitable Clinics, the			
47	Virginia Community Healthcare Association and other stakeholders to ensure an adequate			
48	network of providers and awareness among beneficiaries. The department shall have			
49	authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement these changes within 280			
50	days or less from the enactment date of this Act.			
51	PPP. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the Virginia			
52	Department of Social Services, state workforce agencies and programs, and appropriate			
53	stakeholders, shall develop a referral system designed to connect current and newly			
54	eligible Medicaid enrollees to employment, training, education assistance and other			
55	support services. The department shall review current federal law and regulations that may			
56	allow, through State Plan amendments, contracts, or other policy changes, the department			
57	to support such a referral program. The department shall provide new enrollees in the			

ITEM 288.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Medicaid program, that have been identified as being potentially unemployed or				
2	underemployed with information on all available state and federal programs available to them				
3	that offer training, education assistance or other types of employment support services. The				
4	department shall work with its contracted managed care organizations to facilitate referrals to				
5	employment related services. To the degree that resources are available in other state agencies				
6	or from federal grants to support the referral program and existing authority permits such use,				
7	the department shall coordinate the use of such programs to provide assistance to Medicaid				
8	enrollees.				
9	QQQ.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall increase nursing home and				
10	specialized care per diem rates by \$20 per day per patient effective until June 30, 2021, and				
11	by \$15 per day effective July 1, 2021. Such adjustment shall be made through existing				
12	managed care capitation rates as a mandated specified rate increase. DMAS shall adjust				
13	capitation rates to account for the nursing facility rate increase. The department shall have the				
14	authority to file all necessary regulatory authorities without delay, make any necessary				
15	contract changes, and implement these reimbursement changes without regard to existing				
16	regulations. The specified rate increase in this paragraph applies across fee-for-service and				
17	Medicaid managed care.				
18	2.a. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall work with appropriate				
19	nursing facility (NF) stakeholders and the Cardinal Care managed care organizations (MCOs)				
20	to develop a unified, value-based purchasing (VBP) program that includes enhanced funding				
21	for facilities that meet or exceed performance and/or improvement thresholds as developed,				
22	reported, and consistently measured by DMAS in cooperation with participating facilities.				
23	The methodology and timing for the Virginia nursing facility VBP program, including				
24	structures for nursing facility performance accountability and disbursement of earned				
25	financial incentives, shall be completed no later than December 31, 2021, with the program				
26	targeted to begin no later than July 1, 2022. Nursing facility performance evaluation under the				
27	program shall prioritize maintenance of adequate staffing levels and avoidance of negative				
28	care events, such as hospital admissions and emergency department visits. The program may				
29	also consider performance evaluation in the areas of preventive care, utilization of home and				
30	community-based services, including community transitions, and other relevant domains of				
31	care.				
32	b. During the first year of this program, half of the available funding shall be distributed to				
33	participating nursing facilities to be invested in functions, staffing, and other efforts necessary				
34	to build their capacity to enhance the quality of care furnished to Medicaid members. This				
35	funding shall be administered as a Medicaid rate add-on in the same manner as in paragraph				
36	1. above. The remaining funding shall be allocated based on performance criteria as				
37	designated under the nursing facility VBP program. The amount of funding devoted to				
38	nursing facility quality of care investments shall be 25 percent of available funding in the				
39	second year of the program before the program transitions to payments based solely on				
40	nursing facility performance criteria in the third year of the program. In the third year of this				
41	program, such funds as appropriated for this purpose shall be fully disbursed according to the				
42	aforementioned unified VBP arrangement to participating nursing facilities that qualify for the				
43	enhanced funding.				
44	c. The department shall convene the stakeholders no less than annually through at least the				
45	first two years of the program to review program progress and discuss potential modifications				
46	to components of the arrangement, including, but not limited to, timing of enhanced				
47	payments, performance metrics, and threshold determinations. The department shall				
48	implement the necessary regulatory changes and other necessary measures to be consistent				
49	with federal approval of any appropriate changes to the State Plan or relevant waivers thereof,				
50	and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken to effect such change.				
51	d. Out of this appropriation, \$20,000,000 the first year and \$20,000,000 the second year from				
52	the general fund and \$20,807,998 the first year and \$20,807,998 the second year from				
53	nongeneral funds shall be provided to increase nursing facility value-based payments effective				
54	July 1, 2024 pursuant to paragraph QQQ.2.b. in this item. To the extent that this increase each				
55	year meets or exceeds the amount otherwise required under clause 3 of Chapters 482 and 438				
56	of the 2023 Acts of Assembly, this increase shall be considered to satisfy that requirement.				
57	e. The department shall work with stakeholders to develop recommendations on modifying				

ITEM 288.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	the timing and structure of the value-based payment (VBP) program's metric-based				
2	payment methodology. Recommendations will consider alternatives to the existing annual				
3	retrospective lump sum payment arrangement. These will include, but are not limited to,				
4	the structure and frequency of payments to ensure that the annual appropriation to the				
5	VBP program will not be overspent. The department's work with stakeholders shall be				
6	completed by November 1, 2025, and the department shall report its findings to the				
7	Governor and the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and				
8	Appropriations Committees by December 15, 2025.				
9	RRR. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek federal authority through				
10	waiver and State Plan amendments under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act				
11	to expand the definition of durable medical equipment per 42 CFR 440.70 (b) (3), so that				
12	the definition is no longer limited to items primarily used in the home but also extends to				
13	any setting where normal activities take place. The Department shall have the authority to				
14	promulgate emergency regulations to implement this amendment within 280 days or less				
15	from the enactment of this Act. The department shall have the authority to implement				
16	these changes prior to completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect				
17	such change.				
18	SSS. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for				
19	Medical Assistance to authorize the reimbursement, using a budget neutral methodology,				
20	of pharmacy-administered immunizations for all vaccinations covered under the medical				
21	benefit for Medicaid members. Reimbursement for fee-for-service members shall be the				
22	cost of the vaccine plus an administration fee not to exceed \$16. Reimbursement for				
23	pharmacy-administered vaccinations for pediatric Medicaid members eligible for free				
24	vaccinations through the Vaccines For Children (VFC) program shall include only the				
25	administration fee. The department is authorized to set the administration fee for COVID-				
26	19 vaccines at the same level as Medicare reimbursement for such vaccines. The				
27	Department shall promulgate regulations to become effective within 280 days or less from				
28	the enactment date of this Act to implement this change.				
29	TTT. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for				
30	Medical Assistance to authorize coverage for clinically appropriate audio-only services,				
31	provider-to-provider consultations, store-and-forward, and virtual check-ins with patients.				
32	The Department shall promulgate regulations to become effective within 280 days or less				
33	from the enactment date of this Act to implement this change.				
34	UUU. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for				
35	Medical Assistance to authorize coverage of community doula services for Medicaid-				
36	enrolled pregnant women. Services shall include up to 8 prenatal/postpartum visits, and				
37	support during labor and delivery. The department shall also implement up to two linkage-				
38	to-care incentive payments for postpartum and newborn care.				
39	VVV. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall have the authority				
40	to make necessary changes to waivers and/or the Medicaid State Plan to ensure that all				
41	adult Medicaid members have access to COVID-19 vaccinations. The department shall				
42	have the authority to implement such changes effective upon passage of this Act, and prior				
43	to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such changes.				
44	WWW. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the Medicaid and				
45	CHIP State Plans to authorize prescriptions of contraceptives up to a 12-month supply for				
46	eligible beneficiaries in the Medicaid and CHIP programs. The department shall have the				
47	authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement these amendments within				
48	280 days or less from the enactment of this Act.				
49	XXX. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in coordination with the				
50	Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, shall submit a request to				
51	the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to amend its 1915(c) Home &				
52	Community-Based Services (HCBS) waivers to allow telehealth and virtual and/or				
53	distance learning as a permanent service option and accommodation for individuals on the				
54	Community Living, Family and Individual Services and Building Independence Waivers.				
55	The amendment, at a minimum, shall include all services currently authorized for				
56	telehealth and virtual options during the COVID-19 pandemic. The departments shall				
57	actively work with the established Developmental Disability Waiver Advisory Committee				

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	and other appropriate stakeholders in the development of the amendment including service			
2	elements and rate methodologies. The department shall have the authority to implement these			
3	changes prior to the completion of the regulatory process.			
4	YYY. Effective July 1, 2022, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the			
5	authority to increase the rates for agency- and consumer-directed personal care, respite and			
6	companion services by 7.5 percent to reflect additional increases in the state minimum wage			
7	while maintaining the existing differential between consumer-directed and agency-directed			
8	rest-of-state rates as well as the northern Virginia and rest-of-state rates. The department shall			
9	have the authority to implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory process			
10	to effect such change.			
11	ZZZ. Effective July 1, 2022, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the			
12	authority to amend the State Plan under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, and any waivers			
13	thereof as necessary to amend coverage of preventive services for adult, full-benefit Medicaid			
14	individuals who are not enrolled pursuant to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act			
15	(PPACA) to align with the preventive services coverage provided under the PPACA. The			
16	department shall have the authority to implement these changes prior to the completion of any			
17	regulatory process to effect such changes.			
18	AAAA. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the state plans under			
19	Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act, and any waivers thereof as necessary to			
20	remove all cost sharing, including co-payments, co-insurance, and deductibles for enrollees.			
21	Such change shall be effective April 1, 2022, or upon expiration of the federal public health			
22	emergency related to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic, whichever is			
23	earlier. The department shall have the authority to implement this change prior to the			
24	completion of any regulatory process to effect such changes.			
25	BBBB.1. Effective July 1, 2022, the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS)			
26	shall have the authority to increase Medicaid Title XIX and CHIP Title XXI reimbursement			
27	rates for dental services by 30 percent. The department shall have the authority to implement			
28	these reimbursement changes prior to the completion of any regulatory process to effect such			
29	changes.			
30	2. Effective July 1, 2024, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the			
31	authority to increase Medicaid Title XIX and CHIP Title XXI reimbursement rates for dental			
32	services by three percent. The department shall have the authority to implement these changes			
33	prior to completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.			
34	CCCC. Effective July 1, 2022, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the			
35	authority to increase Medicaid Title XIX and CHIP Title XXI reimbursement rates for			
36	physician primary care services, excluding those provided in emergency departments, to 80			
37	percent of the federal FY 2021 Medicare equivalent as calculated by the department and			
38	consistent with the appropriation available for this purpose. The department shall have the			
39	authority to implement these changes prior to the completion of any regulatory process to			
40	effect such changes.			
41	DDDD.1. Appropriation amounting to \$175,793,045 in FY 2023 and \$201,197,348 in FY			
42	2024 from the general fund and \$182,060,495 in FY 2023 and \$208,539,425 in FY 2024 from			
43	nongeneral funds was provided to increase Developmental Disability (DD) waiver rates set			
44	forth in the following paragraph.			
45	2. Effective July 1, 2022, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the			
46	authority to update the rates for DD waiver services using the most recent rebasing estimates,			
47	based on their review of the model assumptions as appropriate and consistent with efficiency,			
48	economy, quality and sufficiency of care and reported no later than July 1, 2022. Rates shall			
49	be increased according to Tiered payments contained in the rebasing model, where			
50	appropriate for the type of service provided. Rates shall be increased for Group Homes,			
51	Sponsored Residential, Supported Living, Independent Living Supports, In-home Supports,			
52	Community Engagement, Community Coaching, Therapeutic Consultation, Private Duty and			
53	Skilled Nursing, Group Day Support, Group Supported Employment, Workplace Assistance,			
54	Community Guide, DD Case Management and Benefits Planning. The department shall have			
55	the authority to implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory process to			
56	effect such change.			

ITEM 288.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	EEEE. Effective July 1, 2022, the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS)				
2	shall have the authority to increase Medicaid Title XIX and CHIP Title XXI				
3	reimbursement rates for obstetrics and gynecology covered services by 15 percent. The				
4	department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes prior to				
5	the completion of any regulatory process to effect such changes.				
6	FFFF. Effective July 1, 2022, the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS)				
7	shall have the authority to increase reimbursement rates for children's covered vision				
8	services for Medicaid Title XIX and CHIP XXI programs by 30 percent. The department				
9	shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes prior to the				
10	completion of any regulatory process to effect such changes.				
11	GGGG.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek federal authority				
12	through waiver and State Plan amendments under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social				
13	Security Act to allow enrollment in a Medicaid managed care plan for individuals who are				
14	Medicaid eligible 30 days prior to release from incarceration. The department shall modify				
15	its contracts with managed care organizations to require a video or telephone conference				
16	with incarcerated individuals that are enrolled in a managed care plan in order to create a				
17	transition plan during the 30 days prior to release from incarceration. The department shall				
18	have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement this amendment				
19	within 280 days or less from the enactment of this Act.				
20	2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to make any				
21	necessary managed care contract changes and to amend the state plans under Titles XIX				
22	and XXI of the Social Security Act, and any waivers thereof, as necessary to provide				
23	covered services, including screenings, diagnostic services, and targeted case				
24	management, in the 30 days pre-release and immediately post-release to eligible				
25	incarcerated youth and young adults in accordance with section 5121 of the federal				
26	Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023. The department shall have the authority to				
27	implement this change prior to the completion of any regulatory process.				
28	HHHH. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for				
29	Medical Assistance to authorize coverage for medically necessary general anesthesia and				
30	hospitalization or facility charges of a facility licensed to provide outpatient surgical				
31	procedures for dental care provided to a Medicaid enrollee who is determined by a				
32	licensed dentist in consultation with the enrollee's treating physician to require general				
33	anesthesia and admission to a hospital or outpatient surgery facility to effectively and				
34	safely provide dental care to an enrollee age ten or younger. The department shall have the				
35	authority to implement this change effective July 1, 2022 and prior to the completion of				
36	any regulatory process to effect such change.				
37	IIII. Effective July 1, 2022, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall increase				
38	Medicaid rates for peer recovery and family support services in private and public				
39	community-based recovery services settings from \$6.50 to \$13.00 per 15 minutes for				
40	individuals and from \$2.70 to \$5.40 per 15 minutes for groups.				
41	JJJJ. Effective July 1, 2022, the Department of Medical Assistance Services is authorized				
42	to increase rates by 12.5%, relative to the rates in effect prior to July 1, 2021, for: (i) adult				
43	day health care; (ii) consumer-directed facilitation services; (iii) crisis supervision, crisis				
44	stabilization and crisis support services; (v) transition coordinator services; (vi) mental				
45	health and early intervention case management services; and (vii) community behavioral				
46	health and habilitation services. The department shall have the authority to implement				
47	these changes prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to				
48	effect such change. The department shall include any and all Early Periodic Screening				
49	Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Therapeutic Group Homes in such rate increase				
50	effective January 1, 2024, regardless of the number of providers and whether or not such				
51	facilities were previously included in the list of eligible procedure and revenue codes				
52	provided in the Medicaid Bulletin to Providers of Home and Community Based Services				
53	Waivers (HCBS) and EPSDT services participating in Virginia Medical Assistance				
54	Programs and Medicaid Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) dated October 16, 2021.				
55	The department shall have the authority to implement these changes prior to completion of				
56	any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.				

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	KKKK. Contingent on approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS),			
2	the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall allow legally responsible			
3	individuals (parents of children under age 18 and spouses) to provide personal care/personal			
4	assistance services and be paid for those services. Any legally responsible individual who is a			
5	paid aide or attendant for personal care/personal assistance services shall meet all the same			
6	requirements as other aides or attendants. The department shall have the authority to			
7	implement these changes effective July 1, 2022 and prior to completion of any regulatory			
8	process to effect such change.			
9	LLLL. Effective for dates of service on or after January 1, 2024, the Department of Medical			
10	Assistance Services shall increase the reimbursement rates for Early Intervention services,			
11	excluding case management, by 12.5 percent for all children under age three enrolled in Early			
12	Intervention in Virginia Medicaid.			
13	MMMM.1. Effective January 1, 2024, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall			
14	increase rates by 10 percent for the following Medicaid-funded community-based services:			
15	Intensive In-Home, Mental Health Skill Building, Psychosocial Rehabilitation, Therapeutic			
16	Day Treatment, Outpatient Psychotherapy, Peer Recovery Support Services -- Mental Health.			
17	2. Effective January 1, 2024, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall increase			
18	rates by 10 percent for the following Medicaid-funded community-based services:			
19	Comprehensive Crisis Services (which include 23-hour Crisis Stabilization, Community			
20	Stabilization, Crisis Intervention, Mobile Crisis Response, and Residential Crisis			
21	Stabilization), Assertive Community Treatment, Mental Health - Intensive Outpatient, Mental			
22	Health - Partial Hospitalization, Family Functional Therapy and Multisystemic Therapy.			
23	NNNN. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall increase the rates for mental			
24	health partial hospitalization from a per diem rate of \$250.62 to \$500.00 and shall increase the			
25	rate for mental health intensive outpatient programs from a per diem of \$159.20 to \$250.00.			
26	The department shall have the authority to implement this reimbursement change effective			
27	January 1, 2024, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to			
28	effect such change.			
29	OOOO. Effective January 1, 2024, the Department of Medical Assistance Services is			
30	authorized to amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance Services to: (i) extend the age			
31	limitation for children receiving fluoride varnish from non-dental providers from "through age			
32	3" to "through age 5"; (ii) remove the current limitation on the number of times a dentist can			
33	bill the behavioral management code when treating adults with disabilities; (iii) provide			
34	payment for crowns for patients who received root canal therapy prior to becoming a			
35	Medicaid beneficiary; and (iv) provide reimbursement for pre-treatment evaluations			
36	performed by dentists treating patients requiring deep sedation or general anesthesia to mirror			
37	the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) guidelines. The department shall have			
38	the authority to implement these changes consistent with the effective date in the State Plan			
39	amendment approved by CMS and prior to the completion of any regulatory process			
40	undertaken in order to effect such change.			
41	PPPP. Effective January 1, 2024, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have			
42	the authority to increase the rates for agency and consumer-directed personal care, respite and			
43	companion services by five percent. The department shall have the authority to implement			
44	these changes prior to completion of any regulatory process to effect such change.			
45	QQQQ. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend its regulations and			
46	guidance on weight loss drugs to require service authorization for covered weight loss drugs			
47	to ensure appropriate utilization. The department shall have authority to implement these			
48	provisions prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such			
49	change.			
50	RRRR. Effective January 1, 2024, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have			
51	the authority to amend the State Plan under Title XIX of the Social Security Act to provide			
52	reimbursement for the provision of behavioral health services that are classified by a Current			
53	Procedural Terminology code as collaborative care management services.			
54	SSSS. Effective for dates of service on or after July 1, 2024, the Department of Medical			
55	Assistance Services shall update the reimbursement methodology for outpatient rehabilitation			

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	services to the Resource Based Relative Value Scale. Any changes to the reimbursement			
2	methodology shall be budget neutral. To ensure and maintain budget neutrality, a budget			
3	neutrality factor shall be applied to any rate calculations.			
4	<i>TTTT.1. Effective July 1, 2024, pursuant to the authority granted in 42 USC 1396r-8</i>			
5	<i>Payment for Covered Outpatient Drugs, the Department of Medical Assistance Services</i>			
6	<i>shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance Services and 12VAC30-50-520 to no</i>			
7	<i>longer cover weight loss medication when prescribed for weight loss except: (i) in those</i>			
8	<i>instances where an individual has a body mass index (BMI) greater than 40; (ii) in those</i>			
9	<i>instances where an individual has a BMI greater than 37 and has at least one of the</i>			
10	<i>following weight-related comorbid conditions: hypertension, Type II Diabetes Mellitus, or</i>			
11	<i>Dyslipidemia; or (iii) if it is a traditional weight loss medication prescribed for weight</i>			
12	<i>loss as FDA approved, excluding Glucagon-like peptide-1 drugs and any other newer</i>			
13	<i>weight loss medications. The department shall have the authority to promulgate</i>			
14	<i>emergency regulations to implement this amendment within 280 days or less from the</i>			
15	<i>enactment of this act. The department shall have authority to implement this amendment</i>			
16	<i>upon federal approval and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken</i>			
17	<i>in order to effect such change.</i>			
18	<i>TTTT.2. Effective July 1, 2025, pursuant to the authority granted in 42 USC 1396r-8</i>			
19	<i>Payment for Covered Outpatient Drugs, the Department of Medical Assistance Services</i>			
20	<i>shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance Services and 12VAC30-50-520 to cover</i>			
21	<i>weight loss medication when prescribed for weight loss (i) in those instances where an</i>			
22	<i>individual has a body mass index (BMI) of 35 or greater at the time of being</i>			
23	<i>prescribed the requested weight loss drug; or (ii) in those instances where an individual</i>			
24	<i>has a BMI greater than 30 at the time of being prescribed the requested weight loss drug</i>			
25	<i>and has at least one of the following weight-related comorbid conditions: hypertension,</i>			
26	<i>Type II Diabetes Mellitus, or Dyslipidemia; and the individual has tried but was</i>			
27	<i>unsuccessful losing weight through a comprehensive lifestyle program for at least six</i>			
28	<i>months prior to the request for drug therapy; that included a caloric deficit of</i>			
29	<i>approximately 30 percent for at least six months; and an exercise goal of completing 150</i>			
30	<i>minutes of exercise per week has been achieved for at least six months (or exercise</i>			
31	<i>requirements cannot be met due to clinical limitations); and the individual was unable to</i>			
32	<i>achieve at least a five percent weight reduction with caloric deficit goals, exercise goals,</i>			
33	<i>and behavior therapy. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency</i>			
34	<i>regulations to implement this amendment within 280 days or less from the enactment of</i>			
35	<i>this act. The department shall have authority to implement this amendment upon federal</i>			
36	<i>approval and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to</i>			
37	<i>effect such change.</i>			
38	UUUU. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall seek federal			
39	authority through waiver and State Plan amendments under Titles XIX and XXI of the			
40	Social Security Act to implement telehealth service delivery options under the			
41	Developmental Disability Waivers for the following services: Benefits Planning,			
42	Community Coaching, Community Engagement, Community Guide, Group Day Services,			
43	Group and Individual Supported Employment, Independent Living Supports, Individual			
44	and family/caregiver training, In-home Support Services, Peer Mentoring, Service			
45	Facilitation, Therapeutic Consultation, and Workplace Assistance services. However,			
46	DMAS authority is limited to those regulatory changes needed to define service delivery			
47	and claims processing requirements for those virtual support services currently authorized			
48	by the Appropriation Act or Code of Virginia. Moreover, any such changes shall be			
49	budget neutral and not increase costs. The department shall have the authority to amend			
50	the Developmental Disability Waivers through the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid			
51	Services and to promulgate emergency regulations to implement these changes within 280			
52	days or less from the enactment of this Act.			
53	VVVV. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall seek federal			
54	authority through State Plan amendments under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security			
55	Act to expand provider qualifications such that individuals working on their required			
56	hours of supervision for certification through the Department of Behavioral Health and			
57	Developmental Services (DBHDS) to be eligible for registration through the Department			
58	of Health Professions (DHP), may be approved as Medicaid provider type for the			
59	provision of mental health and substance use disorder peer supported services. In addition,			

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	to increase access to peer recovery services, DMAS is authorized to adjust caseload limits for			
2	peer recovery specialists to align with DBHDS and DHP and revised policies to reflect the			
3	need to operate within a crisis or emergency room setting. DMAS shall ensure that any			
4	provider caseload limit increase does not have any adverse impact on quality of care or			
5	program integrity. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency			
6	regulations to implement these changes within 280 days or less from the enactment of this			
7	Act.			
8	WWWW. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall implement a			
9	process no later than January 1, 2025 for Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHCs) to			
10	notify the department of any changes in the scope of services offered by a FQHC, pursuant to			
11	Section 1902(bb)(3) of 42 U.S.C. 1396a. Notifications of changes in the scope of services			
12	shall be submitted no later than October 1, 2024 for timely filing allowed by applicable			
13	federal law. Thereafter, notification must be received within 12 months of the increase or			
14	decrease in the scope of services by the FQHC. The department is authorized to reimburse			
15	FQHCs for unreimbursed costs, as allowed by the applicable federal law, prior to an initial			
16	request for a change in scope under the new process.			
17	XXXX. Effective July 1, 2024, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the			
18	authority to update the rates for consumer-directed facilitation services based on the most			
19	recent rebasing estimates as follows: Consumer Directed (CD) Management Training shall be			
20	increased to \$90.14 per hour in Northern Virginia and to \$80.91 per hour in the rest of the			
21	state; CD Initial Comprehensive Visit shall be increased to \$360.54 per visit in Northern			
22	Virginia and to \$323.64 per visit in the rest of the state; CD Routine Visit shall be increased to			
23	\$112.67 per visit in Northern Virginia and to \$101.14 per visit in the rest of the state; and CD			
24	Reassessment Visit shall be increased to \$180.27 per visit in Northern Virginia and to			
25	\$161.82 per visit in the rest of the state. The department shall have the authority to implement			
26	these changes prior to completion of any regulatory process to effect such change.			
27	YYYY. Effective July 1, 2024, the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall			
28	set the reimbursement rate to 100 percent of the Medicare rural rates or 100 percent of non-			
29	rural rates if a rural rate does not exist for specific Durable Medical Equipment (DME)			
30	products, including enteral products and supplies and in the following categories in the			
31	DMAS fee schedule for Feeding Kits and Tubes and Nutrition Kits/Feeding Tubes. DMAS			
32	shall have the authority to implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory			
33	process undertaken in order to effect such change.			
34	ZZZZ. Effective July 1, 2024, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall increase			
35	the rates for peer mentoring consistent with the most recent rate study by Burns and			
36	Associates.			
37	AAAAA. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall develop guidelines for a			
38	statewide Collaborative Care Model program. The department shall submit a report on			
39	progress developing and implementing the guidelines annually by October 1 to the Joint			
40	Commission on Health Care and the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance			
41	and Appropriations Committees.			
42	BBBBB. Out of this appropriation, \$95,000,000 from the general fund the first year is			
43	authorized to be provided to the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) if the			
44	general fund amounts in Item 288 of this act are insufficient to pay all Medicaid costs in the			
45	fiscal year due to higher than expected program enrollment. The Director, Department of			
46	Planning and Budget (DPB), shall unallot this appropriation until such time the Director of			
47	DMAS can demonstrate that the general fund appropriation is insufficient to meet all			
48	obligations for the fiscal year. In the first year, if the Director of DMAS notifies DPB that			
49	payments in the Medicaid program were delayed from fiscal year 2024 into fiscal year 2025			
50	due to insufficient funding, the Director of DPB shall have the authority to allot the general			
51	fund share of that shortfall to cover those payments in fiscal year 2025. The Director of DPB			
52	shall notify the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations			
53	Committee within five days of any allotment of appropriation pursuant to these provisions.			
54	CCCCC. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall modify requirements			
55	for Consumer-Directed Services Facilitators to eliminate the requirement that individuals			
56	providing these services have an Associate's or Bachelor's Degree in order to provide services.			
57	Work experience shall be listed as sufficient in the list of requirements. The department shall			

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	have the authority to implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory			
2	process undertaken in order to effect such change.			
3	DDDDD. The Department of Medicaid Assistance Services shall have the authority to			
4	draw down federal funds to cover unreimbursed Medicaid costs for services provided by			
5	nonstate government-owned nursing facilities as certified by the provider through cost			
6	reports not to exceed the upper payment limit for each nursing facility. The department			
7	shall have the authority to implement this reimbursement change prior to completion of			
8	any regulatory process in order to effect such change.			
9	EEEE. Effective July 1, 2024, the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS)			
10	shall have the authority to amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to increase the per			
11	diem rates paid to therapeutic group homes (TGH) that accept children requiring early and			
12	periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT) services by 50 percent.			
13	FFFF.1. Effective July 1, 2024, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall			
14	have the authority to update the rates for DD waiver services by three percent for Group			
15	Homes, Sponsored Residential, Supported Living, Independent Living Supports, In-home			
16	Supports, Community Engagement, Community Coaching, Therapeutic Consultation,			
17	Private Duty and Skilled Nursing, Group Day Support, Group Supported Employment,			
18	Workplace Assistance, Community Guide, and Benefits Planning. The department shall			
19	have the authority to implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory			
20	process to effect such change.			
21	2. Effective July 1, 2025, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the			
22	authority to update the rates for DD waiver services by three percent for Group Homes,			
23	Sponsored Residential, Supported Living, Independent Living Supports, In-home			
24	Supports, Community Engagement, Community Coaching, Therapeutic Consultation,			
25	Private Duty and Skilled Nursing, Group Day Support, Group Supported Employment,			
26	Workplace Assistance, Community Guide, and Benefits Planning. The department shall			
27	have the authority to implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory			
28	process to effect such change.			
29	GGGG.1. Effective July 1, 2024, DMAS shall increase the rates for agency- and			
30	consumer-directed personal care, respite and companion services in the home and			
31	community-based services waivers and Early Periodic Screening, and Diagnosis and			
32	Treatment (EPSDT) program by two percent. The department shall have the authority to			
33	implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory process undertaken in			
34	order to effect such change.			
35	2. Effective July 1, 2025, DMAS shall increase the rates for agency- and consumer-			
36	directed personal care, respite and companion services in the home and community-based			
37	services waivers and Early Periodic Screening, and Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT)			
38	program by two percent. The department shall have the authority to implement these			
39	changes prior to completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such			
40	change.			
41	HHHH. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to			
42	change the reimbursement methodology for adult day health care from a daily rate to an			
43	hourly rate, however, such reimbursement is limited to no more than six hours per day.			
44	Any such reimbursement rate adjustment must be budget neutral and not increase the cost			
45	of this service. The department shall have the authority to implement this change prior to			
46	the completion of any regulatory process to effect such changes.			
47	IIII. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall modify the nursing facility			
48	reimbursement methodology described in 12 VAC 30-90-44 to use the Patient-Driven			
49	Payment Model (PDPM) instead of Resource Utilization Groups (RUG). This change to			
50	reimbursement methodology shall be implemented in a budget neutral manner no later			
51	than October 1, 2025. The department shall have the authority to implement this change			
52	prior to the completion of any regulatory process to effect such changes.			
53	JJJJ. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall have the authority to			
54	submit final exempt regulatory packages to repeal existing provider reimbursement			
55	regulations in 12 VAC 30-70, 12 VAC 30-80, and 12 VAC 30-90 and replace them with			

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	new sections containing text that is identical to the Medicaid state plan as it was in effect on			
2	March 1, 2025. Changes shall not impact any aspect of the Medicaid program or increase			
3	costs. These regulatory packages shall be promulgated according to the following schedule:			
4	Chapter 70 sections shall be submitted for executive branch review within 30 days from the			
5	enactment date of this Act; Chapter 80 sections shall be submitted for executive branch			
6	review within 60 days from the enactment date of this Act; Chapter 90 sections shall be			
7	submitted for executive branch review within 90 days from the enactment date of this Act.			
8	KKKKK. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall require that liable third-party			
9	payers are barred from refusing payment for an item or service solely on the basis that such			
10	item or service did not receive prior authorization under the third-party payer's rules.			
11	LLLLL. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the state plans under			
12	Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act, and any waivers thereof, and make any			
13	changes to managed care contracts as necessary to enable children served in psychiatric			
14	residential treatment facilities (PRTF) to maintain their enrollment in managed care during			
15	their treatment. The payment for PRTF per diem payments and PRTF required services shall			
16	be carved out of managed care and paid as a fee-for-service benefit. Required services include			
17	assessment and diagnosis, physician medication management and supervision, urine testing			
18	and psychological professional services when delivered by facility staff or contractors. Any			
19	service eligible for reimbursement through the Children's Services Act shall not be included			
20	in managed care. The department shall have the authority to create a new capitation payment			
21	structure to reflect this change in managed care service delivery. Costs associated with any			
22	carved-out services shall be excluded from managed care payment methodologies. The			
23	department shall have the authority to implement this change effective July 1, 2025 and prior			
24	to the completion of any regulatory process.			
25	MMMMM. Effective July 1, 2025, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall			
26	amend the state plan for medical assistance services to include a provision for payment of			
27	medical assistance for FDA approved long-acting injectable or extended-release medications			
28	administered for a serious mental illness or substance use disorder in any hospital emergency			
29	department or hospital inpatient setting. This payment shall be unbundled from the hospital			
30	daily rate.			
31	NNNNN. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall convene a workgroup with			
32	staff designees from the Department of Planning and Budget and the House Appropriations			
33	and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees to evaluate options for developing a			
34	process that recognizes the true costs of policy changes to the Medicaid program and how to			
35	integrate such process as part of the development of the state budget.			
36	OOOOO.1. Effective July 1, 2025, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall			
37	amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to authorize coverage for a continuous glucose			
38	monitor (CGM) and related supplies for the treatment of a Medicaid enrollee under the			
39	Medicaid medical and pharmacy benefit if the enrollee: (i) has been diagnosed with diabetes			
40	by his or her primary care physician, or another licensed health care practitioner authorized to			
41	make such a diagnosis; (ii) is being treated with insulin; and/or (iii) has a history of			
42	problematic hypoglycemia; (iv) the enrollee's treating practitioner has concluded that the			
43	enrollee (or enrollee's caregiver) has sufficient training using the CGM prescribed as			
44	evidenced by providing a prescription; and (v) the CGM is prescribed in accordance with the			
45	Food and Drug Administration indications for use.			
46	2. Coverage shall include the cost of any necessary repairs or replacement parts for the			
47	continuous glucose monitor.			
48	3. To qualify for continued coverage under this section, the Medicaid enrollee must			
49	participate in follow-up care with his or her treating health care practitioner, in-person or			
50	through telehealth, at least once every six months during the first 18 months after the first			
51	prescription of the continuous glucose monitor for the recipient has been issued under this			
52	section, to assess the efficacy of using the monitor for treatment of diabetes. After the first 18			
53	months, such follow-up care must occur at least once every 12 months.			
54	PPPPP. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall ensure the reimbursement for a			
55	service provided by a licensed certified midwife or licensed midwife shall be in the same			
56	amount as the Medicaid reimbursement paid a licensed physician or certified nurse midwife,			

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	whichever is higher, for performing such service in the area served.			
2	QQQQQ.1. Effective, January 1, 2026, the Department of Medical Assistance Services			
3	(DMAS) is authorized to establish objective and measurable performance measures for			
4	acute care hospitals that are receiving private acute care hospital enhanced payments			
5	authorized in § 3-5.15 of this act. These measures shall assess whether the additional			
6	payments improve services for Medicaid members. Specifically, DMAS shall include			
7	requirements to ensure access to care by Medicaid members through network adequacy			
8	requirements to prevent a hospital from reducing its service offerings in a manner that			
9	would have an adverse impact on Medicaid members in the community. In addition,			
10	DMAS shall include requirements to ensure improved coordination of care for behavioral			
11	health patients, including continued participation by hospitals in the acute bed registry.			
12	DMAS shall establish a process for measuring progress and may include a process to			
13	allow for corrective actions required for hospitals that do not achieve the specific			
14	performance measures established by DMAS. DMAS is authorized to measure progress			
15	toward these performance measures on a quarterly basis, unless DMAS determines that a			
16	specific measure is more appropriately measured on a longer timeframe. DMAS shall			
17	consult with impacted stakeholders in developing the performance measures and			
18	associated processes. A hospital that does not achieve the specific performance measures			
19	established by DMAS and is not able to fulfill the necessary corrective actions in the			
20	timeframe required by DMAS, shall lose eligibility for private acute care hospital			
21	enhanced payments for the associated period as determined by DMAS. DMAS shall			
22	submit a report to the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and			
23	Appropriations Committees on the measures established and associated processes by			
24	November 15, 2025.			
25	2. DMAS shall have the authority to seek necessary federal approval for state plan			
26	amendments and changes to the preprint to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid			
27	Services to effectuate the provisions of paragraph QQQQQ.1.			
28	RRRRR. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to			
29	amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to make supplemental payments through an			
30	adjustment to the formula for indirect medical education (IME) reimbursement, using			
31	managed care discharge days, not to exceed \$30,000,000 total computable for teaching			
32	hospitals affiliated with Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine. The public entity			
33	shall transfer the non-federal share of the authorized supplemental payments. The funds to			
34	be transferred must comply with 42 CFR 433.51 and 433.54. Such funds may not be paid			
35	from any private agreements with Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine that are in			
36	excess of fair market value or that alleviate pre-existing financial burdens of the school.			
37	The Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine is authorized to use general fund dollars to			
38	accomplish this transfer. The Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine would enter into			
39	an Interagency Agreement with the department for this purpose and must attest to			
40	compliance with applicable CMS criteria. The department shall have the authority to			
41	implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory process undertaken in			
42	order to effect such change.			
43	SSSSS. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek the appropriate waiver			
44	authority for a demonstration project to add neurobehavioral and neurorehabilitation			
45	facilities to support 20 individuals with traumatic brain injuries and neurocognitive			
46	disorders by January 1, 2026. The neurobehavioral and neurorehabilitation facilities shall			
47	be considered as a specialized institutional placement for individuals with a traumatic			
48	brain injury diagnosis. The department shall set service definitions, administrative			
49	structure, eligibility criteria, eligibility and enrollment processes, and reimbursement rates			
50	required for administration of a program for such facilities. The department shall have			
51	authority to implement these changes prior to the completion of any regulatory process			
52	undertaken in order to effect such change.			
53	TTTTT. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) is authorized to			
54	reimburse at the applicable Indian Health Services (IHS) outpatient all-inclusive rate			
55	published annually in the Federal Register for clinic services or federally qualified health			
56	center (FQHC) services provided to Medicaid-eligible American Indians and Alaska			
57	Natives (AI/AN) by facilities operated by Tribal Health Clinics and tribal FQHCs funded			
58	by Title I or V of the Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, also known			

ITEM 288.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	as Tribal 638 facilities, provided such payments are eligible for reimbursement at a federal			
2	medical assistance percentage (FMAP) of 100 percent. Any services provided by IHS or			
3	Tribal 638 facilities that are not eligible for reimbursement at a 100 percent FMAP shall be			
4	reimbursed at standard Medicaid rates (the rates otherwise paid to non-tribal facilities for the			
5	same services) and not at the IHS outpatient all-inclusive rate. DMAS is authorized to make			
6	any necessary managed care contract changes and seek all necessary federal authority through			
7	state plan or waiver amendments submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid			
8	Services under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act to implement the provisions of			
9	this paragraph. The department shall implement this reimbursement change consistent with			
10	the effective date of the appropriate federal authority, and prior to the completion of any			
11	regulatory process. If the above rate structure is not approved by the Centers for Medicare and			
12	Medicaid Services, then DMAS shall seek approval to reimburse IHS facilities, tribal clinics			
13	and tribal FQHCs at the standard Medicaid rate for all services.			
14	UUUUU. Effective July 1, 2025, the Department of Medical Assistance services shall			
15	increase the rates by 6.5 percent for Office Based Addiction Treatment, Opioid Treatment			
16	Services, Partial Hospitalization Services, and Intensive Outpatient Services.			
17	<del>VVVVV. Effective July 1, 2025, the department shall modify nursing facility direct care base</del>			
18	<del>rates by redetermining each of the regional peer group prices under the existing methodology,</del>			
19	<del>except by using the cost of the relevant facility with the 59th percentile day in place of the</del>			
20	<del>cost of the currently mandated facility with the 50th percentile day, or "day-weighted</del>			
21	<del>median," cost. This shall be applied using the rebasing model implemented for fiscal year</del>			
22	<del>2025 rates; with resulting direct care rates adjusted for this change and inflated to fiscal year</del>			
23	<del>2026 per existing policy. This methodology change shall be maintained until the next</del>			
24	<del>rebasing. The department shall have the authority to implement these changes upon federal</del>			
25	<del>approval and prior to the completion of any regulatory process.</del>			
26	WWWWW. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall amend the			
27	Medicaid State Plan for Medical Assistance and regulations to provide supplemental			
28	payments for dentists employed by or contracted with Virginia Commonwealth University's			
29	School of Dentistry. The total supplemental payment shall be based on the average			
30	commercial rate as approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid (CMS) and all			
31	other Medicaid payments subject to such limit made to such dentists. DMAS shall enter into a			
32	transfer agreement with Virginia Commonwealth University for such supplemental payments,			
33	in which the University shall provide the non-federal share in order to match federal Medicaid			
34	funds for the supplemental payments. The department shall have the authority to implement			
35	these reimbursement changes consistent with the effective date in the State Plan amendment			
36	approved by CMS and prior to completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such			
37	changes.			
38	289.	Not set out.		
39	290.	Medical Assistance Services for Low Income		
40		Children (46600).....		\$311,181,127
41				\$335,777,427
42		Reimbursements for Medical Services Provided to		\$316,975,150
43		\$311,181,127	\$335,777,427	
44			\$316,975,150	
45		Fund Sources: General.....	\$104,833,980	\$114,503,632
46				\$105,581,244
47		Federal Trust.....	\$206,347,147	\$221,273,795
48				\$211,393,906
49	Authority: Title 32.1, Chapters 9, 10 and 13, Code of Virginia; P.L. 89-97, as amended, Titles			
50	XIX and XXI, Social Security Act, Federal Code.			
51	To the extent that appropriations in this Item are insufficient, the Department of Planning and			
52	Budget shall transfer general fund appropriation, as needed, from Children's Health Insurance			
53	Program Delivery (44600) and Medicaid Program Services (45600), if available, into this			
54	Item to be used as state match for federal Title XXI funds.			
55	291.	Not set out.		

ITEM 292.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	292.			\$320,635,151	\$356,653,548
2					\$359,153,548
3		\$301,948,415	\$337,966,812		
4			\$340,466,812		
5					
6		\$16,186,736	\$16,186,736		
7		\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000		
8					
9		\$81,923,962	\$88,379,375		
10			\$7,329,800		
11			\$10,249,348		
12			\$10,257,513		
13			\$221,132,041		
14			\$250,686,860		
15			\$252,561,860		
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					

ITEM 292.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	from this review in the official November 1 forecast.			
2	B.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall submit monthly			
3	expenditure reports of the Medicaid program by service that shall compare expenditures to the			
4	official Medicaid forecast, adjusted to reflect budget actions from each General Assembly			
5	Session. In addition, the department shall include information on service level detail,			
6	including explanations of budget and expenditure variances. The monthly report shall be			
7	submitted to the Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House			
8	Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees within 20 days after the			
9	end of each month.			
10	2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall prepare a quarterly report			
11	summarizing managed care expenditures by program and service category through the most			
12	recent quarter with three months of runout. The report shall summarize the data by service			
13	date for each quarter in the current fiscal year and the previous two fiscal years and update			
14	prior quarter expenditures. The department shall publish the report on the department's			
15	website no later than 30 days after the end of each quarter and shall notify the Department of			
16	Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and			
17	Appropriations Committees. The department shall include in such notification information on			
18	unexpected trends that may have a significant budgetary impact.			
19	3. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall track expenditures for the prior fiscal			
20	year that ended on June 30, that includes the expenditures associated with changes in services			
21	and eligibility made in the Medicaid and FAMIS programs adopted by the General Assembly			
22	in the past session(s). Expenditures related to changes in services and eligibility adopted in a			
23	General Assembly Session shall be included in the report for five fiscal years beginning from			
24	the first year the policy impacted expenditures in the Medicaid and FAMIS programs. The			
25	department shall report the expenditures of each funding change separately and show the			
26	impact by fiscal year. The report shall be submitted to the Department of Planning and Budget			
27	and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations			
28	Committees by December 1 of each year.			
29	4. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall convene a meeting three			
30	times each fiscal year with the Secretary of Finance, Secretary of Health and Human			
31	Resources, or their designees, and appropriate staff from the Department of Planning and			
32	Budget, House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees, and Joint			
33	Legislative Audit and Review Commission, to monitor Medicaid expenditures and enrollment			
34	growth to determine the program's financial status. At each meeting, DMAS shall report on			
35	expenditures (at the service level of detail) and enrollment in the Medicaid and children's			
36	health insurance programs to explain any material differences in expenditures compared to the			
37	official Medicaid forecast or children's health insurance programs forecasts, adjusted to reflect			
38	budget actions from each General Assembly Session. In addition, DMAS shall report on			
39	enrollment trends by eligibility category and indicate differences in actual enrollment as			
40	compared to the most recent forecast of enrollment. If expenditures are exceeding the budget			
41	for Medicaid or the children's health insurance programs, the department shall provide options			
42	to bring expenditures in line with available resources. At each meeting, DMAS shall provide			
43	an update on any changes to the managed care programs, or contracts with managed care			
44	organizations, that includes detailed information and analysis on any such changes that may			
45	have an impact on the capitation rates or overall fiscal impact of the programs, including			
46	changes that may result in savings. In addition, DMAS shall provide an analysis at each			
47	meeting on spending and utilization trends within the the managed care programs with a focus			
48	on trends that indicate higher growth than was anticipated in the capitation rates. During each			
49	fiscal year, the meetings shall be held in April, July, and October of each year to review the			
50	time period since the last meeting.			
51	5. DMAS shall monitor the Medicaid and children's health insurance programs to ensure cost-			
52	effectiveness of these programs in the delivery of health care services and develop strategies			
53	to achieve such cost-effectiveness and report on such strategies to the Governor and the			
54	General Assembly on an annual basis, by no later than September 1 of each year.			
55	6. DMAS may only implement policy or programmatic changes to the Medicaid or children's			
56	health insurance programs after performing an analysis of potential costs to the			
57	Commonwealth. Any policy or programmatic change with a fiscal impact, for which no			

ITEM 292.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	appropriation has been provided, shall only be implemented if it has been specifically			
2	authorized by the General Assembly through a general appropriation act, a statutory			
3	requirement, or is otherwise required by federal law. At least 15 days prior to the			
4	implementation of any change that may have a cost for which the agency does not have			
5	legislative appropriation, DMAS shall notify the Director, Department of Planning and			
6	Budget, and the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and			
7	Appropriations Committees.			
8	C. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall report a detailed accounting,			
9	annually, of the agency's organization and operations. This report shall include an			
10	organizational chart that shows all full- and part-time positions (by job title) employed by			
11	the agency as well as the current management structure and unit responsibilities. The			
12	report shall also provide a summary of organization changes implemented over the			
13	previous year. The report shall be made available on the department's website by August			
14	15 of each year.			
15	D. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall, within 15 days of receiving a			
16	deferral of federal grant funds, or release of a deferral, or a disallowance letter, notify the			
17	Director, Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the House			
18	Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees of such deferral			
19	action or disallowance. The notice shall include the amount of the deferral or disallowance			
20	and a detailed explanation of the federal rationale for the action. Any federal			
21	documentation received by the department shall be attached to the notification.			
22	E.1. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department of Medical Assistance			
23	Services provide data regarding Medicaid and other programs operated by the department			
24	on their public website. The department shall maintain a central website that consolidates			
25	data and statistical information to make the information readily available to the general			
26	public. At a minimum the information included on such website shall include (i) monthly			
27	enrollment data; (ii) expenditures by service (iii) policy changes authorized by the General			
28	Assembly in the prior fiscal year, including the amount appropriated to address the fiscal			
29	impact and a 6-year projection of costs; and (iv) a list of programmatic and policy			
30	changes, including but not limited to, state plan amendments, federal waiver renewals and			
31	amendments, regulatory changes, guidance document changes, provider manuals and			
32	memos, managed care contract changes, technical assistance manual changes, or any other			
33	communication of official policy proposed by DMAS. The list shall include a brief			
34	description of the change, the authority for the change, an assessment of potential costs or			
35	savings, and other relevant data.			
36	2. The department shall make Medicaid and other agency data stored in the agency's data			
37	warehouse available through the department's website that includes, at a minimum,			
38	interactive tools for the user to select, display, manipulate and export requested data.			
39	3. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall post on its website the complete			
40	State Plan for Medical Assistance along with all amendments in an easily searchable			
41	format to be accessible to the public.			
42	4. Within five days of any submission of a State Plan amendment to the Centers for			
43	Medicare and Medicaid Services, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall			
44	post such submission on its website. The department shall also post any federal approval			
45	documents once the State Plan amendment is approved.			
46	F. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall notify the Director, Department			
47	of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate			
48	Finance and Appropriations Committees at least 30 days prior to any change in capitated			
49	rates for managed care companies. The notification shall include the amount of the rate			
50	increase or decrease, and the projected impact on the state budget.			
51	G. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, to the extent permissible under			
52	federal law, shall enter into an agreement with the Department of Behavioral Health and			
53	Developmental Services to share Medicaid claims and expenditure data on all Medicaid-			
54	reimbursed mental health, intellectual disability and substance abuse services, and any			
55	new or expanded mental health, intellectual disability and substance abuse services that			
56	are covered by the State Plan for Medical Assistance. The information shall be used to			

ITEM 292.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	increase the effective and efficient delivery of publicly funded mental health, intellectual				
2	disability and substance abuse services.				
3	H. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall collect and provide to the				
4	Office of Children's Services (OCS) all information and data necessary to ensure the				
5	continued collection of local matching dollars associated with payments for Medicaid eligible				
6	services provided to children through the Children's Services Act. This information and data				
7	shall be collected by DMAS and provided to OCS on a monthly basis.				
8	I. The Department of Medical Assistance Services in cooperation with the State Executive				
9	Council, shall provide semi-annual training to local Children's Services Act teams on the				
10	procedures for use of Medicaid for residential treatment and treatment foster care services,				
11	including, but not limited to, procedures for determining eligibility, billing, reimbursement,				
12	and related reporting requirements. The department shall include in this training information				
13	on the proper utilization of inpatient and outpatient mental health services as covered by the				
14	Medicaid State Plan.				
15	J. The Departments of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) and Social Services (DSS) shall				
16	collaborate with the League of Social Services Executives, and other stakeholders to analyze				
17	and report data that demonstrates the accuracy, efficiency, compliance, quality of customer				
18	service, and timeliness of determining eligibility for the Medicaid and CHIP programs. Based				
19	on this collaboration, the departments shall develop meaningful performance metrics on data				
20	in agency systems that shall be used to monitor eligibility trends, address potential				
21	compliance problem areas and implement best practices. DMAS shall maintain on its website				
22	a public dashboard on eligibility performance that includes performance metrics developed				
23	through collaborative efforts as well as the performance of local departments of social				
24	services and any centralized eligibility-processing unit. Effective August 1, 2018 this				
25	dashboard shall be updated for the previous quarter and 30 days following the end of each				
26	quarter thereafter.				
27	K. In addition to any regional offices that may be located across the Commonwealth, any				
28	statewide, centralized call center facility that operates in conjunction with a brokerage				
29	transportation program for persons enrolled in Medicaid or the Family Access to Medical				
30	Insurance Security plan shall be located in Norton, Virginia.				
31	L. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the Department of				
32	Social Services, shall require Medicaid eligibility workers to search for unreported assets at				
33	the time of initial eligibility determination and renewal, using all currently available sources				
34	of electronic data, including local real estate property databases and the Department of Motor				
35	Vehicles for all Medicaid applicants and recipients whose assets are subject to an asset limit				
36	under Medicaid eligibility requirements.				
37	M.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall require eligibility workers to				
38	verify income, using currently available Virginia Employment Commission data, for				
39	applicants and recipients who report no earned or unearned income. The Department shall				
40	require all Medicaid eligibility workers to apply the same protocols when verifying income				
41	for all applicants and recipients, including those who report no earned or unearned income.				
42	2. The Department shall amend the Virginia Medicaid application, upon approval of the				
43	federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, to require a Medicaid applicant to opt				
44	out if such applicant does not want to grant permission to the state to use his federal tax				
45	returns for the purposes of renewing eligibility. The department shall implement the necessary				
46	regulatory changes and other necessary measures to be consistent with federal approval of any				
47	appropriate State Plan changes, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process				
48	undertaken in order to effect such change.				
49	N.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall report on the operations and costs				
50	of the Medicaid call center (also known as the Cover Virginia Call Center). This report shall				
51	include the number of calls received on a monthly basis, the purpose of the call, the number of				
52	applications for Medicaid submitted through the call center, and the costs of the contract. The				
53	department shall submit the report by August 15 of each year to the Director, Department of				
54	Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and				
55	Appropriations Committees.				

ITEM 292.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	2. Out of this appropriation, \$3,889,800 the first year and \$3,889,800 the second year from			
2	the general fund and \$10,868,700 the first year and \$10,868,700 the second year from			
3	nongeneral funds is provided for the enhanced operation of the Cover Virginia Call Center			
4	as a centralized eligibility processing unit (CPU) that shall be limited to processing			
5	Medicaid applications received from the Federally Facilitated Marketplace, telephonic			
6	applications through the call center, or electronically submitted Medicaid-only			
7	applications. The department shall report the number of applications processed on a			
8	monthly basis and payments made to the contractor to the Director, Department of			
9	Planning and Budget and the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance			
10	and Appropriations Committees. The report shall be submitted no later than 60 days after			
11	the end of each quarter of the fiscal year.			
12	O. Out of this appropriation, \$15,462,264 the first year and \$15,462,264 the second year			
13	from the general fund and \$62,407,632 the first year and \$62,407,632 the second year			
14	from nongeneral funds shall be provided to maintain and operate the Medicaid Enterprise			
15	System.			
16	P.1. Out of this appropriation, \$6,035,000 the first year and \$6,035,000 the second year			
17	from special funds is appropriated to the Department of Medical Assistance Services			
18	(DMAS) for the disbursement of civil money penalties (CMP) levied against and collected			
19	from Medicaid nursing facilities for violations of rules identified during survey and			
20	certification as required by federal law and regulation. Based on the nature and			
21	seriousness of the deficiency, the agency or the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid			
22	Services may impose a civil money penalty, consistent with the severity of the violations,			
23	for the number of days a facility is not in substantial compliance with the facility's			
24	Medicaid participation agreement. Civil money penalties collected by the Commonwealth			
25	must be applied to the protection of the health or property of residents of nursing facilities			
26	found to be deficient. Penalties collected are to be used for (1) the payment of costs			
27	incurred by the Commonwealth for relocating residents to other facilities; (2) payment of			
28	costs incurred by the Commonwealth related to operation of the facility pending			
29	correction of the deficiency or closure of the facility; and (3) reimbursement of residents			
30	for personal funds or property lost at a facility as a result of actions by the facility or			
31	individuals used by the facility to provide services to residents. These funds are to be			
32	administered in accordance with the revised federal regulations and law, 42 CFR 488.400			
33	and the Social Security Act § 1919(h), for Enforcement of Compliance for Long-Term			
34	Care Facilities with Deficiencies. Any special fund revenue received for this purpose, but			
35	unexpended at the end of the fiscal year, shall remain in the fund for use in accordance			
36	with this provision.			
37	2. Of the amounts appropriated in P.1. of this Item, up to \$225,000 the first year and			
38	\$225,000 the second year from special funds may be used for the costs associated with			
39	administering CMP funds.			
40	3. Of the amounts appropriated in P.1. of this Item, up to \$2,310,000 the first year and			
41	\$2,310,000 the second year from the special funds may be used for special projects that			
42	benefit residents and improve the quality of nursing facilities.			
43	4. Out of the amounts appropriated in P.1. of this Item, \$3,500,000 the first year and			
44	\$3,500,000 the second year from special funds shall be used for a quality improvement			
45	program addressing nursing facility capacity building. The program design may be based			
46	on the results of the Virginia Gold Quality Improvement Program pilot project, to include			
47	peer mentoring, job-related and interpersonal skills training, and work-related benefits.			
48	The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek approval from the Centers for			
49	Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) to implement the program.			
50	5. By October 1 of each year, the department shall provide an annual report of the			
51	previous fiscal year that includes the amount of revenue collected and spending activities			
52	to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations			
53	Committees and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget.			
54	6. No spending or activity authorized under the provisions of paragraph P. of this Item			
55	shall necessitate general fund spending or require future obligations to the			
56	Commonwealth.			

ITEM 292.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	7. The department shall maintain a CMP special fund balance of at least \$1.0 million to				
2	address emergency situations in Virginia's nursing facilities.				
3	8. The Department of Medical Assistance Services is authorized to administratively request				
4	up to \$2,000,000 of additional special fund appropriation for special projects if 1) the				
5	appropriated amounts in P.3. are insufficient; and 2) such projects and costs are approved by				
6	the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) for the Civil Money Penalty				
7	Reinvestment State Plan. The Department of Planning Budget shall approve such requests				
8	provided the required conditions are met.				
9	Q. Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the				
10	general fund shall be provided to contract with the Virginia Center for Health Innovation for				
11	research, development and tracking of innovative approaches to healthcare delivery.				
12	R. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall, prior to the end of each fiscal				
13	quarter, determine and properly reflect in the accounting system whether pharmacy rebates				
14	received in the quarter are related to fee-for-service or managed care expenditures and				
15	whether or not the rebates are prior year recoveries or expenditure refunds for the current				
16	year. The state share of pharmacy rebates for the quarter determined to be prior year revenue				
17	shall be deposited to the Virginia Health Care Fund before the end of the fiscal quarter. The				
18	department shall create and use a separate revenue source code to account for pharmacy				
19	rebates in the Virginia Health Care Fund.				
20	S. Out of this appropriation, \$87,500 the first year and \$87,500 the second year from the				
21	general fund and \$262,500 the first year and \$262,500 second year from nongeneral funds				
22	shall be provided for support of the All Payer Claims Database operated by Virginia Health				
23	Information. This appropriation is contingent on federal approval of an Operational Advanced				
24	Planning Document.				
25	T. Out of this appropriation, \$875,000 the first year and \$875,000 the second year from the				
26	general fund and \$1,625,000 the first year and \$1,625,000 the second year from nongeneral				
27	funds is provided for the Department of Medical Assistance Services to amend the State Plan				
28	and any waivers under Title XXI to fund \$2,500,000 annually for two Poison Control centers				
29	servicing Virginia as part of a Health Services Initiative. The department shall have the				
30	authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement these amendments within 280				
31	days or less from the enactment of this Act.				
32	U. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Medical Assistance				
33	Services (DMAS) shall have the authority to adjust the date of any agency payments should				
34	doing so allow the agency to maximize federal reimbursement. This language shall only apply				
35	to the extent that any impacted payments or reimbursements are allowable and appropriate				
36	under state and federal rules.				
37	V. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend regulations to clarify (i) the				
38	burden of proof in client appeals; (ii) the scope of review for de novo hearings in client				
39	appeals, and (iii) the timeframes for submission of documents and decision deadlines for de				
40	novo client hearings. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency				
41	regulations to implement these amendments within 280 days or less from the enactment of				
42	this Act.				
43	W. Out of this appropriation, \$447,700 the first year and \$447,700 the second year from the				
44	general fund and \$1,212,666 the first year and \$1,212,666 the second year from nongeneral				
45	funds is provided to implement the Virginia Facilitated Enrollment Program.				
46	X. Out of this appropriation, \$1,319,515 the first year and \$1,319,515 the second year from				
47	the general fund and \$3,798,129 the first year and \$3,798,129 the second year from federal				
48	funds is provided to support the Emergency Department Care Coordination Program (EDCC)				
49	as allowed by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. The Department of Medical				
50	Assistance Services, in cooperation with the Virginia Department of Health, shall establish a				
51	work group comprised of the EDCC contractor, the Virginia Health Information, Medicaid				
52	and commercial managed care organizations, health systems with emergency departments and				
53	emergency department physicians to optimize the use of the system and any enhancements to				
54	the system to facilitate communication and collaboration among physicians, other healthcare				
55	providers and other clinical and care management personnel about patients receiving services				

ITEM 292.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	in hospital emergency departments for the purpose of improving the quality of care.			
2	Y. Out of this appropriation, \$90,000 the first year and \$90,000 the second year from the			
3	general fund and \$90,000 the first year and \$90,000 the second year from federal funds			
4	shall be used by the agency to hire a full time employee in the provider reimbursement			
5	division. This employee shall have the actuarial and accounting experience necessary to			
6	provide ongoing expertise on nursing facility reimbursement and rate methodology issues.			
7	Z. Out of this appropriation, \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the second year from			
8	the general fund and \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the second year from federal			
9	funds shall be used by the agency to hire five additional full-time employees to augment			
10	existing staff in the agency's finance division. Specifically, the Department of Medical			
11	Assistance Services shall hire three additional positions in the budget division, one			
12	additional position in the fiscal division and one additional position in the provider			
13	reimbursement division. The agency shall inform the Director, Department of Planning			
14	and Budget once these positions are hired. In addition, these positions shall be highlighted			
15	in the agency's annual organizational report.			
16	AA. Out of this appropriation, \$551,010 the first year and \$551,010 the second year from			
17	the general fund and \$1,530,583 the first year and \$1,530,583 the second year from			
18	nongeneral funds is provided for 17 positions to improve Third-Party Liability (TPL)			
19	recoveries. These additional positions shall augment the existing 17 positions currently			
20	utilized by the Department of Medical Assistance Services to support TPL recovery			
21	efforts. DMAS shall utilize a minimum of 34 positions to perform TPL recoveries. DMAS			
22	shall make information related to TPL activities available on the agency website. This data			
23	should be updated quarterly and include, but not be limited to, state and federal			
24	compliance status, backlogs and amounts recovered.			
25	BB. Out of this appropriation, \$85,000 the first year and \$85,000 the second year from the			
26	general fund and \$85,000 the first year and \$85,000 the second year from federal funds is			
27	provided for a position to support agency responsibilities associated with developmental			
28	disability waiver services. Effective July 1, 2023, the Department of Medical Assistance			
29	Services shall be fully responsible for all financial analysis, rates, and budget work			
30	associated with Virginia's developmental disability waiver services.			
31	CC. Three positions are provided to replace contractual staff in the eligibility and			
32	enrollment unit. The department shall utilize a minimum of four classified positions to			
33	support this unit's activities.			
34	DD. Out of this appropriation, \$1,000,000 the first year and \$2,200,00 the second year			
35	from the general fund and \$8,000,000 the first year and \$19,800,000 the second year from			
36	nongeneral funds is provided to replace the agency fiscal agent services system. The			
37	Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall unallot this appropriation until the			
38	Department of Medical Assistance Services provides documentation of actual costs to			
39	replace the system and shall only allot the amounts needed for actual expenditures in each			
40	fiscal year.			
41	EE. Out of this appropriation, \$590,000 the first year and \$590,000 the second year from			
42	the general fund shall be provided to enhance the oversight of the Cardinal Care Managed			
43	Care Contract. The department shall increase the staff support for managed care contract			
44	operations by three positions.			
45	FF. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall improve efforts to determine if			
46	individuals applying for and enrolled in the Medicaid and CHIP programs are eligible for			
47	alternative health care coverage. The department shall report on its efforts, as well as			
48	potential strategies to enhance coverage identifications, to the Chairmen of the House			
49	Appropriations and Senate Appropriations and Finance Committees and the Director,			
50	Department of Planning and Budget by October 1 of each year.			
51	GG. The Department of Medical Assistance (DMAS) shall convene a workgroup to			
52	evaluate the criteria for hospitals to qualify for disproportionate share hospital (DSH)			
53	payments. The workgroup shall evaluate current DSH criteria, including the Medicaid			
54	inpatient utilization rate, to determine changes that are necessary to reflect the impact			
55	from the Commonwealth's expansion of Medicaid in 2019. The workgroup shall			

ITEM 292.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	recommend a new Medicaid inpatient utilization threshold to qualify for DSH payments to			
2	ensure that those hospitals with the largest uncompensated care costs are receiving			
3	appropriate DSH payments. The workgroup shall include representatives from DMAS, the			
4	Department of Planning and Budget, and staff from the House Appropriations and Senate			
5	Finance and Appropriations Committees. The workgroup shall report its findings to the			
6	Governor and the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations			
7	Committees by October 1, 2024.			
8	HH. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 from the general fund and \$500,000 from nongeneral			
9	funds the first year shall be provided to the Department of Medical Assistance Services			
10	(DMAS) to hire a consultant, with Medicaid-specific knowledge related to eligibility			
11	determination, process-design and information technology, to evaluate Medicaid eligibility			
12	determination in the Commonwealth. The consultant shall conduct a systematic review and			
13	evaluate all aspects of Medicaid eligibility determination as performed by DMAS and local			
14	departments of social services (LDSS). This review shall include, but not be limited to, the			
15	following: (i) evaluate the current information technology systems; (ii) measure the accuracy,			
16	processing times and efficiency of current eligibility determination processes; (iii) determine			
17	how well the current structure and systems handle high volumes; (iv) assess the current level			
18	of automation and determine processes that could be streamlined; (v) analyze the overall cost-			
19	effectiveness of how eligibility is conducted, considering staffing costs and ongoing			
20	operational expenses; (vi) examine best practices in other states; and (vii) develop cost-			
21	effective options for enhancing eligibility determination in the Commonwealth including			
22	alternative delivery models. DMAS, the Department of Social Services, and LDSS shall			
23	provide full cooperation with the consultant and provide the necessary assistance to conduct			
24	the required evaluation. The consultant shall be required to report their findings and			
25	recommendations directly to the Governor, Department of Planning and Budget, and Chairs			
26	of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees by			
27	December 15, 2024. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall unallot this			
28	appropriation until the Department of Medical Assistance Services provides documentation of			
29	the contract's cost, and shall only allot the amount needed for the contract.			
30	II. Out of this appropriation, \$162,825 the first year and \$48,871 the second year from the			
31	general fund and \$337,175 the first year and \$48,871 the second year from nongeneral funds			
32	is provided to support the administrative cost of implementing an 1115 serious mental illness			
33	waiver. Any unexpended balance in this paragraph at the close of business on June 30, 2025			
34	associated with unpaid implementation costs shall not revert to the general fund but shall be			
35	carried forward and reappropriated.			
36	JJ. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year from the general fund and \$250,000 the			
37	first year from federal funds shall be provided to contract with the Virginia Task Force on			
38	Primary Care (VTFPC) to conduct research dedicated to guiding Medicaid policy as it relates			
39	to primary health care. By October 1, 2025, VTFPC shall provide an update to the			
40	Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) on its research activities. DMAS shall			
41	provide this update to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairs of the			
42	House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees upon receipt.			
43	KK. Out of this appropriation, \$2,104,607 the first year and \$4,065,218 the second year from			
44	the general fund and \$4,611,459 the first year and \$9,070,391 the second year from			
45	nongeneral funds is provided for the Department of Medical Assistance Services to contract			
46	with a vendor to handle all mail directed to local departments of social services associated			
47	with medical assistance services. Any unexpended balance in this paragraph at the close of			
48	business on June 30, 2025 associated with unpaid implementation costs shall not revert to the			
49	general fund but shall be carried forward and reappropriated.			
50	LL. Out of this appropriation, \$235,000 from the general fund and \$235,000 from nongeneral			
51	funds the first year shall be provided to implement the provisions of House Bill 1804, as			
52	passed during the 2025 Regular Session. Any unexpended balances for the purposes specified			
53	in this paragraph which are unexpended on June 30, 2025, shall not revert to the general fund			
54	but shall be carried forward and reappropriated in fiscal year 2026.			
55	MM.1. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 from the general fund and \$500,000 from			
56	nongeneral funds the first year shall be provided to the Department of Medical Assistance			
57	Services (DMAS) to conduct a comprehensive evaluation of the potential benefits, cost			

ITEM 292.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	savings, and implementation considerations associated with utilizing a single third-party			
2	administrator to serve as the pharmacy benefit manager (PBM) for all Medicaid pharmacy			
3	benefits. This evaluation shall include an analysis of financial efficiencies, improved			
4	transparency, and the impact on patient access to pharmacy services, including community			
5	critical access pharmacies, along with timelines and cost for both implementation and			
6	ongoing operation and maintenance. As part of this process, DMAS shall engage an			
7	independent consultant with direct experience: (i) advising Medicaid fraud control units;			
8	and (ii) working with states that have transitioned to a single PBM model, to assess best			
9	practices and provide guidance on structuring a model that maximizes cost savings and			
10	operational effectiveness. The consultant shall not be currently engaged by any managed			
11	care organization or by any PBM contracted with a managed care organization.			
12	2. The evaluation shall also include a detailed assessment of the implementation costs			
13	associated with transitioning to a single PBM model. Any such implementation costs shall			
14	be analyzed in comparison to the projected cost savings identified in the independent			
15	evaluation to ensure fiscal accountability. Additionally, the evaluation shall include a			
16	review of fee-for-service and managed care pharmacy dispensing fees and provide			
17	recommendations for adjustments necessary to maintain adequate pharmacy participation			
18	and patient access. DMAS shall report its findings, including projected implementation			
19	and ongoing costs, anticipated cost savings, recommended pharmacy dispensing fees,			
20	timeline for implementation, and any other recommendations for improving the			
21	administration of Medicaid pharmacy benefits, to the Governor and the General Assembly			
22	by December 1, 2025. Any unexpended balances for the purposes specified in paragraph			
23	MM.1. and MM.2. which are unexpended on June 30, 2025, shall not revert to the general			
24	fund but shall be carried forward and reappropriated in fiscal year 2026.			
25	NN. No appropriation in this item shall be used to fund any study of medical assistance			
26	provider rates unless the General Assembly has provided specific authorization for such			
27	study. This provision shall not apply to routine rate work that is necessary to administer			
28	medical assistance programs under existing state and federal law.			
29	OO. The Department of Medical Assistance Services is authorized to conduct a rate study			
30	of Developmental Disabilities Services required pursuant to the Permanent Injunction			
31	(Civil Action No. 3:12CV59-JAG). The department shall include stakeholders as part of			
32	the rate development process and consider their feedback in the process. The department			
33	shall submit a report with the recommended rates and associated fiscal impact to the			
34	Governor, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairs of the			
35	House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees by October 1,			
36	2025.			
37	PP. Out of this appropriation, \$206,889 the first year and \$3,094,795 the second year from			
38	the general fund and \$2,832,111 the first year and \$16,216,115 the second year from			
39	nongeneral funds shall be provided for the Department of Medical Assistance Services to			
40	contract with a vendor to implement identified solutions to assist in timely and accurate			
41	Medicaid eligibility determinations and redeterminations. Solutions may include			
42	additional data checks to verify financial eligibility, additional data matching capability,			
43	and a portal to receive and track coverage corrections for enrollment requests between the			
44	120 local departments of social services. Funding may be used to make enhancements to			
45	the Medicaid Management Information System and the Virginia Case Management			
46	System to implement the identified solutions. The Director of the Department of Planning			
47	and Budget shall unallot this appropriation until the Department of Medical Assistance			
48	Services provides documentation of the contract's cost and shall only allot the amount			
49	contracted for with such vendor.			
50	QQ. Effective upon enactment of this act, the Department of Medical Assistance Services,			
51	related to appeals administered by and for the department, shall have authority to amend			
52	regulations to require provider appeals to be filed only online through the department's			
53	appeal portal. Exceptions may be requested before a filing deadline by a provider for good			
54	cause for situations, such as lack of internet access in rural areas or other extenuating			
55	circumstances explained by the filing provider. The department shall have authority to			
56	promulgate regulations to implement these changes within 280 days or less from the			
57	enactment date of this act.			

ITEM 292.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	RR. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall make efforts to ensure that			
2	pregnant women that apply for Medicaid coverage utilize the Cover Virginia call center, to			
3	the maximum extent possible, in order to reduce the processing time of the application and			
4	expedite the applicant into coverage. The department shall collaborate with the Department of			
5	Social Services to ensure that local departments of social services have in place procedures			
6	and processes to connect pregnant women to the Cover Virginia call center to apply for			
7	coverage, unless such person is required to apply through a local department due to eligibility			
8	for other benefits programs.			
9	SS. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the Department of			
10	Social Services, shall develop cost estimates for the options proposed in the "Evaluation of			
11	Medicaid Eligibility Determination" report to the General Assembly in December 2024 and			
12	report back to the Governor, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, and the			
13	Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees by			
14	September 15, 2025.			
15	TT. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) and the Department of Social			
16	Services (DSS) shall design and institutionalize a joint Steering Committee on Medicaid			
17	Eligibility. The Steering Committee shall: (i) document the areas in which DMAS and DSS			
18	need to collaborate; (ii) develop and agree upon a charter for the committee that outlines the			
19	types of decision rights each agency has independently versus what the Steering Committee			
20	oversees, membership, meeting schedule, topics leadership needs routine visibility on, a			
21	process for escalating issues to the Steering Committee, a process for the staff to brief the			
22	Steering Committee, and a process for coordinating and briefing the Secretary of Health and			
23	Human Resources or other state leaders as needed; (iii) determine when special initiatives or			
24	task forces are required to ensure focused collaboration on key issues; (iv) have oversight			
25	over Medicaid eligibility improvement efforts; and (v) have the authority to establish a			
26	stakeholder advisory forum to inform improvement efforts.			
27	UU.1. Out of this appropriation, \$1,250,000 the second year from the general fund and			
28	\$1,250,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided to the Department of			
29	Medical Assistance Services, in consultation with Virginia universities and private businesses,			
30	to create a pilot program for mobile clinics within maternal health deserts in Virginia, as well			
31	as funding for data collection to measure the effectiveness of the program.			
32	2. The department shall evaluate the program's effectiveness and options for transitioning it to			
33	managed care organizations. This evaluation shall be provided to the to the Governor and			
34	Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees by			
35	September 1, 2026.			
36	Total for Department of Medical Assistance Services.		\$26,272,790,627	\$27,548,919,470
37				\$28,731,997,064
38	General Fund Positions.....	274.02	276.52	
39	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	292.98	295.48	
40	Position Level.....	567.00	572.00	
41	Fund Sources: General.....	\$7,209,890,810	\$7,622,621,275	
42			\$8,038,519,706	
43	Special.....	\$7,329,800	\$7,329,800	
44	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$2,287,759,743	\$2,319,107,795	
45			\$2,698,055,045	
46	Federal Trust.....	\$16,767,810,274	\$17,599,860,600	
47			\$17,988,092,513	
48	<b>§ 1-13. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES (720)</b>			
49	293.	Not set out.		
50	294.	Not set out.		
51	295.	Not set out.		

ITEM 296.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)		
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	
1	296.	Central Office Managed Community and Individual Health Services (44400).....			\$178,884,498	\$157,904,251
3		Individual and Developmental Disability Services (44401).....	\$7,169,347	\$10,320,331		
5		Mental Health Services (44402).....	\$169,415,151	\$145,283,920		
6		Substance Abuse Services (44403).....	\$2,300,000	\$2,300,000		
7		Fund Sources: General.....	\$177,900,843	\$156,538,191		
8		Special.....	\$983,655	\$983,655		
9		Federal Trust.....	\$0	\$382,405		
10		Authority: Title 16.1, Article 18, and Title 37.2, Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, and Title 2.2, Chapters 26 and 53 Code of Virginia; P.L. 102-119, Federal Code.				
12		A. Out of this appropriation, \$5,050,000 the first year and \$5,050,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used for Developmental Disability Health Support Networks in regions served, or previously served, by Southside Virginia Training Center, Central Virginia Training Center, Northern Virginia Training Center, and Southwestern Virginia Training Center.				
17		B. Out of this appropriation, \$705,000 the first year and \$705,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide community-based services to individuals transitioning from state training centers to community settings who are not eligible for Medicaid.				
21		C.1. Out of this appropriation, \$27,722,785 the first year and \$27,722,785 the second year from the general fund shall be used to address census issues at state facilities by providing community-based services for those individuals determined clinically ready for discharge or for the diversion of admissions to state facilities by purchasing acute inpatient or community-based psychiatric services.				
26		2. Out of this appropriation, \$2,500,000 the first year and \$2,500,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the development or acquisition of clinically appropriate housing options to provide comprehensive community-based care for individuals in state hospitals who have complex and resource-intensive needs who have been clinically determined able to move from a hospital to a more integrated setting. In addition to the funds in this Item, \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from the general fund is provided in Item 295 of this Act for a community support team to assist housing providers in addressing the complex needs of residents who have been discharged from state facilities or individuals who are at risk of institutionalization.				
35		D. Out of this appropriation, \$770,000 the first year from the general fund is provided to improve clinical and financial tracking of Discharge Assistance Planning funds and Local Inpatient Purchase of Services funds through the purchase of an information technology solution.				
39		E.1. Out of this appropriation, \$14,522,552 the first year and \$18,673,707 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for alternative transportation for adults and children under a temporary detention order or involuntary commitment order and for a program of alternative custody for individuals under an emergency custody order, temporary detention order, or involuntary commitment order who are awaiting evaluation or transport to an inpatient bed. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, in consultation with local law enforcement, community services boards, and other stakeholders as appropriate, shall implement a plan to provide alternative custody options for individuals under temporary detention orders or involuntary commitment orders to reduce the length of time law enforcement resources are involved and improve patient outcomes. The department may contract with private contractors, enter into agreements with local law enforcement organizations, contract with Community Services Boards, or use other methods as necessary to implement the program. The department shall report to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees on the effectiveness and outcomes of the program funding by October 1 of each year.				
55		2. Out of the amounts in E.1., up to \$10,089,107 the second year from the general fund is				

ITEM 296.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	provided for contracts with private hospitals or other qualified agencies to hire Special			
2	Conservators of the Peace, as defined in §§ 19.2-12 through 19.2-25, Code of Virginia, to			
3	provide capacity for emergency departments to maintain custody of individuals under			
4	emergency custody orders and/or temporary detention orders until the individual is ready for			
5	transport to the bed of temporary detention or released. The department shall prioritize this			
6	funding to fund contracts that provide coverage for all of Region Three and Region One and,			
7	to the extent that any funding is available after needs are met in Regions Three and One, the			
8	department may expand the program into Region Five. Notwithstanding any other provision			
9	of law, such contracts shall be exempt from competition as otherwise required by the Virginia			
10	Public Procurement Act, §§ 2.2-4300 through 2.2-4377, Code of Virginia.			
11	F. Out of this appropriation, \$1,150,000 the first year and \$1,150,000 the second year from			
12	the general fund shall be provided for costs of transporting individuals from state behavioral			
13	health facilities to their homes after being discharged from such facility as a result from an			
14	admission under a temporary detention order.			
15	G. Out of this appropriation, \$14,785,488 the first year and \$14,785,488 the second year from			
16	the general fund shall be provided to the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental			
17	Services to contract with the Virginia Mental Health Access Program to develop integrated			
18	mental health services for children.			
19	H. Out of this appropriation, \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the second year from the			
20	general fund shall be used to purchase and distribute additional REVIVE! kits.			
21	I. Out of this appropriation, \$7,600,000 in the first year and \$7,600,000 the second year from			
22	the general fund shall be used to address census issues at state facilities by providing			
23	community-based services for children and adolescents determined clinically ready for			
24	discharge or for the diversion of admissions of children and adolescents to state facilities by			
25	purchasing acute inpatient services, step-down services, or community-based services as an			
26	alternative to inpatient care.			
27	J. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall post its annual			
28	federal State Targeted Response Report and State Opioid Response (SOR) Report on its			
29	website no later than December 31 of each year. The report will describe the amount of any			
30	grants received from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration as part			
31	of any State Opioid Response grant funding, and shall provide information on how the funds			
32	are distributed among programs, the number of individuals served if available, and any			
33	available outcome-based data specific to treatment engagement and impact on access.			
34	K. Out of this appropriation, \$89,396 the first year and \$89,396 the second year from the			
35	general fund shall be provided to the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental			
36	Services to contract with the Jewish Foundation for Group Homes to expand the Transitioning			
37	Youth program for individuals with developmental disability who are aging out and exiting			
38	the school system in Loudoun County.			
39	L.1. Out of this appropriation, \$1,950,000 the first year and \$1,950,000 the second year is			
40	provided to make grants to recovery residences certified by the Department of Behavioral			
41	Health and Developmental Services for recovery support services. Grantees of these funds			
42	will comply in a timely manner with all requirements of the agreement entered into with the			
43	Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services as a result of this			
44	appropriation. Any violations of the agreement shall be reported to the Chairs of House			
45	Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees within thirty days of their			
46	occurrence. Grantees shall report monthly to the Department of Behavioral Health and			
47	Development Services providing financial and operational documentation for services			
48	provided. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report			
49	annually to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance			
50	and Appropriations Committees by August 1 on the distribution and use of the funds			
51	authorized in this paragraph.			
52	2. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall monitor			
53	credentialed recovery homes for regulatory compliance and consult with credentialed entities			
54	designated in §37.2-431.1 to keep the agency's public website's list of credentialed recovery			
55	homes up to date.			

ITEM 296.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	3. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services may expand the			
2	buildout of recovery residences by initiating a bidding process by entity to ensure			
3	coverage across the Commonwealth for this support service.			
4	M.1. Out of this appropriation, \$3,547,000 the first year and \$3,647,000 the second year			
5	from the general fund shall be used to support the diversion and discharge of individuals			
6	with a diagnosis of dementia. Priority shall be given to those individuals who would			
7	otherwise be served by state facilities.			
8	2. Of the amounts in M.1., \$2,820,000 the first year and \$2,820,000 the second year shall			
9	be used to establish contracts to support the diversion and discharge into private settings			
10	of individuals with a diagnosis of dementia.			
11	3. Of the amounts in M.1., \$727,000 the first year and \$727,000 the second year shall be			
12	used for mobile crisis program targeted for individuals with a diagnosis of dementia.			
13	N. Out of this appropriation, \$1,650,000 the first year and \$2,650,000 the second year		<b>I VETO ITEM 296.N.</b> <b>ON PAGE 167</b> /s/ Glenn Youngkin 5-2-25	
14	from the general fund is provided for pilot programs for individuals with dementia or			
15	geriatric individuals who may otherwise be admitted to a state facility.			
16	O. Out of this appropriation, \$7,535,122 the first year and \$7,535,122 the second year			
17	from the general fund is provided to divert admissions from state hospitals by purchasing			
18	acute inpatient or community-based psychiatric services at private facilities. This funding			
19	shall be allocated to Community Services Boards and a Behavioral Health Authority for			
20	such purpose in an efficient and effective manner so as not to disrupt local service			
21	contracts and to allow for expeditious reallocation of unspent funding between			
22	Community Services Boards and a Behavioral Health Authority.			
23	P.1. Out of this appropriation, \$13,500,000 the first year and \$13,500,000 the second year			
24	from the general fund is provided for the Department of Behavioral Health and			
25	Developmental Services (DBHDS) to pursue alternative inpatient options to state			
26	behavioral health hospital care or to increase capacity in the community for patients on the			
27	Extraordinary Barriers List through projects that will reduce census pressures on state			
28	hospitals. Proposals shall be evaluated on: (i) the expected impact on state hospital bed			
29	use, including the impact on the extraordinary barrier list; (ii) the speed by which the			
30	project can become operational; (iii) the start-up and ongoing costs of the project; (iv) the			
31	sustainability of the project without the use of ongoing general funds; (v) the alignment			
32	between the project target population and the population currently being admitted to state			
33	hospitals; and (vi) the applicant's history of success in meeting the needs of the target			
34	population. No project shall be allocated more than \$2,500,000 each year. Projects may			
35	include public-private partnerships, to include contracts with private entities. The			
36	department shall give preference to projects that serve individuals who would otherwise			
37	be admitted to a state hospital operated by DBHDS, that can be rapidly implemented, and			
38	provide the best long-term outcomes for patients. Consideration may be given to regional			
39	projects addressing comprehensive psychiatric emergency services, complex medical and			
40	neuro-developmental needs of children and adolescents receiving inpatient behavioral			
41	health services, and addressing complex medical needs of adults receiving inpatient			
42	behavioral health services.			
43	2. Of the amounts in P.1., \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,000 the second year may			
44	be utilized to pursue a pilot program to support the discharge of private hospital patients at			
45	risk of transfer to state mental health hospitals. The department shall prioritize assistance			
46	to patients who can be diverted from state hospital admission through discharge training,			
47	planning consultation, and/or one-time financial assistance. Financial assistance from this			
48	program shall only be provided as a method of last resort to assist in re-entry to the			
49	community.			
50	3. Of the amounts in P.1., \$5,000,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year may			
51	be used to pursue alternative options to state behavioral health hospital care for patients			
52	designated as forensic who are admitted to, or at risk of admission to, state hospitals to			
53	reduce census pressures on state hospitals.			
54	4. Of the amounts in P.1., \$6,000,000 the first year and \$6,000,000 the second year shall			
55	be used for discharge assistance planning for individuals on the Extraordinary Barriers			

ITEM 296.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	List to increase capacity in the community for such individuals. The department may, but is				
2	not limited to, pursue options such as placements in specialized group homes, assisted living				
3	facilities, and other models that provide support to an individual and stabilization in the				
4	community to help prevent rehospitalization.				
5	Q. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services is authorized to enter				
6	into a contract for use of up to eight beds of a 20-bed acute, inpatient psychiatric unit at				
7	Chesapeake Regional Healthcare for state purposes to increase diversion from state mental				
8	health hospitals. The department shall begin developing the contract after Chesapeake				
9	Regional Healthcare starts construction of the 20-bed acute, inpatient psychiatric unit. As part				
10	of the contracting process, the department shall develop an estimate of the potential cost				
11	savings of diversion from state hospital beds that could occur with use of the eight beds and				
12	provide an estimated annual state contribution to support Chesapeake Regional Healthcare.				
13	The department shall execute the contract contingent on an appropriation by the General				
14	Assembly. The department shall report to the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate				
15	Finance and Appropriations Committees by December 1 of each year on the status of the				
16	contract and any state contribution that has been estimated.				
17	R. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services is authorized to accept				
18	unsolicited proposals from private providers to establish a pilot project for the purpose of				
19	acquiring clinically appropriate housing options for individuals on the Extraordinary Barriers				
20	List or to prevent unnecessary hospitalizations for appropriate individuals to address census				
21	issues at state facilities.				
22	S. Out of this appropriation, \$64,845,204 the first year and \$42,448,718 the second year from				
23	the general fund shall be provided to expand and modernize the comprehensive crisis services				
24	system, including, but not limited to, investment in additional crisis receiving centers, crisis				
25	stabilization units, enhancements to existing sites, and pharmacy improvements. Out of this				
26	appropriation, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall award				
27	and provide \$2,250,000 the first year and \$2,250,000 the second year from the general fund to				
28	support the Prince William County Youth Crisis Receiving Center. Any amounts remaining				
29	unexpended at year end shall be reappropriated in the subsequent fiscal year for this purpose.				
30	T. Out of this appropriation, \$8,000,000 the first year and \$8,000,000 the second year from				
31	the general fund is provided for supervised residential care for 100 individuals. The				
32	department shall give priority to projects that prioritize individuals on the state's extraordinary				
33	barriers list. Projects may include public-private partnerships, to include contracts with private				
34	entities. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, contracts entered into pursuant to this				
35	paragraph shall be exempt from competition as otherwise required by the Virginia Public				
36	Procurement Act, §§ 2.2-4300 through 2.2-4377, Code of Virginia. The Department shall				
37	report quarterly on projects awarded with details on each project and its projected impact on				
38	the state's extraordinary barriers list. The report shall be submitted to the Chairs of House				
39	Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committee no later than 30 days after				
40	each quarter ends.				
41	U. Out of this appropriation, \$10,000,000 the first year from the general fund is provided for				
42	the one-time costs of establishing additional mobile crisis services in underserved areas.				
43	V. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from the				
44	general fund shall be provided for the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental				
45	Services to contract with Specially Adapted Resources Clubs (SPARC) to support essential				
46	day programs for adults with profound disabilities.				
47	W. Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the				
48	general fund shall be provided for the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental				
49	Services to contract with On Our Own, a peer recovery center and supportive community that				
50	serves the community at no charge.				
51	X. Out of this appropriation, \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the second year from the				
52	general fund shall be provided to fund clients assigned to participate in the Bridge Behavioral				
53	Health program.				
54	Y. Out of this appropriation, \$2,284,100 the second year from the general fund is provided for				
55	the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to contract with the				

ITEM 296.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Medical Society of Virginia to maintain the Adult Psychiatric Access Line.				
2	Z. Out of this appropriation, \$1,500,000 the second year from the general fund is provided				
3	to reimburse Community Services Boards for the restoration of competency to stand trial				
4	evaluations, services, and supports in an outpatient setting and to provide training to				
5	clinicians.				
6	AA. On or before June 30,2026, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall				
7	authorize the reversion to the general fund of \$23,064,259 from the unexpended balances				
8	of this program.				
9	Total for Department of Behavioral Health and				
10	Developmental Services.....			\$352,223,748	\$339,817,218
11	General Fund Positions.....	521.50	562.50		
12	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	46.75	46.75		
13	Position Level.....	568.25	609.25		
14	Fund Sources: General.....	\$294,357,872	\$277,985,389		
15	Special.....	\$22,415,168	\$22,415,168		
16	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$4,478,113	\$6,439,394		
17	Federal Trust.....	\$30,972,595	\$32,977,267		
18	297. Not set out.				
19	298. Not set out.				
20	299. Not set out.				
21	300. Not set out.				
22	301. Not set out.				
23	302. Not set out.				
24	303. Not set out.				
25	304. Not set out.				
26	305. Not set out.				
27	306. Not set out.				
28	307. Not set out.				
29	308. Not set out.				
30	309. Not set out.				
31	310. Not set out.				
32	311. Not set out.				
33	312. Not set out.				
34	313. Not set out.				
35	Grand Total for Department of Behavioral Health			\$1,836,595,137	\$1,845,176,854
36	and Developmental Services.....				

ITEM 313.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	General Fund Positions.....	5,888.00	5,929.00		
2	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1,262.75	1,262.75		
3	Position Level.....	7,150.75	7,191.75		
4	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,576,672,559	\$1,583,985,343		
5	Special.....	\$123,921,052	\$123,921,052		
6	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$14,628,931	\$13,893,192		
7	Federal Trust.....	\$121,372,595	\$123,377,267		
8	314. Not set out.				
9	315. Not set out.				
10	316. Not set out.				
11	317. Not set out.				
12	318. Not set out.				
13	319. Not set out.				
14	320. Not set out.				
15	321. Not set out.				
16	322. Not set out.				
17	323. Not set out.				
18	<b>§ 1-14. DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES (765)</b>				
19	324. Not set out.				
20	325. Financial Assistance for Self-Sufficiency Programs				
21	and Services (45200).....			\$150,040,168	\$249,720,830
22					\$247,369,995
23	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)				
24	Cash Assistance (45201).....	\$67,831,905	\$57,186,832		
25			\$57,904,956		
26	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)				
27	Employment Services (45212).....	\$17,045,689	\$17,045,689		
28	Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program				
29	Employment and Training (SNAPET) Services				
30	(45213).....	\$2,205,341	\$2,205,341		
31	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)				
32	Child Care Subsidies (45214).....	\$45,060,443	\$51,981,727		
33			\$48,912,768		
34	At-Risk Child Care Subsidies (45215).....	\$2,864,671	\$2,864,671		
35	Unemployed Parents Cash Assistance (45216).....	\$15,032,119	\$13,233,570		
36	Summer Nutrition Benefit for Children (45221).....	\$0	\$105,203,000		
37	Fund Sources: General.....	\$89,675,743	\$87,877,194		
38	Federal Trust.....	\$60,364,425	\$161,843,636		
39			\$159,492,801		
40	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 54; Title 63.2, Chapters 1 through 7, Code of Virginia; Title VI,				
41	Subtitle B, P.L. 97-35, as amended; P.L. 103-252, as amended; P.L. 104-193, as amended,				
42	Federal Code.				
43	A. It is hereby acknowledged that as of June 30, 2024 there existed with the federal				
44	government an unexpended balance of \$46,855,247 in federal Temporary Assistance for				

ITEM 325.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Needy Families (TANF) block grant funds which are available to the Commonwealth of			
2	Virginia to reimburse expenditures incurred in accordance with the adopted State Plan for			
3	the TANF program. Based on projected spending levels and appropriations in this Act, the			
4	Commonwealth's accumulated balance for authorized federal TANF block grant funds is			
5	estimated at \$25,302,548 on June 30, 2025; <del>\$21,828,551</del> \$28,371,637 on June 30, 2026;			
6	and <del>\$18,354,554</del> \$21,122,560 on June 30, 2027.			
7	B. No less than 30 days prior to submitting any amendment to the federal government			
8	related to the State Plan for the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program, the			
9	Commissioner of the Department of Social Services shall provide the Chairmen of the			
10	House Appropriations and Senate Finance an Appropriations Committees as well as the			
11	Director, Department of Planning and Budget written documentation detailing the			
12	proposed policy changes. This documentation shall include an estimate of the fiscal			
13	impact of the proposed changes and information summarizing public comment that was			
14	received on the proposed changes.			
15	C. Notwithstanding any other provision of state law, the Department of Social Services			
16	shall maintain a separate state program, as that term is defined by federal regulations			
17	governing the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program, 45 C.F.R. §			
18	260.30, for the purpose of providing welfare cash assistance payments to able-bodied two-			
19	parent families. The separate state program shall be funded by state funds and operated			
20	outside of the TANF program. Able-bodied two-parent families shall not be eligible for			
21	TANF cash assistance as defined at 45 C.F.R. § 260.31 (a)(1), but shall receive benefits			
22	under the separate state program provided for in this paragraph. Although various			
23	conditions and eligibility requirements may be different under the separate state program,			
24	the basic benefit payment for which two-parent families are eligible under the separate			
25	state program shall not be less than what they would have received under TANF. The			
26	Department of Social Services shall establish regulations to govern this separate state			
27	program.			
28	D. As a condition of this appropriation, the Department of Social Services shall disregard			
29	the value of one motor vehicle per assistance unit in determining eligibility for cash			
30	assistance in the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program and in the			
31	separate state program for able-bodied two-parent families.			
32	E. The Department of Social Services, in collaboration with local departments of social			
33	services, shall maintain minimum performance standards for all local departments of			
34	social services participating in the Virginia Initiative for Education and Work (VIEW)			
35	program. The department shall allocate VIEW funds to local departments of social			
36	services based on these performance standards and VIEW caseloads. The allocation			
37	formula shall be developed and revised in cooperation with the local social services			
38	departments and the Department of Planning and Budget.			
39	F. A participant whose Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) financial			
40	assistance is terminated due to the receipt of 24 months of assistance as specified in §			
41	63.2-612, Code of Virginia, or due to the closure of the TANF case prior to the completion			
42	of 24 months of TANF assistance, excluding cases closed with a sanction for			
43	noncompliance with the Virginia Initiative for Education and Work program, shall be			
44	eligible to receive employment and training assistance for up to 12 months after			
45	termination, if needed, in addition to other transitional services provided pursuant to §			
46	63.2-611, Code of Virginia.			
47	G. Out of this appropriation, \$2,647,305 the first year and \$2,647,305 the second year			
48	from the general fund shall be provided to support state child care programs.			
49	H. Out of this appropriation, the Department of Social Services shall use \$4,800,000 the			
50	first year and \$4,800,000 the second year from the federal Temporary Assistance to Needy			
51	Families (TANF) block grant to provide to each TANF recipient with two or more			
52	children in the assistance unit a monthly TANF supplement equal to the amount the			
53	Division of Child Support Enforcement collects up to \$200, less the \$100 disregard passed			
54	through to such recipient. The TANF child support supplement shall be paid within two			
55	months following collection of the child support payment or payments used to determine			
56	the amount of such supplement. For purposes of determining eligibility for medical			
57	assistance services, the TANF supplement described in this paragraph shall be			

ITEM 325.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	disregarded. In the event there are sufficient federal TANF funds to provide all other			
2	assistance required by the TANF State Plan, the Commissioner may use unobligated federal			
3	TANF block grant funds in excess of this appropriation to provide the TANF supplement			
4	described in this paragraph.			
5	I.1. The Department of Social Services (DSS) and the Department of Education (DOE) shall			
6	ensure that the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Virginia Initiative for			
7	Employment and Work (VIEW) mandated child care forecast is funded through a			
8	combination of general fund, TANF, and Child Care Development Fund (CCDF) grant			
9	dollars. The amount of needed CCDF dollars identified in the Memorandum of Agreement			
10	(MOA) between the agencies shall be transferred from DOE to DSS within the first thirty			
11	days of the fiscal year. DSS shall notify DOE of the required amount of the next fiscal year			
12	transfer upon the enrollment of the budget. This amount shall reflect the need identified in the			
13	official forecast as well as changes resulting from actions in the final budget.			
14	2. The MOA shall reflect the full cost of the VIEW mandated child care program. From this			
15	amount, \$45,060,443 the first year and <del>\$51,981,727</del> \$48,912,768 the second year is			
16	appropriated at DSS and the balance shall be transferred from DOE from the CCDF grant to			
17	support the VIEW mandated child care program as specified in I.1.			
18	J. Out of this appropriation, \$2,120,420 the first year and \$2,120,420 the second year from the			
19	Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided for the			
20	Department of Social Services to implement a program so that TANF-eligible individuals			
21	may save funds in an individual development account established for the purposes of home			
22	purchase, education, starting a business, transportation, or self-sufficiency. The TANF funds			
23	shall be deposited to the individual development accounts at a match rate determined by the			
24	department.			
25	K. Out of this appropriation, \$105,203,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be			
26	provided to the Department of Social Services for summer nutrition benefits for children.			
27	326.	Financial Assistance for Local Social Services Staff		
28		(46000).....		\$639,331,145
29				\$662,264,872
30		Local Staff and Operations (46010).....	\$639,331,145	<del>\$662,264,872</del>
31				\$694,061,090
32		Fund Sources: General.....	\$172,439,387	<del>\$186,277,343</del>
33				\$186,877,343
34		Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$10,315,556	<del>\$13,033,278</del>
35				\$13,343,025
36		Federal Trust.....	\$456,576,202	<del>\$462,954,251</del>
37				\$493,840,722
38	Authority: Title 63.2, Chapters 1 through 7 and 9 through 16, Code of Virginia; P.L. 104-193,			
39	Titles IV A, XIX, and XXI, Social Security Act, Federal Code, as amended.			
40	A. The amounts in this Item shall be expended under regulations of the Board of Social			
41	Services to reimburse county and city welfare/social services boards pursuant to § 63.2-401,			
42	Code of Virginia, and subject to the same percentage limitations for other administrative			
43	services performed by county and city public welfare/social services boards and			
44	superintendents of public welfare/social services pursuant to other provisions of the Code of			
45	Virginia, as amended.			
46	B. Pursuant to the provisions of §§ 63.2-403, 63.2-406, 63.2-407, 63.2-408, and 63.2-615			
47	Code of Virginia, all moneys deducted from funds otherwise payable out of the state treasury			
48	to the counties and cities pursuant to the provisions of § 63.2-408, Code of Virginia, shall be			
49	credited to the applicable general fund account.			
50	C. Included in this appropriation are funds to reimburse local social service agencies for			
51	eligibility workers who interview applicants to determine qualification for public assistance			
52	benefits which include but are not limited to: Temporary Assistance for Needy Families			
53	(TANF); Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP); and Medicaid.			
54	D. Included in this appropriation are funds to reimburse local social service agencies for			
55	social workers who deliver program services which include but are not limited to: child and			

ITEM 326.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	adult protective services complaint investigations; foster care and adoption services; and				
2	adult services.				
3	E. Out of the federal fund appropriation for local social services staff, amounts estimated				
4	at \$95,372,148 the first year and <del>\$95,372,148</del> \$117,565,095 the second year shall be set				
5	aside for allowable local costs which exceed available general fund reimbursement and				
6	amounts estimated at \$28,100,000 the first year and <del>\$28,100,000</del> \$31,100,000 the second				
7	year shall be set aside to reimburse local governments for allowable costs incurred in				
8	administering public assistance programs.				
9	F. Out of this appropriation, \$712,062 the first year and \$712,062 the second year from the				
10	general fund and \$684,138 the first year and \$684,138 the second year from nongeneral				
11	funds shall be provided to cover the cost of the health insurance credit for retired local				
12	social services employees.				
13	G.1. Out of this appropriation, \$4,527,969 the first year and \$4,527,969 the second year				
14	from the general fund shall be available for the reinvestment of adoption general fund				
15	savings as authorized in Title IV, parts B and E of the federal Social Security Act (P.L.				
16	110-351).				
17	2. Of the amount in paragraph G.1. above, \$1,333,031 the first year and \$1,333,031 the				
18	second year from the general fund shall be used to provide Child Protective Services				
19	(CPS) assessments and investigations in response to all reports of children born exposed to				
20	controlled substances regardless of whether the substance had been prescribed to the				
21	mother when she has sought or gained substance abuse counseling or treatment.				
22	H. Out of this appropriation, \$594,713 the first year and \$594,713 the second year from				
23	the general fund and \$4,734,573 the first year and \$4,734,573 the second year from				
24	nongeneral funds shall be provided to implement the Virginia Facilitated Enrollment				
25	Program.				
26	I. Out of this appropriation, \$360,000 the first year and \$360,000 the second year from the				
27	general fund shall be used to provide a bonus payment to local departments of social				
28	services not to exceed \$250 for each time a new child enters foster care and is placed with				
29	a kinship foster parent or for a child currently in foster care who transitions from a non-				
30	kinship placement to the care of a kinship foster parent. Payments provided under the				
31	provisions of this paragraph shall not exceed \$360,000 per year, in aggregate.				
32	J. Out of this appropriation, \$7,310,288 the second year from the general fund and				
33	\$6,482,709 the second year from nongeneral funds is provided to supplement existing				
34	support for employment and income verification services. The Department of Social				
35	Services shall investigate alternatives to its current employment and income verification				
36	services contract that may provide more cost-effective opportunities. This examination				
37	shall include, but not be limited to, an inventory of all potential providers of necessary				
38	data, the cost structure for obtaining data from potential providers, the feasibility of using				
39	data from potential providers, and the estimated cost of adding new providers to the				
40	agency's case management system as to prioritize free or low-cost providers. These				
41	alternatives shall be reported to the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate				
42	Finance and Appropriations Committees, and the Director, Department of Planning and				
43	Budget, in a report due by November 1, 2025. Funding provided in this paragraph shall be				
44	unallotted by the Department of Planning and Budget until such time as DSS provides				
45	documentation of biennial contract costs.				
46	327. Not set out.				
47	328. Adult Programs and Services (46800).....			\$62,727,762	\$62,727,762
48	Auxiliary Grants for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled				
49	(46801).....	\$40,898,009	\$40,898,009		
50	Adult In-Home and Supportive Services (46802).....	\$6,822,995	\$6,822,995		
51	Domestic Violence Prevention and Support				
52	Activities (46803).....	\$15,006,758	\$15,006,758		
53	Fund Sources: General.....	\$45,522,734	\$45,522,734		
54	Federal Trust.....	\$17,205,028	\$17,205,028		

ITEM 328.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Authority: Title 63.2, Chapters 1, 16 and 22, Code of Virginia; Title XVI, federal Social				
2	Security Act, as amended.				
3	A.1. Effective January 1, <del>2025</del> 2026, the Department of Social Services, in collaboration with				
4	the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, is authorized to base approved licensed				
5	assisted living facility rates for individual facilities on an occupancy rate of 85 percent of				
6	licensed capacity, not to exceed a maximum rate of <del>\$2,103</del> \$2,130 per month, which rate is				
7	also applied to approved adult foster care homes, unless modified as indicated below. The				
8	department may add a 15 percent differential to the maximum amount for licensed assisted				
9	living facilities and adult foster care homes in Planning District Eight.				
10	2. Effective January 1, 2024, the monthly personal care allowance for auxiliary grant				
11	recipients who reside in licensed assisted living facilities and approved adult foster care				
12	homes shall be \$87 per month, unless modified as indicated below.				
13	3. The Department of Social Services, in collaboration with the Department for Aging and				
14	Rehabilitative Services, is authorized to increase the assisted living facility and adult foster				
15	care home rates and/or the personal care allowance cited above on January 1 of each year in				
16	which the federal government increases Supplemental Security Income or Social Security				
17	rates or at any other time that the department determines that an increase is necessary to				
18	ensure that the Commonwealth continues to meet federal requirements for continuing				
19	eligibility for federal financial participation in the Medicaid program. Any such increase is				
20	subject to the prior concurrence of the Department of Planning and Budget. Within thirty days				
21	after its effective date, the Department of Social Services shall report any such increase to the				
22	Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and				
23	Appropriations Committees with an explanation of the reasons for the increase.				
24	B. Out of this appropriation, \$4,185,189 the first year and \$4,185,189 in the second year from				
25	the federal Social Services Block Grant shall be allocated to provide adult companion services				
26	for low-income elderly and disabled adults.				
27	C. The toll-free telephone hotline operated by the Department of Social Services to receive				
28	child abuse and neglect complaints shall also be publicized and used by the department to				
29	receive complaints of adult abuse and neglect.				
30	D.1. Out of this appropriation, \$1,423,750 the first year and \$1,423,750 the second year from				
31	the general fund and \$4,246,792 the first year and \$4,246,792 the second year from				
32	nongeneral funds shall be provided as a grant to local domestic violence programs.				
33	2. Out of the amounts appropriated in D.1., \$248,750 the first year and \$248,750 the second				
34	year from the general fund and \$1,346,792 the first year and \$1,346,792 the second year from				
35	federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) funds shall be provided as a grant				
36	to local domestic violence programs for purchase of crisis and core services for victims of				
37	domestic violence, including 24-hour hotlines, emergency shelter, emergency transportation,				
38	and other crisis services as a first priority.				
39	3. Out of the amounts appropriated in D.1., \$1,100,000 the first year and \$1,100,000 the				
40	second year from the general fund and \$2,500,000 the first year and \$2,500,000 the second				
41	year from federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) funds shall be provided				
42	as a grant to local domestic violence programs for services.				
43	4. Out of the amounts appropriated in D.1., \$75,000 the first year and \$75,000 the second year				
44	from the general fund and \$400,000 the first year and \$400,000 the second year from				
45	nongeneral funds shall be provided for the purchase of services for victims of domestic				
46	violence as stated in § 63.2-1615, Code of Virginia, in accordance with regulations				
47	promulgated by the Board of Social Services.				
48	E. Out of this appropriation, \$2,650,000 the first year and \$2,650,000 the second year from				
49	the general fund shall be transferred to the Virginia Sexual and Domestic Violence Prevention				
50	Fund. Notwithstanding § 63.2-2300 of the Code of Virginia, the Department of Social				
51	Services shall solicit applications for funding by August 1 of each year and shall award the				
52	funds by no later than October 1 of each year. Funding shall be awarded for evidence-based				
53	services. The department shall report on the allocation of these funds to the Chairs of the				
54	House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees by December 1 of				

ITEM 328.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	each year.			
2	F. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall, on or before June 30, 2025,			
3	unallot \$1,000,000 from the general fund in this item, which reflects unused balances in			
4	the auxiliary grants program.			
5	329. Child Welfare Services (46900).....		\$288,867,026	<del>\$293,334,091</del>
6				\$284,614,005
7	Foster Care Payments (46901).....	\$39,235,246	<del>\$42,515,744</del>	
8			\$41,198,312	
9	Supplemental Child Welfare Activities (46902).....	\$65,037,928	\$64,737,928	
10	Adoption Subsidy Payments (46903).....	\$167,109,932	<del>\$168,596,499</del>	
11			\$161,193,845	
12	Prevention Services (46905).....	\$17,483,920	\$17,483,920	
13	Fund Sources: General.....	\$147,004,071	<del>\$149,703,135</del>	
14			\$145,289,520	
15	Special.....	\$2,434,593	\$2,434,593	
16	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$585,265	\$585,265	
17	Federal Trust.....	\$138,843,097	<del>\$140,611,098</del>	
18			\$136,304,627	
19	Authority: Title 63.2, Chapters 1, 2, 4 and 8 through 15, Code of Virginia; P.L. 100-294,			
20	P.L. 101-126, P.L. 101-226, P.L. 105-89, P.L. 110-351, P.L. 111-320, as amended,			
21	Federal Code.			
22	A. Expenditures meeting the criteria of Title IV-E of the Social Security Act shall be fully			
23	reimbursed except that expenditures otherwise subject to a standard local matching share			
24	under applicable state policy, including local staffing, shall continue to require local			
25	match. The commissioner shall ensure that local social service boards obtain			
26	reimbursement for all children eligible for Title IV-E coverage.			
27	B. The Commissioner, Department of Social Services, in cooperation with the Department			
28	of Planning and Budget, shall establish a reasonable, automatic adjustment for inflation			
29	each year to be applied to the room and board maximum rates paid to foster parents.			
30	However, this provision shall apply only in fiscal years following a fiscal year in which			
31	salary increases are provided for state employees.			
32	C. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from			
33	the general fund shall be provided for the purchase of services for victims child abuse and			
34	neglect prevention activities as stated in § 63.2-1502, Code of Virginia, in accordance			
35	with regulations promulgated by the Board of Social Services.			
36	D. Out of this appropriation, \$180,200 the first year and \$180,200 the second year from			
37	the general fund and \$99,800 the first year and \$99,800 the second year from nongeneral			
38	funds shall be provided to continue respite care for foster parents.			
39	E. Notwithstanding the provisions of §§ 63.2-1300 through 63.2-1303, Code of Virginia,			
40	adoption assistance subsidies and supportive services shall not be available for children			
41	adopted through parental placements, except parental placements where the legal guardian			
42	is a child placing agency at the time of the adoption. This restriction does not apply to			
43	existing adoption assistance agreements.			
44	F.1. Out of this appropriation, \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,000 the second year			
45	from the general fund shall be provided to implement pilot programs that increase the			
46	number of foster care children adopted.			
47	2. Beginning July 1, 2017, the department shall provide an annual report, not later than 45			
48	days after the end of the state fiscal year, on the use and effectiveness of this funding			
49	including, but not limited to, the additional number of special needs children adopted from			
50	foster care as a result of this effort and the types of ongoing supportive services provided,			
51	to the Governor, Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance and			
52	Appropriations Committees, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget.			
53	G. Out of this appropriation, \$14,329,747 the first year and <del>\$14,329,747</del> \$8,418,129 the			

ITEM 329.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	second year from the general fund and \$7,000,000 the first year and <del>\$7,000,000</del> \$2,250,000			
2	the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided for special needs adoptions.			
3	H. Out of this appropriation \$72,805,584 the first year and <del>\$72,894,825</del> \$73,281,428 the			
4	second year from the general fund and \$75,929,011 the first year and <del>\$75,839,770</del>			
5	\$74,881,589 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided for Title IV-E adoption			
6	subsidies.			
7	I. The Commissioner, Department of Social Services, shall ensure that local departments that			
8	provide independent living services to persons between 18 and 21 years of age make certain			
9	information about and counseling regarding the availability of independent living services is			
10	provided to any person who chooses to leave foster care or who chooses to terminate			
11	independent living services before his twenty-first birthday. Information shall include the			
12	option for restoration of independent living services following termination of independent			
13	living services, and the processes whereby independent living services may be restored should			
14	he choose to seek restoration of such services in accordance with § 63.2-905.1 of the Code of			
15	Virginia.			
16	J.1. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 63.2-1302, Code of Virginia, the Department of			
17	Social Services shall negotiate all adoption assistance agreements with both existing and			
18	prospective adoptive parents on behalf of local departments of social services. This provision			
19	shall not alter the legal responsibilities of the local departments of social services set out in			
20	Chapter 13 of Title 63.2, Code of Virginia, nor alter the rights of the adoptive parents to			
21	appeal.			
22	2. Out of this appropriation, \$342,414 the first year and \$342,414 the second year from the			
23	general fund and \$215,900 the first year and \$215,900 the second year from nongeneral funds			
24	shall be provided for five positions to execute these negotiations.			
25	K.1. Out of this appropriation, \$10,017,668 the first year and \$10,017,668 the second year			
26	from the general fund and \$2,500,000 the first year and \$2,500,000 the second year from			
27	nongeneral funds shall be available for the reinvestment of adoption general fund savings as			
28	authorized in title IV, parts B and E of the federal Social Security Act (P.L. 110-351).			
29	2. Of the amounts in paragraph K.1. above, \$3,078,595 the first year and \$3,078,595 the			
30	second year from the general fund shall be used to develop a case management module for a			
31	comprehensive child welfare information system (CCWIS).			
32	L.1. Out of this appropriation, \$7,121,181 the first year and \$7,121,181 the second year from			
33	the general fund and \$7,121,181 the first year and \$7,121,181 the second year from			
34	nongeneral funds shall be available for the development of a compliant comprehensive child			
35	welfare information system (CCWIS). Any unexpended balances in this paragraph at the close			
36	of business on June 30 each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund, but shall be carried			
37	forward and reappropriated for this purpose.			
38	2. In the development of the CCWIS, the department shall not create any future obligation			
39	that will require the appropriation of general fund in excess of that provided in this Item.			
40	Should additional appropriation, in excess of the amounts identified in paragraphs K.2. and			
41	L.1. above, be needed to complete development of this or any other module for the CCWIS,			
42	the department shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and			
43	Appropriations Committees, and Director, Department of Planning and Budget.			
44	3. Beginning September 1, 2018, the department shall also provide semi-annual progress			
45	reports that includes current project summary, implementation status, accounting of project			
46	expenditures and future milestones. All reports shall be submitted to the Chairmen of the			
47	House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees, and Director,			
48	Department of Planning and Budget by February 1 and September 1 each year.			
49	M.1. Out of this appropriation, \$1,009,563 the first year and \$1,009,563 the second year from			
50	nongeneral funds shall be used to fund 10 positions that support the child protective services			
51	hotline.			
52	2. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year from the general fund shall be provided to			
53	enhance the existing interactive voice response system that is utilized by the state child			
54	protective services hotline. Any unexpended balance in this paragraph at the close of business			

ITEM 329.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	on June 30, 2025 associated with unpaid enhancement costs shall not revert to the general			
2	fund but shall be carried forward and reappropriated.			
3	N. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year from the			
4	general fund and \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year from nongeneral			
5	funds shall be used to fund one position that supports Virginia Fosters.			
6	O. Out of this appropriation, \$851,000 the first year and \$851,000 the second year from			
7	the general fund is provided for training, consultation and technical support, and licensing			
8	costs associated with establishing evidence-based programming as identified in the federal			
9	Family First Prevention Services Act (FFPSA) Evidence-Based Programs Clearinghouse.			
10	P. The Department of Social Services shall develop a plan to provide access statewide to a			
11	Kinship Navigator Program which will provide services to kinship caregivers who are			
12	having trouble finding assistance for their unique needs and to help these caregivers			
13	navigate their locality's service system, as well as federal and state benefits. The plan shall			
14	be submitted to the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and			
15	Appropriations Committees, and Director, Department of Planning and Budget by			
16	September 1, 2024.			
17	Q. The Department of Social Services shall maintain an emergency approval process for			
18	kinship caregivers and develop foster home certification standards for kinship caregivers			
19	using as a guide the Model Family Foster Home Licensing Standards developed by the			
20	American Bar Association Center on Children and the Law, the Annie E. Casey			
21	Foundation, Generations United, and the National Association for Regulatory			
22	Administration. The adopted standards should align, as much as reasonably possible, to			
23	the Model Family Foster Home Licensing Standards, and should ensure that children in			
24	foster care: (i) live in safe and appropriate homes under local department of social services			
25	and court oversight; (ii) receive monthly financial assistance and supportive services to			
26	help meet their needs; and (iii) can access the permanency options offered by Virginia's			
27	Kinship Guardianship Assistance Program.			
28	R.1. Out of this appropriation, \$12,173,560 the first year and \$12,173,560 the second year			
29	from the general fund is provided to make relative maintenance payments.			
30	2. In order to ensure timely distribution of relative maintenance payments pursuant to			
31	legislation passed in the 2024 General Assembly and provisions thereto, the Department			
32	of Social Services shall have the authority to implement such changes effective upon			
33	passage of this act, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in			
34	order to effect such changes.			
35	S. Out of this appropriation, \$564,000 the first year and \$564,000 the second year from the			
36	general fund is provided for the department to meet the housing support provisions of			
37	§63.2-905.1:1, Code of Virginia.			
38	T. Out of this appropriation, \$246,548 the first year and \$246,548 the second year from			
39	the general fund shall be provided to fund an increase in adult protective services calls to			
40	the child protective services hotline.			
41	U. The department shall continue to apply for and utilize federal funding for kinship			
42	navigator programs until such time that all available funding has been exhausted.			
43	V. Out of this appropriation, \$310,000 the first year and \$310,000 the second year from			
44	the general fund shall be provided to support the development and implementation of a			
45	statewide driver's licensing program to support foster care youth in obtaining a driver's			
46	license. Funding shall be made available to local departments of social services to			
47	reimburse foster care providers for increases to their existing motor vehicle insurance			
48	premiums that occur because a foster care youth in their care has been added to their			
49	insurance policy. The program may also reimburse foster care providers for additional			
50	coverage that provides liability protection should a foster care youth get into or cause a			
51	catastrophic accident. Additionally, funding shall be made available to foster care youth in			
52	Virginia's Fostering Futures Program to assist in covering the cost of obtaining motor			
53	vehicle insurance. The Department shall develop reimbursement policies for foster care			
54	providers and foster care youth. The Department shall coordinate and administer the			

ITEM 329.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	driver's licensing program based on best practices from similar programs in other states, to			
2	include developing educational or training materials that educate foster parents, private			
3	providers, and foster youth about (i) liability issues, insurance laws, and common insurance			
4	practices (to include laws about renewal and cancellation, how long an accident can affect			
5	premiums, how to establish that a foster youth is no longer living in the residence, and other			
6	applicable topics); (ii) DMV requirements to obtain a learner's permit and driver's license; (iii)			
7	what funding and resources are available to assist in this process, to include, paying school lab			
8	fees for "Behind the Wheel" or paying a private driving education company; and (iv) why			
9	getting a driver's license on time is important for normalcy and a successful transition to			
10	adulthood. The Department shall provide information on how many foster care youth were			
11	supported by this program and any recommendations to improve the program to the Chairs of			
12	the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees annually on			
13	December 1.			
14	W. The Department of Social Services, in consultation with stakeholders, shall develop a			
15	process for Virginia localities to enter into memorandums of understanding with localities in			
16	surrounding states for the purposes of kinship care.			
17	X. The Department of Social Services shall assess the feasibility of requiring local			
18	departments to apply for benefits administered by the Social Security Administration or the			
19	Department of Veterans Affairs on behalf of eligible children in foster care and require local			
20	departments that are representative payees for children in foster care to conserve such federal			
21	benefits in an appropriate trust instrument. The Department shall report its findings to the			
22	Chairs of the House Appropriations, House Finance, and Senate Finance and Appropriations			
23	Committees by November 1, 2025.			
24	Y. Out of this appropriation, \$300,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for			
25	the Department of Social Services to expand the existing program to find relative and fictive			
26	kin for youth in foster care. Any unexpended balance in this paragraph at the close of business			
27	on June 30, 2026, shall not revert back to the general fund but shall be carried forward and			
28	reappropriated for this purpose.			
29	<i>Z. On or before June 30, 2026, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall</i>			
30	<i>authorize the reversion to the general fund of \$7,121,181 from the unexpended balances of</i>			
31	<i>this program.</i>			
32	330.	Not set out.		
33	331.	Financial Assistance to Community Human Services		
34			Organizations (49200).....	\$72,865,691
35		\$23,213,048	Community Action Agencies (49201).....	\$25,338,048
36		\$3,866,340	Volunteer Services (49202).....	\$3,866,340
37		\$45,786,303	Other Payments to Human Services Organizations	
38		\$45,383,657	(49203).....	
39		\$12,639,402	Fund Sources: General.....	\$18,036,756
40		\$60,226,289	Federal Trust.....	\$56,551,289
41	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 54; Title 63.2, Code of Virginia; Title VI, Subtitle B, P.L. 97-35,			
42	as amended; P.L. 103-252, as amended; P.L. 104-193, as amended, Federal Code.			
43	A.1. All increased state or federal funds distributed to Community Action Agencies shall be			
44	distributed as follows: The funds shall be distributed to all local Community Action Agencies			
45	according to the Department of Social Services funding formula (75 percent based on low-			
46	income population, 20 percent based on number of jurisdictions served, and five percent			
47	based on square mileage served), adjusted to ensure that no agency receives less than 1.5			
48	percent of any increase.			
49	2. Out of this appropriation, \$635,725 the first year and \$635,725 the second year from the			
50	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to contract			
51	with the Virginia Community Action Partnership to provide outreach, education and tax			
52	preparation services via the Virginia Earned Income Tax Coalition and other community non-			
53	profit organizations to citizens who may be eligible for the federal Earned Income Tax Credit			
54	(EITC). The contract shall require the Virginia Community Action Partnership to report on its			

ITEM 331.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	efforts to expand the number of Virginians who are able to claim the federal EITC,			
2	including the number of individuals identified who could benefit from the credit, the			
3	number of individuals counseled on the availability of federal EITC, and the number of			
4	individuals assisted with tax preparation to claim the federal EITC. The annual report			
5	from the Virginia Community Action Partnership shall also detail actual expenditures for			
6	the program including the sub-contractors that were utilized. This report shall be provided			
7	to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and			
8	Appropriations Committees by December 1 each year.			
9	3. Out of this appropriation, \$9,250,000 the first year and \$11,250,000 the second year			
10	from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided			
11	to contract with local Community Action Agencies to provide an array of services			
12	designed to meet the needs of low-income individuals and families, including the elderly			
13	and migrant workers. Services may include, but are not limited to, child care, community			
14	and economic development, education, employment, health and nutrition, housing, and			
15	transportation.			
16	4. Out of this appropriation, \$1,125,000 the first year and \$1,125,000 the second year from			
17	the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided for			
18	competitive grants to Community Action Agencies for a Two-Generation/Whole Family			
19	Pilot Project and for evaluation of the pilot project. Applicants selected for the pilot			
20	project shall provide a match of no less than 20 percent of the grant, including in-kind			
21	services. The Department of Social Services shall report to the General Assembly annually			
22	on the progress of the pilot project and shall complete a final report on the project no later			
23	than six years after the commencement of the project.			
24	B. The department shall continue to fund from this Item all organizations recognized by			
25	the Commonwealth as community action agencies as defined in § 2.2-5400 et seq.			
26	C. Out of this appropriation, \$9,035,501 the first year and \$9,035,501 the second year			
27	from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided			
28	to contract with programs that follow the evidence-based Healthy Families America home			
29	visiting model that promotes positive parenting, improves child health and development,			
30	and reduces child abuse and neglect. The Department of Social Services shall use a			
31	portion of the funds from this item to contract with the statewide office of Prevent Child			
32	Abuse Virginia for providing the coordination, technical support, quality assurance,			
33	training and evaluation of the Virginia Healthy Families programs.			
34	D. Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from			
35	nongeneral funds shall be provided for Hugs & Kisses, a child abuse prevention play,			
36	administered by Virginia Repertory Theatre. The contract shall include production and			
37	live performances of the play that teach child safety awareness to prevent child abuse.			
38	E. Out of this appropriation, \$70,000 the first year and \$70,000 the second year from the			
39	general fund shall be provided to contract with the Virginia Alzheimer's Association			
40	Chapters to provide dementia-specific training to long-term care workers in licensed			
41	nursing facilities, assisted living facilities and adult day care centers who deal with			
42	Alzheimer's disease and related disorders.			
43	F.1. Out of this appropriation, \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,125,000 the second year			
44	from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided			
45	to contract with Northern Virginia Family Services (NVFS) to provide supportive services			
46	that address the basic needs of families in crisis, including the provision of food, financial			
47	assistance to prevent homelessness, access to health services, and adult workforce			
48	development programs. The contract shall require NVFS to provide an intake process that			
49	identifies the needs and appropriate services for those in crisis. Outcomes will be			
50	measured utilizing surveys provided to those who receive services and NVFS will report			
51	quarterly on survey results.			
52	2. In addition to the amounts in paragraph F. 1., \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the			
53	second year from the TANF block grant shall be provided out of the appropriation in this			
54	item to Northern Virginia Family Services to deploy a neighborhood-based, mobile			
55	service delivery and outreach program.			

ITEM 331.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	G. Out of this appropriation, \$1,970,402 the first year and \$4,317,756 the second year from			
2	the general fund and \$2,136,500 the first year and \$3,136,500 the second year from the			
3	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to contract			
4	with child advocacy centers (CAC) to provide a comprehensive, multidisciplinary team			
5	response to allegations of child abuse in a dedicated, child-friendly setting. The contracts shall			
6	require CACs to provide forensic interviews, victim support and advocacy services, medical			
7	evaluations, and mental health services to victims of child abuse and neglect with the			
8	expected outcome of reducing child abuse and neglect. The department shall allocate four			
9	percent to Children's Advocacy Centers of Virginia (CACVA), the recognized chapter of the			
10	National Children's Alliance for Virginia's Child Advocacy Centers, for the purpose of			
11	assisting and supporting the development, continuation, and sustainability of community-			
12	coordinated, child-focused services delivered by children's advocacy centers. Of the			
13	remaining 96 percent, (i) 65 percent shall be distributed to a baseline allocation determined by			
14	the accreditation status of the CAC: (a) developing and associate centers 100 percent of base;			
15	(b) accredited centers 150 percent of base; and (c) accredited centers with satellite facilities			
16	175 percent of base; and (ii) 35 percent shall be allocated according to established criteria to			
17	include: (a) 25 percent determined by the rate of child abuse per 1,000; (b) 25 percent			
18	determined by child population; and (c) 50 percent determined by the number of counties and			
19	independent cities serviced.			
20	H.1. Out of this appropriation, \$1,250,000 the first year and \$1,250,000 the second year from			
21	the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to			
22	contract with the Virginia Early Childhood Foundation (VECF) to support the health and			
23	school readiness of Virginia's young children prior to school entry. These funds shall be			
24	matched with local public and private resources with a goal of leveraging a dollar for each			
25	state dollar provided.			
26	2. Of the amounts in paragraph H.1., \$1,250,000 the first year and \$1,250,000 the second year			
27	from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be used to			
28	provide information and assistance to parents and families and to facilitate partnerships with			
29	both public and private providers of early childhood services. VECF will track and report			
30	statewide and local progress on a biennial basis. The Foundation shall account for the			
31	expenditure of these funds by providing the Governor, Secretary of Health and Human			
32	Resources, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and			
33	Appropriations Committees with a certified audit and full report on Foundation initiatives and			
34	results not later than October 1 of each year for the preceding fiscal year ending June 30.			
35	3. On or before October 1 of each year, the foundation shall submit to the Governor and the			
36	Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees a			
37	report on the actual amount, by fiscal year, of private and local government funds received by			
38	the foundation.			
39	I. Out of this appropriation \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000 the second year from the			
40	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to the			
41	Virginia Alliance of Boys and Girls Clubs to expand community-based prevention and			
42	mentoring programs.			
43	J.1. Out of this appropriation, \$7,250,000 the first year from the Temporary Assistance for			
44	Needy Families (TANF) block grant and \$9,000,000 the second year from the general fund			
45	the shall be provided for competitive grants for community employment and training			
46	programs designed to move low-income individuals out of poverty through programs			
47	designed to assist TANF recipients in obtaining and retaining competitive employment with			
48	the prospect of a career path and wage growth and other supportive services designed to break			
49	the cycle of poverty and permanently move individuals out of poverty. The local match			
50	requirement shall be reduced to 10 percent, including in-kind services, for grant recipients			
51	located in Virginia counties or cities with high fiscal stress as defined by the Commission on			
52	Local Government fiscal stress index.			
53	2. Of the amounts appropriated in J.1., \$2,450,000 the first year from the Temporary			
54	Assistance for Needy Families block grant and \$2,450,000 the second year from the general			
55	fund shall be provided for competitive grants provided through Employment Services			
56	Organizations (ESOs).			
57	3. Of the amounts appropriated in J.1., at least \$300,000 the first year from the Temporary			

ITEM 331.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Assistance for Needy Families block grant and \$300,000 the second year from the general			
2	fund shall be provided through a contract with the City of Richmond, Office of			
3	Community Wealth for services provided through the Center for Workforce Innovation.			
4	4. The Department of Social Services shall award grants to qualifying programs through a			
5	memorandum of understanding which articulates performance measures and outcomes			
6	including the number of individuals participating in services, number of individuals hired			
7	into employment, the number of unique employers hiring individuals through			
8	organizational programs and activities, the average starting wage of individuals hired,			
9	reductions in the rate of poverty, as well as process measures such as how the program			
10	targets improvement in poverty over a three to five year period and fits in with long term			
11	community goals for reducing poverty. Grants shall require local matching funds of at			
12	least 25 percent, including in-kind services.			
13	5. Community employment and training programs and ESOs shall report on annual			
14	program performance and outcome measures contained in the memorandum of			
15	understanding with the Department of Social Services. The department shall report on the			
16	implementation of the programs and any performance and outcome data collected through			
17	the memorandum of understanding by June 1 of each year.			
18	K. Out of this appropriation, \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the second year from			
19	the general fund shall be provided to contract with Youth for Tomorrow (YFT) to provide			
20	comprehensive residential, education and counseling services to at-risk youth of the			
21	Commonwealth of Virginia who have been sexually exploited, including victims of sex			
22	trafficking. The contract shall require YFT to provide individual assessments/individual			
23	service planning; individual and group counseling; room and board; coordination of			
24	medical and mental health services and referrals; independent living services for youth			
25	transitioning out of foster care; active supervision; education; and family reunification			
26	services. Youth for Tomorrow shall submit monthly progress reports on activities			
27	conducted and progress achieved on outputs, outcomes and other functions/activities			
28	during the reporting period. On October 1 of each year, YFT shall provide an annual			
29	report to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance			
30	and Appropriations Committees that details program services, outputs and outcomes.			
31	L. Out of this appropriation, \$150,000 the first year and \$350,000 the second year from			
32	the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families block grant shall be provided to			
33	contract with Visions of Truth Community Development Corporation in Portsmouth,			
34	Virginia. The funding will support the Students Taking Responsibility in Valuing			
35	Education (STRIVE) suspension/dropout prevention program.			
36	M. Out of this appropriation, \$600,000 the first year and \$600,000 the second year from			
37	the general fund shall be provided to contract with Early Impact Virginia to continue its			
38	work in support of Virginia's voluntary home visiting programs. These funds may be used			
39	to support three full-time staff, including a director and an evaluator, and to continue Early			
40	Impact Virginia's training partnerships. Early Impact Virginia shall have the authority and			
41	responsibility to determine, systematically track, and report annually on the key activities			
42	and outcomes of Virginia's home visiting programs; conduct systematic and statewide			
43	needs assessments for Virginia's home visiting programs at least once every three years;			
44	and to support continuous quality improvement, training, and coordination across			
45	Virginia's home visiting programs on an ongoing basis. Early Impact Virginia shall report			
46	on its findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and			
47	Appropriations Committees by July 1 annually.			
48	N. Out of this appropriation, \$1,250,000 the first year and \$1,250,000 the second year			
49	from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided			
50	to contract with the Laurel Center in Winchester to provide services to survivors of			
51	domestic abuse and sexual violence in Winchester, Frederick County, Clarke County, and			
52	Warren County.			
53	O. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year from the			
54	general fund shall be provided for the Department of Social Services to contract with			
55	Adoption Share, Inc. for the purpose of a pilot program to operate the Family-Match			
56	application, which is an online matching tool for state case workers to use in matching			
57	foster care children with the best families.			

ITEM 331.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	P. Out of this appropriation, \$350,000 the first year and \$350,000 the second year from the				
2	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to FACETS				
3	to provide homeless assistance services in Northern Virginia.				
4	Q. Out of this appropriation, \$3,000,000 the first year and \$3,000,000 the second year from				
5	the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families block grant shall be provided to contract with				
6	the Virginia Federation of Food Banks to provide child nutrition programs.				
7	R. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year for the				
8	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families block grant shall be provided to the Virginia				
9	Transit Association to offer competitive grants for public transportation (as defined in				
10	Virginia Code §33.2-100) and public transportation demand management service fare passes.				
11	The Virginia Transit Association shall report on annual program performance and outcome				
12	measures contained in the memorandum of understanding with the Department of Social				
13	Services. The department shall report on any performance and outcome data collected through				
14	the memorandum of understanding by July 1 of each year. This report shall be provided to the				
15	Governor, Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the				
16	House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees, by September 1				
17	each year.				
18	S. Out of this appropriation, \$1,200,000 the first year and \$1,200,000 the second year from				
19	the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families block grant shall be provided to United				
20	Community to offer wrap-around services for low-income families. United Community shall				
21	report on annual program performance and outcome measures contained in the memorandum				
22	of understanding with the Department of Social Services. The department shall report on any				
23	performance and outcome data collected through the memorandum of understanding by July 1				
24	of each year. This report shall be provided to the Governor, Director of the Department of				
25	Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and				
26	Appropriations Committees, by September 1 each year.				
27	T. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the				
28	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to the				
29	Lighthouse Community Center, a nonprofit organization in Planning District 11, to provide				
30	housing assistance and other eligible services for individuals served by the organization.				
31	U. Out of this appropriation, \$750,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from the				
32	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to contract				
33	with Cornerstones to provide wrap-around services that solve urgent or on-going requirements				
34	for housing, childcare, food or financial assistance that address the needs of families. The				
35	contract shall require Cornerstones to report annually on outcomes.				
36	V. Out of this appropriation, \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the second year from the				
37	federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families block grant shall be provided to Good				
38	Shepherd Housing and Family Services for housing, emergency services, children's services,				
39	budgeting, counseling and other resources for low-income families.				
40	W. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the				
41	general fund shall be provided to fund the Judge Swett Learning Center to promote vocational				
42	and educational classes for ex-offenders.				
43	X. Out of this appropriation, \$2,000,000 the first year from the general fund shall be provided				
44	to Prince William County to fund a healthcare worker training program for members of the				
45	immigrant community.				
46	Y. Out of this appropriation, \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000 the second year from				
47	the general fund is provided for state agencies to facilitate and improve language access.				
48	Z. Out of this appropriation, \$400,000 the first year and \$400,000 the second year from the				
49	general fund shall be provided to the City of Chesapeake to support Buffalow Family and				
50	Friends to provide access to food, clothing, and basic living essentials.				
51	AA. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from the				
52	general fund is provided to the City of Charlottesville in support of programming at the				
53	Tonsler League.				

ITEM 331.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)					
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026				
1	BB. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year from the general fund is provided to							
2	Prince William County for the Nepali Community Center.							
3	CC. Out of this appropriation, \$150,000 the second year from the general fund is provided							
4	to Hanover County to develop and complete the Health and Human Services Master Plan							
5	to address the increasing need for long term planning and high-level human services							
6	policy setting in Hanover County and to serve as a resource to address human services							
7	needs for individuals in the community.							
8	DD. Out of this appropriation, \$4,000,000 the first year from the general fund is provided		I VETO ITEM 331.DD.					
9					ON PAGE 183			
10							/s/ Glenn Youngkin	
11								
12	to Prince William County to support the renovation of the Prince William Welcome							
13			Center and the Fairfax Welcome Center. Any unexpended balance in this paragraph at the					
14					close of business on June 30, 2025, shall not revert back to the general fund but shall be			
15							carried forward and reappropriated for this purpose.	
16	EE. Out of this appropriation, \$300,000 the first year from the general fund shall be							
17			provided to the City of Williamsburg for contract with Latisha's House to provide long-					
18					term, transitional housing services for female survivors of sex trafficking. Any			
19							unexpended balances in this paragraph at the close of business on June 30, 2025, shall not	
20	revert to the general fund but shall be carried forward and reappropriated for this purpose.							
21			FF. Out of this appropriation, \$200,000 the second year from the general fund is provided					
22					to the city of Virginia Beach to develop a multipurpose sports court for residents of the			
23							Hallow by Samaritan House.	
24	GG. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 the second year from the general fund is provided							
25			to Loudoun County for Anna Sudha Community Kitchens to address food insecurity.					
26					HH. Out of this appropriation, \$200,000 the second year from the general fund is provided			
27							to Fairfax County in support of Lorton Community Action Center.	
28	332. Not set out.							
29			333. Not set out.					
30					334. Administrative and Support Services (49900).....			
31							\$158,254,539	
32	\$157,829,417							
33			\$157,839,877					
34					\$12,906,791			
35							\$16,906,791	
36	\$104,971,105							
37			\$10,658,162					
38					\$6,967,605			
39							\$6,651,686	
40	\$6,651,686							
41			\$4,912,719					
42					\$5,534,469			
43							\$5,544,929	
44	\$4,196,529							
45			\$4,596,529					
46					\$6,989,942			
47							\$8,599,942	
48	Fund Sources: General.....							
49			\$63,474,170					
50					\$63,033,173			
51							\$63,038,403	
	Special.....							
			\$975,000					
					\$975,000			
							\$2,000,000	
	\$2,100,000							
			\$91,805,369					
					\$91,721,244			
							\$91,726,474	
44	Authority: Title 63.2, Chapter 1; § 2.2-4000 et seq., Code of Virginia; P.L. 98-502, P.L.							
45	104-156, P.L. 104-193, P.L. 104-327, P.L. 105-33, as amended, P.L. 105-89, Federal							
46	Code; Titles IV-A, IV-B, IV-D, IV-E, XIX, XX, XXI of the federal Social Security Act,							
47	as amended.							
48	A. The Department of Social Services shall require localities to report all expenditures on							
49	designated social services, regardless of reimbursement from state and federal sources.							
50	The Department of Social Services is authorized to include eligible costs in its claim for							
51	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Maintenance of Effort requirements.							

ITEM 334.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	B. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Commissioner, Department of Social				
2	Services shall work with localities that seek to voluntarily merge and consolidate their				
3	respective local departments of social services. No funds appropriated under this act shall be				
4	used to require a locality to merge or consolidate local departments of social services.				
5	C.1. Out of this appropriation, \$936,149 the first year and \$936,149 the second year from the				
6	general fund and \$1,331,847 the first year and \$1,331,847 the second year from nongeneral				
7	funds shall be provided to support the statewide 2-1-1 Information and Referral System which				
8	provides resource and referral information on many of the specialized health and human				
9	resource services available in the Commonwealth, including child day care availability and				
10	providers in localities throughout the state, and publish consumer-oriented materials for those				
11	interested in learning the location of child day care providers.				
12	2. Of the amounts appropriated in C.1., \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year				
13	from the general fund is provided for the Department of Social Services to increase				
14	interpretation and translation services to help immigrants in Virginia access local resources				
15	through 2-1-1, including healthcare, housing, and other social services.				
16	3. The Department of Social Services shall request that all state and local child-serving				
17	agencies within the Commonwealth be included in the Virginia Statewide Information and				
18	Referral System as well as any agency or entity that receives state general fund dollars and				
19	provides services to families and youth. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources, the				
20	Secretary of Education, and the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security shall assist				
21	in this effort by requesting all affected agencies within their secretariats to submit information				
22	to the statewide Information and Referral System and ensure that such information is accurate				
23	and updated annually. Agencies shall also notify the Virginia Information and Referral				
24	System of any changes in services that may occur throughout the year.				
25	4. The Department of Social Services shall communicate with child-serving agencies within				
26	the Commonwealth about the availability of the statewide Information and Referral System.				
27	This information shall also be communicated via the Department of Social Services' broadcast				
28	system on their agency-wide Intranet so that all local and regional offices can be better				
29	informed about the Statewide Information and Referral System. Information on the Statewide				
30	Information and Referral System shall also be included within the department's electronic				
31	mailings to all local and regional offices at least biannually.				
32	5. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the second year from the general fund and \$500,000 the				
33	second year from nongeneral funds shall be used to support one-time costs associated with				
34	modernizing the statewide 2-1-1 Information and Referral System. As part of the required				
35	modernization, the Department of Social Services (DSS) shall integrate information that is				
36	required to be included in the Opioid Impact Reduction Registry at the Virginia Department				
37	of Health (VDH). VDH shall provide DSS with all necessary information and support to				
38	accomplish this integration.				
39	D.1. Within 30 days of awarding or amending any contract related to the Virginia Case				
40	Management System (VaCMS), the Department of Social Services (DSS) shall provide the				
41	Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees,				
42	and Director, Department of Planning and Budget with a copy of the contract, including any				
43	fiscal implications.				
44	2. Prior to the award of any contract that will potentially obligate the Commonwealth to future				
45	unappropriated spending, the department shall receive prior written concurrence from				
46	Director, Department of Planning and Budget. Any approved increases in funding requests				
47	shall be reported by DSS to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance and				
48	Appropriations Committees within 30 days.				
49	E. At least 60 days prior to the modification of any public guidance document, handbook,				
50	manual, or state plan, the Department of Social Services (DSS) shall provide written				
51	notification to the Governor and the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget as to				
52	the purpose of such change. This notice shall also assess whether the amendment may require				
53	any 1) future state regulatory action; 2) increase in local costs; and/or 3) any state expenditure				
54	beyond that which is appropriated in this Act. This notice does not exempt the agency from				
55	any requirements set forth within § 4-5.03 of this Act.				

ITEM 334.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	F. The Department of Social Services shall report a detailed accounting, annually, of the				
2	agency's organization and operations. This report shall include an organizational chart that				
3	shows all full- and part-time positions (by job title) employed by the agency as well as the				
4	current management structure and unit responsibilities. The report shall also provide a				
5	summary of organization changes implemented over the previous year. The report shall be				
6	made available on the department's website by August 15 of each year.				
7	G. Out of this appropriation, \$3,500,000 the first year and \$350,000 the second year from				
8	the general fund and \$3,500,000 the first year and \$350,000 the second year from				
9	nongeneral funds shall be available for the development of an integrated benefits system				
10	and replacement for CommonHelp. Any unexpended balances in this paragraph at the				
11	close of business on June 30 of each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but				
12	shall be carried forward and reappropriated for this purpose.				
13	H. Out of this appropriation, \$805,000 the second year from the general fund and				
14	\$805,000 the second year from nongeneral funds are provided to implement enhanced				
15	electronic identity validation services. The department shall report the impact of these				
16	services to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairs of the House				
17	Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees by October 1 of each				
18	year.				
19	I. Out of this appropriation, \$400,000 the second year from the Commonwealth Opioid				
20	Abatement and Remediation Fund shall be provided to the Department of Social Services				
21	to create an Addiction Treatment Navigator that will allow members of the public seeking				
22	care to determine the proper level of care, access providers in their area, determine				
23	insurance coverage, and view provider quality metrics.				
24	J. Out of this appropriation, \$1,500,000 the second year from the general fund and				
25	\$1,500,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided to transition				
26	electronic benefits transfer cards to chip cards to combat fraud.				
27	335. Not set out.				
28	336. Not set out.				
29	Total for Department of Social Services.....			<b>\$2,495,071,206</b>	<b>\$2,605,105,570</b>
30					<b>\$2,625,841,327</b>
31	General Fund Positions.....	676.50	683.50		
32	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1,080.00	1,082.00		
33	Position Level.....	1,756.50	1,765.50		
34	Fund Sources: General.....	\$581,856,058	<del>\$604,002,217</del>		
35			\$600,193,832		
36	Special.....	\$687,743,221	\$681,198,662		
37	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$135,168,543	<del>\$135,568,543</del>		
38			\$135,878,290		
39	Federal Trust.....	\$1,090,303,384	<del>\$1,184,336,148</del>		
40			\$1,208,570,543		
41	337. Not set out.				
42	338. Not set out.				
43	339. Not set out.				
44	340. Not set out.				
45	341. Not set out.				
46	342. Not set out.				
47	343. Not set out.				

			Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
			First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
<b>ITEM 343.</b>						
1	344.	Not set out.				
2	345.	Not set out.				
3	346.	Not set out.				
4	347.	Not set out.				
5	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF HEALTH AND HUMAN					
6	RESOURCES.....				<b>\$32,681,296,278</b>	<b>\$34,032,105,359</b>
7						<b>\$35,248,649,890</b>
8	General Fund Positions.....		8,709.55	8,762.05		
9	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....		6,412.22	6,420.72		
10	Position Level.....		15,121.77	15,182.77		
11	Fund Sources: General.....		\$10,208,761,254	<del>\$10,663,585,800</del>		
12				<del>\$11,096,407,026</del>		
13	Special.....		\$1,025,724,151	\$1,022,430,726		
14	Enterprise.....		\$60,018,966	\$65,511,486		
15	Trust and Agency.....		\$2,088,900	\$2,088,900		
16	Dedicated Special Revenue.....		\$2,616,454,285	<del>\$2,647,211,598</del>		
17				<del>\$3,018,468,595</del>		
18	Federal Trust.....		\$18,768,248,722	<del>\$19,631,276,849</del>		
19				<del>\$20,043,743,157</del>		

ITEM 348.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
<b>1</b>	<b>OFFICE OF LABOR</b>			
2	348.	Not set out.		
3	349.	Not set out.		
4	350.	Not set out.		
5	351.	Not set out.		
6	352.	Not set out.		
7	353.	Not set out.		
8	354.	Not set out.		
9	355.	Not set out.		
10	356.	Not set out.		
11	357.	Not set out.		
<b>12</b>	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF LABOR.....		<b>\$777,123,848</b>	<b>\$788,068,834</b>
13	General Fund Positions.....	146.90	151.90	
14	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1,173.10	1,173.10	
15	Position Level.....	1,320.00	1,325.00	
16	Fund Sources: General.....	\$20,187,554	\$19,288,489	
17	Special.....	\$13,920,984	\$27,458,179	
18	Trust and Agency.....	\$704,608,310	\$704,070,672	
19	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$31,556,123	\$30,400,617	
20	Federal Trust.....	\$6,850,877	\$6,850,877	

ITEM 358.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
<b>1</b>	<b>NATURAL AND HISTORIC RESOURCES</b>			
<b>2</b>	358.	Not set out.		
<b>3</b>	359.	Not set out.		
<b>4</b>	360.	Not set out.		
<b>5</b>	361.	Not set out.		
<b>6</b>	<b>§ 1-15. DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (440)</b>			
<b>7</b>	362.	Not set out.		
<b>8</b>	363.	Not set out.		
<b>9</b>	364.	Not set out.		
<b>10</b>	365.	Environmental Financial Assistance (51500).....		\$216,763,554
<b>11</b>		Financial Assistance for Environmental Resources		\$101,517,698
<b>12</b>		Management (51502).....	\$111,217,434	\$13,453,684
<b>13</b>		Virginia Water Facilities Revolving Fund Loans and		
<b>14</b>		Grants (51503).....	\$74,086,863	\$56,604,757
<b>15</b>		Financial Assistance for Coastal Resources		
<b>16</b>		Management (51507).....	\$1,924,500	\$1,924,500
<b>17</b>		Litter Control and Recycling Grants (51509).....	\$4,200,000	\$4,200,000
<b>18</b>		Petroleum Tank Reimbursement (51511).....	\$25,334,757	\$25,334,757
<b>19</b>		Fund Sources: General.....	\$155,813,055	\$40,080,949
<b>20</b>		Trust and Agency.....	\$25,334,757	\$25,334,757
<b>21</b>		Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$28,355,097	\$28,355,097
<b>22</b>		Federal Trust.....	\$7,260,645	\$7,746,895
<b>23</b>	Authority: Title 10.1, Chapters 11.1, 14, 21.1, and 25 and Title 62.1, Chapters 3.1, 22, 23.2,			
<b>24</b>	and 24, Code of Virginia.			
<b>25</b>	A. To the extent available, the authorization included in Chapter 781, 2009 Acts of Assembly,			
<b>26</b>	Item 368, paragraph E, is hereby continued for the Virginia Public Building Authority to issue			
<b>27</b>	revenue bonds in order to finance Virginia Water Quality Improvement Grants, pursuant to			
<b>28</b>	Chapter 851, 2007 Acts of Assembly.			
<b>29</b>	B. To the extent available, the authorization included in Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly,			
<b>30</b>	Item C-39.40, is hereby continued for the Virginia Public Building Authority to issue revenue			
<b>31</b>	bonds in order to finance the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund, the Combined Sewer			
<b>32</b>	Overflow Matching Fund, Nutrient Removal Grants, and the Hopewell Regional Wastewater			
<b>33</b>	Treatment Authority. The administration of several of the water quality programs, including			
<b>34</b>	the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund, transferred to the Department of Environmental			
<b>35</b>	Quality per Chapter 756, 2013 Acts of Assembly.			
<b>36</b>	C.1. The State Comptroller is authorized to continue the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund as			
<b>37</b>	established in Item 360, Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly. The fund shall consist of bond			
<b>38</b>	proceeds from bonds authorized by the General Assembly and issued pursuant to Item C-			
<b>39</b>	39.40 in Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly, Item C-43 of Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of			
<b>40</b>	Assembly, Chapter 759, 2016 Acts of Assembly, Item C-48.10 in Chapter 854, 2019 Acts of			
<b>41</b>	Assembly, Item C-70, Chapter 1289, 2020 Acts of Assembly, and Item C-80 in Chapter 2,			
<b>42</b>	2022 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I; sums appropriated to it by the General Assembly;			
<b>43</b>	and other grants, gifts, and moneys as may be made available to it from any other source,			
<b>44</b>	public or private. Interest earned on the moneys in the Fund shall remain in the Fund and be			
<b>45</b>	credited to it. Any moneys remaining in the Fund, including interest thereon, at the end of			
<b>46</b>	each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund.			

ITEM 365.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	2. The purpose of the Fund is to provide matching grants to local governments for the				
2	planning, design, and implementation of stormwater best management practices that				
3	address cost efficiency and commitments related to reducing water quality pollutant loads.				
4	Moneys in the Fund shall be used to meet: i) obligations related to the Chesapeake Bay				
5	total maximum daily load (TMDL) requirements; ii) requirements for local impaired				
6	stream TMDLs; iii) water quality requirements of the Chesapeake Bay Watershed				
7	Implementation Plan (WIP); and iv) water quality requirements related to the permitting				
8	of small municipal stormwater sewer systems. The grants shall be used only for the				
9	acquisition of certified nonpoint nutrient credits and capital projects meeting all pre-				
10	requirements for implementation, including but not limited to: i) new stormwater best				
11	management practices; ii) stormwater best management practice retrofits; iii) stream				
12	restoration; iv) low impact development projects; v) buffer restoration; vi) pond retrofits;				
13	and vii) wetlands restoration.				
14	D. The grants shall be used only for the acquisition of certified nonpoint nutrient credits				
15	and capital projects meeting all pre-requirements for implementation, including but not				
16	limited to: i) new stormwater best management practices; ii) stormwater best management				
17	practice retrofits; iii) stream restoration; iv) low impact development projects; v) buffer				
18	restoration; vi) pond retrofits; and vii) wetlands restoration. Such grants shall be in				
19	accordance with eligibility determinations made by the State Water Control Board under				
20	the authority of the Department of Environmental Quality.				
21	E. Out of such funds available in this Item, the Department shall provide funding to the				
22	Virginia Geographic Information Network in an amount necessary to implement statewide				
23	digital orthography to improve land coverage data necessary to assist localities in planning				
24	and implementing stormwater management programs. As part of this authorization, the				
25	Department shall also include data to update prior LIDAR surveys of elevations along				
26	coastal areas to support activities related to management of recurrent coastal flooding.				
27	F. Out of the amounts appropriated for Financial Assistance for Environmental Resources				
28	Management, \$3,292,479 the first year and \$3,292,479 the second year from federal funds				
29	is provided to implement stormwater management activities.				
30	G. The Auditor of Public Accounts shall include in the Specifications for Audits of				
31	Counties, Cities, and Towns regulations for all local governments establishing a utility or				
32	enacting a system of service charges to support a local stormwater management program				
33	pursuant to § 15.2-2114, Code of Virginia, a requirement to ensure that each impacted				
34	local government is in compliance with the provisions of § 15.2-2114 A., Code of				
35	Virginia. Any such adjustment to the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and				
36	Towns regulations shall be exempt from the Administrative Process Act and shall be				
37	required for all audits completed after July 1, 2014.				
38	H. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$8,015,880 the first year and \$8,015,880 the second				
39	year from the general fund is provided for the Department to meet matching requirements				
40	corresponding to anticipated federal funding available through the Virginia Clean Water				
41	Revolving Loan Fund as a result of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act.				
42	I. Grantee owners of Enhanced Nutrient Removal Certainty (ENRC) Program and other				
43	Water Quality Improvement Fund projects subject to a grant agreement with the				
44	Department shall submit a forecast of projected quarterly grant disbursements covering				
45	each quarter of the current fiscal year and the next fiscal year thereafter. The Department				
46	shall compile the grantee-supplied forecasts of projected quarterly grant disbursements				
47	and compare expected disbursements to available appropriations to provide advance				
48	notice of any potential shortfall. The Department shall submit each forecast to the Chairs				
49	of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance and Appropriations				
50	Committee on a quarterly basis.				
51	J.1.Out of the amounts in this Item, \$26,500,000 the first year from the general fund is				
52	provided for the City of Bristol to address ongoing health, environmental, and quality of				
53	life issues with its landfill. Funding is contingent upon the execution of a memorandum of				
54	understanding between the locality and the Department. Any balances for the purposes				
55	specified in this paragraph which are unexpended on June 30, 2025, shall not revert to the				
56	general fund but shall be carried forward and reappropriated.				

ITEM 365.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	2. The Department shall provide technical assistance to the City of Bristol in resolving				
2	ongoing health, environmental, and quality of life issues with its landfill and to facilitate a				
3	long-term plan for the operational status of the landfill following the completion of mitigation				
4	efforts.				
5	K. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$25,000,000 the first year and \$25,000,000 the second				
6	year from the general fund is provided to the City of Richmond to pay a portion of the costs of				
7	its combined sewer overflow control project. Any balances for the purposes specified in this				
8	paragraph which are unexpended at year-end shall not revert to the general fund but shall be				
9	carried forward and reappropriated.				
10	L. Out of the amounts in this item, \$20,000,000 the first year from the general fund is				
11	provided for the establishment of a pay-for-outcomes pilot program in the Chesapeake Bay				
12	watershed. The Department shall issue requests for nonpoint source pollution reduction				
13	proposals, conduct a transparent proposal selection process based on project ranking criteria,				
14	execute contracts with selected entities, verify that the promised nonpoint source pollutant				
15	reductions are being achieved, and make payments when contractually defined terms are				
16	verified. The project ranking criteria shall include cost per pound of nutrients removed, the				
17	level of assurance that nutrient reductions shall be provided, habitat and resilience benefits,				
18	readiness to proceed, local government coordination, the provision of long-term maintenance				
19	and applicability to locally impaired waters. Any balances for the purposes specified in this				
20	paragraph which are unexpended at year-end shall not revert to the general fund but shall be				
21	carried forward and reappropriated.				
22	M. Out of the amounts in this item, \$91,506 the first year from the general fund is provided to				
23	the Town of Cleveland for wastewater treatment upgrades.				
24	N.1. Notwithstanding § 10.1-2129 A., Code of Virginia, and any other provision of law,				
25	\$17,390,600 the first year from the general fund shall be deposited into the Virginia Water				
26	Quality Improvement Fund. This amount is provided to reimburse eligible entities for costs				
27	incurred in implementing the Enhanced Nutrient Removal Certainty Program as provided for				
28	in § 62.1-44.19:14, Code of Virginia.				
29	2. Notwithstanding § 10.1-2129 A., Code of Virginia, and any other provision of law,				
30	\$50,000,000 the first year from the general fund is provided for the City of Richmond's				
31	Combined Sewer Overflow project. Any balances for the purposes specified in this paragraph				
32	which are unexpended at year-end shall not revert to the general fund but shall be carried				
33	forward and reappropriated.				
34	3. The appropriations made in subparagraph N.1., N.2., and Item 359 meet the mandatory				
35	deposit requirements associated with the fiscal year 2024 excess general fund revenue				
36	collections and discretionary year-end general fund balances.				
37	O. Out of the amounts in this item, \$1,500,000 the first year from the general fund is provided				
38	to the Town of Richlands for water treatment plant upgrades.				
39	P. Notwithstanding § 62.1-44.19:14 G. 1., Code of Virginia, the compliance schedule deadline				
40	for the Spotsylvania Co.-FMC WWTF and Spotsylvania Co.-Massaponax WWTF projects				
41	shall be January 1, 2027, and for the Fredericksburg WWTF project shall be January 1, 2030.				
42	For each compliance year from January 1, 2026, until such deadline that each project does not				
43	achieve the nutrient removal technology concentration specified in § 62.1-44.19:14 G. 1.,				
44	Code of Virginia, the facility owner shall be responsible for acquiring sufficient point source				
45	credits to comply with its total nitrogen and total phosphorus waste load allocations applicable				
46	to that compliance year. In addition, for the Fredericksburg WWTF project, the City of				
47	Fredericksburg shall commence construction by July 1, 2025, report its progress to the				
48	Department on February 1 and August 1 each year until completion, and place nutrient				
49	removal technology in service as soon as practical prior to January 1, 2030. By July 1, 2025,				
50	or as soon as possible thereafter, the Department of Environmental Quality shall (a) modify				
51	the Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits for each facility consistent with				
52	the deadlines and requirements of this paragraph and (b) amend any existing water quality				
53	improvement agreement pursuant to § 10.1-2131, Code of Virginia, for each project in a				
54	manner consistent with the requirements and deadlines of this paragraph.				
55	<i>Q. Pending further action in subsequent General Assembly sessions and prior to public</i>				

ITEM 365.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	<i>comment and approval of future Water Quality Improvement Fund (WQIF) eligible</i>				
2	<i>projects that exceed unobligated balances held by the Department, the Department shall</i>				
3	<i>report qualified WQIF projects to the Governor, the Chairs of the House Appropriations</i>				
4	<i>and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees for funding consideration no later</i>				
5	<i>than October 1st annually. As such, the Department shall establish a WQIF solicitation</i>				
6	<i>period to determine project demand, as well as criteria to prioritize eligible projects</i>				
7	<i>based on quantifiable nutrient reduction impact, cost-effectiveness of the project, impact</i>				
8	<i>on cost shared projects with multiple funding sources, funding need of the requesting</i>				
9	<i>entity, and project readiness. Grant agreements for awarded projects shall be fully</i>				
10	<i>executed before project construction costs are incurred, and no amount shall be awarded</i>				
11	<i>for a grantee to backfill project costs met with any type of taxable debt.</i>				
12	366.	Not set out.			
13		Total for Department of Environmental Quality.....			<b>\$374,132,608</b> <b>\$256,093,294</b>
14		General Fund Positions.....	422.50	423.50	
15		Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	564.50	564.50	
16		Position Level.....	987.00	988.00	
17		Fund Sources: General.....	\$215,505,704	\$96,877,198	
18		Special.....	\$15,919,848	\$15,919,848	
19		Enterprise.....	\$14,322,062	\$14,322,062	
20		Trust and Agency.....	\$39,056,798	\$39,056,798	
21		Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$58,432,952	\$58,432,952	
22		Federal Trust.....	\$30,895,244	\$31,484,436	
23	367.	Not set out.			
24	368.	Not set out.			
25	369.	Not set out.			
26	370.	Not set out.			
27	371.	Not set out.			
28	372.	Not set out.			
29	373.	Not set out.			
30	374.	Not set out.			
31	375.	Not set out.			
32	376.	Not set out.			
33		TOTAL FOR NATURAL AND HISTORIC			
34		RESOURCES.....			<b>\$1,230,302,223</b> <b>\$647,356,338</b>
35		General Fund Positions.....	1,125.50	1,130.50	
36		Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1,164.00	1,169.00	
37		Position Level.....	2,289.50	2,299.50	
38		Fund Sources: General.....	\$757,915,669	\$237,592,587	
39		Special.....	\$61,217,661	\$61,307,732	
40		Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$590,550	\$590,550	
41		Enterprise.....	\$14,322,062	\$14,322,062	
42		Trust and Agency.....	\$107,056,798	\$39,056,798	
43		Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$220,306,675	\$225,124,609	

ITEM 376.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Federal Trust.....	\$68,892,808	\$69,362,000		

ITEM 377.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
<b>1</b>	<b>OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY AND HOMELAND SECURITY</b>			
<b>2</b>	377.	Not set out.		
<b>3</b>	378.	Not set out.		
<b>4</b>	379.	Not set out.		
<b>5</b>	380.	Not set out.		
<b>6</b>	381.	Not set out.		
<b>7</b>	382.	Not set out.		
<b>8</b>	<b>§ 1-16. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (799)</b>			
<b>9</b>	383.	Not set out.		
<b>10</b>	384.	Not set out.		
<b>11</b>	385.	Not set out.		
<b>12</b>	386.	Not set out.		
<b>13</b>	387.	Not set out.		
<b>14</b>	388.	Not set out.		
<b>15</b>	389.	Prison Medical and Clinical Services (39700).....		\$270,781,966
<b>16</b>				<del>\$275,309,979</del>
<b>17</b>		Offsite Healthcare Costs (39702).....	\$67,011,171	\$70,124,356
<b>18</b>				\$75,673,504
<b>19</b>		Pharmaceutical Costs (39703).....	\$57,965,066	\$58,899,969
<b>20</b>				\$63,096,241
<b>21</b>		Department of Corrections-managed Facility		
<b>22</b>		Healthcare Costs (39704).....	\$145,805,729	\$146,285,654
<b>23</b>				\$161,445,792
<b>24</b>		Fund Sources: General.....	\$267,915,789	\$272,443,802
<b>25</b>				\$297,349,360
<b>26</b>		Special.....	\$566,137	\$566,137
<b>27</b>		Federal Trust.....	\$2,300,040	\$2,300,040
<b>28</b>		Authority: §§ 53.1-1, 53.1-5, 53.1-8, and 53.1-10, Code of Virginia.		
<b>29</b>		A. Out of this appropriation, \$2,300,040 the first year and \$2,300,040 the second year		
<b>30</b>		from nongeneral funds is included for inmate medical costs. The source of the nongeneral		
<b>31</b>		funds is an award from the State Criminal Alien Assistance Program, administered by the		
<b>32</b>		U.S. Department of Justice.		
<b>33</b>		B. The Department of Corrections shall continue to coordinate with the Department of		
<b>34</b>		Medical Assistance Services and the Department of Social Services to enroll eligible		
<b>35</b>		inmates in Medicaid. To the extent possible, the Department of Corrections shall work to		
<b>36</b>		identify potentially eligible inmates on a proactive basis, prior to the time inpatient		
<b>37</b>		hospitalization occurs. Procedures shall also include provisions for medical providers to		
<b>38</b>		bill the Department of Medical Assistance Services, rather than the Department of		
<b>39</b>		Corrections, for eligible inmate inpatient medical expenses. Due to the multiple payor		
<b>40</b>		sources associated with inpatient and outpatient health care services, the Department of		
<b>41</b>		Corrections and the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall consult with the		
<b>42</b>		applicable provider community to ensure that administrative burdens are minimized and		

ITEM 389.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	payment for health care services is rendered in a prompt manner.				
2	C. Included in the appropriation for this item is funding for the first year and the second year				
3	from the general fund for six medical contract monitors. The persons filling these positions				
4	shall have the responsibility of closely monitoring the adequacy and quality of inmate medical				
5	services in Department of Corrections' facilities.				
6	D. The workgroup convened pursuant to Item 390, Paragraph R of Chapter 854, 2019 Acts of				
7	Assembly, shall be continued. The workgroup shall annually report on the progress and				
8	outcomes of the university medical pilots authorized in this Item. The report shall be provided				
9	to the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations				
10	Committees no later than October 15 of each year.				
11	390. Not set out.				
12	Total for Department of Corrections.....			<b>\$1,580,611,897</b>	<b>\$1,563,330,896</b>
13					<b>\$1,588,236,454</b>
14	General Fund Positions.....	13,132.00	13,132.00		
15	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	218.50	218.50		
16	Position Level.....	13,350.50	13,350.50		
17	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,505,814,397	<del>\$1,487,533,396</del>		
18			<del>\$1,512,438,954</del>		
19	Special.....	\$67,469,797	\$68,469,797		
20	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$3,117,385	\$3,117,385		
21	Federal Trust.....	\$4,210,318	\$4,210,318		
22	391. Not set out.				
23	392. Not set out.				
24	393. Not set out.				
25	394. Not set out.				
26	395. Not set out.				
27	396. Not set out.				
28	397. Not set out.				
29	398. Not set out.				
30	399. Not set out.				
31	400. Not set out.				
32	401. Not set out.				
33	402. Not set out.				
34	403. Not set out.				
35	404. Not set out.				
36	405. Not set out.				
37	406. Not set out.				

ITEM 407.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	407.	Not set out.			
2	408.	Not set out.			
3	409.	Not set out.			
4	410.	Not set out.			
5	411.	Not set out.			
6	412.	Not set out.			
7	413.	Not set out.			
8	414.	Not set out.			
9	<b>§ 1-17. DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE (156)</b>				
10	415.	Information Technology Systems,			
11		Telecommunications and Records Management			
12		(30200).....		\$122,064,016	\$121,394,525
13					\$130,694,525
14		Information Technology Systems and Planning			
15		(30201).....		\$36,613,477	<del>\$36,613,477</del>
16					\$45,913,477
17		Criminal Justice Information Services (30203).....		\$33,707,537	\$31,528,046
18		Telecommunications and Statewide Agencies			
19		Radio System (STARS) (30204).....		\$20,311,369	\$20,311,369
20		Firearms Purchase Program (30206).....		\$3,165,823	\$3,165,823
21		Sex Offender Registry Program (30207).....		\$14,512,896	\$16,022,896
22		Concealed Weapons Program (30208).....		\$358,481	\$358,481
23		Dispatch and Telecommunications Support			
24		(30209).....		\$13,394,433	\$13,394,433
25		Fund Sources: General.....		\$95,193,645	<del>\$93,872,914</del>
26					\$103,172,914
27		Special.....		\$18,864,520	\$21,290,760
28		Dedicated Special Revenue.....		\$5,741,561	\$3,716,561
29		Federal Trust.....		\$2,264,290	\$2,514,290
30		Authority: §§ 18.2-308.2:2, 19.2-387, 19.2-388, 27-55, 52-4, 52-4.4, 52-8.5, 52-12, 52-13,			
31		52-15, 52-16, 52-25 and 52-31 through 52-34, Code of Virginia.			
32		A.1. It is the intent of the General Assembly that wireless 911 calls be delivered directly			
33		by the Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) provider to the local Public Safety			
34		Answering Point (PSAP), in order that such calls be answered by the local jurisdiction			
35		within which the call originates, thereby minimizing the need for call transfers whenever			
36		possible.			
37		2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 7, Chapter 15, Title 56, Code of Virginia,			
38		\$3,700,000 the first year and \$3,700,000 the second year from the Wireless E-911 Fund is			
39		included in this appropriation for telecommunications to offset dispatch center operations			
40		and related costs incurred for answering wireless 911 telephone calls.			
41		B. Out of the Motor Carrier Special Fund, \$900,000 the first year and \$900,000 the second			
42		year shall be disbursed on a quarterly basis to the Department of State Police.			
43		C.1. This appropriation includes \$9,175,535 the first year and \$9,175,535 the second year			
44		from the general fund for maintaining the Statewide Agencies Radio System (STARS).			
45		2. The Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, in conjunction with the STARS			
46		Management Group and the Superintendent of State Police, shall provide a status report			

ITEM 415.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	on (1) annual operating costs; (2) the status of site enhancements to support the system; (3)			
2	the project timelines for implementing the enhancements to the system; and (4) other matters			
3	as the secretary may deem appropriate. This report shall be provided to the Governor and the			
4	Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees no			
5	later than October 1 of each year.			
6	3. Any bond proceeds authorized for the STARS project that remain after the full			
7	implementation of the STARS network shall be made available for the STARS equipment			
8	needs of the Department of Military Affairs.			
9	4. Any general fund appropriation given for STARS operating and maintenance under the			
10	service area 30204, is designated for such purposes. If the Department of State Police cannot			
11	expend its STARS appropriation within a given fiscal year, there shall remain an			
12	appropriation balance at the end of the fiscal year. The Department may request a			
13	discretionary re-appropriation in the subsequent year as provided in § 4-1.05 of this act if			
14	necessary for the payment of preexisting obligations for the purchase of goods or services.			
15	D. The department shall deposit to the general fund an amount estimated at \$100,000 the first			
16	year and \$100,000 the second year resulting from fees generated by additional criminal			
17	background checks of local job applicants and prospective licensees collected pursuant to §			
18	15.2-1503.1 of the Code of Virginia.			
19	E. Notwithstanding the provisions of §§ 19.2-386.14, 38.2-415, 46.2-1167 and 52-4.3, Code			
20	of Virginia, the Department of State Police may use revenue from the State Asset Forfeiture			
21	Fund, the Insurance Fraud Fund, the Drug Investigation Trust Account – State, and the Safety			
22	Fund to modify, enhance or procure automated systems that focus on the Commonwealth's			
23	law enforcement activities and information gathering processes.			
24	F. The Superintendent of State Police is authorized to and shall establish a policy and			
25	reasonable fee to contract for the bulk transmission of public information from the Virginia			
26	Sex Offender Registry. Any fees collected shall be deposited in a special account to be used to			
27	offset the costs of administering the registry. The State Superintendent of State Police shall			
28	charge no fee for the transfer of any information from the Virginia Sex Offender Registry to			
29	the Statewide Automated Victim Notification (SAVIN) system.			
30	G.1. The Virginia State Police shall, upon request, provide to the Department of Behavioral			
31	Health and Developmental Services any information it possesses as a result of carrying out			
32	the provisions of §§ 19.2-389, 37.2-819 and 64.2-2014, Code of Virginia, to enable the			
33	Department to make anonymous the data held pursuant to those provisions and link it with			
34	other relevant data held by the Commonwealth for the purpose of evaluating the impact of			
35	carrying out these provisions on the public health and safety, pursuant to a grant from the			
36	National Science Foundation to Duke University and a subcontract with the University of			
37	Virginia.			
38	2. The Department of State Police shall, upon request, provide to the Department of Juvenile			
39	Justice any information it possesses as a result of carrying out the provisions of §§ 16.1-337.1,			
40	19.2-389, 19.2-389.1, 37.2-819 and 64.2-2014, Code of Virginia, to enable the Department to			
41	link the data held pursuant to those provisions with other relevant data held by the			
42	Commonwealth, and then to de-identify it, for the purpose of evaluating the impact of			
43	carrying out these provisions on the public health and safety, pursuant to a research grant to			
44	Duke University and a subcontract with the University of Virginia.			
45	3. The Department of State Police shall, upon request, provide to the Department of Health			
46	any information it possesses as a result of carrying out the provisions of §§ 16.1-337.1, 19.2-			
47	389, 19.2-389.1, 37.2-819, 19.2-182.2 and 64.2-2014, Code of Virginia, to enable the			
48	Department of Health to link the data held pursuant to those provisions with other relevant			
49	data held by the Commonwealth. Once received, the Department of Health will provide the			
50	linked data to the Department of Juvenile Justice for de-identification and for the purpose of			
51	evaluating the impact of carrying out these provisions on the public health and safety,			
52	pursuant to a research grant to Duke University and a subcontract with the University of			
53	Virginia.			
54	H. Included within this appropriation is \$350,200 the first year and \$350,200 the second year			
55	from the general fund to support maintenance costs of the state's Commonwealth Link to			

ITEM 415.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Interoperable Communications (COMLINC) system.			
2	I. Included within this appropriation is \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the second			
3	year and four positions to support the COMLINC system.			
4	J. Included within the amounts for this item is \$211,947 the first year and \$211,947 the			
5	second year and three positions from the general fund for the Department to address the			
6	recommendation of the Crime Commission to provide a reference to the "Hold File" for			
7	criminal history records checks.			
8	K. Included in the amounts appropriated in this item is \$1,479,302 the first year and			
9	\$1,479,302 the second year from the general fund to comply with and implement the			
10	provisions of the Community Policing Act pursuant to House Bill 1250 of the 2020			
11	Session of the General Assembly.			
12	L. Included in the appropriation for this Item is \$10,209,045 the first year and <del>\$10,209,045</del>			
13	<i>\$19,509,045</i> the second year from the general fund to implement Phase I and II			
14	transformation of select components of the department's information technology in order			
15	to comply with § 2.2-2011 of the Code of Virginia <i>and to cover costs arising as systems</i>			
16	<i>are brought into the network.</i>			
17	M. Included in the appropriation for this item is \$438,464 the first year and \$438,464 the			
18	second year from the general fund and four positions for the ongoing costs of operating an			
19	automatic expungement process pursuant to legislation adopted by the 2021 Session of the			
20	General Assembly.			
21	N. Out of this appropriation, \$301,194 the first year and \$301,194 the second year from			
22	the general fund is provided to the Department of State Police for three positions for cold			
23	case investigators to support efforts to resolve such cases.			
24	O.1. The department shall coordinate monitoring and verification activities related to			
25	registry requirements with other state and local law enforcement agencies that have			
26	responsibility for monitoring or supervising individuals who are also required to comply			
27	with the requirements of the Sex Offender Registry.			
28	2. The Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, in conjunction with the			
29	Superintendent of State Police, shall report on the implementation of the monitoring of			
30	offenders required to comply with the Sex Offender Registry requirements. The report			
31	shall include at a minimum: (1) the number of verifications conducted; (2) the number of			
32	investigations of violations; (3) the status of coordination with other state and local law			
33	enforcement agencies activities to monitor Sex Offender Registry requirements; and (4) an			
34	update of the sex offender registration and monitoring section in the department's current			
35	"Manpower Augmentation Study." This report shall be provided to the Governor and the			
36	Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees			
37	each year by January 1.			
38	P. Effective July 1, 2015, the Superintendent of State Police shall provide training to all			
39	local law enforcement agencies on the proper method to register and re-register persons			
40	required to be registered with the Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry.			
41	Should the Superintendent have reason to believe that any local law enforcement agency is			
42	not registering sex offenders as required by § 9.1-903, Code of Virginia, the			
43	Superintendent shall notify the local law enforcement agency, as well as the Executive			
44	Secretary of the Compensation Board and the Director of the Department of Criminal			
45	Justice Services.			
46	Q. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$1,025,000 from the Insurance Fraud			
47	Fund and \$1,000,000 from the HEAT Fund as one-time appropriation in the first year and			
48	\$2,208,800 from the agency's nongeneral funds' cash balances in the second year shall be			
49	used for replacement and upgrades of the Virginia Criminal Information Network's			
50	(VCIN) server and software systems.			
51	416. Law Enforcement and Highway Safety Services			
52	(31000).....		\$382,109,850	\$390,097,528
53				\$431,061,964
54	Aviation Operations (31001).....	\$13,363,916	\$12,343,827	

ITEM 416.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Commercial Vehicle Enforcement (31002).....	\$5,934,588	\$5,934,588		
2	Counter-Terrorism (31003).....	\$7,993,452	\$7,993,452		
3	Help Eliminate Auto Theft (HEAT) (31004).....	\$4,409,144	\$4,409,144		
4	Drug Enforcement (31005).....	\$29,571,954	\$29,571,954		
5	Crime Investigation and Intelligence Services				
6	(31006).....	\$51,111,170	\$52,232,352		
7	Uniform Patrol Services (Highway Patrol) (31007)....	\$229,331,670	<del>\$233,368,255</del>		
8			\$274,332,691		
9	Insurance Fraud Program (31009).....	\$9,592,637	\$9,592,637		
10	Vehicle Safety Inspections (31010).....	\$30,801,319	\$34,651,319		
11	Fund Sources: General.....	\$297,318,180	<del>\$299,055,858</del>		
12			\$340,020,294		
13	Special.....	\$48,471,457	\$49,221,457		
14	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$9,179,045	\$9,179,045		
15	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$17,250,677	\$18,000,677		
16	Federal Trust.....	\$9,890,491	\$14,640,491		
17	Authority: §§ 27-56, 33.2-1726, 46.2-1157 through 46.2-1187, 52-1, 52-4, 52-4.2, 52-4.3, 52-				
18	8, 52-8.1, 52-8.2, 52-8.4 and 56-334, Code of Virginia.				
19	A. Included in this appropriation is \$810,687 the first year and \$810,687 the second year from				
20	Commonwealth Transportation Funds for the personal and associated nonpersonal services				
21	costs for eight positions. These positions will be dedicated to patrolling the I-95/395/495				
22	Interchange.				
23	B. Included in this appropriation is \$4,831,625 the first year and \$4,831,625 the second year				
24	from the Commonwealth Transportation Fund to support enforcement operations at weigh				
25	stations statewide.				
26	C. Included in this appropriation is \$1,631,282 the first year and \$1,631,282 the second year				
27	from Commonwealth Transportation Funds that shall be used to support the personal and				
28	associated nonpersonal services costs for trooper positions. These positions will be assigned				
29	to the "Highway Safety Corridors" and work to supplement the Department of State Police's				
30	enforcement efforts in those corridors.				
31	D. The Department of State Police shall modify the implementation of the division of drug				
32	law enforcement established pursuant to § 52-8.1:1, Code of Virginia, and shall redirect, as				
33	may be necessary, resources heretofore provided for that purpose by the General Assembly				
34	for the purposes of homeland security, the gathering of intelligence on terrorist activities, the				
35	preparation for response to a terrorist attack and any other activity determined by the				
36	Governor to be crucial to strengthening the preparedness of the Commonwealth against the				
37	threat of natural disasters and emergencies. Nothing in this Item shall be construed to prohibit				
38	the Department of State Police from performing drug law enforcement or investigation as				
39	otherwise provided for by the Code of Virginia.				
40	E. Included within this appropriation is \$3,098,098 the first year and \$3,098,098 the second				
41	year from the Rescue Squad Assistance Fund to support the department's aviation (med-flight)				
42	operations.				
43	F. Included within this appropriation is \$450,000 the first year and \$450,000 the second year				
44	from the general fund, which shall be provided to the County of Chesterfield for use in				
45	funding the paramedics assigned to the Department of State Police for aviation (med-flight)				
46	operations, and for related med-flight expenses.				
47	G. In the event that special fund revenues for this Item exceed expenditures, the balance of				
48	such revenues may be used for air medical evacuation equipment improvements, information				
49	technology upgrades or for motor vehicle replacement.				
50	H. Included in this appropriation is \$110,000 the first year and \$110,000 the second year from				
51	the general fund to maintain increased traffic enforcement on Interstate 81. These funds shall				
52	be used to provide overtime payments for extended and additional work shifts so as to				
53	maintain the enhanced level of State Police patrols on this and other public highways in the				
54	Commonwealth.				

ITEM 416.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	I. Included within this appropriation is \$23,000,000 the first year and \$25,500,000 the				
2	second year from nongeneral funds to be used by the Department of State Police to record				
3	expenditures related to law enforcement activity that is performed for other entities and is				
4	billed and recorded as revenue, which may not be received until the following fiscal year.				
5	J. Included within this appropriation is \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second				
6	year from the general fund for the Department of State Police to enhance its capabilities in				
7	recruiting minority troopers. Funding is to support increased marketing and advertising				
8	efforts for recruiting minorities.				
9	K. Included within this appropriation is \$116,988 the first year and \$116,988 the second				
10	year from the Department of Aviation's special fund to support the aviation operations of				
11	the Department of State Police.				
12	L.1. Out of the amounts appropriated for this Item, \$1,450,000 the first year and				
13	\$1,450,000 the second year from nongeneral funds and \$517,000 the first year and				
14	\$517,000 the second year from the general fund shall be distributed to the department to				
15	expand the operations of the Northern Virginia Internet Crimes Against Children Task				
16	Force.				
17	2. Pursuant to paragraph H.2 of Item 394, the Northern Virginia Internet Crimes Against				
18	Children Task Force shall provide a report on the actual expenditures and performance				
19	results achieved each year. Copies of this report shall be provided each year to the				
20	Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security and the Chairs of the House				
21	Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees by October 1.				
22	M. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$3,609,365 the first year and \$3,609,365 the				
23	second year from the general fund is continued for the ongoing financing costs of				
24	purchasing four helicopters through the state's master equipment lease purchase program.				
25	N. Included in this appropriation for this item is \$1,129,554 the first year and \$1,129,554				
26	the second year from the general fund to establish the second Special Operations Division,				
27	which shall serve the Sixth Division. Positions from the Sixth Division that are transferred				
28	into the Special Operations Sixth Division shall be backfilled in the Sixth Division.				
29	O. Included in this appropriation is \$103,470 the first year and \$103,470 the second year				
30	from the general fund for the Department of State Police to hire an aviation mechanic for				
31	the Fourth Aviation Division in Abingdon.				
32	P. Included in this appropriation is \$7,177,484 the first year and \$7,177,484 the second				
33	year from the general fund as supplemental funding to the base funding for patrol vehicle				
34	replacement due to the increased costs associated with new replacement vehicles.				
35	Q. Included in this appropriation is \$1,573,157 the first year and \$1,573,157 the second				
36	year from the general fund to establish the Office of the Gaming Enforcement Coordinator				
37	and regional support consistent with the provisions of § 52-54 and § 18.2-340.35, Code of				
38	Virginia.				
39	R. Included in this appropriation is \$772,760 the first year and \$772,760 the second year				
40	from the general fund and five positions to support a software database to address				
41	organized retail crime in the Commonwealth.				
42	S. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$1,640,946 the first year and \$1,620,857 the				
43	second year from the general fund for the ongoing financing costs of replacing three				
44	airplanes through the state's master equipment lease purchase program. The Department				
45	shall deposit 50 percent of the proceeds from the sale of the planes that are being replaced				
46	to the general fund.				
47	T.1. Included within the appropriation for this item is \$1,463,415 the first year and				
48	\$1,500,000 the second year from the general fund to provide targeted salary increases to				
49	address salary compression among sworn positions. Also provided in this Item is				
50	\$2,500,000 the second year from the general fund to provide a pay step increase for sworn				
51	positions.				

ITEM 416.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	2. The Department of State Police shall provide a report to the Director of the Department of				
2	Planning and Budget and the staff directors of the House Appropriations Committee and the				
3	Senate Finance & Appropriations Committee by September 15, 2025, on the amount of				
4	turnover and vacancy savings realized in fiscal years 2024 and 2025 as a result of sworn				
5	officers separating from the Department and being replaced by officers at a lower pay step on				
6	the trooper pay plan.				
7	U. Included within the appropriation for this item is \$1,000,000 the first year from the general				
8	fund to support the replacement of unmanned aircraft systems manufactured or assembled by				
9	an entity, including its subsidiaries, affiliates, or partners, that is domiciled in a country				
10	defined as a foreign adversary pursuant to § 55.1-507, Code of Virginia, with unmanned				
11	aircraft systems that are not covered unmanned aircraft systems manufactured or assembled				
12	by a covered foreign entity as defined in § 1822 of the National Defense Authorization Act of				
13	2024.				
14	417. Not set out.				
15	418. Not set out.				
16	Total for Department of State Police.....			<b>\$550,000,523</b>	<b>\$557,968,710</b>
17					<b>\$608,233,146</b>
18	General Fund Positions.....	2,703.00	2,704.00		
19	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	397.00	409.00		
20	Position Level.....	3,100.00	3,113.00		
21	Fund Sources: General.....	\$437,046,416	<del>\$437,463,363</del>		
22			\$487,727,799		
23	Special.....	\$68,592,287	\$72,418,527		
24	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$9,179,045	\$9,179,045		
25	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$23,027,994	\$21,752,994		
26	Federal Trust.....	\$12,154,781	\$17,154,781		
27	419. Not set out.				
28	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY AND				
29	HOMELAND SECURITY.....			<b>\$3,127,089,694</b>	<b>\$3,118,793,505</b>
30					<b>\$3,193,963,499</b>
31	General Fund Positions.....	18,557.10	18,568.10		
32	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	957.90	969.90		
33	Position Level.....	19,515.00	19,538.00		
34	Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,663,764,737	<del>\$2,646,368,484</del>		
35			\$2,721,538,478		
36	Special.....	\$219,162,567	\$224,512,919		
37	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$10,563,585	\$10,588,297		
38	Trust and Agency.....	\$4,298,130	\$4,298,130		
39	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$65,797,856	\$64,522,856		
40	Federal Trust.....	\$163,502,819	\$168,502,819		

ITEM 420.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
<b>1</b>	<b>OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION</b>			
2	420.	Not set out.		
3	421.	Not set out.		
<b>4</b>	<b>§ 1-18. DEPARTMENT OF AVIATION (841)</b>			
5	422.	Not set out.		
6	423.	Not set out.		
7	424.	State Aircraft Flight Operations (65600).....	\$3,651,896	\$3,745,024
8				\$14,745,024
9		State Aircraft Operations and Maintenance (65602)		
10			\$3,651,896	\$3,745,024
11				\$14,745,024
12		Fund Sources: General.....	\$30,246	\$30,246
13		Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$3,621,650	\$3,714,778
14				\$14,714,778
15		Authority: Title 5.1, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia.		
16		<i>A.1. The Department of Aviation is hereby authorized to purchase a comparable executive</i>		
17		<i>aircraft to replace one of the two 2007 King Air 350 planes currently owned by the</i>		
18		<i>department using available Aviation Special Funds. The department is directed to either</i>		
19		<i>trade-in or sell one of its King Air 350 aircraft that, in its sole discretion, warrants</i>		
20		<i>replacement. If sold, any proceeds shall be retained by the department and used toward</i>		
21		<i>the purchase of the replacement aircraft.</i>		
22		<i>2. The Director of the Department of Planning and Budget is authorized to adjust the</i>		
23		<i>appropriation of this item up to the amount of the purchase price of the new executive</i>		
24		<i>aircraft, as supported by available Aviation Special Funds, and is authorized to carry</i>		
25		<i>forward the appropriation supporting this aircraft procurement authorization as needed.</i>		
26	425.	Not set out.		
27		Total for Department of Aviation.....	\$43,159,426	\$43,478,829
28				\$54,478,829
29		Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	37.00	37.00
30		Position Level.....	37.00	37.00
31		Fund Sources: General.....	\$30,246	\$30,246
32		Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$42,423,625	\$42,743,028
33				\$53,743,028
34		Federal Trust.....	\$705,555	\$705,555
35	426.	Not set out.		
36	427.	Not set out.		
37	428.	Not set out.		
38	429.	Not set out.		
39	430.	Not set out.		
40	431.	Not set out.		

ITEM 432.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	432.	Not set out.			
2	433.	Not set out.			
3	434.	Not set out.			
4	435.	Not set out.			
5	436.	Not set out.			
6	437.	Not set out.			
7	438.	Not set out.			
8	439.	Not set out.			
9	440.	Not set out.			
10	441.	Not set out.			
11	442.	Not set out.			
12	443.	Not set out.			
13	444.	Not set out.			
14	445.	Not set out.			
15	446.	Not set out.			
16	447.	Not set out.			
17	448.	Not set out.			
18	449.	Not set out.			
19	450.	Not set out.			
20	451.	Not set out.			
21	452.	Not set out.			
22	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION.....			<b>\$11,780,043,563</b>	<b>\$11,025,763,428</b>
23					<b>\$11,036,763,428</b>
24	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	10,591.00	10,591.00		
25	Position Level.....	10,591.00	10,591.00		
26	Fund Sources: General.....	\$468,630,246	\$25,530,246		
27	Special.....	\$202,030,874	\$530,710,080		
28	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$9,216,735,596	<del>\$8,429,001,993</del>		
29			<del>\$8,440,001,993</del>		
30	Trust and Agency.....	\$470,461,375	\$457,233,329		
31	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$1,375,255,564	\$1,536,357,872		
32	Federal Trust.....	\$46,929,908	\$46,929,908		

ITEM 453.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)		
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	
<b>1</b>	<b>OFFICE OF VETERANS AND DEFENSE AFFAIRS</b>				
2	453.	Not set out.			
3	454.	Not set out.			
<b>4</b>	<b>§ 1-19. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS SERVICES (912)</b>				
5	455.	State Health Services (43000).....		\$122,727,122	\$98,967,122
6					\$100,755,385
7		Veterans Care Center Operations (43013).....	\$122,727,122	\$98,967,122	
8				\$100,755,385	
9		Fund Sources: General.....	\$20,810,000	\$50,000	
10				\$1,838,263	
11		Special.....	\$55,411,901	\$52,411,901	
12		Federal Trust.....	\$46,505,221	\$46,505,221	
13	Authority: § Title 2.2, Chapters 20, 24, 26, and 27, Code of Virginia.				
14	A. The Department of Veterans Services is authorized to transfer funds to the Department				
15	of Medical Assistance Services to fully fund the state share for the Medicaid supplemental				
16	payments made for state government owned nursing homes. The funds to be transferred				
17	must comply with 42 CFR 447.272.				
18	B. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$20,760,000 the first year <i>and \$1,788,263 the</i>				
19	<i>second year</i> from the general fund and \$3,000,000 the first year from nongeneral funds in				
20	one-time support to operate the Puller and Jones & Cabacoy Veterans Care Centers. Of the				
21	amount provided in the first year, \$3,000,000 shall be used to repay the Treasury Loan				
22	authorized in FY 2024 pursuant to Section 4-3.02 b, Chapter 1, 2023 Acts of Assembly,				
23	Special Session I, to address start-up and initial operating costs. Of the amounts provided				
24	<b>in the first year</b> , any unexpended general fund balances shall not revert to the general fund				
25	but shall be carried forward and reappropriated.				
26	C. The Department of Veterans Services shall provide to the Chairs of the House				
27	Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees: (i) quarterly reports				
28	detailing revenues and expenditures; and (ii) by September 1, 2024, a business plan that				
29	demonstrates how the veterans care centers will operate using solely nongeneral funds				
30	after start-up general fund moneys are exhausted.				
31	456.	Not set out.			
32	457.	Not set out.			
33	458.	Not set out.			
34		Total for Department of Veterans Services.....		<b>\$173,122,820</b>	<b>\$148,295,140</b>
35					<b>\$150,083,403</b>
36		General Fund Positions.....	271.00	272.00	
37		Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1,111.00	1,117.00	
38		Position Level.....	1,382.00	1,389.00	
39		Fund Sources: General.....	\$61,723,632	\$39,895,952	
40				\$41,684,215	
41		Special.....	\$57,937,147	\$54,937,147	
42		Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$850,000	\$850,000	
43		Federal Trust.....	\$52,612,041	\$52,612,041	
44	459.	Not set out.			
45	460.	Not set out.			

ITEM 461.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	461.	Not set out.			
2	462.	Not set out.			
3	463.	Not set out.			
4	464.	Not set out.			
5	465.	Not set out.			
6	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF VETERANS AND				
7	DEFENSE AFFAIRS.....				<b>\$267,630,614</b>
8					<b>\$239,489,094</b>
9	General Fund Positions.....	364.47	365.47		
10	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1,432.03	1,438.03		
11	Position Level.....	1,796.50	1,803.50		
12	Fund Sources: General.....	\$82,642,973	<del>\$57,397,493</del>		
13			\$59,185,756		
14	Special.....	\$59,722,074	\$56,722,074		
15	Trust and Agency.....	\$2,474,499	\$2,474,499		
16	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$5,916,215	\$6,416,215		
17	Federal Trust.....	\$116,874,853	\$116,478,813		

ITEM 466.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	<b>CENTRAL APPROPRIATIONS</b>				
2	<b>§ 1-20. CENTRAL APPROPRIATIONS (995)</b>				
3	466.	Higher Education Academic, Fiscal, and Facility			
4		Planning and Coordination (11100).....		\$42,041,701	<del>\$22,624,641</del>
5					\$41,005,050
6		Interest Earned on Educational and General			
7		Programs Revenue (11106).....	\$42,041,701	<del>\$22,624,641</del>	
8					\$41,005,050
9		Fund Sources: General.....	\$20,510,044	<del>\$10,467,019</del>	
10					\$22,876,533
11		Higher Education Operating.....	\$21,531,657	<del>\$12,157,622</del>	
12					\$18,128,517
13		A. The standards upon which the public institutions of higher education are deemed			
14		certified to receive the payment of interest earnings from the tuition and fees and other			
15		nongeneral fund Educational and General revenues shall be based upon the standards			
16		provided in § 4-9.01 of this act, as approved by the General Assembly.			
17		B. The estimated interest earnings and other revenues shall be distributed to those specific			
18		public institutions of higher education that have been certified by the State Council of			
19		Higher Education for Virginia as having met the standards provided in § 4-9.01 of this act,			
20		based on the distribution methodology developed pursuant to Chapter 933, Enactment 2,			
21		Acts of Assembly of 2005 and reported to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations			
22		Committee and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committee.			
23		C. In accordance with § 23.1-1002, Code of Virginia, this Item provides \$17,769,903 the			
24		first year and <del>\$7,906,831</del> \$20,004,934 the second year from the general fund, and			
25		\$21,531,657 from nongeneral funds in the first year and <del>\$12,157,622</del> \$18,128,517 from			
26		nongeneral funds in the second year for the estimated total payment to individual			
27		institutions of higher education of the interest earned on tuition and fees and other			
28		nongeneral fund Education and General Revenues deposited to the state treasury. Upon			
29		certification by the State Council of Higher Education of Virginia that all available			
30		performance benchmarks have been successfully achieved by the individual institutions of			
31		higher education, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer the			
32		appropriation in this Item for such estimated interest earnings to the general fund			
33		appropriation of each institution's Educational and General program.			
34		D. This Item also includes \$2,740,141 in the first year and <del>\$2,560,188</del> \$2,871,599 the			
35		second year from the general fund for the payment to individual institutions of higher			
36		education of a pro rata amount of the rebate paid to the State Commonwealth on credit			
37		card purchases not exceeding \$5,000 during the previous fiscal year. The State			
38		Comptroller shall determine the amount owed to each certified institution, net of any			
39		payments due to the federal government, using a methodology that equates a pro rata share			
40		based upon the total transactions of \$5,000 or less made by the institution using the state-			
41		approved credit card in comparison to all transactions of \$5,000 or less using said			
42		approved credit card. By October 15, or as soon thereafter as deemed appropriate,			
43		following the year of certification, the Comptroller shall reimburse each institution its			
44		estimated pro rata share.			
45		E. Once actual financial data from the year of certification are available, the State			
46		Comptroller and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall compare the			
47		actual data with estimates used to determine the distribution of the interest earnings,			
48		nongeneral fund Educational and General revenues, and the pro rata amounts to the			
49		certified institutions of higher education. In those cases where variances exist, the			
50		Governor shall include in his next introduced budget bill recommended appropriations to			
51		make whatever adjustments to each institution's distributed amount to ensure that each			
52		institution's incentive payments are accurate based on actual financial data.			
53	467.	Not set out.			

ITEM 468.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	468.	Not set out.			
2	469.	Compensation and Benefit Adjustments (75700).....		\$285,964,060	\$435,995,325
3					\$561,153,221
4		Adjustments to Employee Compensation (75701).....	\$262,769,823	\$371,788,796	
5				\$496,448,076	
6		Adjustments to Employee Benefits (75702).....	\$23,194,237	\$64,206,529	
7				\$64,705,145	
8		Fund Sources: General.....	\$285,964,060	\$435,995,325	
9				\$561,153,221	
10		Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.			
11		A. Transfers to or from this Item may be made to decrease or supplement general fund			
12		appropriations to state agencies for:			
13		1. Adjustments to base rates of pay;			
14		2. Adjustments to rates of pay for budgeted overtime of salaried employees;			
15		3. Salary changes for positions with salaries listed elsewhere in this act;			
16		4. Salary changes for locally elected constitutional officers and their employees;			
17		5. Employer costs of employee benefit programs when required by salary-based pay			
18		adjustments;			
19		6. Salary changes for local employees supported by the Commonwealth, other than those			
20		funded through appropriations to the Department of Education; and			
21		7. Adjustments to the cost of employee benefits to include but not be limited to health			
22		insurance premiums and retirement and related contribution rates.			
23		B. Transfers from this Item may be made when appropriations to the state agencies concerned			
24		are insufficient for the purposes stated in paragraph A of this Item, as determined by the			
25		Department of Planning and Budget, and subject to guidelines prescribed by the department.			
26		Further, the Department of Planning and Budget may transfer appropriations within this Item			
27		from the second year of the biennium to the first year, when necessary to accomplish the			
28		purposes stated in paragraph A of this Item.			
29		C. Except as provided for elsewhere in this Item, agencies supported in whole or in part by			
30		nongeneral fund sources, shall pay the proportionate share of changes in salaries and benefits			
31		as required by this Item, subject to the rules and regulations prescribed by the appointing or			
32		governing authority of such agencies. Nongeneral fund revenues and balances required for			
33		this purpose are hereby appropriated.			
34		D. Any supplemental salary payment to a state employee or class of state employees by a			
35		local governing body shall be governed by a written agreement between the agency head of			
36		the employee or class of employees receiving the supplement and the chief executive officer			
37		of the local governing body. Such agreement shall also be reviewed and approved by the			
38		Director of the State Department of Human Resource Management. At a minimum, the			
39		agreement shall specify the percent of state salary or fixed amount of the supplement, the			
40		resultant total salary of the employee or class of employees, the frequency and method of			
41		payment to the agency of the supplement, and whether or not such supplement shall be			
42		included in the employee's state benefit calculations. A copy of the agreement shall be made			
43		available annually to all employees receiving the supplement. The receipt of a local salary			
44		supplement shall not subject employees to any personnel or payroll rules and practices other			
45		than those promulgated by the State Department of Human Resource Management.			
46		E. The Governor is hereby authorized to transfer funds from agency appropriations to the			
47		accounts of participating state employees in such amounts as may be necessary to match the			
48		contributions of the qualified participating employees, consistent with the requirements of the			
49		Code of Virginia governing the deferred compensation cash match program. Such transfers			
50		shall be made consistent with the following:			
51		1. The maximum cash match provided to eligible employees shall not be less than \$20.00 per			

ITEM 469.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	pay period, or \$40.00 per month, in each year of the biennium. The Governor may direct				
2	the agencies of the Commonwealth to utilize funds contained within their existing				
3	appropriations to meet these requirements.				
4	2. The Governor may direct agencies supported in whole or in part with nongeneral funds				
5	to utilize existing agency appropriations to meet these requirements. Such nongeneral				
6	revenues and balances are hereby appropriated for this purpose, subject to the provisions				
7	of § 4-2.01 b of this act. The use of such nongeneral funds shall be consistent with any				
8	existing conditions and restrictions otherwise placed upon such nongeneral funds.				
9	3. The procurement of services related to the implementation of this program shall be				
10	governed by standards set forth in § 51.1-124.30 C, Code of Virginia, and shall not be				
11	subject to the provisions of Chapter 7 (§ 11-35 et seq.), Title 11, Code of Virginia.				
12	F. The Secretary of Administration, in conjunction with the Secretary of Finance, may				
13	establish a program that allows for the sharing of cost savings from improved				
14	productivity, efficiency, and performance with agencies and employees. Such gain sharing				
15	programs require a management philosophy of open communication encouraging				
16	employee participation; a system which seeks, evaluates and implements employee input				
17	on increasing productivity; and a formula for measuring productivity gains and sharing				
18	these gains between employees and the agency. The Department of Human Resource				
19	Management, in conjunction with the Department of Planning and Budget, shall develop				
20	specific gain sharing program guidelines for use by agencies. The Department of Human				
21	Resource Management shall provide to the Governor, the Chairmen of the House				
22	Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees an annual report no				
23	later than October 1 of each year detailing identified savings and their usage.				
24	G.1. Out of the appropriation for this Item, amounts estimated at \$39,621,717 the first year				
25	and \$80,484,610 the second year from the general fund shall be transferred to state				
26	agencies and institutions of higher education to support the general fund portion of costs				
27	associated with changes in the employer's share of premiums paid for the				
28	Commonwealth's health benefit plans.				
29	2. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, the health benefit plans for state				
30	employees resulting from the additional funding in this Item shall allow for a portion of				
31	employee medical premiums to be charged to employees.				
32	3. The Department of Human Resource Management shall explore options within the				
33	health insurance plan for state employees to promote value-based health choices aimed at				
34	creating greater employee satisfaction with lower overall health care costs. It is the				
35	General Assembly's intent that any savings associated with this employee health care				
36	initiative be retained and used towards funding state employee salary or fringe benefit cost				
37	increases.				
38	4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, it shall be the sole responsibility and				
39	authority of the Department of Human Resource Management to establish and enforce				
40	employer contribution rates for any health insurance plan established pursuant to § 2.2-				
41	2818, Code of Virginia.				
42	5. The Department of Human Resource Management is prohibited from establishing a				
43	retail maintenance network for maintenance drugs that includes penalties for non-use of				
44	the retail maintenance network.				
45	6. The Department of Human Resource Management shall not increase the annual out-of-				
46	pocket maximum included in the plans above the limits in effect for the plan year which				
47	began on July 1, 2014.				
48	7. The Department of Human Resource Management shall include language in all				
49	contracts, signed on or after July 1, 2018, with third party administrators of the state				
50	employee health plan requiring the third party administrators to: 1) maintain policies and				
51	procedures for transparency in their pharmacy benefit administration programs; 2)				
52	transparently provide information to state employees through an explanation of benefits				
53	regarding the cost of drug reimbursement; dispensing fees; copayments; coinsurance; the				
54	amount paid to the dispensing pharmacy for the claim; the amount charged to the third				

ITEM 469.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	party administrator for the claim by the third party administrator's pharmacy benefit manager;			
2	and the amount charged by the third party administrator to the Commonwealth; and 3)			
3	provide a report to the Department of Human Resource Management of the aggregate			
4	difference in amounts between reimbursements made to pharmacies for claims covered by the			
5	state employee insurance plan, the amount charged to the third party administrator for the			
6	claim by the third party administrator's pharmacy benefit manager, and the amount charged by			
7	the third party administrator to the Commonwealth as well as an explanation for any			
8	difference.			
9	8. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 38.2-3418.17 and any other provision of law, effective			
10	October 1, 2018, the Department of Human Resource Management shall provide coverage			
11	under the state employee health insurance program for the treatment of autism spectrum			
12	disorder through the age of eighteen.			
13	H.1. Contribution rates paid to the Virginia Retirement System for the retirement benefits of			
14	public school teachers, state employees, state police officers, state judges, and state law			
15	enforcement officers eligible for the Virginia Law Officers Retirement System shall be based			
16	on a valuation of retirement assets and liabilities that are consistent with the provisions of			
17	Title 51.1, Code of Virginia.			
18	2. Retirement defined benefit contribution rates, excluding the applicable employee			
19	contribution, shall be as set out below:			
20		<b>FY 2025</b>		<b>FY 2026</b>
21	Public school teachers	14.21%		14.21%
22	State employees	12.52%		12.52%
23	State Police Officers' Retirement System	31.32%		31.32%
24	Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System	24.60%		24.60%
25	Judicial Retirement System	30.67%		30.67%
26	3. Contribution rates for the defined contribution component of the hybrid retirement program			
27	shall be paid in accordance with §§ 51.1-145 and 51.1-169.			
28	4. Payments of all required contributions and insurance premiums to the Virginia Retirement			
29	System and its third-party administrators, as applicable, shall be made no later than the tenth			
30	day following the close of each month of the fiscal year.			
31	5.a. The Director, Planning and Budget, shall withhold and transfer to this Item amounts			
32	estimated at \$8,299,411 the first year and \$6,938,318 the second year, from the general fund			
33	from state agencies and institutions of higher education, to recognize the net general fund			
34	portion of savings associated with changes in employer contributions for state employee			
35	retirement as provided for in this paragraph.			
36	b. The amounts provided in this paragraph take into account the estimated employer			
37	contributions to the defined benefit component of the retirement plans and the defined			
38	contribution component of the hybrid retirement plans.			
39	6. The funding necessary to support the cost of reimbursements to Constitutional Officers for			
40	retirement contributions are appropriated elsewhere in this act under the Compensation Board.			
41	7. The funding necessary to support the cost of the employer retirement contribution rate for			
42	public school teachers is appropriated elsewhere in this act under Direct Aid to Public			
43	Education.			
44	I. Rates paid to the Virginia Retirement System on behalf of employees of participating (i)			
45	counties, (ii) cities, (iii) towns, (iv) local public school divisions (only to the extent that the			
46	employer contribution rate is not otherwise specified in this act), and (v) other political			
47	subdivisions shall be based on the employer contribution rates certified by the Virginia			
48	Retirement System Board of Trustees pursuant to § 51.1-145(I), Code of Virginia.			
49	J.1. Contribution rates paid to the Virginia Retirement System for other employee benefits to			
50	include the public employee group life insurance program, the Virginia Sickness and			
51	Disability Program, the state employee retiree health insurance credit, and the public school			
52	teacher retiree health insurance credit, shall be based on a valuation of assets and liabilities			

ITEM 469.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	that assume an investment return of 6.75 percent and an amortization period of 20 years.			
2	2. Contribution rates paid on behalf of public employees for other programs administered			
3	by the Virginia Retirement System shall be:			
4		<b>FY 2025</b>		<b>FY 2026</b>
5	State employee retiree health insurance	1.12%		1.12%
6	credit			
7	Public school teacher retiree health	1.21%		1.21%
8	insurance credit			
9	State employee group life insurance	1.18%		1.18%
10	program			
11	Employer share of the public school	0.47%		0.47%
12	teacher group life insurance program			
13	Virginia Sickness and Disability	0.50%		0.50%
14	Program			
15	Constitutional Officers and employees	0.36%		0.36%
16	retiree health insurance credit			
17	General Registrar and employees retiree	0.32%		0.32%
18	health insurance credit			
19	Employees of local social services	0.37%		0.37%
20	boards retiree health insurance credit			
21	3. Funding for the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program is calculated on a rate of 0.46			
22	percent of total payroll.			
23	4. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall withhold and transfer to this			
24	item amounts estimated at \$8,197,309 the first year and \$8,553,709 the second year, from			
25	the general fund from state agencies and institutions of higher education to recognize the			
26	net general fund portion of savings associated with changes in employer contributions for			
27	state employee benefits as provided in this paragraph.			
28	5. The funding necessary to support the cost of reimbursements to Constitutional Officers			
29	for public employee group life insurance contributions is appropriated elsewhere in this			
30	act under the Compensation Board.			
31	6. The funding necessary to support the cost of the employer public school teacher group			
32	life insurance and retiree health insurance credit rates is appropriated elsewhere in this act			
33	under Direct Aid to Public Education.			
34	K.1. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-3205(A), Code of Virginia, the terminating			
35	agency shall not be required to pay the Virginia Retirement System the costs of enhanced			
36	retirement benefits provided for in § 2.2-3204(A), Code of Virginia for employees who			
37	are involuntarily separated from employment with the Commonwealth if the Director of			
38	the Department of Planning and Budget certifies that such action results from 1. budget			
39	reductions enacted in the Appropriation Act, 2. budget reductions executed in response to			
40	the withholding of appropriations by the Governor pursuant to §4-1.02 of the Act, 3.			
41	reorganization or reform actions taken by state agencies to increase efficiency of			
42	operations or improve service delivery provided such actions have been previously			
43	approved by the Governor, or 4. downsizing actions taken by state agencies as the result of			
44	the loss of federal or other grants, private donations, or other nongeneral fund revenue,			
45	and if the Director of the Department of Human Resource Management certifies that the			
46	action comports with personnel policy. Under these conditions, the entire cost of such			
47	benefits for involuntarily separated employees shall be factored into the employer			
48	contribution rates paid to the Virginia Retirement System.			
49	2. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-3205(A), Code of Virginia, the terminating			
50	agency shall not be required to pay the Virginia Retirement System the costs of enhanced			
51	retirement benefits provided for in § 2.2-3204(A), Code of Virginia, for employees who			
52	are involuntarily separated from employment with the Commonwealth if the Speaker of			
53	the House of Delegates and the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Rules have certified			

ITEM 469.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	on or after July 1, 2016, that such action results from 1. budget reductions enacted in the			
2	Appropriation Act pertaining to the Legislative Department; 2. reorganization or reform			
3	actions taken by agencies in the legislative branch of state government to increase efficiency			
4	of operations or improve service delivery provided such actions have been approved by the			
5	Speaker of the House of Delegates and the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Rules; or 3.			
6	downsizing actions taken by agencies in the legislative branch of state government as the			
7	result of the loss of federal or other grants, private donations, or other nongeneral fund			
8	revenue and if the applicable agency certifies that the actions comport with the provisions of			
9	and related policies associated with the Workforce Transition Act. Under these conditions, the			
10	entire cost of such benefits for involuntarily separated employees shall be factored into the			
11	employer contribution rates paid to the Virginia Retirement System.			
12	L. The purpose of this paragraph is to provide a transitional severance benefit, under the			
13	conditions specified, to eligible city, county, school division or other political subdivision			
14	employees who are involuntarily separated from employment with their employer.			
15	1.a. "Involuntary separation" includes, but is not limited to, terminations and layoffs from			
16	employment with the employer, or being placed on leave without pay-layoff or equivalent			
17	status, due to budget reductions, employer reorganizations, workforce downsizings, or other			
18	causes not related to the job performance or misconduct of the employee, but shall not include			
19	voluntary resignations. As used in this paragraph, a "terminated employee" shall mean an			
20	employee who is involuntarily separated from employment with his employer.			
21	b. The governing authority of a city, county, school division or other political subdivision			
22	electing to cover its employees under the provisions of this paragraph shall adopt a resolution,			
23	as prescribed by the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System, to that effect. An			
24	election by a school division shall be evidenced by a resolution approved by the Board of			
25	such school division and its local governing authority.			
26	2.a. Any (i) "eligible employee" as defined in § 51.1-132, (ii) "teacher" as defined in § 51.1-			
27	124.3, and (iii) any "local officer" as defined in § 51.1.124.3 except for the treasurer,			
28	commissioner of the revenue, attorney for the Commonwealth, clerk of a circuit court, or			
29	sheriff of any county or city, and (a) for whom reemployment with his employer is not			
30	possible because there is no available position for which the employee is qualified or the			
31	position offered to the employee requires relocation or a reduction in salary and (b) whose			
32	involuntary separation was due to causes other than job performance or misconduct, shall be			
33	eligible, under the conditions specified, for the transitional severance benefit conferred by this			
34	paragraph. The date of involuntary separation shall mean the date an employee was			
35	terminated from employment or placed on leave without pay-layoff or equivalent status.			
36	b. Eligibility shall commence on the date of involuntary separation.			
37	3.a. On his date of involuntary separation, an eligible employee with (i) two years' service or			
38	less to the employer shall be entitled to receive a transitional severance benefit equivalent to			
39	four weeks of salary; (ii) three years through and including nine years of consecutive service			
40	to the employer shall be entitled to receive a transitional severance benefit equivalent to four			
41	weeks of salary plus one additional week of salary for every year of service over two years;			
42	(iii) ten years through and including fourteen years of consecutive service to the employer			
43	shall be entitled to receive a transitional severance benefit equivalent to twelve weeks of			
44	salary plus two additional weeks of salary for every year of service over nine years; or (iv)			
45	fifteen years or more of consecutive service to the employer shall be entitled to receive a			
46	transitional severance benefit equivalent to two weeks of salary for every year of service, not			
47	to exceed thirty-six weeks of salary.			
48	b. Transitional severance benefits shall be computed by the terminating employer's payroll			
49	department. Partial years of service shall be rounded up to the next highest year of service.			
50	c. Transitional severance benefits shall be paid by the employer in the same manner as normal			
51	salary. In accordance with § 60.2-229, transitional severance benefits shall be allocated to the			
52	date of involuntary separation. The right of any employee who receives a transitional			
53	severance benefit to also receive unemployment compensation pursuant to § 60.2-100 et seq.			
54	shall not be denied, abridged, or modified in any way due to receipt of the transitional			
55	severance benefit; however, any employee who is entitled to unemployment compensation			
56	shall have his transitional severance benefit reduced by the amount of such unemployment			

ITEM 469.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	compensation. Any offset to a terminated employee's transitional severance benefit due to			
2	reductions for unemployment compensation shall be paid in one lump sum at the time the			
3	last transitional severance benefit payment is made.			
4	d. For twelve months after the employee's date of involuntary separation, the employee			
5	shall continue to be covered under the (i) health insurance plan administered by the			
6	employer for its employees, if he participated in such plan prior to his date of involuntary			
7	separation, and (ii) group life insurance plan administered by the Virginia Retirement			
8	System pursuant to Chapter 5 (§ 51.1-500 et seq.) of Title 51.1, or such other group life			
9	insurance plan as may be administered by the employer. During such twelve months, the			
10	terminating employer shall continue to pay its share of the terminated employee's			
11	premiums. Upon expiration of such twelve month period, the terminated employee shall			
12	be eligible to purchase continuing health insurance coverage under COBRA.			
13	e. Transitional severance benefit payments shall cease if a terminated employee is			
14	reemployed or hired in an individual capacity as an independent contractor or consultant			
15	by the employer during the time he is receiving such payments.			
16	f. All transitional severance benefits payable pursuant to this section shall be subject to			
17	applicable federal laws and regulations.			
18	4.a. In lieu of the transitional severance benefit provided in subparagraph 3 of this			
19	paragraph, any otherwise eligible employee who, on the date of involuntary separation, is			
20	also (i) a vested member of a defined benefit plan within the Virginia Retirement System,			
21	including the hybrid retirement program described in § 51.1-169, and including a member			
22	eligible for the benefits described in subsection B of § 51.1-138, and (ii) at least fifty years			
23	of age, may elect to have the employer purchase on his behalf years to be credited to either			
24	his age or creditable service or a combination of age and creditable service, except that			
25	any years of credit purchased on behalf of a member of the Virginia Retirement System,			
26	including a member eligible for the benefits described in subsection B of § 51.1-138, who			
27	is eligible for unreduced retirement shall be added to his creditable service and not his age.			
28	The cost of each year of age or creditable service purchased by the employer shall be			
29	equal to fifteen percent of the employee's present annual compensation. The number of			
30	years of age or creditable service to be purchased by the employer shall be equal to the			
31	quotient obtained by dividing (i) the cash value of the benefits to which the employee			
32	would be entitled under subparagraphs 3.a. and 3.d. of this paragraph by (ii) the cost of			
33	each year of age or creditable service. Partial years shall be rounded up to the next highest			
34	year. Deferred retirement under the provisions of subsection C of §§ 51.1-153 and			
35	disability retirement under the provisions of § 51.1-156 et seq., shall not be available			
36	under this paragraph.			
37	b. In lieu of the (i) transitional severance benefit provided in subparagraph 3 of this			
38	paragraph and (ii) the retirement program provided in this subsection, any employee who			
39	is otherwise eligible may take immediate retirement pursuant to §§ 51.1-155.1 or 51.1-			
40	155.2.			
41	c. The retirement allowance for any employee electing to retire under this paragraph who,			
42	by adding years to his age, is between ages fifty-five and sixty-five, shall be reduced on			
43	the actuarial basis provided in subdivision A. 2. of § 51.1-155.			
44	d. The retirement program provided in this subparagraph shall be otherwise governed by			
45	policies and procedures developed by the Virginia Retirement System.			
46	e. Costs associated with the provisions of this subparagraph shall be factored into the			
47	employer contribution rates paid to the Virginia Retirement System.			
48	f. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this paragraph L shall apply to an			
49	otherwise eligible employee who is a person who becomes a member on or after July 1,			
50	2010, a person who does not have 60 months of creditable service as of January 1, 2013,			
51	or a person who is enrolled in the hybrid retirement program described in § 51.1-169,			
52	mutatis mutandis.			
53	M.1. a. In order to address the potential for stranded liability in the Virginia Retirement			
54	System, notwithstanding any other contrary provisions of the Appropriation Act or of §			

ITEM 469.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	51.1-145, institutions of higher education that have established their own optional retirement			
2	plan under § 51.1-126(B) shall pay, effective July 1, 2019, contributions to the employer's			
3	retirement allowance account in an amount equal to that portion of the state employer			
4	contribution rate designated to pay down the total unfunded accrued liability, for any			
5	positions existing as of December 31, 2011 that are subsequently converted from non-			
6	Optional Retirement Plan for Higher Education (ORPHE) eligible positions to ORPHE-			
7	eligible positions on or after January 1, 2012 and that are filled by an employee who elects to			
8	participate in the ORPHE. In meeting this obligation, each institution shall provide to the			
9	Virginia Retirement System by April 1 of each year a list of all positions converted from non-			
10	ORPHE eligible positions to ORPHE-eligible positions since January 1, 2012, and whether			
11	current employees in such positions have elected ORPHE participation.			
12	b. Such contributions shall not be required for any new position established by the institution			
13	after January 1, 2012, that may be eligible for participation in the Optional Retirement Plan			
14	for Higher Education.			
15	2. Furthermore, the Department of Accounts, the Virginia Retirement System, and the			
16	universities of higher education shall work to develop a methodology to identify and report			
17	separately personnel services expenditures for university personnel in positions that use to be			
18	classified positions but have been transitioned to university staff positions.			
19	N. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer from this Item general			
20	fund amounts estimated at \$1,547,181 the first year and <del>\$1,964,846</del> \$2,463,462 the second			
21	year to state agencies and institutions of higher education to support the general fund portion			
22	of costs of Line of Duty Act premiums based on the latest enrollment update from the			
23	Virginia Retirement System. The funding included in this item is based on the contribution			
24	rate of \$1,015.00 per FTE.			
25	O. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall withhold and transfer to this Item,			
26	general fund amounts estimated at \$1,477,941 the first year and \$2,750,900 the second year			
27	from state agencies and institutions of higher education to recognize the general fund portion			
28	of savings associated with the latest workers' compensation premiums provided by the			
29	Department of Human Resource Management.			
30	P. The following agency heads, at their discretion, may utilize agency funds to implement the			
31	provisions of new or existing performance-based pay plans:			
32	1. The heads of agencies in the Legislative and Judicial Departments;			
33	2. The Commissioners of the State Corporation Commission and the Virginia Workers'			
34	Compensation Commission;			
35	3. The Attorney General;			
36	4. The Director of the Virginia Retirement System;			
37	5. The Executive Director of the Virginia Lottery;			
38	6. The Director of the University of Virginia Medical Center;			
39	7. The Chief Executive Officer of the Virginia College Savings Plan;			
40	8. The Executive Director of the Virginia Port Authority; and			
41	9. The Chief Executive Officer of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority.			
42	Q. Out of the amounts included in this item, amounts estimated at \$902,706 the first year and			
43	\$3,069,713 the second year from the general fund is available for transfer to state agencies			
44	and institutions of higher education to fund the increases in the Virginia minimum wage			
45	scheduled for January 1, 2025 and January 1, 2026.			
46	R.1. Out of the appropriation for this item, \$134,502,004 the first year and \$275,290,398 the			
47	second year from the general fund is provided to increase the base salary of the following			
48	employees by three percent on June 10, 2024 and an additional three percent on June 10,			
49	2025:			

ITEM 469.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	a. Full-time and other classified employees of the Executive Department subject to the			
2	Virginia Personnel Act;			
3	b. Full-time employees of the Executive Department not subject to the Virginia Personnel			
4	Act, except officials elected by popular vote;			
5	c. Any official whose salary is listed in § 4-6.01 of this act, subject to the ranges specified			
6	in the agency head salary levels in § 4-6.01 c;			
7	d. Full-time staff of the Governor's Office, the Lieutenant Governor's Office, the Attorney			
8	General's Office, Cabinet Secretaries' Offices, including the Deputy Secretaries, the			
9	Virginia Liaison Office, and the Secretary of the Commonwealth's Office;			
10	e. Heads of agencies in the Legislative Department;			
11	f. Full-time employees in the Legislative Department, other than officials elected by			
12	popular vote;			
13	g. Legislative Assistants as provided for in Item 1 of this act;			
14	h. Judges and Justices in the Judicial Department;			
15	i. Heads of agencies in the Judicial Department;			
16	j. Full-time employees in the Judicial Department;			
17	k. Commissioners of the State Corporation Commission and the Virginia Workers'			
18	Compensation Commission, the Chief Executive Officers of the Virginia College Savings			
19	Plan, and the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority, and the Directors of the			
20	Virginia Lottery, the Virginia Retirement System, the Virginia Cannabis Control			
21	Authority, and the Opioid Abatement Authority.			
22	l. Full-time employees of the State Corporation Commission, the Virginia College Savings			
23	Plan, the Virginia Lottery, Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, the Virginia			
24	Retirement System, the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority, the Virginia			
25	Cannabis Control Authority, and the Opioid Abatement Authority.			
26	2.a. Employees in the Executive Department subject to the Virginia Personnel Act shall			
27	receive the salary increases authorized in this paragraph only if they attained at least a			
28	rating of "Contributor" on their latest performance evaluation.			
29	b. Salary increases authorized in this paragraph for employees in the Judicial and			
30	Legislative Departments, employees of Independent agencies, and employees of the			
31	Executive Department not subject to the Virginia Personnel Act shall be consistent with			
32	the provisions of this paragraph, as determined by the appointing or governing authority.			
33	However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the governing authorities of			
34	those state institutions of higher education with employees not subject to the Virginia			
35	Personnel Act may implement salary increases for such employees that may vary based on			
36	performance and other employment-related factors. The appointing or governing authority			
37	shall certify to the Department of Human Resource Management that employees receiving			
38	the awards are performing at levels at least comparable to the eligible employees as set out			
39	in subparagraph 2.a. of this paragraph.			
40	3. The Department of Human Resource Management shall increase the minimum and			
41	maximum salary for each band within the Commonwealth's Classified Compensation Plan			
42	by three percent on June 10, 2024 and an additional three percent on June 10, 2025. No			
43	salary increase shall be granted to any employee as a result of this action. The department			
44	shall develop policies and procedures to be used in instances when employees fall below			
45	the entry level for a job classification due to poor performance. Movement through the			
46	revised pay band shall be based on employee performance.			
47	4. The following agency heads, at their discretion, may utilize agency funds or the funds			
48	provided pursuant to this paragraph to implement the provisions of new or existing			
49	performance-based pay plans:			
50	a. The heads of agencies in the Legislative and Judicial Departments;			

ITEM 469.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	b. The Commissioners of the State Corporation Commission and the Virginia Workers'				
2	Compensation Commission;				
3	c. The Attorney General;				
4	d. The Director of the Virginia Retirement System;				
5	e. The Director of the Virginia Lottery;				
6	f. The Director of the University of Virginia Medical Center;				
7	g. The Chief Executive Officer of the Virginia College Savings Plan; and				
8	h. The Executive Director of the Virginia Port Authority. and				
9	i. The Chief Executive Officer of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority				
10	5. The base rates of pay, and related employee benefits, for wage employees may be increased				
11	by up to three percent no earlier than June 10, 2024 and an additional three percent no earlier				
12	than June 10, 2025. The cost of such increases for wage employees shall be borne by existing				
13	funds appropriated to each agency.				
14	6. The governing authorities of the state institutions of higher education may provide a salary				
15	adjustment based on performance and other employment-related factors, as long as the				
16	increases do not exceed the three percent increase on average for faculty and university staff.				
17	S.1. The appropriations in this item include funds to increase the base salary of the following				
18	employees by three percent on July 1, 2024 and an additional three percent on July 1, 2025,				
19	provided that the governing authority of such employees use such funds to support salary				
20	increases for the following listed employees.				
21	a. Locally-elected constitutional officers;				
22	b. General Registrars and members of local electoral boards;				
23	c. Full-time employees of locally-elected constitutional officers and,				
24	d. Full-time employees of Community Services Boards, Centers for Independent Living,				
25	secure detention centers supported by Juvenile Block Grants, juvenile delinquency prevention				
26	and local court service units, local social services boards, local pretrial services act and				
27	Comprehensive Community Corrections Act employees, and local health departments where a				
28	memorandum of understanding exists with the Virginia Department of Health.				
29	2. Out of the appropriation for Supplements to Employee Compensation is included				
30	\$38,018,552 the first year and \$80,663,893 the second year from the general fund to support				
31	the costs associated with the salary increases provided in this paragraph.				
32	T. Included in the appropriation for this item is \$4,455,837 the first year and \$9,044,194 the				
33	second year from the general fund to provide a three percent increase in base pay effective				
34	June 10, 2024 and an additional three percent increase in base pay effective June 10, 2025, for				
35	adjunct faculty at Virginia two-year and four-year public colleges and higher education				
36	institutions.				
37	U. Included in the appropriation for this item is \$1,832,807 the first year and \$3,720,598 the				
38	second year from the general fund to provide a three percent increase in base pay effective				
39	June 10, 2024 and an additional three percent increase in base pay effective June 10, 2025, for				
40	graduate teaching assistants at Virginia two-year and four-year public colleges and higher				
41	education institutions.				
42	V.1. Up to \$61,990,939 the first year from the general fund appropriation of this item shall be				
43	used to provide all classified employees of the Executive Branch and other full-time				
44	employees of the Commonwealth, except elected officials, who were employed on or before				
45	February 25, 2025, and remained employed until at least May 25, 2025, a one-time bonus				
46	payment equal to 1.5 percent of their base pay on June 16, 2025.				
47	2. Employees in the Executive Department subject to the Virginia Personnel Act shall receive				

ITEM 469.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	the bonus payment authorized in this paragraph only if they have attained an equivalent			
2	rating of at least "Contributor" on their performance evaluation and have no active written			
3	notices under the Standards of Conduct within the preceding twelve-month period.			
4	3. The governing authorities of the state institutions of higher education may provide the			
5	bonus for faculty and university staff based on performance and other employment-related			
6	factors, as long as the bonuses do not exceed what the average would have been based on			
7	the general methodology authorized in this paragraph.			
8	W.1. Up to \$21,066,978 from the general fund the first year is provided for a one-time			
9	bonus payment, equal to 1.5 percent of their base salary, on July 1, 2025 provided that the			
10	governing authority of such employees use such funds to support the provision of a bonus			
11	for the following listed employees:			
12	a. Locally-elected constitutional officers;			
13	b. General Registrars and members of local electoral boards;			
14	c. Full-time employees of locally-elected constitutional officers; and,			
15	d. Full-time employees of Community Services Boards, Centers for Independent Living,			
16	secure detention centers supported by Juvenile Block Grants, juvenile delinquency			
17	prevention and local court service units, local social services boards, local pretrial services			
18	act and Comprehensive Community Corrections Act employees, and local health			
19	departments where a memorandum of understanding exists with the Virginia Department			
20	of Health.			
21	2. Any funds provided in this paragraph for state supported local employees where the			
22	state funding is provided on a reimbursement basis, that is not expended during fiscal year			
23	2025, shall not revert to the general fund but shall be reappropriated for disbursements to			
24	reimburse for the cost of the bonus.			
25	<i>X.1. Up to \$91,928,059 the second year from the general fund appropriation of this item</i>			
26	<i>shall be used to provide all classified employees of the Executive Branch and other full-</i>			
27	<i>time employees of the Commonwealth, except elected officials, who were employed on or</i>			
28	<i>before February 25, 2026, and remained employed until at least May 25, 2026, a one-time</i>			
29	<i>bonus payment equal to two percent of their base pay on June 16, 2026.</i>			
30	<i>2. Employees in the Executive Department subject to the Virginia Personnel Act shall</i>			
31	<i>receive the bonus payment authorized in this paragraph only if they have attained an</i>			
32	<i>equivalent rating of at least "Contributor" on their performance evaluation and have no</i>			
33	<i>active written notices under the Standards of Conduct within the preceding twelve-month</i>			
34	<i>period.</i>			
35	<i>3. The governing authorities of the state institutions of higher education may provide the</i>			
36	<i>bonus for faculty and university staff based on performance and other employment-related</i>			
37	<i>factors, as long as the bonuses do not exceed what the average would have been based on</i>			
38	<i>the general methodology authorized in this paragraph.</i>			
39	<i>Y.1. Up to \$32,731,221 from the general fund the second year is provided for a one-time</i>			
40	<i>bonus payment, equal to two percent of their base salary, on June 1, 2026 provided that</i>			
41	<i>the governing authority of such employees use such funds to support the provision of a</i>			
42	<i>bonus for the following listed employees:</i>			
43	<i>a. Locally-elected constitutional officers;</i>			
44	<i>b. General Registrars and members of local electoral boards;</i>			
45	<i>c. Full-time employees of locally-elected constitutional officers; and,</i>			
46	<i>d. Full-time employees of Community Services Boards, Centers for Independent Living,</i>			
47	<i>secure detention centers supported by Juvenile Block Grants, juvenile delinquency</i>			
48	<i>prevention and local court service units, local social services boards, local pretrial</i>			
49	<i>services act and Comprehensive Community Corrections Act employees, and local health</i>			
50	<i>departments where a memorandum of understanding exists with the Virginia Department</i>			
51	<i>of Health.</i>			

ITEM 469.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	<i>2. Any funds provided in this paragraph for state supported local employees where the state</i>				
2	<i>funding is provided on a reimbursement basis, that is not expended during fiscal year 2026,</i>				
3	<i>shall not revert to the general fund but shall be reappropriated the following year for</i>				
4	<i>disbursements to reimburse for the cost of the bonus.</i>				
5	470.	Not set out.			
6	470.10	Not set out.			
7	471.	Payments for Special or Unanticipated Expenditures			
8				\$11,300,000	\$3,265,382
9		Miscellaneous Contingency Reserve Account			
10		\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000		
11		Undistributed Support for Designated State Agency			
12		\$10,000,000	\$1,965,382		
13		Fund Sources: General.....			
		\$11,300,000	\$3,265,382		
14	Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.				
15	A. The Governor is hereby authorized to allocate sums from this appropriation, in addition to				
16	an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 from the unappropriated balance derived by subtracting				
17	the general fund appropriations from the projected general fund revenues in this act, to				
18	provide for supplemental funds pursuant to paragraph D hereof. Transfers from this Item shall				
19	be made only when (1) sufficient funds are not available within the agency's appropriation				
20	and (2) additional funds must be provided prior to the end of the next General Assembly				
21	Session.				
22	B.1. The Governor is authorized to allocate from the unappropriated general fund balance in				
23	this act such amounts as are necessary to provide for unbudgeted cost increases to state				
24	agencies incurred as a result of actions to enhance homeland security, combat terrorism, and				
25	to provide for costs associated with the payment of a salary supplement for state classified				
26	employees ordered to active duty as part of a reserve component of the Armed Forces of the				
27	United States or the Virginia National Guard. Any salary supplement provided to state				
28	classified employees ordered to active duty, shall apply only to employees who would				
29	otherwise earn less in salary and other cash allowances while on active duty as compared to				
30	their base salary as a state classified employee. Guidelines for such payments shall be				
31	developed by the Department of Human Resource Management in conjunction with the				
32	Departments of Accounts and Planning and Budget.				
33	2. The Governor shall submit a report within thirty days to the Chairmen of House				
34	Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees which itemizes any				
35	disbursements made from this Item for such costs.				
36	3. The governing authority of the agencies listed in this subparagraph may, at its discretion				
37	and from existing appropriations, provide such payments to their employees ordered to active				
38	duty as part of a reserve component of the Armed Forces of the United States or the Virginia				
39	National Guard, as are necessary to provide comparable pay supplements to its employees.				
40	a. Agencies in the Legislative and Judicial Departments;				
41	b. The State Corporation Commission, the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, the				
42	Virginia Retirement System, the Virginia Lottery, and the Virginia College Savings Plan;				
43	c. The Office of the Attorney General and the Department of Law; and				
44	d. State-supported institutions of higher education.				
45	C. The Governor is authorized to expend from the unappropriated general fund balance in this				
46	act such amounts as are necessary, up to \$5,000,000, to provide for indemnity payments to				
47	growers, producers, and owners for losses sustained as a result of an infectious disease				
48	outbreak or natural disaster in livestock and poultry populations in the Commonwealth. Such				
49	payments shall be made in accordance with guidelines established by the Department of				
50	Agriculture and Consumer Services. In developing the guidelines to allocate payments, the				

ITEM 471.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Commissioner of the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall consult the			
2	representatives of the affected industries.			
3	D. Out of the appropriation for this item is included \$1,000,000 the first year and			
4	\$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund to be used by the Governor as he may			
5	determine to be needed for the following purposes:			
6	1. To address the six conditions listed in § 4-1.03 c 5 of this act.			
7	2. To provide for unbudgeted and unavoidable increases in costs to state agencies for			
8	essential commodities, services, and training which cannot be absorbed within agency			
9	appropriations including unbudgeted benefits associated with Workforce Transition Act			
10	requirements.			
11	3. To secure federal funds in the event that additional matching funds are needed for			
12	Virginia to participate in the federal Superfund program.			
13	4. To provide a payment of up to \$100,000 to the Military Order of the Purple Heart, for			
14	the continued operation of the National Purple Heart Hall of Honor, provided that at least			
15	half of other states have made similar grants.			
16	5. In addition, if the amounts appropriated in this Item are insufficient to meet the			
17	unanticipated events enumerated, the Governor may utilize up to \$1,000,000 the first year			
18	and \$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund amounts appropriated for the			
19	Commonwealth's Opportunity Fund for the unanticipated purposes set forth in paragraph			
20	D.1. through paragraph D.4. of this Item.			
21	6. In addition, to provide for payment of monetary rewards to persons who have disclosed			
22	information of wrongdoing or abuse under the Fraud and Abuse Whistle Blower			
23	Protection Act.			
24	7. The Department of Planning and Budget shall submit a quarterly report of any			
25	disbursements made from, commitments made against, and requests made for such sums			
26	authorized for allocation pursuant to this paragraph to the Chairmen of the House			
27	Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees. This report shall			
28	identify each of the conditions specified in this paragraph for which the transfer is made.			
29	E. Included in this appropriation is \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the second year			
30	from the general fund to pay for private legal services and the general fund share of			
31	unbudgeted costs for enforcement of the 1998 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement.			
32	Transfers for private legal services shall be made by the Director, Department of Planning			
33	and Budget upon prior written authorization of the Governor or the Attorney General,			
34	pursuant to § 2.2-510, Code of Virginia or Item 49, Paragraph D of this act. Transfers for			
35	enforcement of the Master Settlement Agreement shall be made by the Director,			
36	Department of Planning and Budget at the request of the Attorney General, pursuant to			
37	Item 49, Paragraph B of this act.			
38	F. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-608.3B.(v), Code of Virginia, any			
39	municipality which has issued bonds on or after July 1, 2001, but before July 1, 2006, to			
40	pay the cost, or portion thereof, of any public facility pursuant to § 58.1-608.3, Code of			
41	Virginia, shall be entitled to all sales tax revenues generated by transactions taking place			
42	in such public facility.			
43	G. Any amounts appropriated in this item that remain unspent at the end of any fiscal year			
44	shall be reappropriated in the next fiscal year.			
45	H.1. The balances of any amounts originally provided in Item 475, Chapter 2, 2018 Acts			
46	of Assembly Special Session I, Item 479, Chapter 552, 2021 Acts of Assembly, and Item			
47	485, Chapter 2, 2022 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I are provided for the City of			
48	Richmond for the Slavery and Freedom Heritage Site in Richmond, Virginia. These			
49	balances remaining from the general fund originally intended to be provided to the City of			
50	Richmond for expenses incurred for the planning and development of the Slavery and			
51	Freedom Heritage Site in Richmond, including Lumpkin's Pavilion and Slave Trail			
52	improvements may be appropriated by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget,			
53	consistent with the provisions of this paragraph. Any unexpended general fund balances			

ITEM 471.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1				
2	remaining from the appropriation in this paragraph shall not revert to the general fund at the end of the fiscal year, but shall be brought forward and reappropriated for its original purpose.			
3	2. The City of Richmond shall provide documentation to the Department of General Services on the progress of this project and actual expenditures incurred for it in a form acceptable to the Secretaries of Finance and Administration.			
4				
5				
6	3. The Department of General Services shall act as the fiscal agent for these funds. The director shall oversee the expenditure of state appropriations to ensure that payments to the City of Richmond are made consistent with the purposes set out in paragraphs and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to transfer these funds to the Department of General Services to implement this appropriation.			
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	4. This appropriation shall be exempt from the disbursement procedures specified in § 4-5.05 of the act.			
12				
13	5. Any remaining funds contained in paragraph H.1. above for the purposes enumerated shall be made available to the City of Richmond upon the receipt of planning and development information by the Department of General Services. The Director of the Department of Planning and Budget shall provide the additional funds at the request of the Department of General Services as the fiscal agent for this project.			
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	I.1. The Chief Transformation Officer shall provide quarterly program updates, to include the status of projects and amounts expended per project, to the Governor and the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees beginning October 1, 2022.			
19				
20				
21				
22	2. The Chief Transformation Officer, in consultation with the Virginia Information Technologies Agency, shall report on the use of consultants for transformation and reform initiatives since January 2022. The report shall be submitted by January 1, 2024, and then annually thereafter for each calendar year, to the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committee and shall include for each instance that a consultant was used, the contract utilized, the amount, the purpose, and consultant name.			
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	J.1. There is hereby created in the state treasury a special nonreverting fund to be known as the Mass Violence Care Fund (the Fund). The Fund shall be established on the books of the Comptroller. All moneys accruing to the Fund, including funds appropriated for such purpose and any gifts, donations, grants, bequests, and other funds received on its behalf, shall be paid into the state treasury and credited to the Fund. Interest earned on moneys in the Fund shall remain in the Fund and be credited to it. Any moneys remaining in the Fund, including interest thereon, at the end of each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund. Moneys in the Fund shall be used for the purpose of supporting out-of-pocket health expenses for victims of mass violence.			
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37	2. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer the balances of the funds originally provided for victims of mass violence pursuant to Item 485, Chapter 1, 2023 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I.			
38				
39				
40	3. Amounts in the Mass Violence Care Fund shall not be transferred or expended unless and until the General Assembly has adopted a structure for administering the Fund.			
41				
42	K.1. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-115, Code of Virginia, \$250,000 the first year shall be transferred from the amounts in Item 101, Paragraph A. of this act to the Virginia Employment Commission on or before July 15, 2024, for the purpose of updating the November 2021 Paid and Family Medical Leave study.			
43				
44				
45				
46	2. The Virginia Employment Commission (the Commission), in collaboration with the Department of Human Resource Management, the Compensation Board, the Virginia Department of Education, and the Department of Planning and Budget, shall update its November 2021 Virginia Paid Family and Medical Leave study, as authorized by Item 111 of Chapter 1289 of the Acts of Assembly of 2020, to include an assessment of the budgetary impacts of extending application of paid family and medical leave benefits as contemplated in Senate Bill 373 of the 2024 General Assembly to exempt individuals, while maintaining the benefits provided in § 2.2-1210 of the Code of Virginia for state employees. Such assessment shall also examine (i) the number of exempt individuals that would receive expanded family			
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				

ITEM 471.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	and medical leave benefits; (ii) the budgetary impact and salary impact associated with			
2	providing each type of benefit to each class of employee described in clause (i); and (iii)			
3	the budgetary impact on state direct aid to public education. The Commission shall submit			
4	the updated study to the Chairs of the House Committee on Appropriations and the Senate			
5	Committee on Finance and Appropriations on or before December 1, 2024.			
6	3. "Exempt individuals" for the purpose of this paragraph means a state employee, the			
7	treasurer, commissioner of the revenue, attorney for the Commonwealth, clerk of a circuit			
8	court, sheriff of any county or city, regional jail superintendent or regional jail officer, or			
9	local director of finance, or deputy or employee of any such officer, or an employee of a			
10	local school division.			
11	4."State employee" means all persons employed by the Commonwealth or a public			
12	institution of higher education to provide services, including both salaried and wage			
13	employees, whether employed full time or part time.			
14	E. Out of the amounts in this item, \$10,000,000 the first year from the general fund shall		I VETO ITEM 471.L. ON PAGE 219. /s/ Glenn Youngkin 5-2-25	
15	be provided to establish the Virginia Clean Energy Innovation Bank to finance climate			
16	initiatives. Up to \$2,000,000 of these amounts may be used for administration.			
17	M. Out of this appropriation, the Governor is authorized to expend additional amounts as			
18	necessary to support costs associated with the Presidential Debate hosted by Virginia State			
19	University in October 2024.			
20	N.1. Included in this Item is \$1,312,898 the second year from the general fund to support			
21	the transition offices established as a result of the 2025 elections for Governor, Lieutenant			
22	Governor, and Attorney General. Out of this amount, \$1,149,898 shall be transferred,			
23	based on actual expenses, to the Department of General Services and \$163,000 to the			
24	Division of Executive Administrative Services for the provision of facilities, equipment,			
25	services, and supplies required to support the transition activity.			
26	2. The Commonwealth's financial support for the transition is to be allocated as follows:			
27	Office of the Governor: \$1,194,410			
28	Office of the Lieutenant Governor: \$69,327			
29	Office of the Attorney General: \$49,161			
30	O. Included in this Item is \$652,484 the second year from the general fund to be			
31	transferred, based on actual expenditures, to the Department of General Services to			
32	support anticipated costs for the inauguration in January 2026.			
33	P. On or before June 30, 2025, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall			
34	authorize the reversion to the general fund of \$994,429 from the surplus balances of this			
35	program.			
36	<i>Q.1. On or before June 30, 2026, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall</i>			
37	<i>authorize the reversion to the general fund of \$4,641,415 from the surplus balances of this</i>			
38	<i>program.</i>			
39	2. <i>In addition to this amount, the director shall also authorize the reversion of any</i>			
40	<i>additional balances remaining from appropriations provided in paragraph J, Item 485,</i>			
41	<i>Chapter 1, 2023 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I.</i>			
42	472.	Not set out.		
43	473.	Not set out.		
44	474.	Not set out.		
45	Total for Central Appropriations.....		\$406,596,076	\$552,079,732
46				\$695,618,037
47	Fund Sources: General.....	\$343,799,359	\$498,657,050	
48			\$636,224,460	

ITEM 474.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Higher Education Operating.....	\$21,531,657	\$12,157,622		
2			\$18,128,517		
3	Trust and Agency.....	\$41,265,060	\$41,265,060		
4	TOTAL FOR CENTRAL APPROPRIATIONS.....			\$406,596,076	\$552,079,732
5					\$695,618,037
6	Fund Sources: General.....	\$343,799,359	\$498,657,050		
7			\$636,224,460		
8	Higher Education Operating.....	\$21,531,657	\$12,157,622		
9			\$18,128,517		
10	Trust and Agency.....	\$41,265,060	\$41,265,060		
11	TOTAL FOR EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.....			\$89,145,234,584	\$88,448,532,742
12					\$90,171,444,961
13	General Fund Positions.....	51,063.68	51,186.28		
14	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	67,428.93	67,810.18		
15	Position Level.....	118,492.61	118,996.46		
16	Fund Sources: General.....	\$33,938,830,888	\$31,887,649,818		
17			\$32,745,576,322		
18	Special.....	\$1,859,337,205	\$2,189,556,952		
19	Higher Education Operating.....	\$11,680,950,150	\$12,444,772,284		
20			\$12,450,743,179		
21	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$9,234,126,476	\$8,446,417,585		
22			\$8,457,417,585		
23	Enterprise.....	\$717,857,719	\$723,350,239		
24	Internal Service.....	\$2,548,392,953	\$2,661,451,414		
25	Trust and Agency.....	\$2,639,107,883	\$2,639,414,973		
26			\$2,687,706,488		
27	Debt Service.....	\$308,781,595	\$312,907,180		
28	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$4,980,778,699	\$5,087,660,748		
29			\$5,474,917,745		
30	Federal Trust.....	\$21,237,071,016	\$22,055,351,549		
31			\$22,467,817,857		

ITEM 475.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
<b>1</b>	<b>INDEPENDENT AGENCIES</b>			
2	475.	Not set out.		
3	476.	Not set out.		
4	477.	Not set out.		
5	478.	Not set out.		
6	479.	Not set out.		
7	480.	Not set out.		
8	481.	Not set out.		
9	482.	Not set out.		
10	483.	Not set out.		
11	484.	Not set out.		
12	485.	Not set out.		
13	486.	Not set out.		
14	487.	Not set out.		
15	488.	Not set out.		
16	489.	Not set out.		
17	489.10	Not set out.		
18	489.20	Not set out.		
19	489.30	Not set out.		
<b>20</b>	<b>§ 1-21. OPIOID ABATEMENT AUTHORITY (856)</b>			
21	489.40	Financial Assistance for Individual and Family		
22		Services (49000).....	\$73,621,057	\$77,828,565
23		Financial Assistance to Abate and Remediate the		
24		Opioid Epidemic (49020).....	\$73,621,057	\$77,828,565
25		Fund Sources: Special.....	\$73,621,057	\$77,828,565
26		Authority: Title 2.2-2365 through 2.2-2376		
27		A. The Opioid Abatement Authority shall abate and remediate the opioid epidemic in the		
28		Commonwealth through financial support from the Opioid Abatement Fund in accordance		
29		with § 2.2-2365 through § 2.2-376, Code of Virginia, in the form of grants, donations, or		
30		other assistance, for efforts to treat, prevent, and reduce opioid use disorder and the misuse		
31		of opioids in the Commonwealth.		
32		B. To the extent necessary to fund the operations of the Opioid Abatement Authority, the		
33		Authority is authorized to request nongeneral fund appropriation increases in accordance		
34		with § 4-1.04 of the Appropriation Act.		

ITEM 489.40.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	C. The Opioid Abatement Authority shall include, as an addendum to its annual executive			
2	summary required pursuant to § 2.2-2373, Code of Virginia, an update on prior fiscal year			
3	activity related to the Commonwealth Opioid Abatement and Remediation Fund (the Fund),			
4	established pursuant to § 2.2-2377, Code of Virginia. Specifically, the addendum shall include			
5	an account of any deposits, designations, and expenditures made, along with corresponding			
6	performance measures, and other applicable data and information related to the use of the			
7	Fund settlement proceeds by state agencies.			
8	D. Notwithstanding § 2.2-212, Code of Virginia, the Opioid Abatement Authority is an			
9	independent agency of the Commonwealth and is not subject to the provisions of that section.			
10	E. The administrative budget for the Opioid Abatement Authority is estimated at \$3,400,000			
11	the first year and \$2,400,000 the second year.			
12	F. In awarding grants to state agencies, the Board of the Opioid Abatement Authority shall			
13	ensure that the grant funds are within the scope of the statutory authority of the respective			
14	agency to administer such grants. In addition, grant funds shall be considered one-time in			
15	nature and shall not create an on-going obligation for the Commonwealth.			
16	G. Out of appropriations provided in this act, \$19,419,145 the first year and			
17	<del>\$15,664,145</del> \$24,164,145 the second year from nongeneral funds is for disbursement from the			
18	Commonwealth Opioid Abatement and Remediation Fund as follows:			
19	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>FY 2025</b>	<b>FY 2026</b>
20	Department of Health (601)	Opioid Overdose Reversal	\$8,000,000	<del>\$08,000,000</del>
21		Agent Program		
22	Department of Health (601)	Opioid Reversal Agents and	\$5,519,145	\$5,464,145
23		Test Kits		
24	Department of Health (601)	Fentanyl Waste Water Testing	\$400,000	\$0
25	Department of Health (601)	Naloxone for Public Schools	\$0	\$100,000
26	Department of Criminal Justice	Jail-Based Substance Use	\$2,000,000	\$0
27	Services (140)	Disorder Treatment and		
28		Transition Fund		
29	VA Foundation for Healthy	Marketing Efforts for Opioid	\$500,000	\$500,000
30	Youth (852)	Crisis		
31	Virginia Information	State Agency Opioid Data	\$3,000,000	\$1,000,000
32	Technologies Agency (136)			
33	Department of Health (601)	Opioid Impact Reduction	\$0	\$100,000
34		Registry		
35	Department of Health	Prescription Monitoring	\$0	\$600,000
36	Professions (223)	Program		
37	Department of Social Services	Addiction Treatment Navigator	\$0	\$400,000
38	(765)			
39	Virginia Innovation	Opioid Overdose Reversal		\$16,000,000
40	Partnership Authority (309)	Agent Program		
41	<b>Total</b>		<b>\$19,419,145</b>	<b><del>\$16,164,145</del></b>
42				<b>\$24,164,145</b>
43	Total for Opioid Abatement Authority.....			<b>\$73,621,057</b>
44	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	7.00	7.00	
45	Position Level.....	7.00	7.00	
46	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$73,621,057	\$77,828,565	
47	TOTAL FOR INDEPENDENT AGENCIES.....			<b>\$2,779,869,030</b>
48	General Fund Positions.....	17.00	17.00	
49	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	3,858.00	3,862.00	
50	Position Level.....	3,875.00	3,879.00	

ITEM 489.40.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	Fund Sources: General.....	\$11,231,579	\$31,255,204		
2	Special.....	\$197,171,234	\$206,438,172		
3	Enterprise.....	\$1,908,523,558	\$2,181,070,901		
4	Trust and Agency.....	\$145,542,938	\$143,498,490		
5	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$180,060,597	\$183,236,274		
6	Federal Trust.....	\$337,339,124	\$487,403,432		

ITEM 490.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	<b>STATE GRANTS TO NONSTATE ENTITIES</b>				
2	490.	Not set out.			
3	TOTAL FOR STATE GRANTS TO NONSTATE				
4	ENTITIES.....				\$0                      \$0
5	TOTAL FOR PART 1: OPERATING EXPENSES....				<b>\$92,780,541,771    \$92,529,007,142</b>
6					<b>\$94,251,919,361</b>
7	General Fund Positions.....		55,521.39	55,659.99	
8	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....		71,429.43	71,814.68	
9	Position Level.....		126,950.82	127,474.67	
10	Fund Sources: General.....		\$34,757,035,806	<del>\$32,718,285,329</del>	
11				\$33,576,211,833	
12	Special.....		\$2,076,274,132	\$2,415,487,619	
13	Higher Education Operating.....		\$11,680,950,150	<del>\$12,444,772,284</del>	
14				\$12,450,743,179	
15	Commonwealth Transportation.....		\$9,234,126,476	<del>\$8,446,417,585</del>	
16				\$8,457,417,585	
17	Enterprise.....		\$2,626,381,277	\$2,904,421,140	
18	Internal Service.....		\$2,548,392,953	\$2,661,451,414	
19	Trust and Agency.....		\$2,784,791,729	<del>\$2,783,054,371</del>	
20				\$2,831,345,886	
21	Debt Service.....		\$308,781,595	\$312,907,180	
22	Dedicated Special Revenue.....		\$5,187,945,255	<del>\$5,298,002,981</del>	
23				\$5,685,259,978	
24	Federal Trust.....		\$21,575,862,398	<del>\$22,544,207,239</del>	
25				\$22,956,673,547	

Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
First Year	Second Year	First Year	Second Year
FY2025	FY2026	FY2025	FY2026

**PART 2: CAPITAL PROJECT EXPENSES**

**§ 2-0. GENERAL CONDITIONS**

- 1 A.1. The General Assembly hereby authorizes the capital projects listed in this act. The amounts hereinafter set forth are appropriated  
2 to the state agencies named for the indicated capital projects. Amounts so appropriated and amounts reappropriated pursuant to  
3 paragraph G. of this section shall be available for expenditure during the current biennium, subject to the conditions controlling the  
4 expenditures of capital project funds as provided by law. Reappropriated amounts, unless otherwise stated, are limited to the  
5 unexpended appropriation balances at the close of the previous biennium, as shown by the records of the Department of Accounts.  
6  
7  
8 2. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer appropriations listed in Part 2 of this act from the second year to the  
9 first year in accordance with § 4-1.03 c.5. of this act.
- 10 B. The five-digit number following the title of a project is the code identification number assigned for the life of the project.
- 11 C. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, appropriations or reappropriations for structures may be used for the purchase of  
12 equipment to be used in the structures for which the funds are provided, subject to guidelines prescribed by the Governor.
- 13 D. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, appropriations for capital projects shall be subject to the following:
- 14 1. Appropriations or reappropriations of funds made pursuant to this act for planning of capital projects shall not constitute implied  
15 approval of construction funds in a future biennium. Funds, other than the reappropriations referred to above, for the preparation of  
16 capital project proposals must come from the affected agency's existing resources.
- 17 2. No capital project for which appropriations for planning are contained in this act, nor any project for which appropriations for  
18 planning have been previously approved, shall be considered for construction funds until preliminary plans and cost estimates are  
19 reviewed by the Department of General Services. The purpose of this review is to avoid unnecessary expenditures for each project, in  
20 the interest of assuring the overall cost of the project is reasonable in relation to the purpose intended, regardless of discrete design  
21 choices.
- 22 E.1. Expenditures from Items in this act identified as "Maintenance Reserve" are to be made only for the maintenance of property,  
23 plant, and equipment as defined in § 4-4.01 c. of this act to the extent that funds included in the appropriation to the agency for this  
24 purpose in Part 1 of this act are insufficient.
- 25 2. Agencies and institutions of higher education can expend up to \$2,000,000 for a single repair or project, and up to \$4,000,000 for a  
26 roof replacement project, through the maintenance reserve appropriation. Such expenditures shall be subject to rules and regulations  
27 prescribed by the Governor. To the extent an agency or institution of higher education has identified a potential project that exceeds  
28 this threshold, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, can provide exemptions to the threshold as long as the project still  
29 meets the definition of a maintenance reserve project as defined by the Department of Planning and Budget.
- 30 3. Only facilities supported wholly or in part by the general fund shall utilize general fund maintenance reserve appropriations.  
31 Facilities supported entirely by nongeneral funds shall accomplish maintenance through the use of nongeneral funds.
- 32 F. Conditions Applicable to Bond Projects
- 33 1. The capital projects listed in the 9(C) Revenue Bonds and 9(D) Revenue Bonds sections in Part 2 of this act for the indicated  
34 agencies and institutions of higher education are hereby authorized and sums from the sources and in the amount indicated are hereby  
35 appropriated and reappropriated. The issuance of bonds in a principal amount plus amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve  
36 funds, and other financing expenses, including capitalized interest for any project listed in the 9(C) Revenue Bonds and 9(D) Revenue  
37 Bonds sections in Part 2 of this act is hereby authorized.
- 38 2. The issuance of bonds for any project listed in the 9(C) Revenue Bonds section in Part 2 of this act is to be separately authorized  
39 pursuant to Article X, Section 9 (c), Constitution of Virginia.
- 40 3. The issuance of bonds for any project listed in the 9(C) Revenue Bonds or 9(D) Revenue Bonds sections in Part 2 of this act shall be  
41 authorized pursuant to § 23.1-1106, Code of Virginia.
- 42 4. In the event that the cost of any capital project listed in the 9(C) Revenue Bonds and 9(D) Revenue Bonds sections in Part 2 of this  
43 act shall exceed the amount appropriated therefore, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is hereby authorized, upon  
44 request of the affected institution, to approve an increase in appropriation authority of not more than ten percent of the amount  
45 designated in the 9(C) Revenue Bonds and 9(D) Revenue Bonds sections in part 2 of this act for such project, from any available  
46 nongeneral fund revenues, provided that such increase shall not constitute an increase in debt issuance authorization for such capital  
47 project. Furthermore, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is hereby authorized to approve the expenditure of all interest

	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	earnings derived from the investment of bond proceeds in addition to the amount designated in the 9(C) Revenue Bonds and 9(D) Revenue			
2	Bonds sections in part 2 of this act for such capital project.			
3	5. The interest on bonds to be issued for these projects may be subject to inclusion in gross income for federal income tax purposes.			
4	6. Inclusion of a project in this act does not imply a commitment of state funds for temporary construction financing. In the absence of			
5	such commitment, the institution may be responsible for securing short-term financing and covering the costs from other sources of			
6	funds.			
7	7. In the event that the Treasury Board determines not to finance all or any portion of any project listed in the 9(C) Revenue Bonds			
8	section in Part 2 of this act with the issuance of bonds pursuant to Article X, Section 9 (c), Constitution of Virginia, and			
9	notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, this act shall constitute the approval of the General Assembly to finance all or			
10	such portion of such project under the authorization of the 9(D) Revenue Bonds section in Part 2 of this act.			
11	8. The General Assembly further declares and directs that, notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, 50 percent of the			
12	proceeds from the sale of surplus real property pursuant to § 2.2-1147 et seq., Code of Virginia, which pertain to the general fund, and			
13	which were under the control of an institution of higher education prior to the sale, shall be deposited in a special fund set up on the			
14	books of the State Comptroller, which shall be known as the Higher Education Capital Projects Fund. Such sums shall be held in			
15	reserve, and may be used, upon appropriation, to pay debt service on bonds for the 21st Century College Program as authorized in Item			
16	C-7.10 of Chapter 924 of the Acts of Assembly of 1997.			
17	9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a public institution of higher education may participate in the United States Department			
18	of Education Historically Black College and University Capital Financing Program (HBCU Program), and use federal grant and			
19	contract funds as permitted by the Program.			
20	G. Upon certification by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, there is hereby reappropriated the appropriations			
21	unexpended at the close of the previous biennium for all authorized capital projects which meet any of the following conditions:			
22	1. Construction is in progress.			
23	2. Equipment purchases have been authorized by the Governor but not received.			
24	3. Plans and specifications have been authorized by the Governor but not completed.			
25	4. Obligations were outstanding at the end of the previous biennium.			
26	H. Alternative Financing			
27	1. Any agency or institution of the Commonwealth that would construct, purchase, lease, or exchange a capital asset by means of an			
28	alternative financing mechanism, such as the Public Private Education Infrastructure Act, or similar statutory authority, shall provide a			
29	report to the Governor and the Chairs of the Senate Finance and Appropriations Committee and the and House Appropriations			
30	Committees no less than 30 days prior to entering into such alternative financing agreement. This report shall provide:			
31	a. a description of the purpose to be achieved by the proposal;			
32	b. a description of the financing options available, including the alternative financing, which will delineate the revenue streams or client			
33	populations pledged or encumbered by the alternative financing;			
34	c. an analysis of the alternatives clearly setting out the advantages and disadvantages of each for the Commonwealth;			
35	d. an analysis of the alternatives clearly setting out the advantages and disadvantages of each for the clients of the agency or institution;			
36	and			
36	e. a recommendation and planned course of action based on this analysis.			
37	I. Conditions Applicable to Alternative Financing			
38	The following authorizations to construct, purchase, lease or exchange a capital asset by means of an alternative financing mechanism,			
39	such as the Public Private Education Infrastructure Act, or similar statutory authority, are continued until revoked. Projects in this			
40	section shall be consistent with the guidelines of the Department of General Services and comply with Treasury Board Guidelines			
41	issued pursuant to § 23.1-1106 C.1.d, Code of Virginia. Furthermore, projects in this section shall be submitted for comment to the Six-			
42	Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee, established under § 2.2-1516, Code of Virginia:			
43	1. James Madison University			
44	a. Subject to the provisions of this act, the General Assembly authorizes James Madison University, with the approval of the Governor,			
45	to explore and evaluate an alternative financing scenario to provide additional parking, student housing, and/or operational related			

	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	facilities. The project shall be consistent with the guidelines of the Department of General Services and comply with Treasury			
2	Board Guidelines issued pursuant to § 23.1-1106 C.1.d, Code of Virginia.			
3	b. The General Assembly authorizes James Madison University to enter into a written agreement with a public or private entity to			
4	design, construct, and finance a facility or facilities to provide additional parking, student housing, and/or operational related facilities.			
5	The facility or facilities may be located on property owned by the Commonwealth. All project proposals and approvals shall be in			
6	accordance with the guidelines cited in paragraph 1 of this item. James Madison University is also authorized to enter into a written			
7	agreement with the public or private entity to lease all or a portion of the facilities.			
8	c. The General Assembly further authorizes James Madison University to enter into a written agreement with the public or private			
9	entity for the support of such parking, student housing, and/or operational related facilities by including the facilities in the			
10	University's facility inventory and managing their operation and maintenance; by assigning parking authorizations, students, and/or			
11	operations to the facility or facilities in preference to other University facilities; by restricting construction of competing projects; and			
12	by otherwise supporting the facilities consistent with law, provided that the University shall not be required to take any action that			
13	would constitute a breach of the University's obligations under any documents or other instruments constituting or securing bonds or			
14	other indebtedness of the University or the Commonwealth of Virginia.			
15	d. James Madison University is further authorized to convey fee simple title in and to one or more parcels of land to James Madison			
16	University Foundation (JMUF), which will develop and use the land for the purpose of developing and establishing residential housing			
17	for students and/or faculty and staff, office, retail, athletics, dining, student services, and other auxiliary activities and commercial land			
18	use in accordance with the University's Master Plan.			
19	2. Longwood University			
20	a. Subject to the provisions of this act, the General Assembly authorizes Longwood University to enter into a written agreement or			
21	agreements with the Longwood University Real Estate Foundation (LUREF) for the development, design, construction and financing			
22	of student housing projects, a convocation center, parking, and operational and recreational facilities through alternative financing			
23	agreements including public-private partnerships. The facility or facilities may be located on property owned by the Commonwealth.			
24	b. Longwood is further authorized to enter into a written agreement with the LUREF for the support of such student housing,			
25	convocation center, parking, and operational and recreational facilities by including the facilities in the University's facility inventory			
26	and managing their operation and maintenance; by assigning parking authorizations, students and/or operations to the facility or			
27	facilities in preference to other University facilities; by restricting construction of competing projects; and by otherwise supporting the			
28	facilities consistent with law, provided that the University shall not be required to take any action that would constitute a breach of the			
29	University's obligations under any documents or other instruments constituting or securing bonds or other indebtedness of the			
30	University or the Commonwealth of Virginia.			
31	c. The General Assembly further authorizes Longwood University to enter into a written agreement with a public or private entity to			
32	plan, design, develop, construct, finance, manage and operate a facility or facilities to provide additional student housing and/or			
33	operational-related facilities. Longwood University is also authorized to enter into a written agreement with the public or private			
34	entity to lease all or a portion of the facilities. The State Treasurer is authorized to make Treasury loans to provide interim financing			
35	for planning, construction and other costs of any of the projects. Revenue bonds issued by or for the benefit of LUREF will provide			
36	construction and/or permanent financing.			
37	d. Longwood University is further authorized to convey fee simple title in and to one or more parcels of land to LUREF, which will			
38	develop and use the land for the purpose of developing and establishing residential housing for students and/or faculty and staff,			
39	office, retail, athletics, dining, student services, and other auxiliary activities and commercial land use in accordance with the			
40	University's Master Plan.			
41	3. Christopher Newport University			
42	a. Subject to the provisions of this act, the General Assembly authorizes Christopher Newport University to enter into, continue,			
43	extend or amend written agreements with the Christopher Newport University Educational Foundation (CNUEF) or the Christopher			
44	Newport University Real Estate Foundation (CNUREF) in connection with the refinancing of certain housing and office space			
45	projects.			
46	b. Christopher Newport University is further authorized to enter into, continue, extend or amend written agreements with CNUEF or			
47	CNUREF to support such facilities including agreements to (i) lease all or a portion of such facilities from CNUEF or CNUREF, (ii)			
48	include such facilities in the University's building inventory, (iii) manage the operation and maintenance of the facilities, including			
49	collection of any rental fees from University students in connection with the use of such facilities, and (iv) otherwise support the			
50	activities at such facilities consistent with law, provided that the University shall not be required to take any action that would			
51	constitute a breach of the University's obligation under any documents or instruments constituting or securing bonds or other			
52	indebtedness of the University or the Commonwealth of Virginia.			
53	4. Radford University			

	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026

1 a. Subject to the provisions of this act, the General Assembly authorizes Radford University, with the approval of the Governor, to explore  
2 and evaluate an alternative financing scenario to provide additional parking, student housing, and/or operational related facilities. The  
3 project shall be consistent with the guidelines of the Department of General Services and comply with Treasury Board Guidelines issued  
4 pursuant to § 23.1-1106 C.1.d, Code of Virginia.

5 b. The General Assembly authorizes Radford University to enter into a written agreement with a public or private entity to design,  
6 construct, and finance a facility or facilities to provide additional parking, student housing, and/or operational related facilities. The  
7 facility or facilities may be located on property owned by the Commonwealth. All project proposals and approvals shall be in  
8 accordance with the guidelines cited in paragraph 1 of this item. Radford University is also authorized to enter into a written agreement  
9 with the public or private entity to lease all or a portion of the facilities.

10 c. The General Assembly further authorizes Radford University to enter into a written agreement with the public or private entity for  
11 the support of such parking, student housing, and/or operational related facilities by including the facilities in the University's facility  
12 inventory and managing their operation and maintenance; by assigning parking authorizations, students, and/or operations to the facility  
13 or facilities in preference to other University facilities; by restricting construction of competing projects; and by otherwise supporting  
14 the facilities consistent with law, provided that the University shall not be required to take any action that would constitute a breach of the  
15 University's obligations under any documents or other instruments constituting or securing bonds or other indebtedness of the  
16 University or the Commonwealth of Virginia.

17 5. University of Mary Washington

18 a. Subject to the provisions of this act, the General Assembly authorizes the University of Mary Washington to enter into a written  
19 agreement or agreements with the University of Mary Washington Foundation (UMWF) to support student housing projects and/or  
20 operational-related or other facilities through alternative financing agreements including public-private partnerships and leasehold  
21 financing arrangements.

22 b. The University of Mary Washington is further authorized to enter into written agreements with UMWF to support such student  
23 housing facilities; the support may include agreements to (i) include the student housing facilities in the University's students housing  
24 inventory; (ii) manage the operation and maintenance of the facilities, including collection of rental fees as if those students occupied  
25 University-owned housing; (iii) assign students to the facilities in preference to other University-owned facilities; (iv) seek to obtain  
26 police power over the student housing as provided by law; and (v) otherwise support the students housing facilities consistent with law,  
27 provided that the University shall not be required to take any action that would constitute a breach of the University's obligation under  
28 any documents or other instruments constituting or securing bonds or other indebtedness of the University or the Commonwealth of  
29 Virginia.

30 c. The General Assembly further authorizes the University of Mary Washington to enter into a written agreement with a public or  
31 private entity to design, construct, and finance a facility or facilities to provide additional student housing and/or operational-related  
32 facilities. The facility or facilities may or may not be located on property owned by the Commonwealth. The University of Mary  
33 Washington is also authorized to enter into a written agreement with the public or private entity to lease all or a portion of the facilities.  
34 The State Treasurer is authorized to make Treasury loans to provide interim financing for planning, construction and other costs of any  
35 of the projects. Revenue bonds issued by or for UMWF will provide construction and/or permanent financing.

36 d. The University of Mary Washington is further authorized to convey fee simple title in and to one or more parcels of land to the  
37 University of Mary Washington Foundation (UMWF) which will develop and use the land for the purpose of developing and  
38 establishing residential housing for students, faculty, or staff, recreational, athletic, and/or operational related facilities including office,  
39 retail and commercial, student services, or other auxiliary activities.

40 6. Norfolk State University

41 a. Subject to the provisions of this act, the General Assembly authorizes Norfolk State University to enter into a written agreement or  
42 agreements with a Foundation of the University for the development of one or more student housing projects on or adjacent to campus,  
43 subject to the conditions outlined in the Public-Private Education Facilities Infrastructure Act of 2002.

44 b. Norfolk State University is further authorized to enter into written agreements with a Foundation of the University to support such  
45 student housing facilities; the support may include agreements to (i) include the student housing facilities in the University's student  
46 housing inventory; (ii) manage the operation and maintenance of the facilities, including collection of rental fees as if those students  
47 occupied University-owned housing; (iii) assign students to the facilities in preference to other University-owned facilities; (iv) restrict  
48 construction of competing student housing projects; (v) seek to obtain police power over the student housing as provided by law; and  
49 (vi) otherwise support the student housing facilities consistent with law, provided that the University shall not be required to take any  
50 action that would constitute a breach of the University's obligations under any documents or other instruments constituting or securing  
51 bonds or other indebtedness of the University or the Commonwealth of Virginia.

52 7. Northern Virginia Community College - Alexandria Campus

Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
First Year	Second Year	First Year	Second Year
FY2025	FY2026	FY2025	FY2026

- 1 The General Assembly authorizes Northern Virginia Community College, Alexandria Campus to enter into a written agreement  
2 either with its affiliated foundation or a private contractor to construct a facility to provide on-campus housing on College land to  
3 be leased to said foundation or private contractor for such purposes. Northern Virginia Community College, Alexandria Campus,  
4 is also authorized to enter into a written agreement with said foundation or private contractor for the support of such student  
5 housing facilities and management of the operation and maintenance of the same.
- 6 8. Virginia State University
- 7 a. Subject to the provisions of this act, the General Assembly authorizes Virginia State University (University) to enter into a written  
8 agreement or agreements with the Virginia State University Foundation (VSUF), Virginia State University Real Estate Foundation  
9 (VSUREF), and other entities owned or controlled by the university for the development, design, construction, financing, and  
10 management of a mixed-use economic development corridor comprising student housing, parking, and dining facilities through  
11 alternative financing agreements including public-private partnerships. The facility or facilities may be located on property owned by  
12 the Commonwealth.
- 13 b. Virginia State University is further authorized to enter into a written agreement with the VSUREF, VSUF, and other entities owned  
14 or controlled by the university for the support of such a mixed-use economic development corridor comprising student housing,  
15 parking, and dining facilities by including these projects in the university's facility inventory and managing their operation and  
16 maintenance; by assigning parking authorizations, students and/or operations to the facility or facilities in preference to other  
17 university facilities; by restricting construction of competing projects; and by otherwise supporting the facilities consistent with law,  
18 provided that the university shall not be required to take any action that would constitute a breach of the university's obligations under  
19 any documents or other instruments constituting or securing bonds or other indebtedness of the university or the Commonwealth of  
20 Virginia.
- 21 9. College of William and Mary
- 22 a. Subject to the provisions of this act, the General Assembly authorizes the College of William and Mary, with the approval of the  
23 Governor, to explore and evaluate alternative financing scenarios to provide additional parking, student or faculty/staff housing,  
24 recreational, athletic and/or operational related facilities. The project shall be consistent with the guidelines of the Department of  
25 General Services and comply with Treasury Board guidelines issued pursuant to § 23.1-1106 C.1. (d), Code of Virginia.
- 26 b. The General Assembly authorizes the College of William and Mary to enter into written agreements with public or private entities  
27 to design, construct, and finance a facility or facilities to provide additional parking, student or faculty/staff housing, recreational,  
28 athletic, and/or operational related facilities. The facility or facilities may be on property owned by the Commonwealth. All project  
29 proposals and approvals shall be in accordance with the guidelines cited in paragraph 1 of this item. The College of William and Mary  
30 is also authorized to enter into a written agreement with the public or private entity to lease all or a portion of the facility.
- 31 c. The General Assembly further authorizes the College of William and Mary to enter into written agreements with the public or  
32 private entities for the support and operation of such parking, student or faculty/staff housing, recreational, athletic, and /or operational  
33 related facilities by including the facilities in the College's facility inventory and managing their operation and maintenance including  
34 the assignment of parking authorizations, students, faculty or staff, and operations to the facility in preference to other university  
35 facilities, limiting construction of competing projects, and by otherwise supporting the facilities consistent with law, provided that the  
36 College shall not be required to take any action that would constitute a breach of the University's obligations under any documents or  
37 other instruments constituting or securing bonds or other indebtedness of the College or the Commonwealth of Virginia.
- 38 d. The College of William and Mary is further authorized to convey fee simple title in and to one or more parcels of land to the  
39 William and Mary Real Estate Foundation (WMREF) which will develop and use the land for the purpose of developing and  
40 establishing residential housing for students, faculty, or staff, recreational, athletic, and/or operational related facilities including  
41 office, retail and commercial, student services, or other auxiliary activities.
- 42 10. Richard Bland College
- 43 a. Subject to the provisions of this act, the General Assembly authorizes Richard Bland College to enter into a ground lease, of 186  
44 acres adjacent to the main campus, with a Foundation of the College, which may include the Richard Bland College Foundation, for  
45 the purpose of economic development or the development of campus-needed facilities, including but not limited to office, student  
46 services, auxiliary activities, athletics, and residential housing.
- 47 b. Richard Bland College is further authorized to enter into written agreements with a Foundation of the College to support facilities  
48 development. The support may include agreements to: (i) manage the operation and maintenance of the developed facilities, including  
49 collection of rental fees for occupied College-owned real estate; (ii) restrict construction of competing projects; (iii) seek to obtain  
50 police power over the facilities as provided by law; and (iv) otherwise support the facilities consistent with law, provided that the  
51 College shall not be required to take any action that would constitute a breach of the College's obligations under any documents or  
52 other instruments constituting or securing bonds or other indebtedness of the College or the Commonwealth of Virginia.

	<b>Item Details(\$)</b>		<b>Appropriations(\$)</b>	
	<b>First Year</b>	<b>Second Year</b>	<b>First Year</b>	<b>Second Year</b>
	<b>FY2025</b>	<b>FY2026</b>	<b>FY2025</b>	<b>FY2026</b>

1 11. The following individuals, and members of their immediate family, may not engage in an alternative financing arrangement with any  
 2 agency or institution of the Commonwealth, where the potential for financial gain, or other factors may cause a conflict of interest:

3 a. A member of the agency or institution's governing body;

4 b. Any elected or appointed official of the Commonwealth or its agencies and institutions who has, or reasonably can be assumed to  
 5 have, a direct influence on the approval of the alternative financing arrangement; or

6 c. Any elected or appointed official of a participating political subdivision, or authority who has, or reasonably can be assumed to have,  
 7 a direct influence on the approval of the alternative financing arrangement.

8 J. 1. Appropriations contained in this act for capital project planning shall be used as specified for each capital project and construction  
 9 funding for the project shall be considered by the General Assembly after determining that (1) project cost is reasonable; (2) the project  
 10 remains a highly-ranked capital priority for the Commonwealth; and (3) the project is fully justified from a space and programmatic  
 11 perspective.

12 2. Appropriations reappropriated for institutions of higher education, in accordance with § 23.1-1002, Code of Virginia, may be used to  
 13 fund the detailed planning authorized for projects in this act and shall be reimbursed when the project is funded to move into the  
 14 construction phase.

15 K. Any capital project that has received a supplemental appropriation due to cost overruns is expected to be completed within the  
 16 revised budget provided. If a project requires an additional supplement, the Governor should also consider reduction in project scope or  
 17 cancelling the project before requesting additional appropriations. Agencies and institutions with nongeneral funds may bear the costs  
 18 of additional overruns from nongeneral funds.

19 L. The Governor shall consider the project life cycle cost that provides the best long-term benefit to the Commonwealth when  
 20 conducting capital project reviews, design and construction decisions, and project scope changes.

21 M. No structure, improvement or renovation shall occur on the state property located at the Carillon in Byrd Park in the City of  
 22 Richmond without the approval of the General Assembly.

23 N. All agencies of the Commonwealth and institutions of higher education shall provide information and/or use systems and processes  
 24 in the method and format as directed by the Director, Department of General Services, on behalf of the Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan  
 25 Advisory Committee, to provide necessary information for state-wide reporting. This requirement shall apply to all projects, including  
 26 those funded from general and nongeneral fund sources.

27 O. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, in consultation with the Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee, is  
 28 authorized to transfer unutilized bond authorizations and appropriations between and among the capital pool projects listed in the table  
 29 below, in order to address any shortfall in authorization or appropriation in one or more of such projects. This transfer includes  
 30 authorizing the financing in whole or in part through bonds of the Virginia College Building Authority pursuant to § 23.1-1200 et seq.,  
 31 Code of Virginia, or the Virginia Public Building Authority pursuant to § 2.2-2263 et seq., Code of Virginia. Bonds of the Virginia  
 32 College Building Authority issued to finance these projects may be sold and issued under the 21st Century College Program at the same  
 33 time with other obligations of the Authority as separate issues, or as a combined issue. The aggregate principal amounts authorized  
 34 shall not exceed the aggregate remaining authorized but unissued amounts for the capital pool projects listed in the table below plus  
 35 amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, original issue discount, interest prior to and during the acquisition or construction  
 36 and for one year after completion thereof, and other financing expenses, in accordance with § 23.1-1200 and § 2.2-2263, Code of  
 37 Virginia, as applicable. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall provide to the Chairmen of the Virginia College  
 38 Building Authority and the Virginia Public Building Authority the specific projects, as well as the amounts for these projects, to be  
 39 financed by each authority pursuant to this transfer of unutilized authorization and appropriation. Debt service on the projects contained  
 40 in this Item shall be provided from appropriations to the Treasury Board.

41	<b>Pool Project No.</b>	<b>Pool Project Title</b>	<b>Authorization</b>
42	17775	Public Education Institutions Capital	Enactment Clause 2, § 4, Chapter 1, 2008
43		Account	Acts of Assembly, Special Session I
44	17776	State Agency Capital Account	Enactment Clause 2, § 2, Chapter 1, 2008
45			Acts of Assembly, Special Session I;
46			amended by Item C-178.05, Chapter 781,
47			2009 Acts of Assembly.
48	17861	Supplements for Previously Authorized	Item C-85, Chapter 874, 2010 Acts of
49		Higher Education Capital Projects	Assembly; amended by Item C-85, Chapter
50			890, 2011 Acts of Assembly
51	17862	Energy Conservation	Item C-86, Chapter 890, 2011 Acts of
52			Assembly

	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	17967	Capital Outlay Project Pool	Item C-38.10, Chapter 3, 2012 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I; amended by: Item C-38.10, Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly; Item C-38.10, Chapter 1, 2014 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I; Item C-43, Chapter 2, 2014 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I; Item C-43, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly; and Item 48.10, Chapter 836, 2017 Acts of Assembly; and Item C-44.10, Chapter 854, 2019 Acts of Assembly.	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	18049	Comprehensive Capital Outlay Program	Item C-39.40, Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly; amended by: Item C-39.40, Chapter 1, 2014 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I; Item C-46.10, Chapter 2, 2014 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I, Item 46.10, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly, Item C-46, Chapter 2, 2018 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I, and Item C-77 of Chapter 1, 2023 Acts of Assembly, Special Session.	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	18196	Capital Outlay Renovation Pool	Item C-46.15, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly; amended by: Item C-49.20, Chapter 836, 2017 Acts of Assembly; and Item C-46.10, Chapter 854, 2019 Acts of Assembly.	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	18300	2016 VPBA Capital Construction Pool	§ 1, Chapters 759 and 769, 2016 Acts of Assembly; amended by: Item C-47, Chapter 2, 2018 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I; and Item C-47 of Chapter 1283, 2020 Acts of Assembly.	
29				
30				
31				
32				
33	18301	2016 VCBA Capital Construction Pool	§ 2, Chapters 759 and 769, 2016 Acts of Assembly; amended by: Item C-48, Chapter 2, 2018 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I and Item C-48 of Chapter 1283, 2020 Acts of Assembly.	
34				
35				
36				
37				
38	17631	Supplant Capital Projects	Item C-52.40, Chapter 836, 2017 Acts of Assembly.	
39				
40	18371	2018 Capital Construction Pool	Item C-45, Chapter 2, 2018 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I; amended by: Item C-45, Chapter 854, 2019 Acts of Assembly.	
41				
42				
43				
44	18382	Supplemental funding: Capitol Complex Infrastructure and Security	Item C-51.50, Chapter 2, 2018 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I; amended by: Item C-51.50, Chapter 854, 2019 Acts of Assembly.	
45				
46				
47				
48	18408	2019 Capital Construction Pool	Item C-48.10, Chapter 854, 2019 Acts of Assembly.	
49				
50	18493	2020 VPBA Construction Pool	Item C-67 of Chapter 1289, 2020 Acts of Assembly; amended by Item C-78 of Chapter 1, 2023 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I, and C-53.60 of this act.	
51				
52				
53				
54	18494	2020 VCBA Constructions Pool	Item C-68 of Chapter 1289, 2020 Acts of Assembly; amended by Item C-68, Chapter 552, 2021 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I; C-78.50 of Chapter 1, 2023 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I, and C-53.70 of this act.	
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				

			Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
			First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	18145	Supplement Previously Authorized Capital				
2		Project Construction Pools				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	18540	2021 Capital Construction Pool				
8						
9	18586	2022 Public Educational Institution Capital				
10		Account				
11	18587	2022 State Agency Capital Account				
12						
13						
14	18717	2024 Public Educational Institution Capital				
15		Account				
16	18718	2024 State Agency Capital Account				
17	18763	2025 Public Educational Institution Capital				
18		Account				
19	18764	2025 State Agency Capital Account				
20	17954	Central Reserve for Capital Equipment				
21		Funding				

22 P. Notwithstanding the second and third enactments of Chapter 294, 2023 Acts of Assembly, the tenth enactment of Chapters 759 and  
 23 769, 2016 Acts of Assembly, Item C-39.40 of Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly, § 2-0 P. of Chapter 552, 2021 Acts of Assembly,  
 24 Special Session I, or any other provision of law, the Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee shall review the progress of  
 25 capital construction pools, including those with annual issuance limits, at least four times annually and may do so electronically.

26 Q. Notwithstanding § 2.2-1518 of the Code of Virginia or any other provision of law, the Commonwealth's capital outlay plan may be  
 27 amended annually through the submission of a report to the General Assembly by the Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory  
 28 Committee. The plan may reflect projects that have been authorized for planning only, in addition to any other obligations for  
 29 authorized projects that the Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee deems appropriate which have not yet been  
 30 funded. Notwithstanding § 2.2-1515 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia, the Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee is not  
 31 required to make capital recommendations to the Governor or the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and  
 32 Appropriations Committees.

33 R. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any portion of written communications, including emails, or other documentation  
 34 shared between Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee ("Advisory Committee") members and their staff, relating to the  
 35 availability of funding authorized in capital pools, estimated total capital outlay project costs, supplemental capital pool funding,  
 36 project authorization, and the transfer of appropriation, including bond appropriation and bond proceeds, between and among any  
 37 capital pool projects as authorized in the Appropriation Act shall be exempt from the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information  
 38 Act § 2.2-3700 et seq.

39 **EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT**

40 **OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION**

- 41 C-1. Not set out.
- 42 C-2. Not set out.
- 43 C-3. Not set out.
- 44 C-3.50 Not set out.
- 45 C-3.60 Not set out.

46	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION.....				<b>\$99,500,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
47	Fund Sources: General.....	\$99,500,000		\$0		

ITEM C-3.60.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
<b>1</b>	<b>OFFICE OF EDUCATION</b>			
2	C-4.	Not set out.		
3	C-4.10	Not set out.		
4	C-4.50	Not set out.		
5	C-5.	Not set out.		
6	C-6.	Not set out.		
7	C-7.	Not set out.		
8	C-7.10	Not set out.		
9	C-7.20	Not set out.		
10	C-7.80	Not set out.		
11	C-8.	Not set out.		
12	C-8.50	Not set out.		
13	C-8.60	Not set out.		
14	C-9.	Not set out.		
15	C-9.10	Not set out.		
16	C-10.	Not set out.		
17	C-10.50	Not set out.		
18	C-11.	Not set out.		
19	C-11.10	Not set out.		
20	C-12.	Not set out.		
21	C-12.10	Not set out.		
22	C-13.	Not set out.		
23	C-14.	Not set out.		
24	C-15.	Not set out.		
25	C-16.	Not set out.		
26	C-16.10	Not set out.		
27	C-16.20	Not set out.		
28	C-17.	Not set out.		

ITEM C-18.			Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
			First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	C-18.	Not set out.				
2	C-19.	Not set out.				
3	C-20.	Not set out.				
4	C-21.	Not set out.				
5	C-21.50	Not set out.				
6	C-21.60	Not set out.				
7	C-22.	Not set out.				
8	C-22.20	Not set out.				
9	C-22.40	Not set out.				
10	C-22.50	Not set out.				
11	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF EDUCATION.....				<b>\$396,839,031</b>	<b>\$264,705,576</b>
12	Fund Sources: General.....		\$77,116,786	\$0		
13	Special.....		\$0	\$6,300,000		
14	Higher Education Operating.....		\$100,872,918	\$52,320,333		
15	Bond Proceeds.....		\$218,849,327	\$206,085,243		
16	<b>OFFICE OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES</b>					
17	C-23.	Not set out.				
18	C-24.	Not set out.				
19	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF HEALTH AND HUMAN					
20	RESOURCES.....				<b>\$76,640,860</b>	<b>\$0</b>
21	Fund Sources: General.....		\$32,300,000	\$0		
22	Bond Proceeds.....		\$44,340,860	\$0		
23	<b>NATURAL AND HISTORIC RESOURCES</b>					
24	C-25.	Not set out.				
25	C-26.	Not set out.				
26	C-27.	Not set out.				
27	C-28.	Not set out.				
28	C-29.	Not set out.				
29	C-29.10	Not set out.				
30	C-29.20	Not set out.				
31	C-29.30	Not set out.				

ITEM C-30.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	C-30.	Not set out.			
2	C-30.10	Not set out.			
3	TOTAL FOR NATURAL AND HISTORIC				
4	RESOURCES.....			\$66,701,050	\$31,499,475
5	Fund Sources: General.....	\$20,750,000	\$0		
6	Special.....	\$500,000	\$7,759,475		
7	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$19,591,050	\$17,600,000		
8	Federal Trust.....	\$5,860,000	\$6,140,000		
9	Bond Proceeds.....	\$20,000,000	\$0		
10	<b>OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY AND HOMELAND SECURITY</b>				
11	C-31.	Not set out.			
12	C-32.	Not set out.			
13	C-32.10	Not set out.			
14	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY				
15	AND HOMELAND SECURITY.....			\$32,669,280	\$0
16	Fund Sources: General.....	\$25,000,000	\$0		
17	Bond Proceeds.....	\$7,669,280	\$0		
18	<b>OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION</b>				
19	<b>§ 2-1. DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES (154)</b>				
20	C-33.	Not set out.			
21	C-34.	Improvements: Renovate DMV Headquarters			
22		(18712).....		\$14,844,060	\$16,000,000
23	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$14,844,060	\$16,000,000		
24	<i>A.1. The scope of this project shall permit the sale of the current Department of Motor</i>				
25	<i>Vehicles (DMV) Headquarters site at 2300 West Broad Street in the City of Richmond and</i>				
26	<i>the acquisition and renovation of a replacement headquarters building and customer</i>				
27	<i>service center, if determined to be cost-beneficial.</i>				
28	<i>2. The Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles, working in consultation with</i>				
29	<i>the Director of the Department of General Services, is authorized to explore the sale of</i>				
30	<i>the current DMV Headquarters site at fair market value to determine if such a sale is the</i>				
31	<i>most cost-beneficial option for the Commonwealth. If such a sale is determined to be the</i>				
32	<i>most cost-beneficial option for the Commonwealth, the Department of General Services is</i>				
33	<i>authorized to proceed with the public sale of the current DMV Headquarters site at fair</i>				
34	<i>market value. The departments shall communicate the details of such determination with</i>				
35	<i>the Six Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee prior to the sale of the site.</i>				
36	<i>3. The Secretary of Finance may approve a treasury loan for the Department of Motor</i>				
37	<i>Vehicles to acquire and improve property for the relocation of the headquarters facility.</i>				
38	<i>The treasury loan shall be repaid from the proceeds of the sale of the current DMV</i>				
39	<i>Headquarters property. Any proceeds from the sale exceeding the amount of the treasury</i>				
40	<i>loan shall be deposited to a special fund in the state treasury to be used to meet the</i>				
41	<i>expenses of the Department of Motor Vehicles.</i>				
42	<i>4. If the replacement headquarters building is not suitable to house a customer service</i>				
43	<i>center to serve the central Richmond area, the Department of Motor Vehicles is</i>				
44	<i>authorized to acquire or lease a second building, or purchase land and construct a new</i>				

ITEM C-34.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	<i>customer service center, to serve customers in the central Richmond area.</i>				
2	<i>5. The Director of the Department of Planning and Budget is authorized to adjust the</i>				
3	<i>nongeneral fund appropriation for this project to reflect the proceeds from the sale of current</i>				
4	<i>headquarters and the costs associated with the purchase of the replacement property and any</i>				
5	<i>required renovations of that property.</i>				
6	Total for Department of Motor Vehicles.....			<b>\$20,844,060</b>	<b>\$27,500,000</b>
7	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$20,844,060	\$27,500,000		
8	C-35.	Not set out.			
9	C-36.	Not set out.			
10	C-37.	Not set out.			
11	C-38.	Not set out.			
12	C-39.	Not set out.			
13	C-39.10	Not set out.			
14	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION.....			<b>\$276,844,060</b>	<b>\$644,700,000</b>
15	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$200,000,000	\$561,000,000		
16	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$70,844,060	\$77,500,000		
17	Federal Trust.....	\$6,000,000	\$6,200,000		
18	<b>OFFICE OF VETERANS AND DEFENSE AFFAIRS</b>				
19	C-40.	Not set out.			
20	C-41.	Not set out.			
21	C-42.	Not set out.			
22	C-43.	Not set out.			
23	C-43.50	Not set out.			
24	C-44.	Not set out.			
25	C-45.	Not set out.			
26	C-45.10	Not set out.			
27	C-45.20	Not set out.			
28	C-45.30	Not set out.			
29	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF VETERANS AND				
30	DEFENSE AFFAIRS.....			<b>\$72,210,235</b>	<b>\$6,160,000</b>
31	Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,500,000	\$0		
32	Federal Trust.....	\$66,710,235	\$6,160,000		
33	Bond Proceeds.....	\$3,000,000	\$0		
34	<b>CENTRAL APPROPRIATIONS</b>				

ITEM C-45.30.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
<b>1</b>	<b>§ 2-2. CENTRAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (949)</b>			
<b>2</b>	C-46.	Not set out.		
<b>3</b>	C-47.	Not set out.		
<b>4</b>	C-48.	Not set out.		
<b>5</b>	C-49.	Not set out.		
<b>6</b>	C-50.	Not set out.		
<b>7</b>	C-51.	Not set out.		
<b>8</b>	C-52.	Not set out.		
<b>9</b>	C-52.10	Not set out.		
<b>10</b>	C-52.20	Not set out.		
<b>11</b>	C-53.	Not set out.		
<b>12</b>	C-53.50	Not set out.		
<b>13</b>	C-53.60	Not set out.		
<b>14</b>	C-53.70	Not set out.		
<b>15</b>	C-53.80	Not set out.		
<b>16</b>	C-54.	Authorization of Leases and Financed Purchase		
<b>17</b>		Agreements (18715).....	\$0	\$0
<b>18</b>	A. The Department of General Services is authorized to enter into leases or financed			
<b>19</b>	purchase agreements that may qualify as a capital project pursuant to § 4-3.03 of this Act			
<b>20</b>	as follows:			
<b>21</b>	1 . On behalf of the Department of Motor Vehicles, to address lease space needs for a			
<b>22</b>	customer service center to replace or renew the lease for the existing facility in Arlington			
<b>23</b>	County, Fairfax County, Fauquier County, Russell County, Shenandoah County, Warren			
<b>24</b>	County, the City of Petersburg, and the City of Virginia Beach.			
<b>25</b>	2. On behalf of the Department of Motor Vehicles, to address customer service needs in			
<b>26</b>	the City of Chesapeake by leasing space for an additional customer service center.			
<b>27</b>	3. On behalf of the Department of Corrections, to address space needs for probation and			
<b>28</b>	parole offices in Alexandria, Arlington, Bedford, Bristol, Danville, Chesapeake,			
<b>29</b>	Farmville, the City of Franklin, Fredericksburg, Gloucester, Henrico, Harrisonburg,			
<b>30</b>	Leesburg, Lynchburg, Martinsville, Newport News, <i>Petersburg</i> , Prince George/Hopewell,			
<b>31</b>	Radford, Roanoke, South Boston, Staunton, Suffolk, Tazewell, Winchester, and			
<b>32</b>	Wytheville.			
<b>33</b>	4. On behalf of the Department of Aging and Rehabilitative Services, to address lease			
<b>34</b>	space needs for its headquarters in the greater Richmond area.			
<b>35</b>	5. On behalf of the Department of Health, to address lease space needs for local health			
<b>36</b>	departments, WIC offices, and other agency functions in Alexandria, Chesterfield,			
<b>37</b>	Colonial Heights, Hampton, Louisa, Newport News, Norfolk, Petersburg, the Rockbridge-			
<b>38</b>	Buena Vista-Lexington area, Virginia Beach, Waynesboro, and its Office of Vital Records			
<b>39</b>	in the greater Richmond area.			

ITEM C-54.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026	First Year FY2025	Second Year FY2026
1	6. On behalf of the Virginia Department of Emergency Management, to address lease space				
2	needs for hazardous materials training classroom, storage, and administrative space in York				
3	County. Such needs may be met through the lease of modular buildings.				
4	7. On behalf of the Virginia Department of Emergency Management, to address lease space				
5	needs for its disaster logistics warehouse in the greater Richmond area. Such needs may be				
6	met through the lease of privately-owned warehouse space only if the agency has sufficient				
7	existing funding to cover the annual cost of the private space and if the Department of				
8	General Services determines that existing state space is not adequate to meet the needs of the				
9	Virginia Department of Emergency Management.				
10	C-55. Not set out.				
11	C-56. Not set out.				
12	C-57. Not set out.				
13	Total for Central Capital Outlay.....			<b>\$2,330,855,182</b>	<b>\$400,000,000</b>
14	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,537,744,707	\$200,000,000		
15	Higher Education Operating.....	\$145,022,285	\$0		
16	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$11,753,897	\$0		
17	Bond Proceeds.....	\$636,334,293	\$200,000,000		
18	C-58. Not set out.				
19	C-59. Not set out.				
20	TOTAL FOR CENTRAL APPROPRIATIONS.....			<b>\$2,330,855,182</b>	<b>\$400,000,000</b>
21	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,537,744,707	\$200,000,000		
22	Higher Education Operating.....	\$145,022,285	\$0		
23	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$11,753,897	\$0		
24	Bond Proceeds.....	\$636,334,293	\$200,000,000		
25	TOTAL FOR PART 2: CAPITAL PROJECT				
26	EXPENSES.....			<b>\$3,352,259,698</b>	<b>\$1,347,065,051</b>
27	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,794,911,493	\$200,000,000		
28	Special.....	\$200,500,000	\$575,059,475		
29	Higher Education Operating.....	\$245,895,203	\$52,320,333		
30	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$70,844,060	\$77,500,000		
31	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$31,344,947	\$17,600,000		
32	Federal Trust.....	\$78,570,235	\$18,500,000		
33	Bond Proceeds.....	\$930,193,760	\$406,085,243		

**PART 3: MISCELLANEOUS****§ 3-1.00 TRANSFERS**

## § 3-1.01 INTERFUND TRANSFERS

A.1. In order to reimburse the general fund of the state treasury for expenses herein authorized to be paid therefrom on account of the activities listed below, the State Comptroller shall transfer the sums stated below to the general fund from the nongeneral funds specified, except as noted, on January 1 of each year of the current biennium. Transfers from the Alcoholic Beverage Control Enterprise Fund to the general fund shall be made four times a year, and such transfers shall be made within fifty (50) days of the close of the quarter. The payment for the fourth quarter of each fiscal year shall be made in the month of June.

	<b>FY 2025</b>	<b>FY 2026</b>
1. Alcoholic Beverage Control Enterprise Fund (§ 4.1-116, Code of Virginia)		
a) For expenses incurred for care, treatment, study and rehabilitation of alcoholics by the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services and other state agencies (from Alcoholic Beverage Control gross profits)	\$65,375,769	\$65,375,769
b) For expenses incurred for care, treatment, study and rehabilitation of alcoholics by the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services and other state agencies (from gross wine liter tax collections as specified in § 4.1-234, Code of Virginia)	\$9,141,363	\$9,141,363
2. Forest Products Tax Fund (§ 58.1-1609, Code of Virginia)	\$23,613	\$23,613
For collection by Department of Taxation		
3. Peanut Fund (§3.2-1906, Code of Virginia)	\$2,419	\$2,419
4. For collection by Department of Taxation		
a) Aircraft Sales & Use Tax (§ 58.1-1509, Code of Virginia)	\$39,169	\$39,169
b) Soft Drink Excise Tax	\$1,596	\$1,596
c) Virginia Litter Tax	\$9,472	\$9,472
5. Proceeds of the Tax on Motor Vehicle Fuels		
For inspection of gasoline, diesel fuel and motor oils	\$97,586	\$97,586
6. Virginia Retirement System (Trust and Agency)		
For postage by the Department of the Treasury	\$34,500	\$34,500
7. Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority (Enterprise)		
For services by the:		
a) Auditor of Public Accounts	\$75,521	\$75,521
b) Department of Accounts	\$64,607	\$64,607
c) Department of the Treasury	\$47,628	\$47,628



1	The Science Museum of	0200	\$67,330	\$67,330
2	Virginia (146)			
3	Virginia Museum of	0200	\$16,503	\$16,503
4	Fine Arts (238)			
5	Virginia Museum of	0500	\$19,297	\$19,297
6	Fine Arts (238)			
7	Virginia Museum of	0200	\$1,556	\$1,556
8	Natural History (942)			
9	Board of Accountancy	0900	\$10,862	\$10,862
10	(226)			
11	Department for Aging	0200	\$32,494	\$32,494
12	and Rehabilitative			
13	Services (262)			
14	Department for the	0200	\$464	\$464
15	Blind & Vision Impaired			
16	(702)			
17	Department of	0200	\$26,659	\$26,659
18	Behavioral Health and			
19	Developmental Services			
20	(720)			
21	Department of Health	0900	\$159,373	\$159,373
22	(601)			
23	Department of Health	0900	\$72,226	\$72,226
24	Professions (223)			
25	Department of Social	0900	\$14,063	\$14,063
26	Services (765)			
27	Virginia Foundation for	0900	\$18,604	\$18,604
28	Healthy Youth (852)			
29	State Corporation	0200	\$81,370	\$81,370
30	Commission (171)			
31	State Corporation	0900	\$30,495	\$30,495
32	Commission (171)			
33	Virginia College	0500	\$308,984	\$308,984
34	Savings Plan (174)			
35	Virginia Lottery (172)	0900	\$29,976	\$29,976
36	Virginia Workers'	0900	\$115,796	\$115,796
37	Compensation			
38	Commission (191)			
39	Supreme Court (111)	0900	\$275,111	\$275,111
40	Department of Labor	0200	\$1,523	\$1,523
41	and Industry (181)			
42	Department of	0200	\$5,530	\$5,530

1	Professional and			
2	Occupational Regulations			
3	(222)			
4	Department of	0900	\$94,452	\$94,452
5	Professional and			
6	Occupational Regulations			
7	(222)			
8	Department of	0200	\$108,760	\$108,760
9	Conservation and			
10	Recreation (199)			
11	Department of	0900	\$556,980	\$556,980
12	Conservation and			
13	Recreation (199)			
14	Department of Wildlife	0900	\$150,663	\$150,663
15	Resources (403)			
16	Marine Resources	0200	\$19,552	\$19,552
17	Commission (402)			
18	Marine Resources	0900	\$1,679	\$1,679
19	Commission (402)			
20	Department of Criminal	0200	\$53,581	\$53,581
21	Justice Services (140)			
22	Department of Criminal	0900	\$54,658	\$54,658
23	Justice Services (140)			
24	Department of	0900	\$41,382	\$41,382
25	Emergency Management			
26	(127)			
27	Department of Fire	0200	\$102,171	\$102,171
28	Programs (960)			
29	Department of State	0200	\$225,651	\$225,651
30	Police (156)			
31	Department of Aviation	0400	\$64,504	\$64,504
32	(841)			
33	Department of Motor	0400	\$3,643,692	\$3,643,692
34	Vehicles (154)			
35	Department of Rail and	0400	\$785,053	\$785,053
36	Public Transportation			
37	(505)			
38	Department of	0400	\$6,462,324	\$6,462,324
39	Transportation (501)			
40	Motor Vehicle Dealer	0200	\$14,577	\$14,577
41	Board (506)			
42	Virginia Port Authority	0200	\$241,994	\$241,994
43	(407)			
44	Virginia Port Authority	0400	\$62,722	\$62,722

1	(407)			
2	Department of Military	0900	\$4,030	\$4,030
3	Affairs (123)			
4			<b>\$14,588,386</b>	<b>\$14,588,386</b>

5 2. Following the transfers authorized in paragraph F.1. of this section, the State Comptroller shall transfer \$2,787,795 each year  
6 back to the Department of Motor Vehicles to replace the anticipated loss of driving privilege reinstatement fee revenue.

7 G.1. The State Comptroller shall transfer to the Lottery Proceeds Fund established pursuant to § 58.1-4022.1, Code of Virginia,  
8 an amount estimated at \$943,824,250 the first year and ~~\$875,335,350~~\$923,626,865 the second year, from the Virginia Lottery  
9 Fund. The transfer each year shall be made in two parts: (1) on or before January 1 of each year, the State Comptroller shall  
10 transfer from the Virginia Lottery Fund the estimated profits generated for the first five months of the fiscal year and (2)  
11 thereafter, the transfer of estimated profits will be made on a monthly basis, or until the amount estimated at \$943,824,250 the  
12 first year and ~~\$875,335,350~~\$923,626,865 the second year has been transferred to the Lottery Proceeds Fund. The final annual  
13 transfer of profits necessary to reach the annual estimate noted in this section, not to exceed the amounts estimated in this  
14 paragraph, shall be initiated no later than June 20 of each year, so that the estimated profits can be transferred to the Lottery  
15 Proceeds Fund prior to June 22.

16 2. No later than 10 days after receipt of the annual audit report required by § 58.1-4022.1, Code of Virginia, the State  
17 Comptroller shall transfer to the Lottery Proceeds Fund the remaining audited balances of the Virginia Lottery Fund profits for  
18 the prior fiscal year. If such annual audit discloses that the actual revenue was less than the total transfer of estimated profits for  
19 the year, the State Comptroller shall adjust the next transfer from the Virginia Lottery Fund to account for the difference  
20 between the actual revenue and the estimate transferred to the Lottery Proceeds Fund. The State Comptroller shall take all  
21 actions necessary to effect the transfers required by this paragraph, notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-4022, Code of  
22 Virginia. In preparing the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, the State Comptroller shall report the Lottery Proceeds  
23 Fund as specified in § 58.1-4022.1, Code of Virginia.

24 H.1. The State Treasurer is authorized to charge up to 20 basis points for each nongeneral fund account which he manages and  
25 which receives investment income. The assessed fees, which are estimated to generate \$3,000,000 the first year and \$3,000,000  
26 the second year, will be based on a sliding fee structure as determined by the State Treasurer. The amounts shall be paid into  
27 the general fund of the state treasury.

28 2. The State Treasurer is authorized to charge institutions of higher education participating in the pooled bond program of the  
29 Virginia College Building Authority an administrative fee of up to 10 basis points of the amount financed for each project in  
30 addition to a share of direct costs of issuance as determined by the State Treasurer. Such amounts collected from the public  
31 institutions of higher education, which are estimated to generate \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year, shall be  
32 paid into the general fund of the state treasury.

33 3. The State Treasurer is authorized to charge agencies, institutions and all other entities that utilize alternative financing  
34 structures and require Treasury Board approval, including capital lease arrangements, up to 10 basis points of the amount  
35 financed in addition to a share of direct costs of issuance as determined by the State Treasurer. Such amounts collected shall be  
36 paid into the general fund of the state treasury.

37 4. The State Treasurer is authorized to charge projects financed under Article X, Section 9(c) of the Constitution of Virginia, an  
38 administrative fee of up to 10 basis points of the amount financed for each project in addition to a share of direct costs of  
39 issuance as determined by the State Treasurer. Such amounts collected are estimated to generate \$50,000 the first year and  
40 \$50,000 the second year, and shall be paid into the general fund of the state treasury.

41 I. The State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund of the state treasury 50 percent of the annual reimbursement received  
42 from the Manville Property Damage Settlement Trust for the cost of asbestos abatement at state-owned facilities. The balance  
43 of the reimbursement shall be transferred to the state agencies that incurred the expense of the asbestos abatement.

44 J.1. The State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund from the Revenue Stabilization Fund in the state treasury any  
45 amounts in excess of the limitation specified in § 2.2-1829, Code of Virginia, if applicable.

46 2.a. The State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund from the Revenue Reserve Fund in the state treasury any amounts  
47 in excess of the limitations specified in §§ 2.2-1829 and 2.2-1831.3, Code of Virginia, if applicable.

48 b. If a transfer is required pursuant to this subparagraph and the Revenue Stabilization Fund is not in excess of the limitation set  
49 by Article X, Section 8, of the Constitution of Virginia, the State Comptroller shall first transfer funds from the Revenue  
50 Reserve Fund until the requirement of §§ 2.2-1829 and 2.2-1831.3, Code of Virginia, are met.

51 3. Notwithstanding any provision of law or J.1. or J.2. of this item, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund  
52 \$332,312,066 the first year and ~~\$675,684,930~~\$999,077,930 the second year from the Revenue Reserve Fund. Notwithstanding

- 1 the provisions of subsection ED of § 2.2-1829 and subsection F of § 2.2-1831.3, Code of Virginia, the combined amount in the  
 2 Revenue Stabilization Fund and the Revenue Reserve Fund shall not exceed 17.53 percent the first year and 15 percent the second  
 3 year, of the Commonwealth's average annual tax revenues derived from taxes on income and retail sales, as certified by the Auditor  
 4 of Public Accounts for the three fiscal years immediately preceding.
- 5 K.1. Not later than 30 days after the close of each quarter during the biennium, the State Comptroller shall transfer, notwithstanding  
 6 the allotment specified in § 58.1-1410, Code of Virginia, funds collected pursuant to § 58.1-1402, Code of Virginia, from the general  
 7 fund to the Game Protection Fund. This transfer shall not exceed \$7,300,000 the first year and \$7,300,000 the second year.
- 8 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph K.1. above, the Governor may, at his discretion, direct the State Comptroller to  
 9 transfer to the Game Protection Fund, any funds collected pursuant to § 58.1-1402, Code of Virginia, that are in excess of the official  
 10 revenue forecast for such collections.
- 11 L.1. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer from the general fund to the Family Access to Medical  
 12 Insurance Security Plan Trust Fund the amount required by § 32.1-352, Code of Virginia. This transfer shall not exceed \$14,065,627  
 13 the first year and \$14,065,627 the second year. The State Comptroller shall transfer 90 percent of the yearly estimated amounts to  
 14 the Trust Fund on July 15 of each year.
- 15 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, interest earnings shall not be allocated to the Family Access to Medical Insurance  
 16 Security Plan Trust Fund (agency code 602, fund detail 0903) in either the first year or the second year of the biennium.
- 17 M. Not later than thirty days after the close of each quarter during the biennium, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the Game  
 18 Protection Fund the general fund revenues collected pursuant to § 58.1-638 E, Code of Virginia. Notwithstanding § 58.1-638 E, this  
 19 transfer shall not exceed \$12,973,600 the first year and \$12,184,600 the second year. Notwithstanding § 58.1-638 E, on or before  
 20 June 30 of the first year and June 30 of the second year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the Virginia Port Authority  
 21 \$4,000,000 on or before June 30 of the first year and transfer to the Virginia Marine Resources Commission \$4,000,000 on or before  
 22 June 30 of the second year of the general fund revenues collected pursuant to § 58.1-638 E, Code of Virginia, to enhance and  
 23 improve recreation opportunities for boaters, including but not limited to land acquisition, capital projects, maintenance, and  
 24 facilities for boating access to the waters of the Commonwealth pursuant to the provisions of §§ 62.1-132.3:3 and 62.1-132.3:4.
- 25 N.1. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer from the Tobacco Indemnification and Community  
 26 Revitalization Fund to the general fund an amount estimated at \$244,268 the first year and \$244,268 the second year. This amount  
 27 represents the Tobacco Region Revitalization Commission's 50 percent proportional share of the Office of the Attorney General's  
 28 expenses related to the enforcement of the 1998 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement and § 3.2-4201, Code of Virginia.
- 29 2. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer from the Tobacco Settlement Fund to the general fund an  
 30 amount estimated at \$48,854 the first year and \$48,854 the second year. This amount represents the Tobacco Settlement  
 31 Foundation's ten percent proportional share of the Office of the Attorney General's expenses related to the enforcement of the 1998  
 32 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement and § 3.2-4201, Code of Virginia.
- 33 O. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund \$3,400,000 the first year and \$2,400,000  
 34 the second year from the Court Debt Collection Program Fund at the Department of Taxation.
- 35 P. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund \$7,400,000 the first year and \$7,400,000  
 36 the second year from the Department of Motor Vehicles' Uninsured Motorists Fund. These amounts shall be from the share that  
 37 would otherwise have been transferred to the State Corporation Commission.
- 38 Q. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer an amount estimated at \$5,000,000 the first year and an  
 39 amount estimated at \$5,000,000 the second year to the general fund from the Intensified Drug Enforcement Jurisdictions Fund at the  
 40 Department of Criminal Justice Services.
- 41 R. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund \$3,864,585 the first year and \$3,864,585  
 42 the second year from operating efficiencies to be implemented by the Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority.
- 43 S. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer \$466,600 the first year and \$466,600 the second year to the  
 44 general fund from the Land Preservation Fund (Fund 0216) at the Department of Taxation.
- 45 T. Unless prohibited by federal law or regulation or by the Constitution of Virginia and notwithstanding any contrary provision of  
 46 state law, on June 30 of each fiscal year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund of the state treasury the cash balance  
 47 from any nongeneral fund account that has a cash balance of less than \$100. This provision shall not apply to institutions of higher  
 48 education, bond proceeds, or trust accounts. The State Comptroller shall consult with the Director of the Department of Planning and  
 49 Budget in implementing this provision and, for just cause, shall have discretion to exclude certain balances from this transfer or to  
 50 restore certain balances that have been transferred.
- 51 U.1. The Brunswick Correctional Center operated by the Department of Corrections shall be sold. The Commonwealth may enter  
 52 into negotiations with (1) the Virginia Tobacco Region Revitalization Commission, (2) regional local governments, and (3) regional  
 53 industrial development authorities for the purchase of this property as an economic development site.

- 1 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia or any other provisions of law, the proceeds of the sale of the  
2 Brunswick Correctional Center shall be paid into the general fund.
- 3 V. On a monthly basis, in the month subsequent to collection, the State Comptroller shall transfer all amounts collected for the  
4 fund created pursuant to § 17.1-275.12 of the Code of Virginia, to Items 329, 394, and 416 of this act, for the purposes  
5 enumerated in Section 17.1-275.12.
- 6 W. On or before June 30, the State Comptroller shall transfer \$12,518,587 the second year to the general fund from the \$2.00  
7 increase in the annual vehicle registration fee from the special emergency medical services fund contained in the Department of  
8 Health's Emergency Medical Services Program (40200).
- 9 X. The provisions of Chapter 6.2, Title 58.1, Code of Virginia, notwithstanding, on or before June 30 each year the State  
10 Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund from the proceeds of the Virginia Communications Sales and Use Tax (fund  
11 0926), the Department of Taxation's indirect costs of administering this tax estimated at \$90,780 the first year and \$90,780 the  
12 second year.
- 13 Y. Any amount designated by the State Comptroller from the June 30, 2024, or June 30, 2025, general fund balance for  
14 transportation pursuant to § 2.2-1514B., Code of Virginia, is hereby appropriated.
- 15 Z. On or before June 30, of each fiscal year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the State Health Insurance Fund (Fund  
16 06200) the balance from the Administration of Health Benefits Services Fund (Fund 06220) at the Department of Human  
17 Resource Management.
- 18 AA. The Department of General Services is authorized to dispose of the following property currently owned by the Department  
19 of Corrections in the manner it deems to be in the best interests of the Commonwealth: Pulaski Correctional Center and White  
20 Post Detention and Diversion Center. Such disposal may include sale or transfer to other agencies or to local government  
21 entities. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia, the proceeds from the sale of all or any part of the  
22 properties shall be deposited into the general fund.
- 23 BB. The State Comptroller shall transfer all revenues collected each year to the general fund from the Firearms Transaction,  
24 Concealed Weapons Permit, and Conservator of the Peace Programs at the Department of State Police.
- 25 CC. On or before June 30, of each fiscal year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the Health Insurance Fund - Local (Fund  
26 05200) at the Administration of Health Insurance the balance from the Administration of Local Benefits Services Fund (Fund  
27 05220) at the Department of Human Resource Management.
- 28 DD. On or before June 30, of each fiscal year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the Line of Duty Death and Health  
29 Benefits Trust Fund (Fund 07420) at the Administration of Health Insurance the balance from the Administration of Health  
30 Benefits Payment - LODA Fund (Fund 07422) at the Department of Human Resource Management.
- 31 EE. On or before June 30, of each fiscal year, the State Comptroller shall transfer \$154,743 from Special Funds of the  
32 Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (720) to Special Funds at the Office of the State Inspector  
33 General (147).
- 34 FF. On or before June 30 of each fiscal year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund the portion of the balance  
35 of the Disaster Recovery Fund (Fund 02460) at the Virginia Department of Emergency Management that was received as a  
36 federal cost recovery. The amount transferred represents repayment of the sum sufficient fund originally appropriated for  
37 federally-declared emergencies. The Department of Emergency Management shall report to the State Comptroller the amount  
38 of the balance to be transferred by June 1 of each year.
- 39 GG. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection A of § 58.1-662, Code of Virginia, and in addition to clause (i) and (ii) of  
40 that subsection, monies in the Communications Sales and Use Tax Trust Fund shall not be allocated to the Commonwealth's  
41 counties, cities, and towns until after an amount equal to \$2,000,000 the first year is allocated to the general fund. The State  
42 Comptroller shall deposit to the general fund \$2,000,000 on or before June 30, the first year and an additional \$2,000,000 on or  
43 before June 30, the second year from the revenues received from the Communications Sales and Use Tax.
- 44 HH. The transfer of excess amounts in the Regulatory, Consumer Advocacy, Litigation, and Enforcement Revolving Trust  
45 Fund to the general fund pursuant to Item 51 of this act is estimated at \$5,907,294 the first year and \$500,000 the second year.
- 46 II. The Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (VDACS) is authorized to transfer the Eastern Shore  
47 Farmers Market, including the Market Office Building at 18491 Garey Road and the Produce Warehouse at 18513 Garey Road,  
48 Melfa, Virginia 23410, and the Seafood Market Building located at 18555 Garey Road, Melfa, Virginia 23410 for no  
49 consideration to the Industrial Authority of Accomack County (IAAC) subject to an appropriation being made satisfactory to  
50 the Virginia Department of Treasury for the remediation of tax-advantaged bonds that financed the construction, improvement  
51 and equipping of such facilities. VDACS is further authorized to grant any and all easements necessary to complete the  
52 conveyance. IAAC will be responsible for all transaction expenses associated with the transfer.

- 1 JJ.1. Following the completion of capital project "18686: Improve and Convey Property in Clarke County", the Department of  
2 General Services shall convey parcel 27-A-10-A in Clarke County to the county at fair market value.
- 3 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-1156 or any other provision of law, the proceeds from the conveyance of this property  
4 shall be deposited in the general fund of the state treasury.
- 5 KK. The Culpeper Correctional Center operated by the Department of Corrections shall be sold. Notwithstanding the provisions of §  
6 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia or any other provisions of law, the proceeds of the sale of the Culpeper Correctional Center shall be paid  
7 into the general fund.
- 8 LL. On or before June 30 the first year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund \$2,500,000 from the VDACS Special  
9 Revenue Fund.
- 10 MM. On or before June 30 the first year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund \$28,000,000 from the Virginia  
11 Growth & Opportunity Fund.
- 12 NN. On or before June 30 the first year, the State Comptroller shall transfer all remaining balances from the Edvantage Reserve  
13 Fund to the general fund estimated at \$271,903.
- 14 OO. On or before June 30 the first year, the State Comptroller shall transfer all remaining balances from the DOA Transfer  
15 Payments Trust and Agency Fund to the general fund estimated at \$189,961.
- 16 PP. On or before June 30 the first year, the State Comptroller shall transfer \$115,000,000 from the Unclaimed Property Fund at  
17 Department of the Treasury to the general fund to be appropriated in Direct Aid to Public Education.
- 18 QQ. On or before June 30 the first year, the State Comptroller shall transfer \$30,000,000 from the Dominion Energy Offshore Wind  
19 Easement Fund at the Department of Military Affairs to the general fund.
- 20 SS. As required by § 4-1.05 b. of Chapter 2, 2024 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I, \$94,290 in various inactive nongeneral fund  
21 accounts were reverted by the State Comptroller to the general fund in the first year *and \$227,948 in the second year.*
- 22 TT. On or before June 30, the State Comptroller shall transfer \$5,532,568 the first year to the general fund from the 2021 Triennial  
23 Review Fund (Fund 02027) at the Department of Energy (409).
- 24 UU. On or before June 30, the State Comptroller shall transfer an estimated \$4,760,334 the first year to the general fund from the  
25 remaining cash balances in the Truck Manufacturing Grant Fund (Fund 02009), Semiconductor Manufacturing Grant Fund (Fund  
26 09045), Special Workforce Grant Fund (Fund 09057), Major Eligible Employer Grant Fund (Fund 09141), and Advanced  
27 Shipbuilding Production Facility Grant Fund (Fund 09159) at the Secretary of Commerce and Trade (192).
- 28 VV. On or before June 30, 2025, the State Comptroller shall transfer an estimated \$1,987,000 from the Virginia Economic  
29 Development Partnership Authority to the general fund.
- 30 WW. On or before June 30, the State Comptroller shall transfer an estimated \$29,000,000 the first year and \$31,000,000 the second  
31 year to the general fund from the State Racing Operations Fund (02280) at the Virginia Racing Commission (405) in accordance  
32 with the provisions in Item 99 of this act and § 59.1-392.
- 33 *XX. On or before June 30 the second year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund \$10,000,000 from the Virginia  
34 Growth & Opportunity Fund (Fund 09272) at the Department of Housing and Community Development (165).*
- 35 *YY. On or before June 30 the second year, the State Comptroller shall transfer \$25,000,000 to the general fund from the Soil and  
36 Water Conservation District Dam Maintenance, Repair, and Rehabilitation Fund (Fund 09254) at the Department of Conservation  
37 and Recreation (199).*
- 38 *ZZ. On or before June 30 the second year, the State Comptroller shall transfer \$2,234,476 to the general fund from the Virginia  
39 Clean Energy Innovation Bank (Fund 09078) at the Department of Energy (409).*

40 § 3-1.02 INTERAGENCY TRANSFERS

- 41 The Virginia Department of Transportation shall transfer, from motor fuel tax revenues, \$388,254 the first year and \$388,254 the  
42 second year to the Department of General Services for motor fuels testing.

43 § 3-1.03 SHORT-TERM ADVANCE TO THE GENERAL FUND FROM NONGENERAL FUNDS

- 44 A. To meet the occasional short-term cash needs of the general fund during the course of the year when cumulative year-to-date  
45 disbursements exceed temporarily cumulative year-to-date revenue collections, the State Comptroller is authorized to draw cash  
46 temporarily from nongeneral fund cash balances deemed to be available, although special dedicated funds related to commodity  
47 boards are exempt from this provision. Such cash drawdowns shall be limited to the amounts immediately required by the general  
48 fund to meet disbursements made in pursuance of an authorized appropriation. However, the amount of the cash drawdown from any

1 particular nongeneral fund shall be limited to the excess of the cash balance of such fund over the amount otherwise necessary  
 2 to meet the short-term disbursement requirements of that nongeneral fund. The State Comptroller will ensure that those funds  
 3 will be replenished in the normal course of business.

4 B. In the event that nongeneral funds are not sufficient to compensate for the operating cash needs of the general fund, the State  
 5 Treasurer is authorized to borrow, temporarily, required funds from cash balances within the Commonwealth Transportation  
 6 Fund, where such trust fund balances, based upon assessments provided by the Commonwealth Transportation Commissioner,  
 7 are not otherwise needed to meet the short-term disbursement needs of the Commonwealth Transportation Fund, including any  
 8 debt service and debt coverage needs, over the life of the borrowing. In addition, the State Treasurer shall ensure that such  
 9 borrowings are consistent with the terms and conditions of all bond documents, if any, that are relevant to the Commonwealth  
 10 Transportation Fund.

11 C. The Secretary of Finance, the State Treasurer and the Commonwealth Transportation Commissioner shall jointly agree on  
 12 the amounts of such interfund borrowings. Such borrowed amounts shall be repaid to the Commonwealth Transportation Fund  
 13 at the earliest practical time when they are no longer needed to meet short-term cash needs of the general fund, provided,  
 14 however, that such borrowed amounts shall be repaid within the biennium in which they are borrowed. Interest shall accrue  
 15 daily at the rate per annum equal to the then current one-year United States Treasury Obligation Note rate.

16 D. Any temporary loan shall be evidenced by a loan certificate duly executed by the State Treasurer and the Commonwealth  
 17 Transportation Commissioner specifying the maturity date of such loan and the annual rate of interest. Prepayment of  
 18 temporary loans shall be without penalty and with interest calculated to such prepayment date. The State Treasurer is  
 19 authorized to make, at least monthly, interest payments to the Commonwealth Transportation Fund.

20 **§ 3-2.00 WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS AND LINES OF CREDIT**

21 § 3-2.01 ADVANCES TO WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS

22 The State Comptroller shall make available to the Virginia Racing Commission, on July 1 of each year, the amount of \$125,000  
 23 from the general fund as a temporary cash flow advance, to be repaid by December 30 of each year.

24 § 3-2.02 CHARGES AGAINST WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS

25 The State Comptroller may periodically charge the appropriation of any state agency for the expenses incurred for services  
 26 received from any program financed and accounted for by working capital funds. Such charge may be made upon receipt of  
 27 such documentation as in the opinion of the State Comptroller provides satisfactory evidence of a claim, charge or demand  
 28 against the appropriations made to any agency. The amounts so charged shall be recorded to the credit of the appropriate  
 29 working capital fund accounts. In the event any portion of the charge so made shall be disputed, the amount in dispute may be  
 30 restored to the agency appropriation by direction of the Governor.

31 § 3-2.03 LINES OF CREDIT

32 a. The State Comptroller shall provide lines of credit to the following agencies, not to exceed the amounts shown:

33	Administration of Health Insurance, Health Benefits Services	\$75,000,000
34	Administration of Health Insurance, Line of Duty Act	\$10,000,000
35	Department of Accounts, for the Payroll Service Bureau	\$400,000
36	Department of Accounts, Transfer Payments	\$5,250,000
37	Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority	\$80,000,000
38	Department of Corrections, for Virginia Correctional	\$1,000,000
39	Enterprises	
40	Department of Corrections, for Federal Grant Processing	\$1,000,000
41	Department of Emergency Management, for Hazardous	\$150,000
42	Material Incident Response	
43	Department of Emergency Management, for Federal Grant	\$500,000
44	Processing	
45	Department of Emergency Management, for Next Generation	\$15,000,000
46	911 service	
47	Department of Environmental Quality	\$5,000,000
48	Department of Human Resource Management, for the	\$10,000,000
49	Workers' Compensation Self Insurance Trust Fund	
50	Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services	\$30,000,000
51	Department of Medical Assistance Services, for the Virginia	\$12,000,000
52	Health Care Fund	

1	Department of Motor Vehicles	\$30,600,000
2	Department of the Treasury, for the Unclaimed Property Trust	\$5,000,000
3	Fund	
4	Department of the Treasury, for the State Insurance Reserve	\$25,000,000
5	Trust Fund	
6	Virginia Lottery	\$56,000,000
7	Virginia Information Technologies Agency	\$165,000,000
8	Virginia Tobacco Settlement Foundation	\$3,000,000
9	Department of Historic Resources	\$600,000
10	Department of Fire Programs	\$30,000,000
11	Compensation Board	\$8,000,000
12	Department of Conservation and Recreation	\$4,000,000
13	Department of Military Affairs, for State Active Duty	\$5,000,000
14	Department of Military Affairs, for Federal Cooperative	\$30,000,000
15	Agreements	
16	Virginia Parole Board	\$50,000
17	Commonwealth's Attorneys' Services Council	\$200,000
18	Department of State Police, for the Internet Crimes Against	\$3,700,000
19	Children Grant	
20	Department of State Police, for Federal Grant Processing	\$1,500,000
21	Department of Social Services, for timing issues related to the	\$17,000,000
22	receipt of federal grants and other payments	
23	Virginia Employment Commission	\$30,000,000

24 b. The State Comptroller shall execute an agreement with each agency documenting the procedures for the line of credit, including,  
 25 but not limited to, applicable interest and the method for the drawdown of funds. The provisions of § 4-3.02 b of this act shall not  
 26 apply to these lines of credit.

27 c. The State Comptroller, in conjunction with the Departments of General Services and Planning and Budget, shall establish  
 28 guidelines for agencies and institutions to utilize a line of credit to support fixed and one-time costs associated with implementation  
 29 of office space consolidation, relocation and/or office space co-location strategies, where such line of credit shall be repaid by the  
 30 agency or institution based on the cost savings and efficiencies realized by the agency or institution resulting from the consolidation  
 31 and/or relocation. In such cases the terms of office space consolidation or co-location strategies shall be approved by the Secretary of  
 32 Administration, in consultation with the Secretary of Finance, as demonstrating cost benefit to the Commonwealth. In no case shall  
 33 the advances to an agency or institution exceed \$1,000,000 nor the repayment begin more than one year following the  
 34 implementation or extend beyond a repayment period of seven years.

35 d. The State Comptroller is hereby authorized to provide lines of credit of up to \$2,500,000 to the Department of Motor Vehicles and  
 36 up to \$2,500,000 to the Department of State Police to be repaid from revenues provided under the federal government's  
 37 establishment of Uniform Carrier Registration.

38 e. The Virginia Lottery is hereby authorized to use its line of credit to meet cash flow needs for operations at any time during the  
 39 year and to provide cash to the Virginia Lottery Fund to meet the required transfer of estimated lottery profits to the Lottery  
 40 Proceeds Fund, as specified in provisions of § 3-1.01G. of this act. The Virginia Lottery shall repay the line of credit as actual cash  
 41 flows become available. The Secretary of Finance is authorized to increase the line of credit to the Virginia Lottery if necessary to  
 42 meet operating needs.

43 f. The State Comptroller is hereby authorized to provide a line of credit of up to \$5,000,000 to the Department of Military Affairs to  
 44 cover the actual costs of responding to State Active Duty. The line of credit will be repaid as the Department of Military Affairs is  
 45 reimbursed from federal or other funds, other than Department of Military Affairs funds.

46 g. The Department of Conservation and Recreation may utilize the line of credit authorized in paragraph a. to continue the  
 47 development of the coastal master plan, including use of a consultant to assist in the plan's development. Any funds spent from the  
 48 line of credit for this purpose shall be repaid from revenues generated by the Commonwealth's participation in the sale of allowances  
 49 through the Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative and deposited to the Virginia Community Flood Preparedness Fund pursuant to §  
 50 10.1-603.25, Code of Virginia.

51 h. The line of credit authorized in paragraph a. for the Virginia Department of Emergency Management, for Next Generation 911  
 52 service shall be provided to the 911 Services Board as a temporary cash flow advance. Funds received from the line of credit shall be  
 53 used only to support implementation of next generation 911 service and shall be distributed in a manner consistent with § 56-484.17  
 54 (D), Code of Virginia. The request for the line of credit shall be prepared in the formats as approved by the Secretary of Finance and

1 the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security. The Secretary of Finance and the Secretary of Public Safety and  
 2 Homeland Security shall approve drawdowns from the Virginia Department of Emergency Management's Next Generation 911  
 3 line of credit prior to the expenditure of funds.

4 i. The Virginia Employment Commission may use the line of credit authorized in paragraph a. with approval from the Secretary  
 5 of Labor, in consultation with the Secretary of Finance, for operational costs of the administration of Unemployment  
 6 Compensation programs in times of significant increases in unemployment. For the purposes of this paragraph, significant  
 7 increases in unemployment shall mean the unemployment rate is five percent or higher and is one-hundred and twenty percent  
 8 of the average unemployment rate for the same 13-week period in the two previous years.

9 **§ 3-3.00 GENERAL FUND DEPOSITS**

10 § 3-3.01 PAYMENT BY THE STATE TREASURER

11 The state Treasurer shall transfer an amount estimated at \$50,000 on or before June 30, 2025 and an amount estimated at  
 12 \$50,000 on or before June 30, 2026, to the general fund from excess 9(c) sinking fund balances.

13 **§ 3-4.00 AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND SPONSORED PROGRAMS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER**  
 14 **EDUCATION**

15 § 3-4.01 AUXILIARY ENTERPRISE INVESTMENT YIELDS

16 A. 1. The educational and general programs in institutions of higher education shall recover the full indirect cost of auxiliary  
 17 enterprise programs as certified by institutions of higher education to the Comptroller subject to annual audit by the Auditor of  
 18 Public Accounts. The State Comptroller shall credit those institutions meeting the requirement with the interest earned by the  
 19 investment of funds of their auxiliary enterprise programs.

20 2. The University of Virginia's College at Wise is authorized to suspend the transfer of the recovery of the full indirect cost of  
 21 auxiliary enterprise programs to the educational and general program for the 2024-2026 biennium.

22 B. No interest shall be credited for that portion of the fund's cash balance that represents any outstanding loans due from the  
 23 State Treasurer. The provisions of this section shall not apply to the capital projects authorized under Items C-36.21 and C-  
 24 36.40 of Chapter 924, 1997 Acts of Assembly.

25 **§ 3-5.00 ADJUSTMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS TO TAX COLLECTIONS**

26 § 3-5.01 RETALIATORY COSTS TO OTHER STATES TAX CREDIT

27 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the amount deposited to the Commonwealth Transportation Fund pursuant to §  
 28 58.1-2531 shall not be reduced by more than \$266,667 by any refund of the Tax Credit for Retaliatory Costs to Other States  
 29 available under § 58.1-2510.

30 §3-5.02 PAYMENT OF AUTO RENTAL TAX TO THE GENERAL FUND

31 Notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-1741, Code of Virginia, or any other provision of law, all revenues resulting from the  
 32 fee imposed under subdivision A3 of § 58.1-1736, Code of Virginia, shall be deposited into the general fund after the direct  
 33 costs of administering the fee are recovered by the Department of Taxation.

34 § 3-5.03 IMPLEMENTATION OF CHAPTER 3, ACTS OF ASSEMBLY OF 2004, SPECIAL SESSION I

35 A. Revenues deposited into the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund established  
 36 under § 58.1-638.1 of the Code of Virginia pursuant to enactments of the 2004 Special Session of the General Assembly shall  
 37 be transferred to the general fund and used to meet the Commonwealth's responsibilities for the Standards of Quality prescribed  
 38 pursuant to Article VIII, Section 2, of the Constitution of Virginia. The Comptroller shall take all actions necessary to effect  
 39 such transfers monthly, no later than 10 days following the deposit to the Fund. The amounts transferred shall be distributed to  
 40 localities as specified in Direct Aid to Public Education's (197), State Education Assistance Programs (17800) of this Act. The  
 41 estimated amount of such transfers are \$585,967,459 the first year and ~~\$608,851,761~~ \$606,851,761 the second year.

42 B. Staff from the Department of Planning and Budget, Department of Taxation, House Appropriations Committee, and Senate  
 43 Finance and Appropriations Committee shall collaborate to propose statutory amendments and budget language amendments  
 44 for the 2026-2028 biennial budget as needed to allow the sales tax revenues collected pursuant to § 58.1-638 F to be deposited  
 45 directly to the general fund for public education purposes in lieu of the current requirement that these funds be first deposited  
 46 into the fund established in § 58.1-638.1.

47 § 3-5.05 DISPOSITION OF EXCESS FEES COLLECTED BY CLERKS OF THE CIRCUIT COURTS

48 Notwithstanding §§ 15.2-540, 15.2-639, 15.2-848, 17.1-285, and any other provision of law general or special, effective July 1,  
 49 2009, the Commonwealth shall be entitled to two-thirds of the excess fees collected by the clerks of the circuit courts as

1 required to be reported under § 17.1-283.

2 § 3-5.06 DISCOUNTS AND ALLOWANCES

3 A. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, effective beginning with the return for June 2010, due July 2010, the compensation  
4 allowed under § 58.1-622, Code of Virginia, shall be suspended for any dealer required to remit the tax levied under §§ 58.1-603 and  
5 58.1-604, Code of Virginia, by electronic funds transfer pursuant to § 58.1-202.1, Code of Virginia, and the compensation available  
6 to all other dealers shall be limited to the following percentages of the first three percent of the tax levied under §§ 58.1-603 and  
7 58.1-604, Code of Virginia:

8 Monthly Taxable Sales	Percentage
9 \$0 to \$62,500	1.6%
10 \$62,501 to \$208,000	1.2%
11 \$208,001 and above	0.8%

12 B. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, effective beginning with the return for June 2010, due July 2010, the compensation  
13 available under §§ 58.1-642, 58.1-656, 58.1-1021.03, and 58.1-1730, Code of Virginia, shall be suspended.

14 C. Beginning with the return for June 2011, due July 2011, the compensation under § 58.1-1021.03 shall be reinstated.

15 § 3-5.07 SALES TAX COMMITMENT TO HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE AND OPERATING FUND

16 The sales and use tax revenue for distribution to the Highway Maintenance and Operating Fund shall be consistent with Chapter 766,  
17 2013 Acts of Assembly.

18 § 3-5.08 INTANGIBLE HOLDING COMPANY ADDBACK

19 Notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-402(B)(8), Code of Virginia, for taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2004:

20 (i) The exception in § 58.1-402(B)(8)(a)(1) for income that is subject to a tax based on or measured by net income or capital  
21 imposed by Virginia, another state, or a foreign government shall be limited to and apply only to the portion of such income received  
22 by the related member that owns the intangible property, which portion is attributed to a state or foreign government in which such  
23 related member has sufficient nexus to be itself subject to such taxes; and

24 (ii) The exception in § 58.1-402(B)(8)(a)(2) for a related member deriving at least one-third of its gross revenues from licensing to  
25 unrelated parties shall be limited and apply to the portion of such income received by the related member that owns the intangible  
26 property and derived from licensing agreements for which the rates and terms are comparable to the rates and terms of agreements  
27 that such related member has entered into with unrelated entities.

28 § 3-5.09 REGIONAL FUELS TAX

29 Funds collected pursuant to § 58.1-2291 et seq., Code of Virginia, from the additional sales tax on fuel in certain transportation  
30 districts under § 58.1-2291 et seq., Code of Virginia, shall be returned to the respective commissions in amounts equivalent to the  
31 shares collected in the respective member jurisdictions. However, no funds shall be collected pursuant to § 58.1-2291 et seq., Code  
32 of Virginia, from levying the additional sales tax on aviation fuel as that term is defined in § 58.1-2201, Code of Virginia.

33 § 3-5.10 DEDUCTION FOR ABLE ACT CONTRIBUTIONS

34 A. Effective for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2016, an individual shall be allowed a deduction from Virginia  
35 adjusted gross income as defined in § 58.1-321, Code of Virginia, for the amount contributed during the taxable year to an ABLE  
36 savings trust account entered into with the Virginia College Savings Plan pursuant to Chapter 7 ( § 23.1-700 et seq.) of Title 23.1,  
37 Code of Virginia. The amount deducted on any individual income tax return in any taxable year shall be limited to \$2,000 per ABLE  
38 savings trust account. No deduction shall be allowed pursuant to this section if such contributions are deducted on the contributor's  
39 federal income tax return. If the contribution to an ABLE savings trust account exceeds \$2,000 the remainder may be carried  
40 forward and subtracted in future taxable years until the ABLE savings trust contribution has been fully deducted; however, in no  
41 event shall the amount deducted in any taxable year exceed \$2,000 per ABLE savings trust account.

42 B. Notwithstanding the statute of limitations on assessments contained in § 58.1-312, Code of Virginia, any deduction taken  
43 hereunder shall be subject to recapture in the taxable year or years in which distributions or refunds are made for any reason other  
44 than (i) to pay qualified disability expenses, as defined in § 529A of the Internal Revenue Code; or (ii) the beneficiary's death.

45 C. A contributor to an ABLE savings trust account who has attained age 70 shall not be subject to the limitation that the amount of  
46 the deduction not exceed \$2,000 per ABLE savings trust account in any taxable year. Such taxpayer shall be allowed a deduction for  
47 the full amount contributed to an ABLE savings trust account, less any amounts previously deducted.

48 D. The Tax Commissioner shall develop guidelines implementing the provisions of this section, including but not limited to the  
49 computation, carryover, and recapture of the deduction provided under this section. Such guidelines shall be exempt from the

1 provisions of the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq., Code of Virginia).

2 § 3-5.11 RETAIL SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION FOR RESEARCH FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED RESEARCH AND  
3 DEVELOPMENT CENTERS

4 A. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, and beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2018, the retail  
5 sales and use tax exemption provided for in subdivision 5 of § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia, applicable to tangible  
6 personal property purchased or leased for use or consumption directly and exclusively in basic research or research and  
7 development in the experimental or laboratory sense, shall apply to such property used in a federally funded research and  
8 development center, regardless of whether such property is used by the purchaser, lessee, or another person or entity.

9 B. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, beginning July 1, 2018, tangible personal property purchased by a federally  
10 funded research and development center sponsored by the U.S. Department of Energy shall be exempt from the retail sales and  
11 use tax.

12 C. Nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve any federally funded research and development center of any liability for  
13 retail sales and use tax due for the purchase of tangible personal property pursuant to the law in effect at the time of the  
14 purchase.

15 § 3-5.12 ADMISSIONS TAX

16 Notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-3818.02, Code of Virginia, or any other provision of law, subject to the execution of a  
17 memorandum of understanding between an entertainment venue and the County of Stafford, Stafford County is authorized to  
18 impose a tax on admissions to an entertainment venue located in the county that (i) is licensed to do business in the county for  
19 the first time on or after July 1, 2015, and (ii) requires at last 75 acres of land for its operations, and (iii) such land is purchased  
20 or leased by the entertainment venue owner on or after June 1, 2015. The tax shall not exceed 10 percent of the amount of  
21 charge for admission to any such venue. The provisions of this section shall expire on July 1, 2019 if no entertainment venue  
22 exists in Stafford County upon which the tax authorized is imposed.

23 § 3-5.13 SUNSET DATES FOR INCOME TAX CREDITS AND SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTIONS

24 A. Notwithstanding any other provision of law the General Assembly shall not advance the sunset date on any existing sales tax  
25 exemption or tax credit beyond June 30, 2030. Any new sales tax exemption or tax credit enacted by the General Assembly  
26 after the 2019 regular legislative session, but prior to the 2029 regular legislative session, shall have a sunset date of not later  
27 than June 30, 2030. However, this requirement shall not apply to tax exemptions administered by the Department of Taxation  
28 under § 58.1-609.11, relating to exemptions for nonprofit entities nor shall it apply to exemptions or tax credits with sunset  
29 dates after June 30, 2022, enacted or advanced during the 2016 Session of the General Assembly to the Virginia housing  
30 opportunity tax credit under Article 13.4 (§ 58.1-439.29 et seq.) of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 of the Code of Virginia, or to the  
31 Motion Picture Production Tax Credit under § 58.1-439.12:03, Code of Virginia.

32 B. The Department shall provide an updated revenue impact report no later than November 1, 2025, and every five years  
33 thereafter, for sales tax exemptions and tax credits set to expire within two years following the date of the report. Such reports  
34 shall be distributed to every member of the General Assembly and to the Joint Subcommittee to Evaluate Tax Preferences.

35 § 3-5.14 PROVIDER COVERAGE ASSESSMENT

36 A. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) is authorized to levy an assessment upon private acute care  
37 hospitals operating in Virginia in accordance with this Item. Private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia shall pay a  
38 coverage assessment beginning on or after October 1, 2018. For the purposes of this coverage assessment, the definition of  
39 private acute care hospitals shall exclude public hospitals, freestanding psychiatric and rehabilitation hospitals, children's  
40 hospitals, long stay hospitals, long-term acute care hospitals and critical access hospitals.

41 B.1. The coverage assessment shall be used only to cover the non-federal share of the "full cost of expanded Medicaid  
42 coverage" for newly eligible individuals pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1396d(y)(1)[2010] of the Patient Protection and Affordable  
43 Care Act, including the administrative costs of collecting the coverage assessment and implementing and operating the  
44 coverage for newly eligible adults which includes the costs of administering the provisions of the Section 1115 waiver.

45 2.a. The "full cost of expanded Medicaid coverage" shall include: 1) any and all Medicaid expenditures related to individuals  
46 eligible for Medicaid pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1396d(y)(1)[2010] of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, including  
47 any federal actions or repayments; and, 2) all administrative costs associated with providing coverage, which includes the costs  
48 of administering the provisions of the Section 1115 waiver, and collecting the coverage assessment.

49 b. The "full cost of expanded Medicaid coverage" shall be updated: 1) on November 1 of each year based on the official  
50 Medicaid forecast and latest administrative cost estimates developed by DMAS; 2) no more than 30 days after the enactment of  
51 this Act to reflect policy changes adopted by the latest session of the General Assembly; and 3) on March 1 of any year in  
52 which DMAS estimates that the most recent non-federal share of the "full cost of expanded Medicaid coverage" times 1.08 will  
53 be insufficient to pay all expenses in 2.a. for that year.

- 1 C.1. The "coverage assessment amount" shall equal the non-federal share of the "full cost of expanded Medicaid coverage" times  
2 1.02.
- 3 2. The "coverage assessment percentage" shall be calculated quarterly by dividing (i) the "coverage assessment amount" by (ii) the  
4 total "net patient service revenue" for hospitals subject to the assessment. The coverage assessment amount used in the quarterly  
5 calculation of the "coverage assessment percentage" shall include a reconciliation of the Health Care Coverage Assessment Fund  
6 prescribed in D.1 and subtract all prior quarterly assessments paid for that fiscal year before dividing the remainder by the remaining  
7 quarters in the fiscal year.
- 8 3. Each hospital's "net patient service revenue" equals the amount reported in the most recent Virginia Health Information (VHI)  
9 "Hospital Detail Report." Hospitals shall certify that the net patient service revenue is hospital revenue and this amount shall be the  
10 assessment basis for the following fiscal year.
- 11 4. Each hospital's coverage assessment amount shall be calculated by multiplying the quarterly "coverage assessment percentage"  
12 times each hospital's net patient service revenue.
- 13 D.1. DMAS shall, at a minimum, update the "coverage assessment amount" whenever the "full cost of expanded Medicaid  
14 coverage" is updated in section B.2.b or to ensure amounts are sufficient to cover the full cost of expanded Medicaid coverage based  
15 on the latest estimate. Hospitals shall be given no less than 15 days' notice prior to the beginning of the quarter with associated  
16 calculations supporting the change in its coverage assessment amount. Prior to any change to the coverage assessment amount,  
17 DMAS shall perform and incorporate a reconciliation of the Health Care Coverage Assessment Fund through the most recent  
18 complete quarter. Any estimated excess or shortfall of revenue shall be deducted from or added to the "coverage assessment  
19 amount."
- 20 2. DMAS shall be responsible for collecting the coverage assessment amount. Hospitals subject to the coverage assessment shall  
21 make quarterly payments due no later than July 1, October 1, January 1 and April 1 of each state fiscal year.
- 22 3. Hospitals that fail to make the coverage assessment payments within 30 days of the due date shall incur a five percent penalty that  
23 shall be deposited in the Virginia Health Care Fund. Any unpaid coverage assessment or penalty will be considered a debt to the  
24 Commonwealth and DMAS is authorized to recover it as such.
- 25 E. DMAS shall submit a report, due September 1 of each year, to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget and Chairs of the  
26 House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees, and the Virginia Hospital and Healthcare Association.  
27 The report shall include, for the most recently completed fiscal year, the revenue collected from the coverage assessment,  
28 expenditures for purposes authorized by this Item, and the year-end coverage assessment balance in the Health Care Coverage  
29 Assessment Fund. The report shall also include a complete and itemized listing of all administrative costs included in the coverage  
30 assessment.
- 31 F. All revenue from the coverage assessment excluding penalties, shall be deposited into the Health Care Coverage Assessment  
32 Fund. Proceeds from the coverage assessment, excluding penalties, shall not be used for any other purpose than to cover the non-  
33 federal share of the full cost of expanded Medicaid coverage. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the net state share of any  
34 prior year recovery of Medicaid expansion costs that were paid with coverage assessment revenue shall be deposited into the Health  
35 Care Coverage Assessment Fund.
- 36 G. Any provision of this Item is contingent upon approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services if necessary.
- 37 H. The Hospital Payment Policy Advisory Council shall meet to consider the implementation and provisions of the Provider  
38 Coverage and Payment Rate Assessments in order to consider and make recommendations to ensure the collection and use of such  
39 funds are appropriate and consistent with the intent of the General Assembly. Specifically, the Council shall consider the level of  
40 detail and format necessary to develop the report pursuant to paragraph E. The Council shall recommend a format and associated  
41 level of detail, to be included in the report to the Joint Subcommittee for Health and Human Resources Oversight. The Joint  
42 Subcommittee shall approve the final format and associated level of detail of the report to be submitted by the Department of  
43 Medical Assistance Services.

#### 44 § 3-5.15 PROVIDER PAYMENT RATE ASSESSMENT

- 45 A. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) is hereby authorized to levy a payment rate assessment upon private  
46 hospitals operating in Virginia in accordance with this item. Private hospitals operating in Virginia shall pay a payment rate  
47 assessment beginning on or after October 1, 2018 when all necessary state plan amendments are approved by the Centers for  
48 Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). For purposes of this assessment, the definition of private hospitals shall include acute care  
49 hospitals and critical access hospitals and shall exclude public hospitals, freestanding psychiatric and rehabilitation hospitals,  
50 children's hospitals, long stay hospitals, and long-term acute care hospitals.
- 51 B. Proceeds from the payment rate assessment shall be used to (i) fund an increase in inpatient and outpatient payment rates paid to  
52 private hospitals operating in Virginia up to the "upper payment limit gap"; and (ii) fill the "managed care organization hospital  
53 payment gap" for care provided to recipients of medical assistance services. Payments made under the provisions i and ii of this

- 1 paragraph shall be referred to as "private hospital enhanced payments".
- 2 C.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall calculate each hospital's "payment rate assessment  
3 amount" by multiplying the "payment rate assessment percentage" times "net patient service revenue" as defined below.
- 4 2. The "payment rate assessment percentage" for hospitals shall be calculated as (i) the non-federal share of funding the  
5 "private hospital enhanced payments" divided by (ii) the total "net patient service revenue" for hospitals subject to the  
6 assessment.
- 7 3. Each hospital's "net patient service revenue" equals the amount reported in the most recent Virginia Health Information  
8 (VHI) "Hospital Detail Report." Hospitals shall certify that the net patient service revenue is hospital revenue and this amount  
9 shall be the assessment basis for the following fiscal year.
- 10 4. DMAS is authorized to define hospital classes and set variable assessment rates for different hospital classes in accordance  
11 with CMS regulations.
- 12 D. DMAS is authorized to update the payment rate assessment amount and payment rate assessment percentage on a quarterly  
13 basis to ensure amounts are sufficient to cover the non-federal share of the full cost of the private hospital enhanced payments  
14 based on the department's quarterly claims and encounter data. Hospitals shall be given no less than 15 days prior notice of the  
15 new assessment amount and be provided with calculations. Prior to any change to the payment rate assessment amount, DMAS  
16 shall perform and incorporate a reconciliation of the Health Care Provider Payment Rate Assessment Fund. Any estimated  
17 excess or shortfall of revenue since the previous reconciliation shall be deducted from or added to the calculation of the private  
18 hospital enhanced payments.
- 19 E.1. The "upper payment limit" means the limit on payment for inpatient services for recipients of medical assistance  
20 established in accordance with 42 C.F.R. § 447.272 and outpatient services for recipients of medical assistance pursuant to 42  
21 C.F.R. § 447.321 for private hospitals. DMAS shall complete a calculation of the "upper payment limit" for each state fiscal  
22 year with a detailed analysis of how it was determined. The "upper payment limit payment gap" means the difference between  
23 the amount of the private hospital upper payment limit and the amount otherwise paid pursuant to the state plan for inpatient  
24 and outpatient services. The "managed care organization hospital payment gap" means the difference between the amount  
25 included in the capitation rates for inpatient and outpatient services based on historical paid claims and the amount that would  
26 be included when the projected hospital services furnished by private hospitals operating in Virginia are priced for the contract  
27 year equivalent to the maximum managed care directed payment amount as allowed by CMS subject to CMS approval under 42  
28 C.F.R. section 438.6(c). As part of the development of the managed care capitation rates, the DMAS shall calculate a  
29 "Medicaid managed care organization (MCO) supplemental hospital capitation payment adjustment". This is a distinct  
30 additional amount that shall be added to Medicaid MCO capitation rates to fund supplemental payments under this section to  
31 private hospitals operating in Virginia for services to Medicaid recipients.
- 32 2. DMAS shall contractually direct Medicaid MCOs to disburse supplemental hospital capitation payment funds consistent with  
33 this section and 42 C.F.R. § 438.6(c), to ensure that all such funds are disbursed to private hospitals operating in Virginia. In  
34 addition, DMAS shall contractually prohibit MCOs from making reductions to or supplanting hospital payments otherwise paid  
35 by MCOs.
- 36 3. DMAS shall make available quarterly a report of the additional capitation payments that are made to each MCO pursuant to  
37 this item. Further, DMAS shall consider recommendations of the Medicaid Hospital Payment Policy and Advisory Council in  
38 designing and implementing the specific elements of the payment rate assessment and private hospital supplemental payment  
39 program authorized by this item.
- 40 F.1. DMAS shall be responsible for collecting the payment rate assessment amount. Hospitals subject to the payment rate  
41 assessment shall make quarterly payments due no later than August 15, November 15, February 15 and May 15 of each state  
42 fiscal year.
- 43 2. Hospitals that fail to make the payment rate assessment payments on or before the due date in subsection F.1. shall incur a  
44 five percent penalty that shall be deposited in the Virginia Health Care Fund. Any unpaid payment assessment or penalty will  
45 be considered a debt to the Commonwealth and DMAS is authorized to recover it as such.
- 46 G. DMAS shall submit a report due September 1 of each year to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget and Chairs  
47 of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees. The report shall include, for the most  
48 recently completed fiscal year, the revenue collected from the payment rate assessment, expenditures for purposes authorized  
49 by this item, and the year-end assessment balance in the Health Care Provider Payment Rate Assessment Fund.
- 50 H. All revenue from the payment rate assessment shall be deposited into the Health Care Provider Payment Rate Assessment  
51 Fund, a special non-reverting fund in the state treasury. Proceeds from the payment rate assessment, excluding penalties, shall  
52 not be used for any other purpose than to fund (i) an increase in inpatient and outpatient payment rates paid to private hospitals  
53 operating in Virginia up to the private hospital "upper payment limit" and "managed care organization hospital payment gap"  
54 for care provided to recipients of medical assistance services, and (ii) the administrative costs of collecting the assessment and

1 of implementing and operating the associated payment rate actions.

2 I. The department shall have the authority to submit a State Plan amendment and preprint to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid  
3 Services (CMS) to revise the "net patient service revenue" calculation for the state in accordance with CMS regulations to include  
4 currently excluded providers to attain the maximum assessment allowed under federal law as the upper limit of total assessments.  
5 The department shall have the authority to implement this change effective July 1, 2024, and prior to the completion of any  
6 regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.

7 J. Any provision of this Section is contingent upon approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services if necessary.

8 § 3-5.16 TOBACCO TAX STUDY

9 §3-5.17 HISTORIC PRESERVATION TAX CREDIT

10 A. Notwithstanding § 58.1-339.2 or any other provision of law, effective for taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2017,  
11 but before January 1, 2025, the amount of the Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credit that may be claimed by each taxpayer, including  
12 amounts carried over from prior taxable years, shall not exceed \$5 million for any taxable year.

13 B. Notwithstanding § 58.1-339.2 or any other provision of law, effective for taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2025,  
14 the amount of the Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credit that may be claimed by each taxpayer, including amounts carried over from  
15 prior taxable years, shall not exceed \$7.5 million for any taxable year.

16 § 3-5.18 NEIGHBORHOOD ASSISTANCE ACT TAX CREDIT

17 A. Notwithstanding § 58.1-439.20 or any other provision of law, for fiscal Year 2025 and fiscal year 2026, the amount of the  
18 Neighborhood Assistance Act Tax Credit available under § 58.1-439.18 et seq., Code of Virginia, shall be limited to \$20 million  
19 allocated as follows: \$12.0 million for education proposals for approval by the Superintendent of Public Instruction and \$8.0 million  
20 for all other proposals for approval by the Commissioner of the State Department of Social Services. In making such equitable  
21 allocation of credits, the Commissioner of Social Services and the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall consider the portion of  
22 a neighborhood organization's revenues and expenses that are used to serve low-income persons and shall not rely solely on the  
23 amount of credits allocated to the neighborhood organization in the prior year in allocating available credits.

24 B. For purposes of this section, the term "individual" means the same as that term is defined in § 58.1-302, but excluding any  
25 individual included in the definition of a "business firm" as such term is defined in § 58.1-439.18.

26 C. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, in order to be eligible to receive an allocation of credits pursuant to §  
27 58.1-439.20:1, Code of Virginia, at least 50 percent of the persons served by the neighborhood organization, either directly by the  
28 neighborhood organization or through the provision of revenues to other organizations or groups serving such persons, shall be low-  
29 income persons or eligible students with disabilities and at least 50 percent of the neighborhood organization's revenues shall be used  
30 to provide services to low-income persons or to eligible students with disabilities, either directly by the neighborhood organization  
31 or through the provision of revenues to other organizations or groups providing such services. A tax credit shall be issued by the  
32 Superintendent of Public Instruction or the Commissioner of Social Services to an individual only upon receipt of a certification  
33 made by a neighborhood organization to whom tax credits were allocated for an approved program pursuant to § 58.1-439.20, §  
34 58.1-439.20:1 or this language.

35 § 3-5.19 CIGARETTE TAX, TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX AND TAX ON LIQUID NICOTINE

36 A.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law except as provided in subdivision 2, the cigarette tax imposed under subsection A1  
37 of § 58.1-1001 of the Code of Virginia shall be 3.0 cents on each cigarette sold, stored or received on and after July 1, 2020.

38 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the excise tax imposed under subsection A2 of § 58.1-1001 of the Code of Virginia  
39 shall be 2.25 cents per stick on each cigarette intended to be heated, as defined in § 58.1-1000 of the Code of Virginia, sold, stored  
40 or received on and after July 1, 2024. No cigarettes intended to be heated shall be certified in accordance with § 3.2-4205 of the  
41 Code of Virginia until the Department of Taxation has developed a stamp for purposes of the tax levied on cigarettes intended to be  
42 heated.

43 B.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the rates of the tobacco products tax imposed under § 58.1-1021.02 of the Code of  
44 Virginia in effect on June 30, 2020 shall be doubled beginning July 1, 2020 for taxable sales or purchases occurring on and after  
45 such date.

46 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the tobacco products tax imposed under § 58.1-1021.02 of the Code of Virginia shall  
47 be imposed on any heated tobacco product at the rate of 2.25 cents per stick beginning January 1, 2021 for taxable sales or purchases  
48 occurring on and after such date, until July 1, 2024 for taxable sales or purchases occurring before such date.

49 C.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the tobacco products tax imposed under § 58.1-1021.02 of the Code of Virginia  
50 shall be imposed on liquid nicotine, as defined in § 58.1-1021.01 of the Code of Virginia, at the rate of \$0.066 per milliliter  
51 beginning July 1, 2020 for taxable sales or purchases occurring on and after such date, until July 1, 2024 for taxable sales occurring

- 1 before such date.
- 2 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the tobacco products tax imposed under § 58.1-1021.02 of the Code of Virginia  
3 shall be imposed on liquid nicotine, as defined in § 58.1-1021.01 of the Code of Virginia, at the rate of \$0.11 per milliliter  
4 beginning July 1, 2024 for taxable sales or purchases occurring on and after such date.
- 5 D. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the tobacco products tax imposed under § 58.1-1021.02 of the Code of Virginia  
6 shall be imposed on any heated tobacco product, as defined in § 58.1-1021.01 of the Code of Virginia, at the rate of 20 percent  
7 of the wholesale price beginning July 1, 2024, for taxable sales or purchases occurring on and after such date.
- 8 E. The Tax Commissioner shall establish guidelines and rules for (i) transitional procedures in regard to the increase in the  
9 cigarette tax, (ii) implementation of the increased tobacco products tax rates, and (iii) implementation of the tobacco products  
10 tax on liquid nicotine pursuant to the provisions of this act. The development of such guidelines and rules by the Tax  
11 Commissioner shall be exempt from the provisions of the Administrative Process Act (Code of Virginia § 2.2-4000 et seq.)
- 12 F. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, beginning January 1, 2021, for the purposes of the Tobacco Products Tax, a  
13 Distributor, as defined in § 58.1-1021.01, shall be deemed to have sufficient activity within the Commonwealth to require  
14 registration under § 58.1-1021.04:1, if such distributor:
- 15 1. Receives more than \$100,000 in gross revenue, or other minimum amount as may be required by federal law, from sales of  
16 tobacco products in the Commonwealth in the previous or current calendar year, provided that in determining the amount of a  
17 dealer's gross revenues, the sales made by all commonly controlled persons as defined in subsection D of § 58.1-612 shall be  
18 aggregated; or
- 19 2. Engages in 200 or more separate tobacco products sales transactions, or other minimum amount as may be required by  
20 federal law, in the Commonwealth in the previous or current calendar year, provided that in determining the total number of a  
21 dealer's retail sales transactions, the sales made by all commonly controlled persons as defined in subsection D of § 58.1-612  
22 shall be aggregated.
- 23 § 3-5.20 SALES AND USE TAX HOLIDAY FOR CERTAIN SCHOOL SUPPLIES, HURRICANE PREPAREDNESS  
24 EQUIPMENT, AND ENERGY SAVINGS EQUIPMENT
- 25 Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, the retail sales and use tax exemption holidays authorized in  
26 subdivision 18 of § 58.1-609.1, § 58.1-611.2 and § 58.1-611.3 of the Code of Virginia, applicable to Energy Star or Watersense  
27 qualified products, school supplies, clothing and footwear, and certain hurricane preparedness equipment shall remain in effect  
28 through July 1, 2025.
- 29 § 3-5.21 REAL PROPERTY TAX
- 30 A. Virginia Code § 58.1-3295.3 requires fixtures in a data center, when classified as real estate, to be valued by a locality based  
31 on the cost approach (cost less depreciation) rather than the income generated. Fixtures in a data center, when classified as real  
32 estate, shall be assessed at one-hundred percent fair market value as determined by the cost approach and consistent with §  
33 58.1-3201.
- 34 § 3-5.22 LAND PRESERVATION TAX CREDIT CLAIMED
- 35 A. Notwithstanding § 58.1-512 or any other provision of law, effective for the taxable year beginning on and after January 1,  
36 2017, but before January 1, 2023, the amount of the Land Preservation Tax credit that may be claimed by each taxpayer,  
37 including amounts carried over from prior taxable years, shall not exceed \$20,000.
- 38 B. Notwithstanding § 58.1-512 or any other provision of law, effective for the taxable year beginning on and after January 1,  
39 2024, the amount of the Land Preservation Tax Credit that may be claimed by each taxpayer, including amounts carried over  
40 from prior taxable years, shall not exceed \$20,000.
- 41 §3-5.23 RETAIL SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION FOR CERTAIN DRILLING EQUIPMENT
- 42 Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, the retail sales and use tax exemption provided for in subdivision 12  
43 of § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia, applicable to raw materials, fuel, power, energy, supplies, machinery or tools or repair  
44 parts therefor or replacements thereof, used directly in the drilling, extraction, or processing of natural gas or oil and the  
45 reclamation of the well area shall remain in effect through July 1, 2026.
- 46 §3-5.24 ENTITLEMENT TO CERTAIN SALES TAX REVENUES
- 47 Notwithstanding § 58.1-608.3 or any other provision of law and for purposes of a municipality entitled to certain sales tax  
48 revenues pursuant to § 58.1-608.3, "sales tax revenues" means the revenue generated by the 2.025 percent unrestricted sales and  
49 use tax under the Virginia Retail Sales and Use Tax Act (§ 58.1-600 et seq.).
- 50 §3-5.25 RETAIL SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION FOR BULLION AND LEGAL TENDER COINS

1 Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, the retail sales and use tax exemption provided for in subdivision 19 of §  
 2 58.1-609.1 of the Code of Virginia, applicable to gold, silver, or platinum bullion or legal tender coins shall remain in effect through  
 3 July 1, 2026.

4 § 3-5.26 RECYCLABLE MATERIALS PROCESSING EQUIPMENT TAX CREDIT

5 Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, the tax credit authorized in § 58.1-439.7 of the Code of Virginia for the  
 6 purchase of machinery and equipment used for advanced recycling and processing recyclable materials shall remain in effect  
 7 through taxable years beginning before January 1, 2027.

8 **§ 3-6.00 ADJUSTMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS TO FEES**

9 § 3-6.01 RECORDATION TAX FEE

10 There is hereby assessed a twenty dollar fee on (i) every deed for which the state recordation tax is collected pursuant to §§ 58.1-801  
 11 A and 58.1-803, Code of Virginia; and (ii) every certificate of satisfaction admitted under § 55.1-345, Code of Virginia. The revenue  
 12 generated from fifty percent of such fee shall be deposited to the general fund. The revenue generated from the other fifty percent of  
 13 such fee shall be deposited to the Virginia Natural Resources Commitment Fund, a subfund of the Virginia Water Quality  
 14 Improvement Fund, as established in § 10.1-2128.1, Code of Virginia. The funds deposited to this subfund shall be disbursed for the  
 15 agricultural best management practices cost share program, pursuant to § 10.1-2128.1, Code of Virginia.

16 § 3-6.02 ANNUAL VEHICLE REGISTRATION FEE (\$6.25 FOR LIFE)

17 Notwithstanding § 46.2-694 paragraph 13 of the Code of Virginia, the additional fee that shall be charged and collected at the time  
 18 of registration of each pickup or panel truck and each motor vehicle shall be \$6.25.

19 § 3-6.03 DRIVERS LICENSE REINSTATEMENT FEE

20 A. Notwithstanding § 46.2-411 of the Code of Virginia, the drivers license reinstatement fee payable to the Trauma Center Fund  
 21 shall be \$100.

22 B. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 46.2-395 of the Code of Virginia, no court shall suspend any person's privilege to drive a  
 23 motor vehicle solely for failure to pay any fines, court costs, forfeitures, restitution, or penalties assessed against such person. The  
 24 Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles shall reinstate a person's privilege to drive a motor vehicle that was suspended  
 25 prior to July 1, 2019, solely pursuant to § 46.2-395 of the Code of Virginia and shall waive all fees relating to reinstating such  
 26 person's driving privileges including those paid to the Trauma Center Fund. Nothing herein shall require the Commissioner to  
 27 reinstate a person's driving privileges if such privileges have been otherwise lawfully suspended or revoked or if such person is  
 28 otherwise ineligible for a driver's license.

29 § 3-6.04 ASSESSMENT OF ELECTRONIC SUMMONS FEE BY LOCALITIES

30 Nothing in § 17.1-279.1 of the Code of Virginia shall be construed to authorize any county, city, or town to assess the sum set forth  
 31 therein upon any summons issued by a law-enforcement agency of the Commonwealth.

32 § 3-6.05 PROCEDURES FOR PREPAYMENT OF CIVIL PENALTIES IN AN EXECUTIVE ORDER

33 Any civil penalty under § 44-146.17(1) shall be prepayable in the amount set by executive order and in accordance with § 16.1-  
 34 69.40:2 B of the Code of Virginia. Any civil penalty amount set by executive order shall not be construed or interpreted so as to  
 35 limit the discretion of any trial judge trying individual cases at the time fixed for trial.

**PART 4: GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**§ 4-0.00 OPERATING POLICIES**

§ 4-0.01 OPERATING POLICIES

a. Each appropriating act of the General Assembly shall be subject to the following provisions and conditions, unless specifically exempt elsewhere in this act.

b. All appropriations contained in this act, or in any other appropriating act of the General Assembly, are declared to be maximum appropriations and conditional on receipt of revenue.

c. The Governor, as chief budget officer of the state, shall ensure that the provisions and conditions as set forth in this section are strictly observed.

d. Public higher education institutions are not subject to the provisions of § 2.2-4800, Code of Virginia, or the provisions of the Department of Accounts' Commonwealth Accounting Policies and Procedures manual (CAPP) topic 20505 with regard to students who are veterans of the United States armed services and National Guard and are in receipt of federal educational benefits under the G.I. Bill. Public higher education shall establish internal procedures for the continued enrollment of such students to include resolution of outstanding accounts receivable.

e. The provisions of the Virginia Public Procurement Act (§ 2.2-4300 et seq. of the Code of Virginia) shall not apply to grants made in support of the 2019 Commemoration to non-profit entities organized under § 501 (c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

f. 1. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall establish a policy for granting undergraduate course credit to entering freshman students who have taken one or more Advanced Placement, Cambridge Advanced (A/AS), College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), or International Baccalaureate examinations by August 1, 2017. The policy shall:

a) Outline the conditions necessary for each public institution of higher education to grant course credit, including the minimum required scores on such examinations;

b) Identify the course credit or other academic requirements of each public institution of higher education that the student satisfies by achieving the minimum required scores on such examinations; and

c) Ensure, to the extent possible, that the grant of course credit is consistent across each public institution of higher education and each such examination.

2. The Council and each public institution of higher education shall make the policy available to the public on its website.

g. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any public body, including any state, local, regional, or regulatory body, or a governing board as defined in § 54.1-2345 of the Code of Virginia, or any joint meeting of such entities, may meet by electronic communication means without a quorum of the public body or any member of the governing board physically assembled at one location when the Governor has declared a state of emergency in accordance with § 44-146.17, provided that (i) the nature of the declared emergency makes it impracticable or unsafe for the public body or governing board to assemble in a single location; (ii) the purpose of meeting is to discuss or transact the business statutorily required or necessary to continue operations of the public body or common interest community association as defined in § 54.1-2345 of the Code of Virginia and the discharge of its lawful purposes, duties, and responsibilities; (iii) a public body shall make available a recording or transcript of the meeting on its website in accordance with the timeframes established in §§ 2.2-3707 and 2.2-3707.1 of the Code of Virginia; and (iv) the governing board shall distribute minutes of a meeting held pursuant to this subdivision to common interest community association members by the same method used to provide notice of the meeting.

2. A public body or governing board convening a meeting in accordance with this subdivision shall:

a) Give notice to the public or common interest community association members using the best available method given the nature of the emergency, which notice shall be given contemporaneously with the notice provided to members of the public body or governing board conducting the meeting;

b) Make arrangements for public access or common interest community association members access to such meeting through electronic means including, to the extent practicable, videoconferencing technology. If the means of communication allows, provide the public or common interest community association members with an opportunity to comment; and

3. Public bodies must otherwise comply with the provisions of § 2.2-3708.2 of the Code of Virginia. The nature of the emergency, the fact that the meeting was held by electronic communication means, and the type of electronic communication means by which the meeting was held shall be stated in the minutes of the public body or governing board.

1 h. To the extent that a public institution of higher education maintains and operates university housing during scheduled  
 2 intercessions, the institution shall provide access to housing for students eligible under § 23.1-601, Code of Virginia at no cost to the  
 3 student provided that the student (i) is a registered student for the immediate following term and (ii) meets the definitions and  
 4 conditions of the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act.

5 **§ 4-1.00 APPROPRIATIONS**

6 § 4-1.01 PREREQUISITES FOR PAYMENT

7 a. The State Comptroller shall not pay any money out of the state treasury except pursuant to appropriations in this act or in any  
 8 other act of the General Assembly making an appropriation during the current biennium.

9 b. Moneys shall be spent solely for the purposes for which they were appropriated by the General Assembly, except as specifically  
 10 provided otherwise by § 4-1.03 Appropriation Transfers, § 4-4.01 Capital Projects, or § 4-5.01 a. Settlement of Claims with  
 11 Individuals. Should the Governor find that moneys are not being spent in accordance with provisions of the act appropriating them,  
 12 he shall restrain the State Comptroller from making further disbursements, in whole or in part, from said appropriations. Further,  
 13 should the Auditor of Public Accounts determine that a state or other agency is not spending moneys in accordance with provisions  
 14 of the act appropriating them, he shall so advise the Governor or other governing authority, the State Comptroller, the Chairman of  
 15 the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission, and Chairmen of the Senate Finance and Appropriations and House  
 16 Appropriations Committees.

17 c. Exclusive of revenues paid into the general fund of the state treasury, all revenues earned or collected by an agency, and contained  
 18 in an appropriation item to the agency shall be expended first during the fiscal year, prior to the expenditure of any general fund  
 19 appropriation within that appropriation item, unless prohibited by statute or by the terms and conditions of any gift, grant or  
 20 donation.

**I VETO ITEM 4-1.02 ON PAGES 258-261**  
 /s/ Glenn Youngkin  
 5-2-25

21 § 4-1.02 WITHHOLDING OF SPENDING AUTHORITY

22 a. For purposes of this subsection, withholding of spending authority is defined as any action pursuant to a budget reduction plan  
 23 approved by the Governor to address a declared shortfall in budgeted revenue that impedes or limits the ability to spend appropriated  
 24 moneys, regardless of the mechanism used to effect such withholding.

25 b.1. Changed Expenditure Factors: The Governor is authorized to reduce spending authority, by withholding allotments of  
 26 appropriations, when expenditure factors, such as enrollments or population in institutions, are smaller than the estimates upon  
 27 which the appropriation was based. Moneys generated from the withholding action shall not be reallocated for any other purpose,  
 28 provided the withholding of allotments of appropriations under this provision shall not occur until at least 15 days after the Governor  
 29 has transmitted a statement of changed factors and intent to withhold moneys to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and  
 30 Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees.

31 2. Moneys shall not be withheld on the basis of reorganization plans or program evaluations until such plans or evaluations have  
 32 been specifically presented in writing to the General Assembly at its next regularly scheduled session.

33 c. Increased Nongeneral Fund Revenue:

34 1. General fund appropriations to any state agency for operating expenses are supplemental to nongeneral fund revenues collected by  
 35 the agency. To the extent that nongeneral fund revenues collected in a fiscal year exceed the estimate on which the operating budget  
 36 was based, the Governor is authorized to withhold general fund spending authority, by withholding allotments of appropriations, in  
 37 an equivalent amount. However, this limitation shall not apply to (a) restricted excess tuition and fees for educational and general  
 38 programs in the institutions of higher education, as defined in § 4-2.01 c of this act; (b) appropriations to institutions of higher  
 39 education designated for fellowships, scholarships and loans; (c) gifts or grants which are made to any state agency for the direct  
 40 costs of a stipulated project; (d) appropriations to institutions for the mentally ill or intellectually disabled payable from the  
 41 Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Revenue Fund; and (e) general fund appropriations for highway construction and  
 42 mass transit. Moneys unallotted under this provision shall not be reallocated for any other purpose.

43 2. To the degree that new or additional grant funds become available to supplement general fund appropriations for a program,  
 44 following enactment of an appropriation act, the Governor is authorized to withhold general fund spending authority, by withholding  
 45 allotments of appropriations, in an amount equivalent to that provided from grant funds, unless such action is prohibited by the  
 46 original provider of the grant funds. The withholding action shall not include general fund appropriations, which are required to  
 47 match grant funds. Moneys unallotted under this provision shall not be reallocated for any other purpose.

48 d. Reduced General Fund Resources:

49 1. The term “general fund resources” as applied in this subsection includes revenues collected and paid into the general fund of the  
 50 state treasury during the current biennium, transfers to the general fund of the state treasury during the current biennium, and all  
 51 unexpended balances brought forward from the previous biennium.

52 2. In the event that general fund resources are estimated by the Governor to be insufficient to pay in full all general fund

1 appropriations authorized by the General Assembly, the Governor shall, subject to the qualifications herein contained, withhold  
2 general fund spending authority, by withholding allotments of appropriations, to prevent any expenditure in excess of the  
3 estimated general fund resources available.

4 3. In making this determination, the Governor shall take into account actual general fund revenue collections for the current  
5 fiscal year and the results of a formal written re-estimate of general fund revenues for the current and next biennium, prepared  
6 within the previous 90 days, in accordance with the process specified in § 2.2-1503, Code of Virginia. Said re-estimate of  
7 general fund revenues shall be communicated to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and Appropriations, House Appropriations  
8 and House Finance Committees, prior to taking action to reduce general fund allotments of appropriations on account of  
9 reduced resources.

10 4.a) In addition to monthly reports on the status of revenue collections relative to the current fiscal year's estimate, the  
11 Governor shall provide a written quarterly assessment of the current economic outlook for the remainder of the fiscal year to  
12 the Chairmen of the House Appropriations, House Finance, and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees.

13 b) Within five business days after the preliminary close of the state accounts at the end of the fiscal year, the State Comptroller  
14 shall provide the Governor with the actual total of (1) individual income taxes, (2) corporate income taxes, and (3) sales taxes  
15 for the just-completed fiscal year, with a comparison of such actual totals with the total of such taxes in the official budget  
16 estimate for that fiscal year. If that comparison indicates that the total of (1) individual income taxes, (2) corporate income  
17 taxes, and (3) sales taxes, as shown on the preliminary close, was one percent or more below the amount of such taxes in the  
18 official budget estimate for the just-completed fiscal year, the Governor shall prepare a written re-estimate of general fund  
19 revenues for the current biennium and the next biennium in accordance with § 2.2-1503, Code of Virginia, to be reported to the  
20 Chairmen of the Senate Finance and Appropriations, House Finance and House Appropriations Committees, not later than  
21 September 1 following the close of the fiscal year.

22 c) 1. Within 30 business days after the enactment of amendments to federal income taxes, the Department of Taxation shall  
23 provide the estimated fiscal impacts to general fund revenue from such amendments to federal income tax law to the Governor  
24 and the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees.

25 2. Within 20 business days of receiving the estimated fiscal impacts from the Department of Taxation in subsection c) 1., the  
26 Governor shall submit a budget bill in accordance with § 2.2-1509, notwithstanding any conflicting requirements in § 2.2-1509,  
27 if the cumulative projected impact of such amendments, except any amendment to federal income tax law that is a federal tax  
28 extender as defined under subdivision B 11 of § 58.1-301, would decrease general fund revenues by more than \$100.0 million  
29 in the fiscal year in which the amendments were enacted or the succeeding fiscal year.

30 3. Notwithstanding c) 2., if the requirements in subsection c) 1., are met on or after November 1 but before the date on which  
31 the Governor submits a budget bill in accordance with § 2.2-1509, the Governor shall not be required to submit a budget within  
32 20 business days but instead shall include the estimated fiscal impacts in the budget bill introduced in accordance with § 2.2-  
33 1509. If the requirements in subsection c) 2. are met on or after the date on which the Governor submits a budget bill in  
34 accordance with § 2.2-1509 but before the adjournment of a regular session of the General Assembly in the following year, the  
35 Governor shall not be required to submit a budget within 20 business days.

36 5.a) The Governor shall take no action to withhold allotments until a written plan detailing specific reduction actions approved  
37 by the Governor, identified by program and appropriation item, has been presented to the Chairmen of the House  
38 Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees. Subsequent modifications to the approved reduction plan  
39 also must be submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees, prior  
40 to withholding allotments of appropriations.

41 b) In addition to the budget reduction plan approved by the Governor, all budget reduction proposals submitted by state  
42 agencies to the Governor or the Governor's staff, including but not limited to the Department of Planning and Budget, the  
43 Governor's Cabinet secretaries, or the Chief of Staff, whether submitted electronically or otherwise, shall be made available via  
44 electronic means to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees  
45 concurrently with that budget reduction plan.

46 6. In effecting the reduction of expenditures, the Governor shall not withhold allotments of appropriations for:

47 a) More than 15 percent cumulatively of the annual general fund appropriation contained in this act for operating expenses of  
48 any one state or nonstate agency or institution designated in this act by title, and the exact amount withheld, by state or nonstate  
49 agency or institution, shall be reported within five calendar days to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and Appropriations and  
50 House Appropriations Committees. State agencies providing funds directly to grantees named in this act shall not apportion a  
51 larger cut to the grantee than the proportional cut apportioned to the agency. Without regard to § 4-5.05 b.4. of this act, the  
52 remaining appropriation to the grantee which is not subject to the cut, equal to at least 85 percent of the annual appropriation,  
53 shall be made by July 31, or in two equal installments, one payable by July 31 and the other payable by December 31, if the  
54 remaining appropriation is less than or equal to \$500,000, except in cases where the normal conditions of the grant dictate a  
55 different payment schedule.

1 b) The payment of principal and interest on the bonded debt or other bonded obligations of the Commonwealth, its agencies and its  
2 authorities, or for payment of a legally authorized deficit.

3 c) The payments for care of graves of Confederate and historical African American dead.

4 d) The employer contributions, and employer-paid member contributions, to the Social Security System, Virginia Retirement  
5 System, Judicial Retirement System, State Police Officers Retirement System, Virginia Law Officers Retirement System, Optional  
6 Retirement Plan for College and University Faculty, Optional Retirement Plan for Political Appointees, Optional Retirement Plan  
7 for Superintendents, the Volunteer Service Award Program, the Virginia Retirement System's group life insurance, sickness and  
8 disability, and retiree health care credit programs for state employees, state-supported local employees and teachers. If the Virginia  
9 Retirement System Board of Trustees approves a contribution rate for a fiscal year that is lower than the rate on which the  
10 appropriation was based, or if the United States government approves a Social Security rate that is lower than that in effect for the  
11 current budget, the Governor may withhold excess contributions. However, employer and employee paid rates or contributions for  
12 health insurance and matching deferred compensation for state employees, state-supported local employees and teachers may not be  
13 increased or decreased beyond the amounts approved by the General Assembly. Payments for the employee benefit programs listed  
14 in this paragraph may not be delayed beyond the customary billing cycles that have been established by law or policy by the  
15 governing board.

16 e) The payments in fulfillment of any contract awarded for the design, construction and furnishing of any state building.

17 f) The salary of any state officer for whom the Constitution of Virginia prohibits a change in salary.

18 g) The salary of any officer or employee in the Executive Department by more than two percent (irrespective of the fund source for  
19 payment of salaries and wages); however, the percentage of reduction shall be uniformly applied to all employees within the  
20 Executive Department.

21 h) The appropriation supported by the State Bar Fund, as authorized by § 54.1-3913, Code of Virginia, unless the supporting  
22 revenues for such appropriation are estimated to be insufficient to pay the appropriation.

23 7. The Governor is authorized to withhold specific allotments of appropriations by a uniform percentage, a graduated reduction or on  
24 an individual basis, or apply a combination of these actions, in effecting the authorized reduction of expenditures, up to the  
25 maximum of 15 percent, as prescribed in subdivision 6a of this subsection.

26 8. Each nongeneral fund appropriation shall be payable in full only to the extent the nongeneral fund revenues from which the  
27 appropriation is payable are estimated to be sufficient. The Governor is authorized to reduce allotments of nongeneral fund  
28 appropriations by the amount necessary to ensure that expenditures do not exceed the supporting revenues for such appropriations;  
29 however, the Governor shall take no action to reduce allotments of appropriations for major nongeneral fund sources on account of  
30 reduced revenues until such time as a formal written re-estimate of revenues for the current and next biennium, prepared in  
31 accordance with the process specified in § 2.2-1503, Code of Virginia, has been reported to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and  
32 Appropriations, House Finance, and House Appropriations Committees. For purposes of this subsection, major nongeneral fund  
33 sources are defined as Highway Maintenance and Operating Fund and Transportation Trust Fund.

34 9. Notwithstanding any contrary provisions of law, the Governor is authorized to transfer to the general fund on June 30 of each year  
35 of the biennium, or within 20 days from that date, any available unexpended balances in other funds in the state treasury, subject to  
36 the following:

37 a) The Governor shall declare in writing to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and Appropriations and House Appropriations  
38 Committees that a fiscal emergency exists which warrants the transfer of nongeneral funds to the general fund and reports the exact  
39 amount of such transfer within five calendar days of the transfer;

40 b) No such transfer may be made from retirement or other trust accounts, the State Bar Fund as authorized by § 54.1-3913, Code of  
41 Virginia, debt service funds, or federal funds; and

42 c) The Governor shall include for informative purposes, in the first biennial budget he submits subsequent to the transfer, the amount  
43 transferred from each account or fund and recommendations for restoring such amounts.

44 10. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall make available via electronic means a report of spending authority  
45 withheld under the provisions of this subsection to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and Appropriations and House  
46 Appropriations Committees within five calendar days of the action to withhold. Said report shall include the amount withheld by  
47 agency and appropriation item.

48 11. If action to withhold allotments of appropriation under this provision is inadequate to eliminate the imbalance between projected  
49 general fund resources and appropriations, the Speaker of the House of Delegates and the President pro tempore of the Senate shall  
50 be advised in writing by the Governor, so that they may consider requesting a special session of the General Assembly.

51 e. Reduced Federal Grant Revenue:

1 1. Within 30 business days after the enactment of federal changes that impact federal grant revenue to the Commonwealth by at  
 2 least \$100 million in the fiscal year in which the federal changes occur or the succeeding fiscal year, whether by an Act of  
 3 Congress or by executive action, the Department of Planning and Budget shall provide the estimated fiscal impact from such  
 4 federal changes to the Governor and the Chairs of the Senate Finance and Appropriations and the House Appropriations  
 5 Committees.

6 2. Federal grants shall be payable in full only to the extent the nongeneral fund revenues from which the federal grant is  
 7 payable are estimated to be sufficient. The Governor is authorized to reduce allotments for the impacted federal grants by the  
 8 amount necessary to ensure that expenditures do not exceed the supporting revenues for such appropriation.

9 3. If federal grant reductions result in additional general fund expenditures being required (i.e. mandatory programs) that  
 10 exceed one percent of the general fund operating budget in the fiscal year in which the federal changes occur or the succeeding  
 11 fiscal year, the Governor shall consult with the leadership of the General Assembly regarding the need to call the General  
 12 Assembly into special session for budgetary purposes to respond to the impact from reductions in federal grant revenue.

13 4. These provisions shall not apply to major nongeneral fund sources as defined as Highway Maintenance and Operating Fund  
 14 and Transportation Trust Fund.

15 § 4-1.03 APPROPRIATION TRANSFERS

16 GENERAL

17 a. During any fiscal year, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer appropriation authority from one state  
 18 or other agency to another, to effect the following:

19 1) distribution of amounts budgeted in the central appropriation to agencies, or withdrawal of budgeted amounts from agencies  
 20 in accordance with specific language in the central appropriation establishing reversion clearing accounts;

21 2) distribution of pass-through grants or other funds held by an agency as fiscal agent;

22 3) correction of errors within this act, where such errors have been identified in writing by the Chairmen of the House  
 23 Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees;

24 4) proper accounting between fund sources 0100 and 0300 in higher education institutions;

25 5) transfers specifically authorized elsewhere in this act or as specified in the Code of Virginia;

26 6) to supplement capital projects in order to realize efficiencies or provide for cost overruns unrelated to changes in size or  
 27 scope; or

28 7) to administer a program for another agency or to effect budgeted program purposes approved by the General Assembly,  
 29 pursuant to a signed agreement between the respective agencies.

30 b. During any fiscal year, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer appropriation authority within an  
 31 agency to effect proper accounting between fund sources and to effect program purposes approved by the General Assembly,  
 32 unless specifically provided otherwise in this act or as specified in the Code of Virginia. However, appropriation authority for  
 33 local aid programs and aid to individuals, with the exception of student financial aid, shall not be transferred elsewhere without  
 34 advance notice to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees. Further, any  
 35 transfers between capital projects shall be made only to realize efficiencies or provide for cost overruns unrelated to changes in  
 36 size or scope.

37 c.1. In addition to authority granted elsewhere in this act, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer  
 38 operating appropriations authority among sub-agencies within the Judicial System, the Department of Corrections, and the  
 39 Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to effect changes in operating expense requirements which may  
 40 occur during the biennium.

41 2. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer appropriations from the Department of Behavioral Health  
 42 and Developmental Services to the Department of Medical Assistance Services, consisting of the general fund amounts  
 43 required to match federal funds for reimbursement of services provided by its institutions and Community Services Boards.

44 3. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer appropriations from the Office of Comprehensive Services  
 45 to the Department of Medical Assistance Services, consisting of the general fund amounts required to match federal funds for  
 46 reimbursement of services provided to eligible children.

47 4. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer an appropriation or portion thereof within a state or other  
 48 agency, or from one such agency to another, to support changes in agency organization, program or responsibility enacted by  
 49 the General Assembly to be effective during the current biennium.

1 5. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer appropriations from the second year to the first year, with said  
 2 transfer to be reported in writing to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and Appropriations and House Appropriations Committees  
 3 within five calendar days of the transfer, when the expenditure of such funds is required to:

4 a) address a threat to life, safety, health or property, or

5 b) provide for unbudgeted cost increases for statutorily required services or federally mandated services, in order to continue those  
 6 services at the present level, or

7 c) provide for payment of overtime salaries and wages, when the obligations for payment of such overtime were incurred during a  
 8 situation deemed threatening to life, safety, health, or property, or

9 d) provide for payments to the beneficiaries of certain public safety officers killed in the line of duty, as authorized in Title 2.2,  
 10 Chapter 4, Code of Virginia and for payments to the beneficiaries of certain members of the National Guard and United States  
 11 military reserves killed in action in any armed conflict on or after October 7, 2001, as authorized in § 44-93.1 B., Code of Virginia,  
 12 or

13 e) continue a program at the present level of service or at an increased level of service when required to address unanticipated  
 14 increases in workload such as enrollment, caseload or like factors, or unanticipated costs, or

15 f) to address unanticipated business or industrial development opportunities which will benefit the state's economy, provided that  
 16 any such appropriations be used in a manner consistent with the purposes of the program as originally appropriated.

17 6. An appropriation transfer shall not occur except through properly executed appropriation transfer documents designed specifically  
 18 for that purpose, and all transactions effecting appropriation transfers shall be entered in the state's computerized budgeting and  
 19 accounting systems.

20 7. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer from any other agency, appropriations to supplement any project  
 21 of the Virginia Public Building Authority authorized by the General Assembly and approved by the Governor. Such capital project  
 22 shall be transferred to the state agency designated as the managing agency for the Virginia Public Building Authority.

23 8. In the event of the transition of a city to town status pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 41 of Title 15.2 of the Code of Virginia  
 24 (§ 15.2-4100 et seq.) or the consolidation of a city and a county into a single city pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 35 of Title  
 25 15.2, Code of Virginia (§ 15.2-3500 et seq.) subsequent to July 1, 1999, the provisions of § 15.2-1302 shall govern distributions  
 26 from state agencies to the county in which the town is situated or to the consolidated city, and the Director, Department of Planning  
 27 and Budget, is authorized to transfer appropriations or portions thereof within a state agency, or from one such agency to another, if  
 28 necessary to fulfill the requirements of § 15.2-1302.

29 § 4-1.04 APPROPRIATION INCREASES

30 a. UNAPPROPRIATED NONGENERAL FUNDS:

31 1. Sale of Surplus Materials:

32 The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is hereby authorized to increase the appropriations to any state agency by the  
 33 amount of credit resulting from the sale of surplus materials under the provisions of § 2.2-1125, Code of Virginia.

34 2. Insurance Recovery:

35 The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall increase the appropriation authority for any state agency by the amount of  
 36 the proceeds of an insurance policy or from the State Insurance Reserve Trust Fund, for expenditures as far as may be necessary, to  
 37 pay for the repair or replacement of lost, damaged or destroyed property, plant or equipment.

38 3. Gifts, Grants and Other Nongeneral Funds:

39 a) Subject to § 4-1.02 c, Increased Nongeneral Fund Revenue, and the conditions stated in this section, the Director, Department of  
 40 Planning and Budget, is hereby authorized to increase the appropriations to any state agency by the amount of the proceeds of  
 41 donations, gifts, grants or other nongeneral funds paid into the state treasury in excess of such appropriations during a fiscal year.  
 42 Such appropriations shall be increased only when the expenditure of moneys is authorized elsewhere in this act or is required to:

43 1) address a threat to life, safety, health or property or

44 2) provide for unbudgeted increases in costs for services required by statute or services mandated by the federal government, in  
 45 order to continue those services at the present level or implement compensation adjustments approved by the General Assembly, or

46 3) provide for payment of overtime salaries and wages, when the obligations for payment of such overtime were incurred during a  
 47 situation deemed threatening to life, safety, health, or property, or

1 4) continue a program at the present level of service or at an increased level of service when required to address unanticipated  
2 increases in noncredit instruction at institutions of higher education or business and industrial development opportunities which  
3 will benefit the state's economy, or

4 5) participate in a federal or sponsored program provided that the provisions of § 4-5.03 shall also apply to increases in  
5 appropriations for additional gifts, grants, and other nongeneral fund revenue which require a general fund match as a condition  
6 of their acceptance; or

7 6) realize cost savings in excess of the additional funds provided, or

8 7) permit a state agency or institution to use a donation, gift or grant for the purpose intended by the donor, or

9 8) provide for cost overruns on capital projects and for capital projects authorized under § 4-4.01 l of this act, or

10 9) address caseload or workload changes in programs approved by the General Assembly.

11 b) The above conditions shall not apply to donations and gifts to the endowment funds of institutions of higher education.

12 c) Each state agency and institution shall ensure that its budget estimates include a reasonable estimate of receipts from  
13 donations, gifts or other nongeneral fund revenue. The Department of Planning and Budget shall review such estimates and  
14 verify their accuracy, as part of the budget planning and review process.

15 d) No obligation or expenditure shall be made from such funds until a revised operating budget request is approved by the  
16 Director, Department of Planning and Budget. Expenditures from any gift, grant or donation shall be in accordance with the  
17 purpose for which it was made; however, expenditures for property, plant or equipment, irrespective of fund source, are subject  
18 to the provisions of §§ 4-2.03 Indirect Costs, 4-4.01 Capital Projects General, and 4-5.03 b Services and Clients-New Services,  
19 of this act.

20 e) Nothing in this section shall exempt agencies from complying with § 4-2.01 a Solicitation and Acceptance of Donations,  
21 Gifts, Grants, and Contracts of this act.

22 4. Any nongeneral fund cash balance recorded on the books of the Department of Accounts as unexpended on the last day of  
23 the fiscal year may be appropriated for use in the succeeding fiscal year with the prior written approval of the Director,  
24 Department of Planning and Budget, unless the General Assembly shall have specifically provided otherwise. Revenues  
25 deposited to the Virginia Health Care Fund shall be used only as the state share of Medicaid, unless the General Assembly  
26 specifically authorizes an alternate use. With regard to the appropriation of other nongeneral fund cash balances, the Director  
27 shall make a listing of such transactions available to the public via electronic means no less than ten business days following  
28 the approval of the appropriation of any such balance.

29 5. Reporting:

30 The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall make available via electronic means a report on increases in  
31 unappropriated nongeneral funds in accordance with § 4-8.00, Reporting Requirements, or as modified by specific provisions in  
32 this subsection.

33 b. AGRIBUSINESS EQUIPMENT FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

34 The Director of the Department of Planning and Budget may increase the Department of Corrections appropriation for the  
35 purchase of agribusiness equipment or the repair or construction of agribusiness facilities by an amount equal to fifty percent of  
36 any annual amounts in excess of fiscal year 1992 deposits to the general fund from agribusiness operations. It is the intent of  
37 the General Assembly that appropriation increases for the purposes specified shall not be used to reduce the general fund  
38 appropriations for the Department of Corrections.

39 § 4-1.05 REVERSION OF APPROPRIATIONS AND REAPPROPRIATIONS

40 a. GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSE:

41 1.a) General fund appropriations which remain unexpended on (i) the last day of the previous biennium or (ii) the last day of  
42 the first year of the current biennium, shall be reappropriated and allotted for expenditure where required by the Code of  
43 Virginia, where necessary for the payment of preexisting obligations for the purchase of goods or services, or where desirable,  
44 in the determination of the Governor, to address any of the six conditions listed in § 4-1.03 c.5 of this act or to provide financial  
45 incentives to reduce spending to effect current or future cost savings. With the exception of the unexpended general fund  
46 appropriations of agencies in the Legislative Department, the Judicial Department, the Independent Agencies, or institutions of  
47 higher education, all other such unexpended general fund appropriations unexpended on the last day of the previous biennium  
48 or the last day of the first year of the current biennium shall revert to the general fund.

49 b) General fund appropriations for agencies in the Legislative Department, the Judicial Department, and the Independent  
50 Agencies shall be reappropriated, except as may be specifically provided otherwise by the General Assembly. General fund

1 appropriations shall also be reappropriated for institutions of higher education, subject to § 23.1-1002, Code of Virginia.

2 c) To improve the stability in institutional planning and predictability for students and families to prepare for the cost of higher  
 3 education, public higher education institutions are encouraged to employ the financial management strategy of establishing an  
 4 institutional reserve fund supported by any unexpended education and general appropriations of the institution at the end of the fiscal  
 5 year. The establishment of such a fund is designed to foster more long-term planning, promote efficient resource utilization and  
 6 reduce the need for substantial year-to-year increases in tuition, thereby increasing affordability for Virginians. Independent of the  
 7 provisions of § 23.1-1001, institutions are authorized to carry over education and general unexpended balances to establish and  
 8 maintain a reserve fund in an amount not to exceed six percent of their general fund appropriation for educational and general  
 9 programs in the most recently-completed fiscal year. Any use of the reserve fund shall be approved by the Board of Visitors of the  
 10 affected institution, and the institution shall immediately report the details of the approved plan for use of the reserve fund to the  
 11 Governor, the Secretary of Education, the Secretary of Finance and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance  
 12 and Appropriations Committees. Any reserve fund shall be subject to the provisions of § 23.1-1303.B.11.

13 2. a. The Governor shall report within five calendar days after completing the reappropriation process to the Chairmen of the Senate  
 14 Finance and Appropriations and House Appropriations Committees on the reappropriated amounts for each state agency in the  
 15 Executive Department. He shall provide a preliminary report of reappropriation actions on or before November 1 and a final report  
 16 on or before December 20 to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees.

17 b. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer reappropriated amounts within an agency to cover nonrecurring  
 18 costs.

19 3. Pursuant to subsection E of § 2.2-1125, Code of Virginia, the determination of compliance by an agency or institution with  
 20 management standards prescribed by the Governor shall be made by the Secretary of Finance and the Secretary having jurisdiction  
 21 over the agency or institution, acting jointly.

22 4. The general fund resources available for appropriation in the first enactment of this act include the reversion of certain  
 23 unexpended balances in operating appropriations as of June 30 of the prior fiscal year, which were otherwise required to be  
 24 reappropriated by language in the Appropriation Act.

25 5. Upon request, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall provide a report to the Chairmen of the House  
 26 Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees showing the amount reverted for each agency and the total  
 27 amount of such reversions.

28 b. NONGENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSE:

29 Based on analysis by the State Comptroller, when any nongeneral fund has had no increases or decreases in fund balances for a  
 30 period of 24 months, the State Comptroller shall promptly transfer and pay the balance into the fund balance of the general fund. If it  
 31 is subsequently determined that an appropriate need warrants repayment of all or a portion of the amount transferred, the Director,  
 32 Department of Planning and Budget shall include repayment in the next budget bill submitted to the General Assembly. This  
 33 provision does not apply to funds held in trust by the Commonwealth.

34 c. CAPITAL PROJECTS:

35 1. Upon certification by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, the State Comptroller is hereby authorized to revert to the  
 36 fund balance of the general fund any portion of the unexpended general fund cash balance and corresponding appropriation or  
 37 reappropriation for a capital project when the Director determines that such portion is not needed for completion of the project. The  
 38 State Comptroller may similarly return to the appropriate fund source any part of the unexpended nongeneral fund cash balance and  
 39 reduce any appropriation or reappropriation which the Director determines is not needed to complete the project.

40 2. The unexpended general fund cash balance and corresponding appropriation or reappropriation for capital projects shall revert to  
 41 and become part of the fund balance of the general fund during the current biennium as of the date the Director, Department of  
 42 Planning and Budget, certifies to the State Comptroller that the project has been completed in accordance with the intent of the  
 43 appropriation or reappropriation and there are no known unpaid obligations related to the project. The State Comptroller shall return  
 44 the unexpended nongeneral fund cash balance, if there be any, for such completed project to the source from which said nongeneral  
 45 funds were obtained. Likewise, he shall revert an equivalent portion of the appropriation or reappropriation of said nongeneral funds.

46 3. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may direct the restoration of any portion of the reverted amount if he shall  
 47 subsequently verify an unpaid obligation or requirement for completion of the project. In the case of a capital project for which an  
 48 unexpended cash balance was returned and appropriation or reappropriation was reverted in the prior biennium, he may likewise  
 49 restore any portion of such amount under the same conditions.

50 § 4-1.06 LIMITED ADJUSTMENTS OF APPROPRIATIONS

51 a. LIMITED CONTINUATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

52 Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, any unexpended balances on the books of the State Comptroller as of the last day of

1 the previous biennium shall be continued in force for such period, not exceeding 10 days from such date, as may be necessary  
 2 in order to permit payment of any claims, demands or liabilities incurred prior to such date and unpaid at the close of business  
 3 on such date, and shown by audit in the Department of Accounts to be a just and legal charge, for values received as of the last  
 4 day of the previous biennium, against such unexpended balances.

5 **b. LIMITATIONS ON CASH DISBURSEMENTS.**

6 Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, the State Comptroller may begin preparing the accounts of the Commonwealth  
 7 for each subsequent fiscal year on or about 10 days before the start of such fiscal year. The books will be open only to enter  
 8 budgetary transactions and transactions that will not require the receipt or disbursement of funds until after June 30. Should an  
 9 emergency arise, or in years in which July 1 falls on a weekend requiring the processing of transactions on or before June 30,  
 10 the State Comptroller may, with notification to the Auditor of Public Accounts, authorize the disbursement of funds drawn  
 11 against appropriations of the subsequent fiscal year, not to exceed the sum of three million dollars (\$3,000,000) from the  
 12 general fund. This provision does not apply to debt service payments on bonds of the Commonwealth which shall be made in  
 13 accordance with bond documents, trust indentures, and/or escrow agreements.

14 **§ 4-1.07 ALLOTMENTS**

15 Except when otherwise directed by the Governor within the limits prescribed in §§ 4-1.02 Withholding of Spending Authority,  
 16 4-1.03 Appropriation Transfers, and 4-1.04 Appropriation Increases of this act, the Director, Department of Planning and  
 17 Budget, shall prepare and act upon the allotment of appropriations required by this act, and by § 2.2-1819, Code of Virginia,  
 18 and the authorizations for rates of pay required by this act. Such allotments and authorizations shall have the same effect as if  
 19 the personal signature of the Governor were subscribed thereto. This section shall not be construed to prohibit an appeal by the  
 20 head of any state agency to the Governor for reconsideration of any action taken by the Director, Department of Planning and  
 21 Budget, under this section.

22 **§ 4-2.00 REVENUES**

23 **§ 4-2.01 NONGENERAL FUND REVENUES**

24 **a. SOLICITATION AND ACCEPTANCE OF DONATIONS, GIFTS, GRANTS, AND CONTRACTS:**

25 1. a) No state agency shall solicit or accept any donation, gift, grant, or contract without the written approval of the Governor  
 26 except under written guidelines issued by the Governor which provide for the solicitation and acceptance of nongeneral funds,  
 27 except that donations or gifts to the Virginia War Memorial Foundation that are small in size and number and valued at less  
 28 than \$5,000, such as library items or small display items, may be approved by the Executive Director of the Virginia War  
 29 Memorial in consultation with the Secretary of Veterans Affairs and Homeland Security. All other gifts and donations to the  
 30 Virginia War Memorial Foundation must receive written approval from the Secretary of Veterans Affairs and Homeland  
 31 Security.

32 b) The limits on solicitation and acceptance of donations, gifts, grants, and contracts stated in paragraph 1.a) above shall not  
 33 apply to donations, gifts, grants, and contracts associated with support and/or response to the needs and impacts of the COVID-  
 34 19 pandemic provided that acceptance of such does not create any ongoing commitments against general or nongeneral fund  
 35 resources of the Commonwealth.

36 2. The Governor may issue policies in writing for procedures which allow state agencies to solicit and accept nonmonetary  
 37 donations, gifts, grants, or contracts except that donations, gifts and grants of real property shall be subject to § 4-4.00 of this  
 38 act and § 2.2-1149, Code of Virginia. This provision shall apply to donations, gifts and grants of real property to endowment  
 39 funds of institutions of higher education, when such endowment funds are held by the institution in its own name and not by a  
 40 separately incorporated foundation or corporation.

41 3. The preceding subdivisions shall not apply to property and equipment acquired and used by a state agency or institution  
 42 through a lease purchase agreement and subsequently donated to the state agency or institution during or at the expiration of the  
 43 lease purchase agreement, provided that the lessor is the Virginia College Building Authority.

44 4. The use of endowment funds for property, plant or equipment for state-owned facilities is subject to §§ 4-2.03 Indirect Costs,  
 45 4-4.01 Capital Projects-General and 4-5.03 Services and Clients of this act.

46 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, public institutions of higher education may enter into agreements or contracts  
 47 with nonprofit organizations that provide funding for research or other mission related activities and require use of binding  
 48 arbitration or application of the laws of another jurisdiction, upon approval of the Office of the Attorney General.

49 **b. HIGHER EDUCATION TUITION AND FEES**

50 1. Except as provided in Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594 and 616 of the 2008 Acts of  
 51 Assembly, and Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, all nongeneral fund collections by public institutions of  
 52 higher education, including collections from the sale of dairy and farm products, shall be deposited in the state treasury in

- 1 accordance with § 2.2-1802, Code of Virginia, and expended by the institutions of higher education in accordance with the  
2 appropriations and provisions of this act, provided, however, that this requirement shall not apply to private gifts, endowment funds,  
3 or income derived from endowments and gifts.
- 4 2. a) The Boards of Visitors or other governing bodies of institutions of higher education may set tuition and fee charges at levels  
5 they deem to be appropriate for all resident student groups based on, but not limited to, competitive market rates, provided that the  
6 total revenue generated by the collection of tuition and fees from all students is within the nongeneral fund appropriation for  
7 educational and general programs provided in this act.
- 8 b) The Boards of Visitors or other governing bodies of institutions of higher education may set tuition and fee charges at levels they  
9 deem to be appropriate for all nonresident student groups based on, but not limited to, competitive market rates, provided that: i) the  
10 tuition and mandatory educational and general fee rates for nonresident undergraduate and graduate students cover at least 100  
11 percent of the average cost of their education, as calculated through base adequacy guidelines adopted, and periodically amended, by  
12 the Joint Subcommittee Studying Higher Education Funding Policies, and ii) the total revenue generated by the collection of tuition  
13 and fees from all students is within the nongeneral fund appropriation for educational and general programs provided in this act.
- 14 c) For institutions charging nonresident students less than 100 percent of the cost of education, the State Council of Higher  
15 Education for Virginia may authorize a phased approach to meeting this requirement, when in its judgment, it would result in annual  
16 tuition and fee increases for nonresident students that would discourage their enrollment.
- 17 d) The Boards of Visitors or other governing bodies of institutions of higher education shall not increase the current proportion of  
18 nonresident undergraduate students if the institution's nonresident undergraduate enrollment exceeds 25 percent, unless: i) such  
19 enrollment is intended to support workforce development needs within the Commonwealth of Virginia as identified in consultation  
20 with the Virginia Economic Development Partnership, and ii) the number of in-state undergraduate students does not drop below fall  
21 2018 full-time equivalent census levels as certified by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. Norfolk State University,  
22 Virginia Military Institute, Virginia State University, and two-year public institutions are exempt from this restriction. Any such  
23 increases shall be limited to no more than a one percentage point increase over the prior year.
- 24 3. a) In setting the nongeneral fund appropriation for educational and general programs at the institutions of higher education, the  
25 General Assembly shall take into consideration the appropriate student share of costs associated with providing full funding of the  
26 base adequacy guidelines referenced in subparagraph 2. b), raising average salaries for teaching and research faculty to the 60th  
27 percentile of peer institutions, and other priorities set forth in this act.
- 28 b) In determining the appropriate state share of educational costs for resident students, the General Assembly shall seek to cover at  
29 least 67 percent of educational costs associated with providing full funding of the base adequacy guidelines referenced in  
30 subparagraph 2. b), raising average salaries for teaching and research faculty to the 60th percentile of peer institutions, and other  
31 priorities set forth in this act.
- 32 4. a) Each institution and the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall monitor tuition, fees, and other charges, as well as  
33 the mix of resident and nonresident students, to ensure that the primary mission of providing educational opportunities to citizens of  
34 Virginia is served, while recognizing the material contributions provided by the presence of nonresident students. The State Council  
35 of Higher Education for Virginia shall also develop and enforce uniform guidelines for reporting student enrollments and the  
36 domiciliary status of students.
- 37 b) The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall report to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations  
38 and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees no later than August 1 of each year the annual change in total charges for tuition  
39 and all required fees approved and allotted by the Board of Visitors. As it deems appropriate, the State Council of Higher Education  
40 for Virginia shall provide comparative national, peer, and market data with respect to charges assessed students for tuition and  
41 required fees at institutions outside of the Commonwealth.
- 42 c) Institutions of higher education are hereby authorized to make the technology service fee authorized in Chapter 1042, 2003 Acts  
43 of Assembly, part of ongoing tuition revenue. Such revenues shall continue to be used to supplement technology resources at the  
44 institutions of higher education.
- 45 d) Except for those public institutions of higher education that have a Management Agreement with the Commonwealth of Virginia  
46 pursuant to the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act, each institution shall work with the  
47 State Council of Higher Education for Virginia and the Virginia College Savings Plan to determine appropriate tuition and fee  
48 estimates for tuition savings plans.
- 49 5. It is the intent of the General Assembly that each institution's combined general and nongeneral fund appropriation within its  
50 educational and general program closely approximate the anticipated annual budget each fiscal year.
- 51 6. Nonresident graduate students employed by an institution as teaching assistants, research assistants, or graduate assistants and  
52 paid at an annual contract rate of \$4,000 or more may be considered resident students for the purposes of charging tuition and fees.
- 53 7. The fund source "Higher Education Operating" within educational and general programs for institutions of higher education

1 includes tuition and fee revenues from nonresident students to pay their proportionate share of the amortized cost of the  
 2 construction of buildings approved by the Commonwealth of Virginia Educational Institutions Bond Act of 1992 and the  
 3 Commonwealth of Virginia Educational Facilities Bond Act of 2002.

4 8. a) Except for those public institutions of higher education that have a Management Agreement with the Commonwealth of  
 5 Virginia pursuant to the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act, mandatory fees for  
 6 purposes other than educational and general programs shall not be increased for Virginia undergraduates beyond three percent  
 7 annually, excluding requirements for wage, salary, and fringe benefit increases, authorized by the General Assembly. Fee  
 8 increases required to carry out actions that respond to mandates of federal agencies are also exempt from this provision,  
 9 provided that a report on the purposes of the amount of the fee increase is submitted to the Chairmen of the House  
 10 Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees by the institution of higher education at least 30 days prior  
 11 to the effective date of the fee increase.

12 b) This restriction shall not apply in the following instances: fee increases directly related to capital projects authorized by the  
 13 General Assembly; fee increases to support student health services; and other fee increases specifically authorized by the  
 14 General Assembly.

15 c) Due to the small mandatory non-educational and general program fees currently assessed students in the Virginia  
 16 Community College System, increases in any one year of no more than \$15 shall be allowed on a cost-justified case-by-case  
 17 basis, subject to approval by the State Board for Community Colleges.

18 9. Any institution of higher education granting new tuition waivers to resident or nonresident students not authorized by the  
 19 Code of Virginia must absorb the cost of any discretionary waivers.

20 10. Tuition and fee revenues from nonresident students taking courses through Virginia institutions from the Southern Regional  
 21 Education Board's Southern Regional Electronic Campus must exceed all direct and indirect costs of providing instruction to  
 22 those students. Tuition and fee rates to meet this requirement shall be established by the Board of Visitors of the institution.

23 c. HIGHER EDUCATION PLANNED EXCESS REVENUES:

24 An institution of higher education, except for those public institutions of higher education that have a Management Agreement  
 25 with the Commonwealth of Virginia pursuant to the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations  
 26 Act, may generate and retain tuition and fee revenues in excess of those provided in § 4-2.01 b Higher Education Tuition and  
 27 Fees, subject to the following:

28 1. Such revenues are identified by language in the appropriations in this act to any such institution.

29 2. The use of such moneys is fully documented by the institution to the Governor prior to each fiscal year and prior to  
 30 allotment.

31 3. The moneys are supplemental to, and not a part of, ongoing expenditure levels for educational and general programs used as  
 32 the basis for funding in subsequent biennia.

33 4. The receipt and expenditure of these moneys shall be recorded as restricted funds on the books of the Department of  
 34 Accounts and shall not revert to the surplus of the general fund at the end of the biennium.

35 5. Tuition and fee revenues generated by the institution other than as provided herein shall be subject to the provisions of § 4-  
 36 1.04 a.3 Gifts, Grants, and Other Nongeneral Funds of this act.

37 § 4-2.02 GENERAL FUND REVENUE

38 a. STATE AGENCY PAYMENTS INTO GENERAL FUND:

39 1. Except as provided in § 4-2.02 a.2., all moneys, fees, taxes, charges and revenues received at any time by the following  
 40 agencies from the sources indicated shall be paid immediately into the general fund of the state treasury:

41 a) Marine Resources Commission, from all sources, except:

42 1) Revenues payable to the Public Oyster Rocks Replenishment Fund established by § 28.2-542, Code of Virginia.

43 2) Revenue payable to the Virginia Marine Products Fund established by § 3.2-2705, Code of Virginia.

44 3) Revenue payable to the Virginia Saltwater Recreational Fishing Development Fund established by § 28.2-302.3, Code of  
 45 Virginia.

46 4) Revenue payable to the Marine Fishing Improvement Fund established by § 28.2-208, Code of Virginia.

47 5) Revenue payable to the Marine Habitat and Waterways Improvement Fund established by § 28.2-1206, Code of Virginia.

- 1 6) Revenue payable to the Oyster Leasing Conservation and Replenishment Programs Fund.
- 2 b1) Department of Labor and Industry, or any other agency, for the administration of the state labor and employment laws under  
3 Title 40.1, Code of Virginia.
- 4 2) Department of Labor and Industry, from boiler and pressure vessel inspection certificate fees, pursuant to § 40.1-51.15, Code of  
5 Virginia.
- 6 c) All state institutions for the mentally ill or intellectually disabled, from fees or per diem paid employees for the performance of  
7 services for which such payment is made, except for a fee or per diem allowed by statute to a superintendent or staff member of any  
8 such institution when summoned as a witness in any court.
- 9 d) Secretary of the Commonwealth, from all sources.
- 10 e) The Departments of Corrections and Juvenile Justice, as required by law, including revenues from sales of dairy and other farm  
11 products.
- 12 f) Auditor of Public Accounts, from charges for audits or examinations when the law requires that such costs be borne by the county,  
13 city, town, regional government or political subdivision of such governments audited or examined.
- 14 g) Department of Education, from repayment of student scholarships and loans, except for the cost of such collections.
- 15 h) Department of the Treasury, from the following source:
- 16 Fees collected for handling cash and securities deposited with the State Treasurer pursuant to § 46.2-454, Code of Virginia.
- 17 i) Attorney General, from recoveries of attorneys' fees and costs of litigation.
- 18 j) Department of Social Services, from net revenues received from child support collections after all disbursements are made in  
19 accordance with state and federal statutes and regulations, and the state's share of the cost of administering the programs is paid.
- 20 k) Department of General Services, from net revenues received from refunds of overpayments of utilities charges in prior fiscal  
21 years, after deduction of the cost of collection and any refunds due to the federal government.
- 22 l) Without regard to paragraph e) above, the following revenues shall be excluded from the requirement for deposit to the general  
23 fund and shall be deposited as follows: (1) payments to Virginia Correctional Enterprises shall be deposited into the Virginia  
24 Correctional Enterprises Fund; (2) payments to the Departments of Corrections and Juvenile Justice for work performed by inmates,  
25 work release prisoners, probationers or wards, which are intended to cover the expenses of these inmates, work release prisoners,  
26 probationers, or wards, shall be retained by the respective agencies for their use; and (3) payments to the Departments of Corrections  
27 and Juvenile Justice for work performed by inmates in educational programs shall be retained by the agency to increase vocational  
28 training activities and to purchase work tools and work clothes for inmates, upon release.
- 29 2. The provisions of § 4-2.02 a.1. State Agency Payments into General Fund shall not apply to proceeds from the sale of surplus  
30 materials pursuant to § 2.2-1125, Code of Virginia. However, the State Comptroller is authorized to transfer to the general fund of  
31 the state treasury, out of the credits under § 4-1.04 a.1 Unappropriated Nongeneral Funds – Sale of Surplus Materials of this act,  
32 sums derived from the sale of materials originally purchased with general fund appropriations. The State Comptroller may authorize  
33 similar transfers of the proceeds from the sale of property not subject to § 2.2-1124, Code of Virginia, if said property was originally  
34 acquired with general fund appropriations, unless the General Assembly provides otherwise.
- 35 a. Without regard to § 4-2.02 a.1 above, payments to the Treasurer of Virginia assessed to insurance companies for the safekeeping  
36 and handling of securities or surety bonds deposited as insurance collateral shall be deposited into the Insurance Collateral  
37 Assessment Fund to defray such safekeeping and handling expenses.
- 38 b. DEFINITION OF GENERAL FUND REVENUE FOR PERSONAL PROPERTY RELIEF ACT
- 39 Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, for purposes of subsection C of § 58.1-3524 and subsection B of § 58.1-3536, Code  
40 of Virginia, the term general fund revenues, excluding transfers, is defined as (i) all state taxes, including penalties and interest,  
41 required and/or authorized to be collected and paid into the general fund of the state treasury pursuant to Title 58.1, Code of  
42 Virginia; (ii) permits, fees, licenses, fines, forfeitures, charges for services, and revenue from the use of money and property required  
43 and/or authorized to be paid into the general fund of the treasury; and (iii) amounts required to be deposited to the general fund of  
44 the state treasury pursuant to § 4-2.02 a.1., of this act. However, in no case shall (i) lump-sum payments, (ii) one-time payments not  
45 generated from the normal operation of state government, or (iii) proceeds from the sale of state property or assets be included in the  
46 general fund revenue calculations for purposes of subsection C of § 58.1-3524 and subsection B of § 58.1-3536, Code of Virginia.
- 47 c. DATE OF RECEIPT OF REVENUES:
- 48 All June general fund collections received under Subtitle I of Title 58.1, Code of Virginia, bearing a postmark date or electronic  
49 transactions with a settlement or notification date on or before the first business day in July, when June 30 falls on a Saturday or

1 Sunday, shall be considered as June revenue and recorded under guidelines established annually by the Department of  
2 Accounts.

3 d. RECOVERIES BY THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

4 1. As a condition of the appropriation for Item 49 of this Act, there is hereby created the Disbursement Review Committee (the  
5 "Committee"), the members of which are the Attorney General, who shall serve as chairman; two members of the House of  
6 Delegates appointed by the Speaker of the House; two members of the Senate appointed by the Chairman of the Senate  
7 Committee on Rules; and two members appointed by the Governor.

8 2. Whenever forfeitures are available for distribution by the Attorney General through programs overseen by either the U.S.  
9 Department of Justice Asset Forfeiture Program or the U.S. Treasury Executive Office for Asset Forfeiture, by virtue of the  
10 Attorney General's participation on behalf of the Commonwealth or on behalf of an agency of the Commonwealth, the Attorney  
11 General shall seek input from the Committee, to the extent permissible under applicable federal law and guidelines, for the  
12 preparation of a proposed Distribution Plan (the "Plan") regarding the distribution and use of money or property, or both. If a  
13 federal entity must approve the Plan for such distribution or use, or both, and does not approve the Plan submitted by the  
14 Attorney General, the Plan may be revised if deemed appropriate and resubmitted to the federal entity for approval following  
15 notification of the Committee. If the federal entity approves the original Plan or a revised Plan, the Attorney General shall  
16 inform the Committee, and ensure that such money or property, or both, is distributed or used, or both, in a manner that is  
17 consistent with the Plan approved by the federal entity. The distribution of any money or property, or both, shall be done in a  
18 manner as prescribed by the State Comptroller and consistent with any federal authorization in order to ensure proper  
19 accounting on the books of the Commonwealth.

20 § 4-2.03 INDIRECT COSTS

21 a. INDIRECT COST RECOVERIES FROM GRANTS AND CONTRACTS:

22 Each state agency, including institutions of higher education, which accepts a grant or contract shall recover full statewide and  
23 agency indirect costs unless prohibited by the grantor agency or exempted by provisions of this act.

24 b. AGENCIES OTHER THAN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION:

25 The following conditions shall apply to indirect cost recoveries received by all agencies other than institutions of higher  
26 education:

27 1. The Governor shall include in the recommended nongeneral fund appropriation for each agency in this act the amount which  
28 the agency includes in its revenue estimate as an indirect cost recovery. The recommended nongeneral fund appropriations shall  
29 reflect the indirect costs in the program incurring the costs.

30 2. If actual agency indirect cost recoveries exceed the nongeneral fund amount appropriated in this act, the Director,  
31 Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to increase the nongeneral fund appropriation to the agency by the amount of  
32 such excess indirect cost recovery. Such increase shall be made in the program incurring the costs.

33 3. Statewide indirect cost recoveries shall be paid into the general fund of the state treasury, unless the agency is specifically  
34 exempted from this requirement by language in this act. Any statewide indirect cost recoveries received by the agency in excess  
35 of the exempted sum shall be deposited to the general fund of the state treasury.

36 c. INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION:

37 The following conditions shall apply to indirect cost recoveries received by institutions of higher education:

38 1. Seventy percent shall be retained by the institution as an appropriation of moneys for the conduct and enhancement of  
39 research and research-related requirements. Such moneys may be used for payment of principal of and interest on bonds issued  
40 by or for the institution pursuant to § 23.1-1106, Code of Virginia, for any appropriate purpose of the institution, including, but  
41 not limited to, the conduct and enhancement of research and research-related requirements.

42 2. Thirty percent of the indirect cost recoveries for the level of sponsored programs authorized in the appropriations in Part 1 of  
43 Chapter 1042 of the Acts of Assembly of 2003, shall be included in the educational and general revenues of the institution to  
44 meet administrative costs.

45 3. Institutions of higher education may retain 100 percent of the indirect cost recoveries related to research grant and contract  
46 levels in excess of the levels authorized in Chapter 1042 of the Acts of Assembly of 2003. This provision is included as an  
47 additional incentive for increasing externally funded research activities.

48 d. REPORTS

49 The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall make available via electronic means a report to the Chairmen of the  
50 Senate Finance and Appropriations and House Appropriations Committees and the public no later than September 1 of each

1 year on the indirect cost recovery moneys administratively appropriated.

2 e. REGULATIONS:

3 The State Comptroller is hereby authorized to issue regulations to carry out the provisions of this subsection, including the  
4 establishment of criteria to certify that an agency is in compliance with the provisions of this subsection.

5 **§ 4-3.00 DEFICIT AUTHORIZATION AND TREASURY LOANS**

6 § 4-3.01 DEFICITS

7 a. GENERAL:

8 1. Except as provided in this section no state agency shall incur a deficit. No state agency receiving general fund appropriations  
9 under the provisions of this act shall obligate or expend moneys in excess of its general fund appropriations, nor shall it obligate or  
10 expend moneys in excess of nongeneral fund revenues that are collected and appropriated.

11 2. The Governor is authorized to approve deficit funding for a state agency under the following conditions:

12 a) an unanticipated federal or judicial mandate has been imposed,

13 b) insufficient moneys are available in the first year of the biennium for start-up of General Assembly-approved action, or

14 c) delay pending action by the General Assembly at its next legislative session will result in the curtailment of services required by  
15 statute or those required by federal mandate or will produce a threat to life, safety, health or property.

16 d) Such approval by the Governor shall be in writing under the conditions described in § 4-3.02 a Authorized Deficit Loans of this  
17 act and shall be promptly communicated to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations  
18 Committees within five calendar days of deficit approval.

19 3. Deficits shall not be authorized for capital projects.

20 4. The Department of Transportation may obligate funds in excess of the current biennium appropriation for projects of a capital  
21 nature not covered by § 4-4.00 Capital Projects, of this act provided such projects a) are delineated in the Virginia Transportation  
22 Six-Year Improvement Program, as approved by the Commonwealth Transportation Board; and b) have sufficient cash allocated to  
23 each such project to cover projected costs in each year of the Program; and provided that c) sufficient revenues are projected to meet  
24 all cash obligations for such projects as well as all other commitments and appropriations approved by the General Assembly in the  
25 biennial budget.

26 b. UNAUTHORIZED DEFICITS: If any agency contravenes any of the prohibitions stated above, thereby incurring an unauthorized  
27 deficit, the Governor is hereby directed to withhold approval of such excess obligation or expenditure. Further, there shall be no  
28 reimbursement of said excess, nor shall there be any liability or obligation upon the state to make any appropriation hereafter to meet  
29 such unauthorized deficit. Further, those members of the governing board of any such agency who shall have voted therefor, or its  
30 head if there be no governing board, making any such excess obligation or expenditure shall be personally liable for the full amount  
31 of such unauthorized deficit and, at the discretion of the Governor, shall be deemed guilty of neglect of official duty and be subject  
32 to removal therefor. Further, the State Comptroller is hereby directed to make public any such unauthorized deficit, and the Director,  
33 Department of Planning and Budget, is hereby directed to set out such unauthorized deficits in the next biennium budget. In addition,  
34 the Governor is directed to bring this provision of this act to the attention of the members of the governing board of each state  
35 agency, or its head if there be no governing board, within two weeks of the date that this act becomes effective. The governing board  
36 or the agency head shall execute and return to the Governor a signed acknowledgment of such notification.

37 c. TOTAL AUTHORIZED DEFICITS: The amount which the Governor may authorize, under the provisions of this section during  
38 the current biennium, to be expended from loans repayable out of the general fund of the state treasury, for all state agencies, or  
39 other agencies combined, in excess of general fund appropriations for the current biennium, shall not exceed one and one-half  
40 percent (1 1/2%) of the revenues collected and paid into the general fund of the state treasury as defined in § 4-2.02 b. of this act  
41 during the last year of the previous biennium and the first year of the current biennium.

42 d. The Governor shall report any such authorized and unauthorized deficits to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate  
43 Finance and Appropriations Committees within five calendar days of deficit approval. By August 15 of each year, the Governor  
44 shall provide a comprehensive report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations  
45 Committees detailing all such deficits.

46 § 4-3.02 TREASURY LOANS

47 a. AUTHORIZED DEFICIT LOANS: A state agency requesting authorization for deficit spending shall prepare a plan for the  
48 Governor's review and approval, specifying appropriate financial, administrative and management actions necessary to eliminate the  
49 deficit and to prevent future deficits. If the Governor approves the plan and authorizes a state agency to incur a deficit under the  
50 provisions of this section, the amount authorized shall be obtained by the agency by borrowing the authorized amount on such terms

1 and from such sources as may be approved by the Governor. At the close of business on the last day of the current biennium,  
 2 any unexpended balance of such loan shall be applied toward repayment of the loan, unless such action is contrary to the  
 3 conditions of the loan approval. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall set forth in the next biennial budget all  
 4 such loans which require an appropriation for repayment. A copy of the approved plan to eliminate the deficit shall be  
 5 transmitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and the Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees within five  
 6 calendar days of approval.

7 b. ANTICIPATION LOANS: Authorization for anticipation loans are limited to the provisions below.

8 1.a) When the payment of authorized obligations for operating expenses is required prior to the collection of nongeneral fund  
 9 revenues, any state agency may borrow from the state treasury the required sums with the prior written approval of the  
 10 Secretary of Finance or his designee as to the amount, terms and sources of such funds; such loans shall not exceed the amount  
 11 of the anticipated collections of such revenues and shall be repaid only from such revenues when collected.

12 b) When the payment of authorized obligations for capital expenses is required prior to the collection of nongeneral fund  
 13 revenues or proceeds from authorized debt, any state agency or body corporate and politic, constituting a public corporation  
 14 and government instrumentality, may borrow from the state treasury the required sums with the prior written approval of the  
 15 Secretary of Finance or his designee as to the amount, terms and sources of such funds; such loans in anticipation of bond  
 16 proceeds shall not exceed the amount of the anticipated proceeds from debt authorized by the General Assembly and shall be  
 17 repaid only from such proceeds when collected.

18 2. Anticipation loans for operating expenses shall be in amounts not greater than the sum identified by the agency as the  
 19 minimum amount required to meet the projected expenditures. The term of any anticipation loans granted for operating  
 20 expenses shall not exceed twelve months.

21 3. Before an anticipation loan for a capital project is authorized, the agency shall develop a plan for financing such capital  
 22 project; approval of the State Treasurer shall be obtained for all plans to incur authorized debt.

23 4. Anticipation loans for capital projects shall be in amounts not greater than the sum identified by the agency as required to  
 24 meet the projected expenditures for the project within the current biennium.

25 5. To ensure that such loans are repaid as soon as practical and economical, the Department of Planning and Budget shall  
 26 monitor the construction and expenditure schedules of all approved capital projects that will be paid for with proceeds from  
 27 authorized debt and have anticipation loans.

28 6. Unless otherwise prohibited by federal or state law, the State Treasurer shall charge current market interest rates on  
 29 anticipation loans made for operating purposes and capital projects subject to the following:

30 a) Anticipation loans for capital projects for which debt service will be paid with general fund appropriations shall be exempt  
 31 from interest payments on borrowed balances.

32 b) Interest payments on anticipation loans for nongeneral fund capital projects or nongeneral fund operating expenses shall be  
 33 made from appropriated nongeneral fund revenues. Such interest shall not be paid with the funds from the anticipation loan or  
 34 from the proceeds of authorized debt without the approval of the State Treasurer.

35 c) REPORTING: All outstanding loans shall be reported by the Governor to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and  
 36 Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees by August 15 of each year. The report shall include a status of the repayment  
 37 schedule for each loan.

38 c. ANTICIPATION LOANS FOR PROJECTS NOT INCLUDED IN THIS ACT OR FOR PROJECTS AUTHORIZED  
 39 UNDER § 4-4.01 L: Authorization for anticipation loans for projects not included in this act or for projects authorized under §  
 40 4-4.01 l are limited to the provisions below:

41 1. Such loans are limited to those projects that shall be repaid from revenues derived from nongeneral fund sources.

42 2.a) When the payment of authorized obligations for operating expenses is required prior to the collection of nongeneral fund  
 43 revenues, any state agency may borrow from the state treasury the required sum with the prior written approval of the Secretary  
 44 of Finance or his designee as to the amount, terms, and sources of such funds. Such loans shall not exceed the amount of the  
 45 anticipated collections of such nongeneral fund revenues and shall be repaid only from such nongeneral fund revenues when  
 46 collected.

47 b) When the payment of obligations for capital expenses for projects authorized under § 4-4.01 l is required prior to the  
 48 collection of nongeneral fund revenues, any state agency or body corporate and politic, constituting a public corporation and  
 49 government instrumentality, may borrow from the state treasury the required sums with the prior written approval of the  
 50 Secretary of Finance or his designee as to the amount, terms and sources of such funds. Such loans shall be repaid only from  
 51 nongeneral fund revenues associated with the project.

3. Anticipation loans for operating expenses shall be in amounts not greater than the sum identified by the agency as the minimum amount required to meet projected expenditures. The term of any anticipation loans granted for operating expenses shall not exceed 12 months.

4. Before an anticipation loan is provided for a capital project authorized under § 4-4.01 1, the agency shall develop a plan for repayment of such loan and approval of the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget shall be obtained for all such plans and reported to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees.

5. Anticipation loans for capital projects authorized under § 4-4.01 1 shall be in amounts not greater than the sum identified by the agency as required to meet the projected expenditures for the project within the current biennium. Such loans shall be repaid only from nongeneral fund revenues associated with the project.

6. The State Treasurer shall charge current market interest rates on anticipation loans made for capital projects authorized under § 4-4.01 1. Interest payments on anticipation loans for nongeneral fund capital projects authorized under § 4-4.01 1 shall be made from appropriated nongeneral fund revenues. Such interest shall not be paid with the funds from the anticipation loan without the approval of the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget.

a) REPORTING: All outstanding loans shall be reported by the Governor to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees by August 15 of each year. The report shall include a status of the repayment schedule for each loan.

#### § 4-3.03 LONG-TERM LEASES

##### a. GENERAL:

1. As part of their capital budget submission, all agencies and institutions of the Commonwealth proposing building projects that may qualify as long-term lease agreements, as defined in Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), and that may be supported in whole, or in part, from appropriations provided for in this act, shall submit copies of such proposals to the Directors of the Departments of Planning and Budget and General Services, the State Comptroller, and the State Treasurer based on guidelines promulgated by the Secretary of Finance. In addition, the Secretary of Finance may promulgate guidelines for the review and approval of such requests.

2. The proposals shall be submitted in such form as the Secretary of Finance may prescribe. The Comptroller and the Director of the Department of General Services shall be responsible for evaluating the proposals to determine if they qualify as long-term lease agreements. The State Treasurer shall be responsible for incorporating existing and authorized long-term lease agreements meeting the approved parameters into the annual Debt Capacity Advisory Committee reports.

##### b. APPROVAL OF FINANCINGS:

1. For any project which qualifies as a long-term lease, as defined in the preceding subdivisions a. 1 and 2, and which is financed through the issuance of securities, the Treasury Board shall approve the terms and structure of such financing pursuant to § 2.2-2416, Code of Virginia.

2. For any project for which costs will exceed \$5,000,000 and which is financed through a long-term lease transaction, the Treasury Board shall approve the financing terms and structure of such long-term lease in addition to such other reviews and approvals as may be required by law. Prior to consideration by the Treasury Board, the Department of Accounts shall notify the Treasury Board of any transaction determined to be a long-term lease. Additionally, the Departments of General Services and Planning and Budget shall notify the Treasury Board upon their approval of any transaction which qualifies as a long-term lease under the terms of this section. The State Treasurer shall notify the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees of the action of the Treasury Board as it regards this subdivision within five calendar days of its action.

c. REPORTS: Not later than December 20 of each year, the Secretary of Finance and the Secretary of Administration shall jointly be responsible for providing the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees with recommendations involving proposed long-term lease agreements.

d. This section shall not apply to long-term leases that are funded entirely with nongeneral fund revenues and are entered into by public institutions of higher education governed by Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly. Furthermore, the Department of General Services is authorized to enter into long-term leases for executive branch agencies provided that the resulting long-term lease is funded entirely with nongeneral funds, is approved based on the requirements of § 4-3.03 b.1 and 2 above, and would not be considered tax supported debt of the Commonwealth.

#### § 4-4.00 CAPITAL PROJECTS

##### § 4-4.01 GENERAL

##### a. Definition:

- 1 1. Unless defined otherwise, when used in this section, "capital project" or "project" means acquisition of property and new  
2 construction and improvements related to state-owned property, plant or equipment (including plans therefor), as the terms  
3 "acquisition", "new construction", and "improvements" are defined in the instructions for the preparation of the Executive  
4 Budget. "Capital project" or "project" shall also mean any improvements to property leased for use by a state agency, and not  
5 owned by the state, when such improvements are financed by public funds, except as hereinafter provided in subdivisions 3 and  
6 4 of this subsection.
- 7 2. The provisions of this section are applicable equally to acquisition of property and plant by purchase, gift, or any other  
8 means, including the acquisition of property through a lease/purchase contract, regardless of the method of financing or the  
9 source of funds. Acquisition of property by lease shall be subject to § 4-3.03 of this act.
- 10 3. The provisions of this section shall not apply to property or equipment acquired by lease or improvements to leased property  
11 and equipment when the improvements are provided by the lessor pursuant to the terms of the lease and upon expiration of the  
12 lease remain the property of the lessor.
- 13 4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to property leased by state agencies for the purposes described in §§ 2.2-1151 C  
14 and 33.2-1010, Code of Virginia.
- 15 b. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, requests for appropriations for capital projects shall be subject to the following:
- 16 1. The agency shall submit a capital project proposal for all requested capital projects. Such proposals shall be submitted to the  
17 Director, Department of Planning and Budget, for review and approval in accordance with guidelines prescribed by the  
18 director. Projects shall be developed to meet agency functional and space requirements within a cost range comparable to  
19 similar public and private sector projects.
- 20 2. Except for institutions of higher education that have a Management Agreement with the Commonwealth of Virginia pursuant  
21 to the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act, financings for capital projects shall comply,  
22 where applicable, with the Treasury Board Guidelines issued pursuant to § 2.2-2416, Code of Virginia, and any subsequent  
23 amendments thereto.
- 24 3. As part of any request for appropriations for an armory, the Department of Military Affairs shall obtain a written  
25 commitment from the host locality to share in the operating expense of the armory.
- 26 c. Each agency head shall provide annually to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, a report on the use of the  
27 maintenance reserve appropriation of the agency in Part 2 of this act. In the use of its maintenance reserve appropriation, an  
28 agency shall give first priority to the repair or replacement of roof on buildings under control of the agency. The agency head  
29 shall certify in the agency's annual maintenance reserve report that to the best of his or her knowledge, all necessary roof  
30 repairs have been accomplished or are in the process of being accomplished. Such roof repairs and replacements shall be in  
31 accord with the technical requirements of the Commonwealth's Construction and Professional Services Manual.
- 32 d. The Department of Planning and Budget shall review its approach to capital outlay planning and budgeting from time to time  
33 and make available via electronic means a report of any proposed change to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and  
34 Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees and the public prior to its implementation. Such report shall include an analysis  
35 of the impact of the suggested change on affected agencies and institutions.
- 36 e. Nothing in §§ 2-0 and 4-4.00 of this act shall be deemed to override the provisions of §§ 2.2-1132 and 62.1-132.6, Code of  
37 Virginia, amended by Chapter 488, 1997 Acts of Assembly, relating to Virginia Port Authority capital projects and  
38 procurement activities.
- 39 f. Legislative Approval: It is the intent of the General Assembly that, with the exceptions noted in this paragraph and paragraph  
40 m, all capital projects to be undertaken by agencies of the Commonwealth, including institutions of higher education, shall be  
41 pursuant to approvals by the General Assembly as provided in the Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan established pursuant to § 2.2-  
42 1515, et seq., Code of Virginia. Otherwise, the consideration of capital projects shall be limited to:
- 43 1. Supplementing projects which have been bid and determined to have insufficient funding to be placed under contract, and
- 44 2. Projects declared by the Governor or the General Assembly to be of an emergency nature, which may avoid an increase in  
45 cost or otherwise result in a measurable benefit to the state, and/or which are required for the continued use of existing  
46 facilities.
- 47 3. This paragraph does not prohibit the initiation of projects authorized by § 4-4.01 l hereof, or projects included under the  
48 central appropriations for capital project expenses in this act.
- 49 g. Preliminary Requirements: In regard to each capital project for which appropriation or reappropriation is made pursuant to  
50 this act, or which is hereafter considered by the Governor for inclusion in the Executive Budget, or which is offered as a gift or  
51 is considered for purchase, the Governor is hereby required: (1) to determine the urgency of its need, as compared with the need  
52 for other capital projects as herein authorized, or hereafter considered; (2) to determine whether the proposed plans and

1 specifications for each capital project are suitable and adequate, and whether they involve expenditures which are excessive for the  
 2 purposes intended; (3) to determine whether labor, materials, and other requirements, if any, needed for the acquisition or  
 3 construction of such project can and will be obtained at reasonable cost; and (4) to determine whether or not the project conforms to  
 4 a site or master plan approved by the agency head or board of visitors of an institution of higher education for a program approved  
 5 by the General Assembly.

6 h. Initiation Generally:

7 1. No architectural or engineering planning for, or construction of, or purchase of any capital project shall be commenced or revised  
 8 without the prior written approval of the Governor or his designee.

9 2. The requirements of § 10.1-1190, Code of Virginia, shall be met prior to the release of funds for a major state project, provided,  
 10 however, that the Governor or his designee is authorized to release from any appropriation for a major state project made pursuant to  
 11 this act such sum or sums as may be necessary to pay for the preparation of the environmental impact report required by § 10.1-  
 12 1188, Code of Virginia.

13 3. The Governor, at his discretion, or his designee may release from any capital project appropriation or reappropriation made  
 14 pursuant to this act such sum (or sums) as may be necessary to pay for the preparation of plans and specifications by architects and  
 15 engineers, provided that the estimated cost of the construction covered by such drawings and specifications does not exceed the  
 16 appropriation therefor; provided, further, however, that the architectural and engineering fees paid on completion of the preliminary  
 17 design for any such project may be based on such estimated costs as may be approved by the Governor in writing, where it is shown  
 18 to the satisfaction of the Governor that higher costs of labor or material, or both, or other unforeseen conditions, have made the  
 19 appropriation inadequate for the completion of the project for which the appropriation was made, and where in the judgment of the  
 20 Governor such changed conditions justify the payment of architectural or engineering fees based on costs exceeding the  
 21 appropriation.

22 4. Architectural or engineering contracts shall not be awarded in perpetuity for capital projects at any state institution, agency or  
 23 activity.

24 i. Capital Projects Financed with Bonds: Capital projects proposed to be financed with (i) 9 (c) general obligation bonds or (ii) 9(d)  
 25 obligations where debt service is expected to be paid from project revenues or revenues of the agency or institution, shall be  
 26 reviewed as follows:

27 1. By August 15 of each year, requests for inclusion in the Executive Budget of capital projects to be financed with 9(c) general  
 28 obligation bonds shall be submitted to the State Treasurer for evaluation of financial feasibility. Submission shall be in accordance  
 29 with the instructions prescribed by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall distribute copies of financial feasibility studies to  
 30 the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, the Secretary for the submitting agency or institution, the Chairmen of the House  
 31 Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees, and the Director, State Council of Higher Education for  
 32 Virginia, if the project is requested by an institution of higher education.

33 2. By August 15 of each year, institutions shall also prepare and submit copies of financial feasibility studies to the State Council of  
 34 Higher Education for Virginia for 9(d) obligations where debt service is expected to be paid from project revenues or revenues of the  
 35 institution. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall identify the impact of all projects requested by the institutions  
 36 of higher education, and as described in § 4-4.01 j.1. of this act, on the current and projected cost to students in institutions of higher  
 37 education and the impact of the project on the institution's need for student financial assistance. The State Council of Higher  
 38 Education for Virginia shall report such information to the Secretary of Finance and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and  
 39 Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees no later than October 1 of each year.

40 3. Prior to the issuance of debt for 9(c) general obligation projects, when more than one year has elapsed since the review of  
 41 financial feasibility specified in § 4-4.01 j 1 above, an updated feasibility study shall be prepared by the agency and reviewed by the  
 42 State Treasurer prior to requesting the Governor's Opinion of Financial Feasibility required under Article X, Section 9 (c), of the  
 43 Constitution of Virginia.

44 j. Transfers to supplement capital projects from nongeneral funds may be made under the conditions set forth in §§ 4-1.03 a, 4-1.04  
 45 a.3, and 4-4.01 l of this act.

46 k.1. Change in Size and Scope: Unless otherwise provided by law, the scope, which is the function or intended use, of any capital  
 47 project may not be substantively changed, nor its size increased or decreased by more than five percent in size beyond the plans and  
 48 justification which were the basis for the appropriation or reappropriation in this act or for the Governor's authorization pursuant to §  
 49 4-4.01 l of this act. However, this prohibition is not applicable to changes in size and scope required because of circumstances  
 50 determined by the Governor to be an emergency, or requirements imposed by the federal government when such capital project is  
 51 for armories or other defense-related installations and is funded in whole or in part by federal funds. Furthermore, this prohibition  
 52 shall not apply to minor increases, beyond five percent, in square footage determined by the Director, Department of General  
 53 Services, to be reasonable and appropriate based on a written justification submitted by the agency stating the reason for the  
 54 increase, with the provision that such increase will not increase the cost of the project beyond the amount appropriated; nor to  
 55 decreases in size beyond five percent to offset unbudgeted costs when such costs are determined by the Director, Department of

- 1 Planning and Budget, to be reasonable based on a written justification submitted by the agency specifying the amount and  
 2 nature of the unbudgeted costs and the types of actions that will be taken to decrease the size of the project. The written  
 3 justification shall also include a certification, signed by the agency head, that the resulting project will be consistent with the  
 4 original programmatic intent of the appropriations.
- 5 2. If space planning, energy conservation, and environmental standards guides for any type of construction have been approved  
 6 by the Governor or the General Assembly, the Governor shall require capital projects to conform to such planning guides.
- 7 1. Projects Not Included In This Act:
- 8 1. Authorization by Governor:
- 9 a) The Governor may authorize initiation of, planning for, construction of or acquisition of a nongeneral fund capital project not  
 10 specifically included in this act or provided for a program approved by the General Assembly through appropriations, under  
 11 one or more of the following conditions:
- 12 1) The project is required to meet an emergency situation.
- 13 2) The project is to be operated as an auxiliary enterprise or sponsored program in an institution of higher education and will be  
 14 fully funded by revenues of auxiliary enterprises or sponsored programs.
- 15 3) The project is to be operated as an educational and general program in an institution of higher education and will be fully  
 16 funded by nongeneral fund revenues of educational and general programs or from private gifts and indirect cost recoveries.
- 17 4) The project consists of plant or property which has become available or has been received as a gift.
- 18 5) The project has been recommended for funding by the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission  
 19 or the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Foundation.
- 20 b) The foregoing conditions are subject to the following criteria:
- 21 1) Funds are available within the appropriations made by this act (including those subject to §§ 4-1.03 a, 4-1.04 a.3, and 4-2.03)  
 22 without adverse effect on other projects or programs, or from unappropriated nongeneral fund revenues or balances.
- 23 2) In the Governor's opinion such action may avoid an increase in cost or otherwise result in a measurable benefit to the state.
- 24 3) The authorization includes a detailed description of the project, the project need, the total project cost, the estimated  
 25 operating costs, and the fund sources for the project and its operating costs.
- 26 4) The Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees shall be notified by the  
 27 Governor prior to the authorization of any capital project under the provisions of this subsection.
- 28 5) Permanent funding for any project initiated under this section shall only be from nongeneral fund sources.
- 29 2. Authorization by Director, Department of Planning and Budget:
- 30 a) The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may authorize initiation of a capital project not included in this act, if the  
 31 General Assembly has enacted legislation to fund the project from bonds of the Virginia Public Building Authority, Virginia  
 32 College Building Authority, or from reserves created by refunding of bonds issued by those Authorities.
- 33 3. Delegated authorization by Boards of Visitors, Public Institutions of Higher Education:
- 34 a) In accordance with § 4-5.06 of this act, the board of visitors of any public institution of higher education that: i) has met the  
 35 eligibility criteria set forth in Chapters 933 and 945 of the 2005 Acts of Assembly for additional operational and administrative  
 36 autonomy, including having entered into a memorandum of understanding with the Secretary of Administration for delegated  
 37 authority of nongeneral fund capital outlay projects, and ii) has received a sum sufficient nongeneral fund appropriation for  
 38 emergency projects as set out in Part 2: Capital Project Expenses of this act, may authorize the initiation of any capital project  
 39 that is not specifically set forth in this act provided that the project meets at least one of the conditions and criteria identified in  
 40 § 4-4.01 1 1 of this act.
- 41 b) At least 30 days prior to the initiation of a project under this provision, the board of visitors must notify the Governor and  
 42 Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees and must provide a life-cycle  
 43 budget analysis of the project. Such analysis shall be in a form to be prescribed by the Auditor of Public Accounts.
- 44 c) The Commonwealth of Virginia shall have no general fund obligation for the construction, operation, insurance, routine  
 45 maintenance, or long-term maintenance of any project authorized by the board of visitors of a public institution of higher  
 46 education in accordance with this provision.
- 47 m. Acquisition, maintenance, and operation of buildings and nonbuilding facilities in colleges and universities shall be subject

1 to the following policies:

- 2 1. The anticipated program use of the building or nonbuilding facility should determine the funding source for expenditures for  
3 acquisition, construction, maintenance, operation, and repairs.
- 4 2. For new campuses to be established within the Virginia Community College System, expenditures for land acquisition, site  
5 preparation beyond five feet from a building, and the construction of additional outdoor lighting, sidewalks, outdoor athletic and  
6 recreational facilities, and parking lots in the Virginia Community College System shall be made only from appropriated federal  
7 funds, Trust and Agency funds, including local government allocations or appropriations, or the proceeds of indebtedness authorized  
8 by the General Assembly.
- 9 3. The general policy of the Commonwealth shall be that parking services are to be operated as an auxiliary enterprise by all colleges  
10 and universities. Institutions should develop sufficient reserves for ongoing maintenance and replacement of parking facilities.
- 11 4. Except as provided in paragraph 2 above, expenditures for maintenance, replacement, and repair of outdoor lighting, sidewalks,  
12 and other infrastructure facilities may be made from any appropriated funds.
- 13 5. Expenditures for operations, maintenance, and repair of athletic, recreational, and public service facilities, both indoor and  
14 outdoor, should be from nongeneral funds. However, this condition shall not apply to any indoor recreational facility existing on a  
15 community college campus as of July 1, 1988.
- 16 6.a.1. At institutions of higher education that have met the eligibility criteria for additional operational and administrative authority  
17 as set forth in Chapters 933 and 945 of the 2005 Acts of Assembly or Chapters 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, any  
18 repair, renovation, or new construction project costing up to \$3,000,000 shall be exempt from the capital outlay review and approval  
19 process. For purposes of this paragraph, projects shall not include any subset of a series of projects, which in combination would  
20 exceed the \$3,000,000 maximum.
- 21 2. All state agencies and institutions of higher education shall be exempt from the capital review and approval process for repair,  
22 renovation, or new construction projects costing up to \$3,000,000.
- 23 b. Blanket authorizations funded entirely by nongeneral funds may be used for 1) renovation and infrastructure projects costing up to  
24 \$3,000,000 and 2) the planning of nongeneral fund new construction and renovation projects through bidding, with bid award made  
25 after receipt of a construction authorization. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may provide exemptions to the  
26 threshold.
- 27 7. It is the policy of the Commonwealth that the institutions of higher education shall treat the maintenance of their facilities as a  
28 priority for the allocation of resources. No appropriations shall be transferred from the "Operation and Maintenance of Plant"  
29 subprogram except for closely and definitely related purposes, as approved by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, or  
30 his designee. A report providing the rationale for each approved transfer shall be made to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations  
31 and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees.
- 32 n. Legislative Intent and Reporting: Appropriations for capital projects shall be deemed to have been made for purposes which  
33 require their expenditure, or being placed under contract for expenditure, during the current biennium. Agencies to which such  
34 appropriations are made in this act or any other act are required to report progress as specified by the Governor. If, in the opinion of  
35 the Governor, these reports do not indicate satisfactory progress, he is authorized to take such actions as in his judgment may be  
36 necessary to meet legislative intent as herein defined. Reporting on the progress of capital projects shall be in accordance with § 4-  
37 8.00, Reporting Requirements.
- 38 o. No expenditure from a general fund appropriation in this act shall be made to expand or enhance a capital outlay project beyond  
39 that anticipated when the project was initially approved by the General Assembly except to comply with requirements imposed by  
40 the federal government when such capital project is for armories or other defense-related installations and is funded in whole or in  
41 part by federal funds. General fund appropriations in excess of those necessary to complete the project shall not be reallocated to  
42 expand or enhance the project, or be reallocated to a different project. The prohibitions in this subsection shall not apply to transfers  
43 from projects for which reappropriations have been authorized.
- 44 p. Local or private funds to be used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of capital projects for state agency use as owner  
45 or lessee shall be deposited into the state treasury for appropriation prior to their expenditure for such projects.
- 46 q. State-owned Registered Historic Landmarks: To guarantee that the historical and/or architectural integrity of any state-owned  
47 properties listed on the Virginia Landmarks Register and the knowledge to be gained from archaeological sites will not be adversely  
48 affected because of inappropriate changes, the heads of those agencies in charge of such properties are directed to submit all plans  
49 for significant alterations, remodeling, redecoration, restoration or repairs that may basically alter the appearance of the structure,  
50 landscaping, or demolition to the Department of Historic Resources. Such plans shall be reviewed within thirty days and the  
51 comments of that department shall be submitted to the Governor through the Department of General Services for use in making a  
52 final determination.
- 53 r.1. The Governor may authorize the conveyance of any interest in property or improvements thereon held by the Commonwealth to

1 the educational or real estate foundation of any institution of higher education where he finds that such property was acquired  
 2 with local or private funds or by gift or grant to or for the use of the institution, and not with funds appropriated to the  
 3 institution by the General Assembly. Any approved conveyance shall be exempt from § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia, and any  
 4 other statute concerning conveyance, transfer or sale of state property. If the foundation conveys any interest in the property or  
 5 any improvements thereon, such conveyance shall likewise be exempt from compliance with any statute concerning disposition  
 6 of state property. Any income or proceeds from the conveyance of any interest in the property shall be deemed to be local or  
 7 private funds and may be used by the foundation for any foundation purpose.

8 2. This section shall not apply to public institutions of higher education that have a Management Agreement with the  
 9 Commonwealth of Virginia pursuant to the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act.

10 s.1. Facility Lease Agreements Involving Institutions of Higher Education: In the case of any lease agreement involving state-  
 11 owned property controlled by an institution of higher education, where the lease has been entered into consistent with the  
 12 provisions of § 2.2-1155, Code of Virginia, the Governor may amend, adjust or waive any project review and reporting  
 13 procedures of Executive agencies as may reasonably be required to promote the property improvement goals for which the  
 14 lease agreement was developed.

15 2. This section shall not apply to public institutions of higher education that have a Management Agreement with the  
 16 Commonwealth of Virginia pursuant to the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act.

17 t. Energy-efficiency Projects: Improvements to state-owned properties for the purpose of energy-efficiency shall be treated as  
 18 follows:

19 1. Such improvements shall be considered an operating expense, provided that:

20 a) the scope of the project meets or exceeds the applicable energy-efficiency standards set forth in the American Society of  
 21 Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE), the Illuminating Engineering Society (IES) standard 90.1-  
 22 1989 and is limited to measures listed in guidelines issued by the Department of General Services;

23 b) the project is financed consistent with the provisions of § 2.2-2417, Code of Virginia, which requires Treasury Board  
 24 approval and is executed through a nonprofessional services contract with a vendor approved by the Department of General  
 25 Services;

26 c) the scope of work has been reviewed and recommended by the Department of Energy;

27 d) the total cost does not exceed \$3,000,000; and

28 e) if the total cost exceeds \$3,000,000, but does not exceed \$7,000,000, the energy savings from the project offset the total cost  
 29 of the project, including debt service and interest payments.

30 2. If (a) the total cost of the improvement exceeds \$7,000,000 or (b) the total cost exceeds \$3,000,000, but does not exceed  
 31 \$7,000,000, and the energy savings from the project do not fully offset the total cost of the project, including debt services and  
 32 interest payments, the improvement shall be considered a capital expense regardless of the type of improvement and the  
 33 following conditions must be met:

34 a) the scope of the project meets or exceeds the applicable energy-efficiency standards set forth in the American Society of  
 35 Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE), the Illuminating Engineering Society (IES) standard 90.1-  
 36 1989 and is limited to measures listed in guidelines issued by the Department of General Services;

37 b) the project is financed consistent with the provisions of § 2.2-2417, Code of Virginia, which requires Treasury Board  
 38 approval and is executed through a nonprofessional services contract with a vendor approved by the Department of General  
 39 Services;

40 c) the scope of work has been reviewed and recommended by the Department of Energy;

41 d) the project has been reviewed by the Department of Planning and Budget; and

42 e) the project has been approved by the Governor.

43 3. If the total project exceeds \$250,000, the agency director will submit written notification to the Director, Department of  
 44 Planning and Budget, verifying that the project meets all of the conditions in subparagraph 1 above.

45 The provisions of §§ 2.0 and 4-4.01 of this act and the provisions of § 2.2-1132, Code of Virginia, shall not apply to energy  
 46 conservation projects that qualify as capital expenses.

47 4. As used in this paragraph, "improvement" does not include (a) constructing, enlarging, altering, repairing or demolishing a  
 48 building or structure, (b) changing the use of a building either within the same use group or to a different use group when the  
 49 new use requires greater degrees of structural strength, fire protection, exit facilities or sanitary provisions, or (c) removing or

1 disturbing any asbestos-containing materials during demolition, alteration, renovation of or additions to building or structures, If the  
2 projected scope of an energy-efficiency project includes any of these elements, it shall be subject to the capital outlay process as set  
3 out in this section.

4 5. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and  
5 Appropriations Committees upon the initiation of any energy-efficiency projects under the provisions of this paragraph.

6 u. No expenditures shall be authorized for the purchase of fee simple title to any real property to be used for a correctional facility or  
7 for the actual construction of a correctional facility provided for in this act, or by reference hereto, that involves acquisition or new  
8 construction of youth or adult correctional facilities on real property which was not owned by the Commonwealth on January 1,  
9 1995, until the governing body of the county, city or town wherein the project is to be located has adopted a resolution supporting  
10 the location of such project within the boundaries of the affected jurisdiction. The foregoing does not prohibit expenditures for site  
11 studies, real estate options, correctional facility design and related expenditures.

12 v. Except for institutions of higher education that have a Management Agreement with the Commonwealth of Virginia pursuant to  
13 the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act, any alternative financing agreement entered into  
14 between a state agency or institution of higher education and a private entity or affiliated foundation must be reviewed and approved  
15 by the Treasury Board.

16 w. Prior to requesting authorization for new dormitory capital projects, institutions of higher education shall conduct a cost study to  
17 determine whether an alternative financing arrangement or public-private transaction would provide a more effective option for the  
18 construction of the proposed facility. This study shall be submitted to the Department of Planning and Budget as part of the budget  
19 development process and shall be evaluated by the Governor prior to submitting his proposed budget.

20 x. Construction or improvement projects of the Department of Military Affairs are not exempt from the capital outlay review process  
21 when the state procurement process is utilized, except for those projects with both an estimated cost of \$3,000,000 or less and are  
22 100 percent federally reimbursed. The Department of Military Affairs shall submit by July 30 of each year to the Department of  
23 Planning and Budget a list of such projects that were funded pursuant to this exemption in the previous fiscal year and any projects  
24 that would be eligible for such funding in future fiscal years.

25 § 4-4.02 PLANNING AND BUDGETING

26 a. It shall be the intent of the General Assembly to make biennial appropriations for a capital improvements program sufficient to  
27 address the program needs of the Commonwealth. The capital improvements program shall include maintenance and deferred  
28 maintenance of the Commonwealth's existing facilities, and of the facility requirements necessary to deliver the programs of state  
29 agencies and institutions.

30 b. In effecting these policies, the Governor shall establish a capital budget plan to address the renewal and replacement of the  
31 Commonwealth's physical plant, using such guidelines as recommended by industry or government to maintain the Commonwealth's  
32 investment in its property and plant.

33 § 4-5.00 SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS ON EXPENDITURES

34 § 4-5.01 TRANSACTIONS WITH INDIVIDUALS

35 a. SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS: Whenever a dispute, claim or controversy involving the interest of the Commonwealth is settled  
36 pursuant to § 2.2-514, Code of Virginia, payment may be made out of any appropriations, designated by the Governor, to the state  
37 agency(ies) which is (are) party to the settlement.

38 b. STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION:

39 I. General:

40 a) The appropriations made in this act to state institutions of higher education within the Items for student financial assistance may  
41 be expended for any one, all, or any combination of the following purposes: grants to undergraduate students enrolled at least one-  
42 half time in a degree, certificate, industry-based certification and related programs that do not qualify for other sources of student  
43 financial assistance or diploma program; grants to full-time graduate students; graduate assistantships: grants to students enrolled  
44 full-time in a dual or concurrent undergraduate and graduate program. The institutions may also use these appropriations for the  
45 purpose of supporting work study programs. The institution is required to transfer to educational and general appropriations all funds  
46 used for work study or to pay graduate assistantships. Institutions may also contribute to federal or private student grant aid  
47 programs requiring matching funds by the institution, except for programs requiring work. The State Council of Higher Education  
48 for Virginia shall annually review each institution's plan for the expenditures of its general fund appropriation for undergraduate  
49 student financial assistance prior to the start of the fall term to determine program compliance. The institution's plan shall include the  
50 institution's assumptions and calculations for determining the cost of attendance, student financial need, and student remaining need  
51 as well as an award schedule or description of how funds are awarded. For the purposes of the proposed plan, each community  
52 college shall be considered independently. No limitations shall be placed on the awarding of nongeneral fund appropriations made in  
53 this act to state institutions of higher education within the Items for student financial assistance other than those found previously in

- 1 this paragraph and as follows: (i) funds derived from in-state student tuition will not subsidize out-of-state students, (ii) students  
 2 receiving these funds must be making satisfactory academic progress, (iii) awards made to students should be based primarily  
 3 on financial need, and (iv) institutions should make larger grant and scholarship awards to students taking the number of credit  
 4 hours necessary to complete a degree in a timely manner.
- 5 b) All awards made to undergraduate students from such Items shall be for Virginia students only and such awards shall offset  
 6 all, or portions of, the costs of tuition and required fees, and, in the case of students qualifying under subdivision b 2 c)1)  
 7 hereof, the cost of books. All undergraduate financial aid award amounts funded by this appropriation shall be proportionate to  
 8 the remaining need of individual students, with students with higher levels of remaining need receiving grants before other  
 9 students. No criteria other than the need of the student shall be used to determine the award amount. Because of the low cost of  
 10 attendance and recognizing that federal grants provide a much higher portion of cost than at other institutions, a modified  
 11 approach and minimum award amount for the neediest VGAP student should be implemented for community college and  
 12 Richard Bland College students based on remaining need and the combination of federal and grant state aid. Student financial  
 13 need shall be determined by a need-analysis system approved by the Council.
- 14 c)1) All need-based awards made to graduate students shall be determined by the use of a need-analysis system approved by the  
 15 Council.
- 16 2) As part of the six-year financial plans required in the provisions of Chapters 933 and 945 of the 2005 Acts of Assembly,  
 17 each institution of higher education shall report the extent to which tuition and fee revenues are used to support graduate  
 18 student aid and graduate compensation and how the use of these funds impacts planned increases in student tuition and fees.
- 19 d) A student who receives a grant under such Items and who, during a semester, withdraws from the institution which made the  
 20 award must surrender the unearned portion. The institution shall calculate the unearned portion of the award based on the  
 21 percentage used for federal Return to Title IV program purposes.
- 22 e) An award made under such Items to assist a student in attending an institution's summer session shall be prorated according  
 23 to the size of comparable awards made in that institution's regular session.
- 24 f) The provisions of this act under the heading "Student Financial Assistance for Higher Education" shall not apply to (1) the  
 25 soil scientist scholarships authorized under § 23.1-615, Code of Virginia and (2) need-based financial aid programs for  
 26 industry-based certification and related programs that do not qualify for other sources of student financial assistance, which will  
 27 be subject to guidelines developed by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.
- 28 g) Unless noted elsewhere in this act, general fund awards shall be named "Commonwealth" grants.
- 29 h) Unless otherwise provided by statute, undergraduate awards shall not be made to students seeking a second or additional  
 30 baccalaureate degree until the financial aid needs of first-degree seeking students are fully met.
- 31 i) In determining financial need for student financial assistance, the institution shall recognize the federal Student Aid Index at  
 32 no less than zero.
- 33 j) Students receiving student financial assistance in 2023-2024 may be considered for Virginia Student Financial Assistance  
 34 Program awards based on the Expected Family Contribution demonstrated in 2023-2024, or appropriately adjusted need as  
 35 determined by the institution, for as long as the student maintains continuous enrollment, unless granted an exception for cause  
 36 by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, until current degree completion or current degree program eligibility  
 37 limits have otherwise expired, whichever comes first.
- 38 k) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the Student Aid Index as calculated according to federal Title IV  
 39 financial aid methodology shall be deemed an approved replacement of any mention or use of the precedent federal Expected  
 40 Family Contribution for purposes of administrating state higher education financial aid programs.
- 41 l) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, private institutions admitted on or after January 1, 2024 in any  
 42 state program of higher education financial assistance shall (i) be a nonprofit private institution of higher education whose  
 43 primary purpose is to provide collegiate, graduate, or professional education and not to provide religious training or theological  
 44 education; (ii) be formed, chartered, established, or incorporated within the Commonwealth; (iii) have their principal place of  
 45 business within the Commonwealth; (iv) conduct their primary educational activity within the Commonwealth; and (v) be  
 46 accredited by a nationally recognized regional institutional accrediting agency.
- 47 2. Grants To Undergraduate Students:
- 48 a) Each institution which makes undergraduate grants paid from its appropriation for student financial assistance shall expend  
 49 such sums as approved for that purpose by the Council.
- 50 b) A student receiving an award must be duly admitted and enrolled in a degree, certificate or diploma program at the  
 51 institution making the award, and shall be making satisfactory academic progress as defined by the institution for the purposes  
 52 of eligibility under Title IV of the federal Higher Education Act, as amended.

- 1 c)1) It is the intent of the General Assembly that students eligible under the Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program (VGAP)  
 2 authorized in Title 23.1, Chapter 4.4:2, Code of Virginia, shall receive grants before all other students at the same institution with  
 3 equivalent remaining need from the appropriations for undergraduate student financial assistance found in Part 1 of this act (service  
 4 area 1081000 - Scholarships). In each instance, VGAP eligible students shall receive awards greater than other students with  
 5 equivalent remaining need.
- 6 2) The amount of each VGAP grant shall vary according to each student's remaining need and the total of tuition, all required fees  
 7 and the cost of books at the institution the student will attend upon acceptance for admission. The actual amount of the VGAP award  
 8 will be determined by the proportionate award schedule adopted by each institution; however, those students with the greatest  
 9 financial need shall be guaranteed an award at least equal to tuition.
- 10 3) It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program serve as an incentive to financially  
 11 needy students now attending elementary and secondary school in Virginia to raise their expectations and their academic  
 12 performance and to consider higher education an achievable objective in their futures.
- 13 4) Students may not receive a VGAP and a Commonwealth grant in the same semester.
- 14 d) Of the amount allocated for undergraduate need-based financial aid, up to one percent may be used for emergency assistance  
 15 programs for students facing a financial emergency that puts them at risk of dropping out. The Council shall establish reporting  
 16 guidelines and approve criteria for making student awards.
- 17 3. Grants To Graduate Students:
- 18 a) An individual award may be based on financial need but may, in addition to or instead of, be based on other criteria determined by  
 19 the institution making the award. The amount of an award shall be determined by the institution making the award; however, the  
 20 Council shall annually be notified as to the maximum size of a graduate award that is paid from funds in the appropriation.
- 21 b) A student receiving a graduate award paid from the appropriation must be duly admitted into a graduate degree program at the  
 22 institution making the award.
- 23 c) Not more than 50 percent of the funds designated by an institution as graduate grants from the appropriation, and approved as  
 24 such by the Council, shall be awarded to persons not eligible to be classified as Virginia domiciliary resident students except in cases  
 25 where the persons meet the criteria outlined in § 4-2.01b.6.
- 26 4. Matching Funds: Any institution of higher education may, with the approval of the Council, use funds from its appropriation for  
 27 fellowships and scholarships to provide the institutional contribution to any student financial aid program established by the federal  
 28 government or private sources which requires the matching of the contribution by institutional funds, except for programs requiring  
 29 work.
- 30 5. Discontinued Loan Program:
- 31 a) If any federal student loan program for which the institutional contribution was appropriated by the General Assembly is  
 32 discontinued, the institutional share of the discontinued loan program shall be repaid to the fund from which the institutional share  
 33 was derived unless other arrangements for the use of the funds are recommended by the Council and approved by the Department of  
 34 Planning and Budget. Should the institution be permitted to retain the federal contributions to the program, the funds shall be used  
 35 according to arrangements authorized by the Council and approved by the Department of Planning and Budget.
- 36 b)1) An institution of higher education may discontinue its student loan fund established pursuant to Title 23.1, Chapter 4.01, Code  
 37 of Virginia. The full amount of cash in such discontinued loan fund shall be paid into the state treasury into a nonrevertible  
 38 nongeneral fund account. Prior to such payment, the State Comptroller shall verify its accuracy, including the fact that the cash held  
 39 by the institution in the loan fund will be fully depleted by such payment. The loan fund shall not be reestablished thereafter for that  
 40 institution.
- 41 2) The cash so paid into the state treasury shall be used only for grants to undergraduate and graduate students in the Higher  
 42 Education Student Financial Assistance program according to arrangements authorized by the Council and approved by the  
 43 Department of Planning and Budget.
- 44 3) Payments on principal and interest of any promissory notes held by the discontinued loan fund shall continue to be received by  
 45 the institution, which shall deposit such payments in the state treasury to the nonrevertible nongeneral fund account specified in  
 46 subdivision (1) preceding, to be used for grants as specified in subdivision (2) preceding.
- 47 6. Reporting: The Council shall collect student-specific information for undergraduate students as is necessary for the operation of  
 48 the Student Financial Assistance Program. The Council shall maintain regulations governing the operation of the Student Financial  
 49 Assistance Program based on the provisions outlined in this section, the Code of Virginia, and State Council policy.
- 50 c. PAYMENTS TO CITIZEN MEMBERS OF NONLEGISLATIVE BODIES:

1 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, executive branch agencies shall not pay compensation to citizen members of  
 2 boards, commissions, authorities, councils, or other bodies from any fund for the performance of such members' duties in the  
 3 work of the board, commission, authority, council, or other body.

4 d. VIRGINIA BIRTH-RELATED NEUROLOGICAL INJURY COMPENSATION PROGRAM

5 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Virginia Birth-Related Neurological Injury Compensation Program is  
 6 authorized to require each admitted claimant's parent or legal guardian to purchase private health insurance (the "primary  
 7 payer") to provide coverage for the actual medically necessary and reasonable expenses as described in Virginia Code § 38.2-  
 8 5009(A)(1) that were, or are, incurred as a result of the admitted claimant's birth-related neurological injury and for the  
 9 admitted claimant's benefit. Provided, however, that the Program shall reimburse, upon receipt of proof of payment, solely the  
 10 portion of the premiums that is attributable to the admitted claimant's post-admission coverage from the effective date of this  
 11 provision forward and paid for by the admitted claimant's parent or legal guardian.

12 § 4-5.02 THIRD PARTY TRANSACTIONS

13 a. EMPLOYMENT OF ATTORNEYS:

14 1.a) All attorneys authorized by this act to be employed by any state agency and all attorneys compensated out of any moneys  
 15 appropriated in this session of the General Assembly shall be appointed by the Attorney General and be in all respects subject  
 16 to the provisions of Title 2.2, Chapter 5, Code of Virginia, to the extent not to conflict with Title 12.1, Chapter 4, Code of  
 17 Virginia; provided, however, that if the Governor certifies the need for independent legal counsel for any Executive Department  
 18 agency, such agency shall be free to act independently of the Office of the Attorney General in regard to selection, and  
 19 provided, further, that compensation of such independent legal counsel shall be paid from the moneys appropriated to such  
 20 Executive Department agency or from the moneys appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General.

21 b) For purposes of this act, "attorney" shall be defined as an employee or contractor who represents an agency before a court,  
 22 board or agency of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivision thereof. This term shall not include members of the  
 23 bar employed by an agency who perform in a capacity that does not require a license to practice law, including but not limited  
 24 to, instructing, managing, supervising or performing normal or customary duties of that agency.

25 2. This section does not apply to attorneys employed by state agencies in the Legislative Department, Judicial Department or  
 26 Independent Agencies.

27 3. Reporting on employment of attorneys shall be in accordance with § 4-8.00, Reporting Requirements.

28 4. Notwithstanding § 2.2-510.1 of the Code of Virginia and any other conflicting provision of law, the Virginia Retirement  
 29 System may enter into agreements to seek i) recovery of investment losses in foreign jurisdictions, and ii) legal advice related  
 30 to its investments. Any such agreements shall be reported to the Office of the Attorney General as soon as practicable.

31 b. STUDIES AND CONSULTATIVE SERVICES REQUIRED BY GENERAL ASSEMBLY: No expenditure for payments  
 32 on third party nongovernmental contracts for studies or consultative services shall be made out of any appropriation to the  
 33 General Assembly or to any study group created by the General Assembly, nor shall any such expenditure for third party  
 34 nongovernmental contracts be made by any Executive Department agency in response to a legislative request for a study,  
 35 without the prior approval of two of the following persons: the Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee; the  
 36 Chairman of the Senate Finance and Appropriations Committee; the Speaker of the House of Delegates; the President pro  
 37 tempore of the Senate. All such expenditures shall be made only in accordance with the terms of a written contract approved as  
 38 to form by the Attorney General.

39 c. USE OF CONSULTING SERVICES: All state agencies and institutions of higher education shall make a determination of  
 40 "return on investment" as part of the criteria for awarding contracts for consulting services.

41 d. DEBT COLLECTION SERVICES:

42 1. Notwithstanding any provision of the Code of Virginia or this act to the contrary, the Virginia Commonwealth University  
 43 Health System Authority shall have the option to participate in the Office of the Attorney General's debt collection process.  
 44 Should the Authority choose not to participate, the Authority shall have the authority to collect its accounts receivable by  
 45 engaging private collection agents and attorneys to pursue collection actions, and to independently compromise, settle, and  
 46 discharge accounts receivable claims.

47 2. Notwithstanding any provision of the Code of Virginia or this act to the contrary, the University of Virginia Medical Center  
 48 shall have the authority to collect its accounts receivable by engaging private collection agents and attorneys to pursue  
 49 collection actions, and to independently compromise, settle, and discharge accounts receivable claims, provided that the  
 50 University of Virginia demonstrates to the Secretary of Finance that debt collection by an agent other than the Office of the  
 51 Attorney General is anticipated to be more cost effective. Nothing in this paragraph is intended to limit the ability of the  
 52 University of Virginia Medical Center from voluntarily contracting with the Office of the Attorney General's Division of Debt  
 53 Collection in cases where the Center would benefit from the expertise of legal counsel and collection services offered by the

1 Office of the Attorney General.

2 3. Notwithstanding any provision of the Code of Virginia or this act to the contrary, the Department of Taxation shall be exempt  
3 from participating in the debt collection process of the Office of the Attorney General.

4 § 4-5.03 SERVICES AND CLIENTS

5 a. CHANGED COST FACTORS:

6 1.a) No state agency, or its governing body, shall alter factors (e.g., qualification level for receipt of payment or service) which may  
7 increase the number of eligible recipients for its authorized services or payments, or alter factors which may increase the unit cost of  
8 benefit payments within its authorized services, unless the General Assembly has made an appropriation for the cost of such change.

9 b) The limits on altering or changing cost factors stated in paragraph 1.a) above shall not apply to changes associated with  
10 implementing and/or altering services in response to COVID-19 when funding is provided from a nongeneral fund source dedicated  
11 to addressing the impact of COVID-19 or from any source when specifically approved by the Governor in response to the COVID-  
12 19 pandemic.

13 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Planning and Budget, with assistance from agencies that operate  
14 internal service funds as requested, shall establish policies and procedures for annually reviewing and approving internal service  
15 fund overhead surcharge rates and working capital reserves.

16 3. By September 1 each year, state agencies that operate an internal service fund, pursuant to §§ 2.2-803, 2.2-1101, and 2.2-2013,  
17 Code of Virginia, that have an impact on agency expenditures, shall submit a report to the Department of Planning and Budget to  
18 include all information as required by the Department of Planning and Budget to conduct a thorough review of overhead surcharge  
19 rates, revenues, expenditures, full-time positions, and working capital reserves for each internal service fund. The report shall  
20 include any proposed modifications in rates to be charged by internal service funds for review and approval by the Department of  
21 Planning and Budget. In its review, the Department of Planning and Budget shall determine whether the requested rate modifications  
22 are consistent with budget assumptions. The format by which agencies submit the operating plan for each internal service fund shall  
23 be determined by the Department of Planning and Budget with assistance from agencies that operate internal service funds as  
24 requested.

25 4. State agencies that operate internal service funds may not change a billable overhead surcharge rate to another state agency unless  
26 the resulting change is provided in the final General Assembly enacted budget.

27 5. State agencies that operate more than one internal service fund shall comply with the review and approval requirements detailed in  
28 this Item for each internal service fund.

29 6. As determined by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, state agencies that operate select programs where an agency  
30 provides a service to and bills other agencies shall be subject to the annual review of the agency's internal service funds consistent  
31 with the provisions of this Item, unless such payment for services is pursuant to a memorandum of understanding authorized by § 4-  
32 1.03 a. 7 of this act.

33 7. The Governor is authorized to change internal service fund overhead surcharge rates, including the creation of new rates, beyond  
34 the rates enacted in the budget in the event of an emergency or to implement actions approved by the General Assembly, upon prior  
35 notice to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees. Such prior notice shall be  
36 no less than five days prior to enactment of a revised or new rate and shall include the basis of the rate change and the impact on  
37 state agencies.

38 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Commonwealth's statewide electronic procurement system and program known  
39 as eVA shall have all rates and working capital reserves reviewed and approved by the Department of Planning and Budget  
40 consistent with the provisions of this Item.

41 9. State agencies that are partially or fully funded with nongeneral funds and are billed for services provided by another state agency  
42 shall pay the nongeneral fund cost for the service from the agency's applicable nongeneral fund revenue source consistent with an  
43 appropriation proration of such expenses.

44 b. NEW SERVICES:

45 1.a) No state agency shall begin any new service that will call for future additional property, plant or equipment or that will require  
46 an increase in subsequent general or nongeneral fund operating expenses without first obtaining the authorization of the General  
47 Assembly.

48 b) The limits on establishing new services stated in paragraph 1.a) above shall not apply to new services established to respond to  
49 COVID-19 when funding is provided from a nongeneral fund source dedicated to addressing the impact of COVID-19 or from any  
50 source when specifically approved by the Governor in response to the COVID-19 pandemic.

1 2. Pursuant to the policies and procedures of the State Council of Higher Education regarding approval of academic programs  
 2 and the concomitant enrollment, no state institution of higher education shall operate any academic program with funds in this  
 3 act unless approved by the Council and included in the Executive Budget, or approved by the General Assembly. The Council  
 4 may grant exemptions to this policy in exceptional circumstances.

5 3. a) The General Assembly is supportive of the increasing commitment by both Virginia Tech and the Carilion Clinic to the  
 6 success of the programs at the Virginia Tech/Carilion School of Medicine and the Virginia Tech/Carilion Research Institute,  
 7 and encourages these two institutions to pursue further developments in their partnership. Therefore, notwithstanding § 4-5.03  
 8 c. of the Appropriation Act, if through the efforts of these institutions to further strengthen the partnership, Virginia Tech  
 9 acquires the Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine during the current biennium, the General Assembly approves the  
 10 creation and establishment of the Virginia Tech/Carilion School of Medicine within the institution notwithstanding § 23.1-203  
 11 Code of Virginia. No additional funds are required to implement establishment of the Virginia Tech/Carilion School of  
 12 Medicine within the institution.

13 b) Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine is hereby authorized to transfer funds to the Department of Medical Assistance  
 14 Services to fully fund the state share for Medicaid supplemental payments to the teaching hospital affiliated with the Virginia  
 15 Tech Carilion School of Medicine. These Medicaid supplemental fee-for-service and/or capitation payments to managed care  
 16 organizations are for the purpose of securing access to Medicaid hospital services in Western Virginia. The funds to be  
 17 transferred must comply with 42 CFR 433.51.

18 4. Reporting on all new services shall be in accordance with § 4-8.00, Reporting Requirements.

19 c. OFF-CAMPUS SITES OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION:

20 No moneys appropriated by this act shall be used for off-campus sites unless as provided for in this section.

21 1. A public college or university seeking to create, establish, or operate an off-campus instructional site, funded directly or  
 22 indirectly from the general fund or with revenue from tuition and mandatory educational and general fees generated from credit  
 23 course offerings, shall first refer the matter to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia for its consideration and  
 24 approval. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia may provide institutions with conditional approval to operate the  
 25 site for up to one year, after which time the college or university must receive approval from the Governor and General  
 26 Assembly, through legislation or appropriation, to continue operating the site.

27 2. For the colleges of the Virginia Community College System, the State Board for Community Colleges shall be responsible  
 28 for approving off-campus locations. Sites governed by this requirement are those at any locations not contiguous to the main  
 29 campus of the institution, including locations outside Virginia.

30 3. a) The provisions herein shall not apply to credit offerings on the site of a public or private entity if the offerings are  
 31 supported entirely with private, local, or federal funds or revenue from tuition and mandatory educational and general fees  
 32 generated entirely by course offerings at the site.

33 b) Offerings at previously approved off-campus locations shall also not be subject to these provisions.

34 c) Further, the provisions herein do not govern the establishment and operations of campus sites with a primary function of  
 35 carrying out grant and contract research where direct and indirect costs from such research are covered through external  
 36 funding sources. Such locations may offer limited graduate education as appropriate to support the research mission of the site.

37 d) Nothing herein shall prohibit an institution from offering non-credit continuing education programs at sites away from the  
 38 main campus of a college or university.

39 4. The State Council of Higher Education shall establish guidelines to implement this provision.

40 d. PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

41 1. In accordance with § 2.2-1501, Code of Virginia, the Department of Planning and Budget shall develop a programmatic  
 42 budget and accounting structure for all new programs and activities to ensure that it provides the appropriate financial and  
 43 performance measures to determine if programs achieve desired results and outcomes. The Department of Accounts shall  
 44 provide assistance as requested by the Department of Planning and Budget. The Department of Planning and Budget shall  
 45 provide this information each year when the Governor submits the budget in accordance with § 2.2-1509, Code of Virginia, to  
 46 the Chairmen of the House Appropriations, House Finance, and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees.

47 2.a) Within thirty days of the enactment of this act, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall make available via  
 48 electronic means to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees and the  
 49 public a list of the new initiatives for which appropriations are provided in this act.

50 b) Not later than ninety days after the end of the first year of the biennium, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget,  
 51 shall make available via electronic means a report on the performance of each new initiative contained in the list, to be

1 submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees and the public. The  
 2 report shall compare the actual results, including expenditures, of the initiative with the anticipated results and the appropriation for  
 3 the initiative. This information shall be used to determine whether the initiative should be extended beyond the beginning period. In  
 4 the preparation of this report, all state agencies shall provide assistance as requested by the Department of Planning and Budget.

5 § 4-5.04 GOODS AND SERVICES

6 a. STUDENT ATTENDANCE AT INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION:

7 1. Public Information Encouraged: Each public institution of higher education is expected and encouraged to provide prospective  
 8 students with accurate and objective information about its programs and services. The institution may use public funds under the  
 9 control of the institution's Board of Visitors for the development, preparation and dissemination of factual information about the  
 10 following subjects: academic programs; special programs for minorities; dates, times and procedures for registration; dates and times  
 11 of course offerings; admission requirements; financial aid; tuition and fee schedules; and other information normally distributed  
 12 through the college catalog. This information may be presented in any and all media, such as newspapers, magazines, television or  
 13 radio where the information may be in the form of news, public service announcements or advertisements. Other forms of acceptable  
 14 presentation would include brochures, pamphlets, posters, notices, bulletins, official catalogs, flyers available at public places and  
 15 formal or informal meetings with prospective students.

16 2. Excessive Promotion Prohibited: Each public institution of higher education is prohibited from using public funds under the  
 17 control of the institution's Board of Visitors for the development, preparation, dissemination or presentation of any material intended  
 18 or designed to induce students to attend by exaggerating or extolling the institution's virtues, faculty, students, facilities or programs  
 19 through the use of hyperbole. Artwork and photographs which exaggerate or extol rather than supplement or complement  
 20 permissible information are prohibited. Mass mailings are generally prohibited; however, either mass mailings or newspaper inserts,  
 21 but not both, may be used if other methods of distributing permissible information are not economically feasible in the institution's  
 22 local service area.

23 3. Remedial Education: Senior institutions of higher education shall make arrangements with community colleges for the  
 24 remediation of students accepted for admission by the senior institutions.

25 4. Compliance: The president or chancellor of each institution of higher education is responsible for the institution's compliance with  
 26 this subsection.

27 b. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FACILITIES AND SERVICES:

28 1.a) The Virginia Information Technologies Agency shall procure information technology and telecommunications goods and  
 29 services of every description for its own benefit or on behalf of other state executive branch agencies and institutions, or authorize  
 30 other state executive branch agencies or institutions to undertake such procurements on their own. For the purposes of § 4-5.04 of  
 31 this act, "executive branch agency" means the same as that term is defined in § 2.2-2006, Code of Virginia.

32 b) Except for research projects, research initiatives, or instructional programs at public institutions of higher education, or any non-  
 33 major information technology project request from the Virginia Community College System, Longwood University, or from an  
 34 institution of higher education which is a member of the Virginia Association of State Colleges and University Purchasing  
 35 Professionals (VASCUPP) as of July 1, 2003, or any procurement of information technology and telecommunications goods and  
 36 services by public institutions of higher education governed by some combination of Chapters 933 and 945 of the 2005 Acts of  
 37 Assembly, Chapters 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, and those public institutions of higher education that have a  
 38 Management Agreement with the Commonwealth of Virginia pursuant to the Restructured Higher Education Financial and  
 39 Administrative Operations Act, requests for authorization from state agencies and institutions to procure information technology and  
 40 telecommunications goods and services on their own behalf shall be made in writing to the Chief Information Officer or his  
 41 designee. Members of VASCUPP as of July 1, 2003, are hereby recognized as: The College of William and Mary, George Mason  
 42 University, James Madison University, Old Dominion University, Radford University, Virginia Commonwealth University, Virginia  
 43 Military Institute, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, and the University of Virginia.

44 c) The Chief Information Officer or his designee may grant the authorization upon a written determination that the request conforms  
 45 to the statewide information technology plan and the individual information technology plan of the requesting agency or institution.

46 d) Any procurement authorized by the Chief Information Officer or his designee for information technology and telecommunications  
 47 goods and services, including geographic information systems, shall be issued by the requesting state agency or institution in  
 48 accordance with the regulations, policies, procedures, standards, and guidelines of the Virginia Information Technologies Agency.

49 e) Nothing in this subsection shall prevent public institutions of higher education or the Virginia Community College System from  
 50 using the services of Network Virginia.

51 f) To ensure that the Commonwealth's research universities maintain a competitive position with access to the national optical  
 52 research network infrastructure including the National LambdaRail and Internet2, the Network Virginia Contract Administrator is  
 53 hereby authorized to renegotiate the term of the existing contracts. Additionally, the contract administrator is authorized to

- 1 competitively negotiate additional agreements in accordance with the Code of Virginia and all applicable regulations, as  
2 required, to establish and maintain research network infrastructure.
- 3 2. If the billing rates and associated systems for computer, telecommunications and systems development services to state  
4 agencies are altered, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer appropriations from the general fund  
5 between programs affected. These transfers are limited to actions needed to adjust for overfunding or underfunding the program  
6 appropriations affected by the altered billing systems.
- 7 3. The provisions of this subsection shall not in any way affect the duties and responsibilities of the State Comptroller under the  
8 provisions of § 2.2-803, Code of Virginia.
- 9 4. It is the intent of the General Assembly that information technology (IT) systems, products, data, and service costs, including  
10 geographic information systems (GIS), be contained through the shared use of existing or planned equipment, data, or services  
11 which may be available or soon made available for use by state agencies, institutions, authorities, and other public bodies. State  
12 agencies, institutions, and authorities shall cooperate with the Virginia Information Technologies Agency in identifying the  
13 development and operational requirements for proposed IT and GIS systems, products, data, and services, including the  
14 proposed use, functionality, capacity and the total cost of acquisition, operation and maintenance.
- 15 5. This section shall not apply to public institutions of higher education governed by some combination of Chapters 933 and  
16 945 of the 2005 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, those public institutions of higher  
17 education that have a Management Agreement with the Commonwealth of Virginia pursuant to the Restructured Higher  
18 Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act, or to the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority.
- 19 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state agencies that do not receive computer services from the Virginia  
20 Information Technologies Agency may develop their own policies and procedures governing the sale of surplus computers and  
21 laptops to their employees or officials. Any proceeds from the sale of surplus computers or laptops shall be deposited into the  
22 appropriate fund or funds used to purchase the equipment.
- 23 c. MOTOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT:
- 24 1. No motor vehicles shall be purchased or leased with public funds by the state or any officer or employee on behalf of the  
25 state without the prior written approval of the Director, Department of General Services.
- 26 2. The institutions of higher education and the Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority shall be exempt from this provision but  
27 shall be required to report their entire inventory of purchased and leased vehicles including the cost of such to the Director of  
28 the Department of General Services by June 30 of each year. The Director of the Department of General Services shall compare  
29 the cost of vehicles acquired by institutions of higher education and the Authority to like vehicles under the state contract. If the  
30 comparison demonstrates for a given institution or the Authority that the cost to the Commonwealth is greater for like vehicles  
31 than would be the case based on a contract of statewide applicability, the Governor or his designee may suspend the exemption  
32 granted to the institution or the Authority pursuant to this subparagraph c.
- 33 3. The Director, Department of General Services, is hereby authorized to transfer surplus motor vehicles among the state  
34 agencies, and determine the value of such surplus equipment for the purpose of maintaining the financial accounts of the state  
35 agencies affected by such transfers.
- 36 d. MOTION PICTURE, TELEVISION AND RADIO SERVICES PRODUCTION: Except for public institutions of higher  
37 education that have a Management Agreement with the Commonwealth of Virginia pursuant to the Restructured Higher  
38 Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act, no state Executive Department agency or the Virginia Lottery  
39 Department shall expend any public funds for the production of motion picture films or of programs for television transmission,  
40 or for the operation of television or radio transmission facilities, without the prior written approval of the Governor or as  
41 otherwise provided in this act, except for educational television programs produced for elementary-secondary education by  
42 authority of the Virginia Information Technologies Agency. The Joint Subcommittee on Rules is authorized to provide the  
43 approval of such expenditures for legislative agencies. For judicial agencies and independent agencies, other than the Virginia  
44 Lottery Department, prior approval action rests with the supervisory bodies of these entities. With respect to television  
45 programs which are so approved and other programs which are otherwise authorized or are not produced for television  
46 transmission, state agencies may enter into contracts without competitive sealed bidding, or competitive negotiation, for  
47 program production and transmission services which are performed by public telecommunications entities, as defined in § 2.2-  
48 2006, Code of Virginia.
- 49 e. TRAVEL: Reimbursement for the cost of travel on official business of the state government is authorized to be paid pursuant  
50 to law and regulations issued by the State Comptroller to implement such law. Notwithstanding any contrary provisions of law:
- 51 1. For the use of personal automobiles in the discharge of official duties outside the continental limits of the United States, the  
52 State Comptroller may authorize an allowance not exceeding the actual cost of operation of such automobiles;
- 53 2. The first 15,000 miles of use during each fiscal year of personal automobiles in the discharge of official duties within the

- 1 continental limits of the United States shall be reimbursed at an amount equal to the most recent business standard mileage rate as  
 2 established by the Internal Revenue Service for employees or self-employed individuals to use in computing their income tax  
 3 deductible costs for operating passenger vehicles owned or leased by them for business purposes, or in the instance of a state  
 4 employee, at the lesser of (a) the IRS rate or (b) the lowest combined capital and operational trip pool rate charged by the  
 5 Department of General Services, Office of Fleet Management Services (OFMS), posted on the OFMS website at time of travel, for  
 6 the use of a compact state-owned vehicle. If the head of the state agency concerned certifies that a state-owned vehicle was not  
 7 available, or if, according to regulations issued by the State Comptroller, the use of a personal automobile in lieu of a state-owned  
 8 automobile is considered to be an advantage to the state, the reimbursement shall be at the rate of the IRS rate. For such use in  
 9 excess of 15,000 miles in each fiscal year, the reimbursement shall be at a rate of 13.0 cents per mile, unless a state-owned vehicle is  
 10 not available; then the rate shall be the IRS rate;
- 11 3. The State Comptroller may authorize exemptions to restrictions upon use of common carrier accommodations;
- 12 4. The State Comptroller may authorize reimbursement by per diem in lieu of actual costs of meals and any other expense category  
 13 deemed necessary for the efficient and effective operation of state government;
- 14 5. State employees traveling on official business of state government shall be reimbursed for their travel costs using the same bank  
 15 account authorized by the employee in which their net pay is direct deposited; and
- 16 6. This section shall not apply to members and employees of public school boards.
- 17 f. SMALL PURCHASE CHARGE CARD, ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE, DIRECT DEPOSIT, AND PAYLINE OPT  
 18 OUT: The State Comptroller is hereby authorized to charge state agencies a fee of \$5 per check or earnings notice when, in his  
 19 judgment, agencies have failed to comply with the Commonwealth's electronic commerce initiatives to reduce unnecessary  
 20 administrative costs for the printing and mailing of state checks and earning notices. The fee shall be collected by the Department of  
 21 Accounts through accounting entries.
- 22 g. PURCHASES OF APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT: State agencies and institutions shall purchase Energy Star rated  
 23 appliances and equipment in all cases where such appliances and equipment are available.
- 24 h. ELECTRONIC PAYMENTS: Any recipient of payments from the State Treasury who receives six or more payments per year  
 25 issued by the State Treasurer shall receive such payments electronically. The State Treasurer shall decide the appropriate method of  
 26 electronic payment and, through his warrant issuance authority, the State Comptroller shall enforce the provisions of this section.  
 27 The State Comptroller is authorized to grant administrative relief to this requirement when circumstances justify non-electronic  
 28 payment.
- 29 i. LOCAL AND NON-STATE SAVINGS AND EFFICIENCIES: It is the intent of the General Assembly that State agencies shall  
 30 encourage and assist local governments, school divisions, and other non-state governmental entities in their efforts to achieve cost  
 31 savings and efficiencies in the provision of mandated functions and services including but not limited to finance, procurement, social  
 32 services programs, and facilities management.
- 33 j. TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES AND DEVICES:
- 34 1. The Chief Information Officer and the State Comptroller shall develop statewide requirements for the use of cellular telephones  
 35 and other telecommunication devices by executive branch agencies, addressing the assignment, evaluation of need, safeguarding,  
 36 monitoring, and usage of these telecommunication devices. The requirements shall include an acceptable use agreement template  
 37 clearly defining an employee's responsibility when they receive and use a telecommunication device. Statewide requirements shall  
 38 require some form of identification on a device in case it is lost or stolen and procedures to wipe the device clean of all sensitive  
 39 information when it is no longer in use.
- 40 2. Executive branch agencies providing employees with telecommunication devices shall develop agency-specific policies,  
 41 incorporating the guidance provided in § 4-5.04 k. 1. of this act and shall maintain a cost justification for the assignment or a public  
 42 health, welfare and safety need.
- 43 3. The Chief Information Officer shall determine the optimal number of telecommunication vendors and plans necessary to meet the  
 44 needs of executive branch agency personnel. The Chief Information Officer shall regularly procure these services and provide  
 45 statewide contracts for use by all such agencies. These contracts shall require the vendors to provide detailed usage information in a  
 46 useable electronic format to enable the executive branch agencies to properly monitor usage to make informed purchasing decisions  
 47 and minimize costs.
- 48 4. The Chief Information Officer shall examine the feasibility of providing tools for executive branch agencies to analyze usage and  
 49 cost data to assist in determining the most cost effective plan combinations for the entity as a whole and individual users.
- 50 k. ALTERNATIVE PROCUREMENT: If any payment is declared unconstitutional for any reason or if the Attorney General finds  
 51 in a formal, written, legal opinion that a payment is unconstitutional, in circumstances where a good or service can constitutionally  
 52 be the subject of a purchase, the administering agency of such payment is authorized to use the affected appropriation to procure, by  
 53 means of the Commonwealth's Procurement Act, goods and services, which are similar to those sought by such payment in order to

1 accomplish the original legislative intent.

2 1. MEDICAL SERVICES: No expenditures from general or nongeneral fund sources may be made out of any appropriation by  
3 the General Assembly for providing abortion services, except otherwise as required by federal law or state statute.

4 m. In an effort to expand cooperative procurement efforts, all public institutions of higher education in the Commonwealth of  
5 Virginia may access the Virginia Association of State Colleges and University Purchasing Professionals (VASCUPP) contracts  
6 regardless of their level of purchasing delegated authority, non-VASCUPP institutions shall amend terms and conditions of  
7 VASCUPP contracts to incorporate Virginia Public Procurement Act, and Commonwealth of Virginia Agency Procurement  
8 and Surplus Property Manual.

9 § 4-5.05 NONSTATE AGENCIES, INTERSTATE COMPACTS AND ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIPS

10 a. The accounts of any agency, however titled, which receives funds from this or any other appropriating act, and is not owned  
11 or controlled by the Commonwealth of Virginia, shall be subject to audit or shall present an audit acceptable to the Auditor of  
12 Public Accounts when so directed by the Governor or the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission.

13 b.1. For purposes of this subsection, the definition of "nonstate agency" is that contained in § 2.2-1505, Code of Virginia.

14 2. Allotment of appropriations to nonstate agencies shall be subject to the following criteria:

15 a) Such agency is located in and operates in Virginia.

16 b) The agency must be open to the public or otherwise engaged in activity of public interest, with expenditures having actually  
17 been incurred for its operation.

18 3. No allotment of appropriations shall be made to a nonstate agency until such agency has certified to the Secretary of Finance  
19 that cash or in-kind contributions are on hand and available to match equally all or any part of an appropriation which may be  
20 provided by the General Assembly, unless the organization is specifically exempted from this requirement by language in this  
21 act. Such matching funds shall not have been previously used to meet the match requirement in any prior appropriation act.

22 4. Operating appropriations for nonstate agencies equal to or in excess of \$150,000 shall be disbursed to nonstate agencies in  
23 twelve or fewer equal monthly installments depending on when the first payment is made within the fiscal year. Operating  
24 appropriations for nonstate agencies of less than \$150,000 shall be disbursed in one payment once the nonstate agency has  
25 successfully met applicable match and application requirements.

26 5. The provisions of § 2.2-4343 A 14, Code of Virginia shall apply to any expenditure of state appropriations by a nonstate  
27 agency.

28 c.1. Each interstate compact commission and each organization in which the Commonwealth of Virginia or a state agency  
29 thereof holds membership, and the dues for which are provided in this act or any other appropriating act, shall submit its  
30 biennial budget request to the state agency under which such commission or organization is listed in this act. The state agency  
31 shall include the request of such commission or organization within its own request, but identified separately. Requests by the  
32 commission or organization for disbursements from appropriations shall be submitted to the designated state agency.

33 2. Each state agency shall submit by November 1 each year, a report to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget,  
34 listing the name and purpose for organizational memberships held by that agency with annual dues of \$5,000 or more. The  
35 institutions of higher education shall be exempt from this reporting requirement.

36 § 4-5.06 DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

37 a. The designation in this act of an officer or agency head to perform a specified duty shall not be deemed to supersede the  
38 authority of the Governor to delegate powers under the provisions of § 2.2-104 , Code of Virginia.

39 b. The nongeneral fund capital outlay decentralization programs initiated pursuant to § 4-5.08b of Chapter 912, 1996 Acts of  
40 Assembly as continued in subsequent appropriation acts are hereby made permanent. Decentralization programs for which  
41 institutions have executed memoranda of understanding with the Secretary of Administration pursuant to the provisions of § 4-  
42 5.08b of Chapter 912, 1996 Acts of Assembly shall no longer be considered pilot projects, and shall remain in effect until  
43 revoked.

44 c. Institutions wishing to participate in a nongeneral fund capital outlay decentralization program for the first time shall submit  
45 a letter of interest to the appropriate Cabinet Secretary. Within 90 calendar days of the receipt of the institution's request to  
46 participate, the responsible Cabinet Secretary shall determine whether the institution meets the eligibility criteria and, if  
47 appropriate, establish a decentralization program at the institution. The Cabinet Secretary shall report to the Governor and  
48 Chairmen of the Senate Finance and Appropriations and House Appropriations Committees by December 1 of each year all  
49 institutions that have applied for inclusion in a decentralization program and whether the institutions have been granted  
50 authority to participate in the decentralization program.

1 d. The provisions identified in § 4-5.08 f and § 4-5.08 h of Chapter 1042 of the Acts of Assembly of 2003 pertaining to pilot  
2 programs for selected capital outlay projects and memoranda of understanding in institutions of higher education are hereby  
3 continued. Notwithstanding these provisions, those projects shall be insured through the state's risk management liability program.

4 e. If during an independent audit conducted by the Auditor of Public Accounts, the audit discloses that an institution is not  
5 performing within the terms of the memoranda of understanding or their addenda, the Auditor shall report this information to the  
6 Governor, the responsible Cabinet Secretary, and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and Appropriations and House Appropriations  
7 Committees.

8 f. Institutions that have executed memoranda of understanding with the Secretary of Administration for nongeneral fund capital  
9 outlay decentralization programs are hereby granted a waiver from the provisions of § 2.2-4301, Competitive Negotiation,  
10 subdivision 3a, Code of Virginia, regarding the not to exceed amount of \$100,000 for a single project, the not to exceed sum of  
11 \$500,000 for all projects performed, and the option to renew for two additional one-year terms.

12 g. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law or this act, delegations of authority in this act to the Governor shall apply only to  
13 agencies and personnel within the Executive Department, unless specifically stated otherwise.

14 h. This section shall not apply to public institutions of higher education that have a Management Agreement with the  
15 Commonwealth of Virginia pursuant to the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act.

16 § 4-5.07 LEASE, LICENSE OR USE AGREEMENTS

17 a. Agencies shall not acquire or occupy real property through lease, license or use agreement until the agency certifies to the  
18 Director, Department of General Services, that (i) funds are available within the agency's appropriations made by this act for the cost  
19 of the lease, license or use agreement and (ii) except for good cause as determined by the Department of General Services, the  
20 volume of such space conforms with the space planning procedures for leased facilities developed by the Department of General  
21 Services and approved by the Governor. The Department of General Services shall acquire and hold such space for use by state  
22 departments, agencies and institutions within the Executive Branch and may utilize brokerage services, portfolio management  
23 strategies, strategic planning, transaction management, project and construction management, and lease administration strategies  
24 consistent with industry best practices as adopted by the Department from time to time. These provisions may be waived in writing  
25 by the Director, Department of General Services. However, these provisions shall not apply to institutions of higher education that  
26 have met the conditions prescribed in subsection B of § 23.1-1006, Code of Virginia.

27 b. Agencies acquiring personal property in accordance with § 2.2-2417, Code of Virginia, shall certify to the State Treasurer that  
28 funds are available within the agency's appropriations made by this act for the cost of the lease.

29 c. The Governor is authorized to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with the United States Department of Agriculture,  
30 United States Forest Service ("USFS"), in a form approved by the Office of the Attorney General, regarding a template for use by  
31 any agency of the Commonwealth of Virginia (the "Commonwealth") of USFS land by lease, license, or permit. The template may  
32 allocate liability, including indemnification, for the use of USFS land between the USFS and the Commonwealth, which liability  
33 shall be secured by, and at the discretion of, the Division of Risk Management, Department of the Treasury, pursuant to the  
34 provisions of Virginia Code § 2.2-1837(A)(2), through either 1) the Virginia Risk Management Liability Plan ("the Plan"), or 2) a  
35 separate insurance policy procured by the Division of Risk Management, the cost of which shall be charged to the agencies using  
36 USFS lands.

37 § 4-5.09 DISPOSITION OF SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY

38 a. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia, the departments, divisions, institutions, or agencies of the  
39 Commonwealth, or the Governor, shall sell or lease surplus real property only under the following circumstances:

40 1. Any emergency declared in accordance with §§ 44-146.18:2 or § 44-146.28, Code of Virginia, or

41 2. Not less than thirty days after the Governor notifies, in writing, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance  
42 and Appropriations Committees regarding the planned conveyance, including a statement of the proceeds to be derived from such  
43 conveyance and the individual or entity taking title to such property.

44 3. Surplus property valued at less than \$5,000,000 that is possessed and controlled by a public institution of higher education,  
45 pursuant to §§ 2.2-1149 and 2.2-1153, Code of Virginia.

46 b. In any circumstance provided for in subsection a of this section, the cognizant board or governing body of the agency or  
47 institution holding title or otherwise controlling the state-owned property shall approve, in writing, the proposed conveyance of the  
48 property.

49 c. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia, if tax-exempt bonds were issued by the Commonwealth or its  
50 related authorities, boards or institutions to finance the acquisition, construction, improvement or equipping of real property,  
51 proceeds from the sale or disposition of such property and any improvements may first be applied toward remediation options  
52 available under federal law to maintain the tax-exempt status of such bonds.

1 § 4-5.10 SURPLUS PROPERTY TRANSFERS FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

2 a. The Commonwealth shall receive the fair market value of surplus state property which is designated by the Governor for  
3 economic development purposes, and for any properties owned by an Industrial Development Authority in any county where  
4 the Commonwealth has a continuing interest based on the deferred portion of the purchase price, which shall be assessed by  
5 more than one independent appraiser certified as a Licensed General Appraiser. Such property shall not be disposed of for less  
6 than its fair market value as determined by the assessments.

7 b. Recognizing the commercial, business and industrial development potential of certain lands declared surplus, and for any  
8 properties owned by an Industrial Development Authority in any county where the Commonwealth has a continuing interest  
9 based on the deferred portion of the purchase price, the Governor shall be authorized to utilize funds available in the Governor's  
10 discretion, to meet the requirements of the preceding subsection a. Sale proceeds, together with the money from the  
11 Commonwealth's Development Opportunity Fund, shall be deposited as provided in § 2.2-1156 I, Code of Virginia.

12 c. Within thirty days of closing on the sale of surplus property designated for economic development, the Governor or his  
13 designee shall report to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and Appropriations and House Appropriations Committees. The  
14 report shall include information on the number of acres sold, sales price, amount of proceeds deposited to the general fund and  
15 Conservation Resources Fund, and the fair market value of the sold property.

16 d. Except for subaqueous lands that have been filled prior to January 1, 2006, the Governor shall not sell or convey those  
17 subaqueous lands identified by metes and bounds in Chapter 884 of the Acts of the Assembly of 2006.

18 e. There is hereby created in the state treasury a special subfund of the Virginia Business Ready Sites Program Fund, known as  
19 the Site Replacement Fund. The Site Replacement Fund shall be established on the books of the Comptroller. Any gifts,  
20 donations, grants, bequests, and other funds received on its behalf shall be paid into the state treasury and credited to the Site  
21 Replacement Fund. Interest earned on moneys in the Site Replacement Fund shall remain in the Site Replacement Fund and be  
22 credited to it. In addition, notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding subsection b, with respect to sales of property in  
23 Henrico County where the Commonwealth has a continuing interest pursuant to that certain Real Estate Purchase Agreement  
24 dated May 20, 1996, and any amendments thereto, sales proceeds received by the Commonwealth in excess of the fair market  
25 value, as defined in such Real Estate Purchase Agreement, as amended, shall be deposited to the Site Replacement Fund.  
26 Moneys in the Site Replacement Fund shall be used in accordance with Section § 2.2-2240.2:1, Code of Virginia and the  
27 guidelines established by the Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority for the Virginia Business Ready Sites  
28 Program Fund, except that moneys, and any interest thereon, deposited into the Site Replacement Fund pursuant to sales of the  
29 aforementioned property in Henrico County shall be maintained for and made available only to the Economic Development  
30 Authority of Henrico County, Virginia. Any grant made from the Site Replacement Fund to such Economic Development  
31 Authority shall only be from moneys, and any interest thereon, deposited into the Site Replacement Fund pursuant to sales of  
32 the aforementioned property in Henrico County. Moneys remaining in the Site Replacement Fund at the end of each fiscal year,  
33 including interest, shall not revert to the general fund, but shall revert to the general fund at the end of the fiscal year after the  
34 fifth anniversary of the deposit of such moneys in the Site Replacement Fund.

35 § 4-5.11 SEAT OF GOVERNMENT TRAFFIC AND PEDESTRIAN SAFETY

36 a. To implement and maintain traffic and pedestrian operational safety and security enhancements and secure the seat of  
37 government, and pursuant to the responsibilities of the Department of General Services (DGS) (§ 2.2-1129) and the Division of  
38 Capitol Police (DCP) (§ 30-34.2:1), DGS and DCP shall control rights-of-way and pedestrian and vehicular traffic that are in  
39 the state's primary highway system located in the capitol complex.

40 b. All property controlled by the Department of General Services shall require a permit for use by persons, organizations, or  
41 groups for events. Such events are eligible for a permit when the use will not interfere with or disrupt a function sponsored by  
42 the Commonwealth of Virginia government entity in support of an agency's mission. The Department shall prepare and publish  
43 on its website the requirements for the submission, processing, review, and disposition of permit applications for events on  
44 property controlled by the Department to ensure the health, safety, and welfare of the public; coordinate multiple uses of the  
45 property; preserve the rights of individuals to free expression; and to protect the Commonwealth from financial and property  
46 losses.

47 For the purposes of this subsection, an "event" means the assemblage on property controlled by the Department of ten (10) or  
48 more persons for any demonstration, rally, march, performance, picketing, speechmaking, holding of vigils, sit-ins, or other  
49 activities that involve the communication or expression of views or ideas having the effect, intent, or propensity to draw a  
50 crowd or onlookers. An "event" does not include casual use of the property by visitors or tourists.

51 All existing regulations for the use of property controlled by the Department shall remain in effect unless amended or  
52 rescinded. The Virginia Division of Capitol Police and other law enforcement entities having jurisdiction shall enforce the  
53 Department's property use requirements.

54 § 4-6.00 POSITIONS AND EMPLOYMENT

1 § 4-6.01 EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION

2 a. The compensation of all kinds and from all sources of each appointee of the Governor and of each officer and employee in the  
 3 Executive Department who enters the service of the Commonwealth or who is promoted to a vacant position shall be fixed at such  
 4 rate as shall be approved by the Governor in writing or as is in accordance with rules and regulations established by the Governor.  
 5 No increase shall be made in such compensation except with the Governor's written approval first obtained or in accordance with the  
 6 rules and regulations established by the Governor. In all cases where any appointee, officer or employee is employed or promoted to  
 7 fill a vacancy in a position for which a salary is specified by this act, the Governor may fix the salary of such officer or employee at  
 8 a lower rate or amount within the respective level than is specified. In those instances where a position is created by an act of the  
 9 General Assembly but not specified by this act, the Governor may fix the salary of such position in accordance with the provisions  
 10 of this subsection.

11 b. Annual salaries of persons appointed to positions by the General Assembly, pursuant to the provisions of §§ 2.2-200 and 2.2-400,  
 12 Code of Virginia, shall be paid in the amounts shown. However, if an incumbent is reappointed, his or her salary may be as high as  
 13 his or her prior salary.

14		<b>July 1, 2024</b>	<b>June 11, 2025</b>
15		<b>to</b>	<b>to</b>
		<b>June 10, 2025</b>	<b>June 30, 2026</b>
16	Chief of Staff	\$223,610	\$230,318
17	Secretary of Administration	\$214,939	\$221,387
18	Secretary of Agriculture and Forestry	\$219,775	\$226,368
19	Secretary of Commerce and Trade	\$214,939	\$221,387
20	Secretary of the Commonwealth	\$219,775	\$226,368
21	Secretary of Education	\$214,939	\$221,387
22	Secretary of Finance	\$224,861	\$231,607
23	Secretary of Health and Human Resources	\$214,939	\$221,387
24	Secretary of Labor	\$214,939	\$221,387
25	Secretary of Natural and Historic	\$214,939	\$221,387
26	Resources		
27	Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland	\$222,207	\$228,873
28	Security		
29	Secretary of Transportation	\$214,939	\$221,387
30	Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs	\$219,774	\$226,367

31 c.1.a) Annual salaries of persons appointed to positions listed in subdivision c 6 hereof shall be paid in the amounts shown for the  
 32 current biennium, unless changed in accordance with conditions stated in subdivisions c 2 through c 5 hereof.

33 b) The starting salary of a new appointee shall not exceed the midpoint of the range, except where the midpoint salary is less than a  
 34 ten percent increase from an appointee's preappointment compensation. In such cases, an appointee's starting salary may be set at a  
 35 rate which is ten percent higher than the preappointment compensation, provided that the maximum of the range is not exceeded.  
 36 However, in instances where an appointee's preappointment compensation exceeded the maximum of the respective salary range,  
 37 then the salary for that appointee may be set at the maximum salary for the respective salary range except if the new hire was  
 38 employed in a state classified position, then the Governor may exceed the maximum salary for the position and set the salary for the  
 39 employee at a salary level not to exceed the employee's salary at their prior state position.

40 c) Nothing in subdivision c 1 shall be interpreted to supersede the provisions of § 4-6.01 e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, and m of this act.

41 d) For new appointees to positions listed in § 4-6.01c.6., the Governor is authorized to provide for fringe benefits in addition to those  
 42 otherwise provided by law, including post retirement health care and other non-salaried benefits provided to similar positions in the

- 1 public sector.
- 2 2.a)1) The Governor may increase or decrease the annual salary for incumbents of positions listed in subdivision c 6 below at a
- 3 rate of up to 10 percent in any single fiscal year between the minimum and the maximum of the respective salary range in
- 4 accordance with an assessment of performance and service to the Commonwealth.
- 5 2) The governing boards of the independent agencies may increase or decrease the annual salary for incumbents of positions
- 6 listed in subdivision c.7. below at a rate of up to 10 percent in any fiscal year between the minimum and maximum of the
- 7 respective salary range, in accordance with an assessment of performance and service to the Commonwealth.
- 8 b)1) The appointing or governing authority may grant performance bonuses of 0-5 percent for positions whose salaries are
- 9 listed in §§ 1-1 through 1-9, and 4-6.01 b, c, and d of this act, based on an annual assessment of performance, in accordance
- 10 with policies and procedures established by such appointing or governing authority. Such performance bonuses shall be over
- 11 and above the salaries listed in this act, and shall not become part of the base rate of pay.
- 12 2) The appointing or governing authority shall report performance bonuses which are granted to executive branch employees to
- 13 the Department of Human Resource Management for retention in its records.
- 14 3. From the effective date of the Executive Pay Plan set forth in Chapter 601, Acts of Assembly of 1981, all incumbents
- 15 holding positions listed in this § 4-6.01 shall be eligible for all fringe benefits provided to full-time classified state employees
- 16 and, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, the annual salary paid pursuant to this § 4-6.01 shall be included as
- 17 creditable compensation for the calculation of such benefits.
- 18 4. Notwithstanding § 4-6.01.c.2.b)1) of this Act, the Board of Commissioners of the Virginia Port Authority may supplement
- 19 the salary of its Executive Director, with the prior approval of the Governor. The Board should be guided by criteria which
- 20 provide a reasonable limit on the total additional income of the Executive Director. The criteria should include, without
- 21 limitation, a consideration of the salaries paid to similar officials at comparable ports of other states. The Board shall report
- 22 approved supplements to the Department of Human Resource Management for retention in its records.
- 23 5.a. With the written approval of the Governor, the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, the Science
- 24 Museum of Virginia, the Virginia Museum of Natural History, Gunston Hall, and the Library Board may supplement the salary
- 25 of the Director of each museum, and the Librarian of Virginia from nonstate funds. In approving a supplement, the Governor
- 26 should be guided by criteria which provide a reasonable limit on the total additional income and the criteria should include,
- 27 without limitation, a consideration of the salaries paid to similar officials at comparable museums and libraries of other states.
- 28 The respective Boards shall report approved supplements to the Department of Human Resource Management for retention in
- 29 its records.
- 30 b) The Board of Trustees of the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation may supplement, using nonstate funds, the salary of the
- 31 Executive Director of the Foundation. In approving the supplement the Board should be guided by criteria which provides a
- 32 reasonable limit on the total additional income and the criteria should include, without limitation, a consideration of the salaries
- 33 paid to similar officials at comparable Foundations in other states. The Board shall report approved supplements to the
- 34 Department of Human Resource Management for retention in its records.
- 35 6.a) The following salaries shall be paid for the current biennium in the amounts shown, however, all salary changes shall be
- 36 subject to subdivisions c 2 through c 5 above.

	<b>July 1, 2024</b>	<b>June 11, 2025</b>
	<b>to</b>	<b>to</b>
	<b>June 10, 2025</b>	<b>June 30, 2026</b>
<b>39 Level I Range</b>	<b>\$215,000 - \$293,667</b>	<b>\$221,450 - \$302,477</b>
<b>40 Midpoint</b>	<b>\$254,334</b>	<b>\$261,964</b>
<b>41 Chief Information Officer, Virginia</b>	<b>\$258,298</b>	<b>\$266,047</b>
<b>42 Information Technologies Agency</b>		
<b>43 Commissioner, Department of Motor</b>	<b>\$215,373</b>	<b>\$221,834</b>
<b>44 Vehicles</b>		
<b>45 Commissioner, Department of Social</b>	<b>\$226,000</b>	<b>\$232,780</b>
<b>46 Services</b>		
<b>47 Commissioner, Department of Behavioral</b>	<b>\$293,667</b>	<b>\$302,477</b>
<b>48 Health and Developmental Services</b>		

1	Commonwealth Transportation	\$265,750	\$273,723
2	Commissioner		
3	Director, Department of Corrections	\$216,424	\$222,917
4	Director, Department of Environmental	\$249,711	\$257,202
5	Quality		
6	Director, Department of Medical	\$252,849	\$260,434
7	Assistance Services		
8	Director, Department of Planning and	\$220,626	\$227,245
9	Budget		
10	State Health Commissioner	\$262,650	\$270,530
11	State Tax Commissioner	\$215,000	\$221,450
12	Superintendent of Public Instruction	\$262,650	\$270,530
13	Superintendent of State Police	\$236,010	\$243,090
14		<b>July 1, 2024</b>	<b>June 11, 2025</b>
15		<b>to</b>	<b>to</b>
		<b>June 10, 2025</b>	<b>June 30, 2026</b>
16	<b>Level II Range</b>	<b>\$146,088 - \$215,000</b>	<b>\$150,471 - \$221,450</b>
17	<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>\$180,544</b>	<b>\$185,961</b>
18	Commissioner, Department for Aging and	\$199,198	\$205,174
19	Rehabilitative Services		
20	Commissioner, Department of Agriculture	\$186,435	\$192,028
21	and Consumer Services		
22	Commissioner, Department of Veterans	\$186,435	\$192,028
23	Services		
24	Commissioner, Virginia Employment	\$199,614	\$205,602
25	Commission		
26	Executive Director, Department of Wildlife	\$175,638	\$180,907
27	Resources		
28	Commissioner, Marine Resources	\$168,096	\$173,139
29	Commission		
30	Director, Department of Forensic Science	\$214,110	\$220,533
31	Director, Department of General Services	\$215,000	\$221,450
32	Director, Department of Human Resource	\$193,310	\$199,109
33	Management		
34	Director, Department of Juvenile Justice	\$199,614	\$205,602
35	Director, Department of Energy	\$182,016	\$187,476

1	Director, Department of Rail and Public	\$215,000	\$221,450
2	Transportation		
3	Director, Department of Small Business	\$193,048	\$198,839
4	and Supplier Diversity		
5	Executive Director, Motor Vehicle	\$146,088	\$150,471
6	Dealer Board		
7	Executive Director, Virginia Port	\$180,551	\$185,968
8	Authority		
9	State Comptroller	\$215,000	\$221,450
10	State Treasurer	\$193,048	\$198,839
11	Executive Director, Board of	\$181,199	\$186,635
12	Accountancy		
13	Director, Department of Workforce	\$190,000	\$195,700
14	Development and Advancement		
15		<b>July 1, 2024</b>	<b>June 11, 2025</b>
16		<b>to</b>	<b>to</b>
17		<b>June 10, 2025</b>	<b>June 30, 2026</b>
17	<b>Level III Range</b>	<b>\$144,745 - \$204,867</b>	<b>\$149,087 - \$211,013</b>
18	<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>\$174,806</b>	<b>\$180,050</b>
19	Adjutant General	\$204,867	\$211,013
20	Chairman, Virginia Parole Board	\$200,663	\$206,683
21	Vice Chairman, Virginia Parole Board	\$147,084	\$151,497
22	Member, Virginia Parole Board	\$144,745	\$149,087
23	Commissioner, Department of Labor and	\$179,535	\$184,921
24	Industry		
25	Coordinator, Department of Emergency	\$170,496	\$175,611
26	Management		
27	Director, Department of Aviation	\$187,447	\$193,070
28	Director, Department of Conservation	\$196,246	\$202,133
29	and Recreation		
30	Director, Department of Criminal Justice	\$167,445	\$172,468
31	Services		
32	Director, Department of Health	\$172,703	\$177,884
33	Professions		
34	Director, Department of Historic	\$161,665	\$166,515
35	Resources		
36	Director, Department of Housing and	\$193,800	\$199,614
37	Community Development		

1	Director, Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation	\$168,000	\$173,040
2			
3	Director, The Science Museum of Virginia	\$177,352	\$182,673
4	Director, Virginia Museum of Fine Arts	\$188,089	\$193,732
5	Director, Virginia Museum of Natural History	\$151,390	\$155,932
6			
7	Executive Director, Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation	\$169,419	\$174,502
8			
9	Executive Secretary, Virginia Racing Commission	\$154,600	\$159,238
10			
11	Librarian of Virginia	\$194,818	\$200,663
12	State Forester, Department of Forestry	\$180,296	\$185,705
13		<b>July 1, 2024</b>	<b>June 11, 2025</b>
14		<b>to</b>	<b>to</b>
15		<b>June 10, 2025</b>	<b>June 30, 2026</b>
16	<b>Level IV Range</b>	<b>\$115,687 - \$150,578</b>	<b>\$119,158 - \$155,095</b>
17	<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>\$133,133</b>	<b>\$137,127</b>
18	Administrator, Commonwealth's Attorneys' Services Council	\$137,693	\$141,824
19	Commissioner, Virginia Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired	\$150,578	\$155,095
20			
21	Executive Director, Frontier Culture Museum of Virginia	\$128,714	\$132,575
22			
23	Commissioner, Department of Elections	\$146,716	\$151,117
24	Director, Gunston Hall	\$115,687	\$119,158
25	Executive Director, Department of Fire Programs	\$125,958	\$129,737
26			
27		<b>July 1, 2024</b>	<b>June 11, 2025</b>
28		<b>to</b>	<b>to</b>
29		<b>June 10, 2025</b>	<b>June 30, 2026</b>
30	<b>Level V Range</b>	<b>\$29,386 - \$128,000</b>	<b>\$30,267 - \$131,840</b>
31	<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>\$78,963</b>	<b>\$81,054</b>
32	Director, Virginia Department for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing	\$125,958	\$129,737
33	Executive Director, Virginia Commission for the Arts	\$128,000	\$131,840
34			
35	Chairman, Compensation Board	\$29,386	\$30,267

1 7. Annual salaries of the directors of the independent agencies, as listed in this subdivision, shall be paid in the amounts shown.  
2 All salary changes shall be subject to subdivisions c 1, c 2, and c 3 above.

	<b>July 1, 2024</b>	<b>June 11, 2025</b>
	<b>to</b>	<b>to</b>
	<b>June 10, 2025</b>	<b>June 30, 2026</b>
<b>5 Independent Range</b>	<b>\$182,016 - \$293,550</b>	<b>\$187,476 - \$302,357</b>
<b>6 Midpoint</b>	<b>\$237,783</b>	<b>\$244,917</b>
7 Executive Director, Virginia Lottery	\$225,000	\$231,750
8 Director, Virginia Retirement System	\$232,273	\$239,241
9 Chief Executive Officer, 10 Commonwealth Savers Plan	\$213,946	\$220,364
11 Chief Executive Officer, Virginia 12 Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority	\$293,550	\$302,357
13 Chief Executive Officer, Virginia 14 Cannabis Control Authority	\$182,016	\$187,476

15 8. Notwithstanding any provision of this Act, the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System may supplement the  
16 salary of its Director. The Board should be guided by criteria, which provide a reasonable limit on the total additional income  
17 of the Director. The criteria should include, without limitation, a consideration of the salaries paid to similar officials in  
18 comparable public pension plans. The Board shall report such criteria and potential supplement level to the Chairmen of the  
19 Senate Finance and Appropriations and House Appropriations Committees at least 60 days prior to the effectuation of the  
20 compensation action. The Board shall report approved supplements to the Department of Human Resource Management for  
21 retention in its records.

22 9. Notwithstanding any provision of this Act, the Board of the Virginia College Savings Plan may supplement the  
23 compensation of its Chief Executive Officer. The Board should be guided by criteria which provide a reasonable limit on the  
24 total additional income of the Chief Executive Officer. The criteria should include, without limitation, a consideration of  
25 compensation paid to similar officials in comparable qualified tuition programs, independent public agencies or other entities  
26 with similar responsibilities and size. The Board shall report such criteria and potential supplement level to the Chairmen of the  
27 Senate Finance and Appropriations and House Appropriations Committees at least 60 days prior to the effectuation of the  
28 compensation action. The Board shall report approved supplements to the Department of Human Resource Management for  
29 retention in its records.

30 10. Notwithstanding any provision of this act, the Board of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority may supplement  
31 the salary of its Chief Executive Officer in accordance with § 4.1-101.02. The Board should be guided by criteria, which  
32 provide a reasonable limit on the total additional income of the Chief Executive Officer. The criteria should include, without  
33 limitation, a consideration of the salaries paid to similar officials in comparable independent agencies. The Board shall report  
34 such criteria and potential supplement level to the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations  
35 Committees at least 60 days prior to the effectuation of the compensation action. The Board shall report approved supplements  
36 to the Department of Human Resource Management for retention in its record.

37 d.1. Annual salaries of the presidents of the senior institutions of higher education, the President of Richard Bland College, the  
38 Chancellor of the University of Virginia's College at Wise, the Superintendent of the Virginia Military Institute, the Director of  
39 the State Council of Higher Education, the Director of the Southern Virginia Higher Education Center, the Director of the  
40 Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center and the Chancellor of Community Colleges, as listed in this paragraph, shall be  
41 paid in the amounts shown. The annual salaries of the presidents of the community colleges shall be fixed by the State Board  
42 for Community Colleges within a salary structure submitted to the Governor prior to June 1 each year for approval.

43 2.a) The board of visitors of each institution of higher education or the boards of directors for Southern Virginia Higher  
44 Education Center, Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center, and the New College Institute may annually supplement the  
45 salary of a president or director from private gifts, endowment funds, foundation funds, or income from endowments and gifts.  
46 Supplements paid from other than the cited sources prior to June 30, 1997, may continue to be paid. In approving a supplement,  
47 the board of visitors or board of directors should be guided by criteria which provide a reasonable limit on the total additional

1 income of a president or director. The criteria should include a consideration of additional income from outside sources including,  
2 but not being limited to, service on boards of directors or other such services. The board of visitors or board of directors shall report  
3 approved supplements to the Department of Human Resource Management for retention in its records.

4 b) The State Board for Community Colleges may annually supplement the salary of the Chancellor from any available  
5 appropriations of the Virginia Community College System. In approving a supplement, the State Board for Community Colleges  
6 should be guided by criteria which provide a reasonable limit on the total additional income of the Chancellor. The criteria should  
7 include consideration of additional income from outside sources including, but not being limited to, service on boards of directors or  
8 other such services. The Board shall report approved supplements to the Department of Human Resource Management for retention  
9 in its records.

10 c) Norfolk State University is authorized to supplement the salary of its president from educational and general funds up to \$17,000.

11 d) Should a vacancy occur for the Director of the State Council of Higher Education on or after the date of enactment of this act, the  
12 salary for the new director shall be established by the State Council of Higher Education based on the salary range for Level I  
13 agency heads. Furthermore, the state council may provide a bonus of up to five percent of the annual salary for the new director.

	<b>July 1, 2024</b>	<b>June 11, 2025</b>
	<b>to</b>	<b>to</b>
	<b>June 10, 2025</b>	<b>June 30, 2026</b>
<b>16</b>		
<b>17</b>		
<b>18</b>		
<b>19</b>		
<b>20</b>		
<b>21</b>		
<b>22</b>		
<b>23</b>		
<b>24</b>		
<b>25</b>		
<b>26</b>		
<b>27</b>		
<b>28</b>		
<b>29</b>		
<b>30</b>		
<b>31</b>		
<b>32</b>		
<b>33</b>		
<b>34</b>		
<b>35</b>		
<b>36</b>		
<b>37</b>		
<b>38</b>		
<b>39</b>		
<b>40</b>		
<b>41</b>		
<b>42</b>		
<b>43</b>		
<b>44</b>		

1	President, Radford University	\$203,168	\$209,623
2	President, Richard Bland College	\$173,468	\$178,672
3	President, University of Mary	\$189,202	\$194,878
4	Washington		
5	President, University of Virginia	\$234,221	\$241,248
6	President, Virginia Commonwealth	\$226,689	\$233,490
7	University		
8	President, Virginia Polytechnic Institute	\$247,762	\$255,195
9	and State University		
10	President, Virginia State University	\$191,021	\$196,752
11	Superintendent, Virginia Military	\$193,427	\$199,230
12	Institute		
13	e. 1. Salaries for newly employed or promoted employees shall be established consistent with the compensation and		
14	classification plans established by the Governor.		
15	2. The State Comptroller is hereby authorized to require payment of wages or salaries to state employees by direct deposit or by		
16	credit to a prepaid debit card or card account from which the employee is able to withdraw or transfer funds.		
17	f. The provisions of this section, requiring prior written approval of the Governor relative to compensation, shall apply also to		
18	any system of incentive award payments which may be adopted and implemented by the Governor. The cost of implementing		
19	any such system shall be paid from any funds appropriated to the affected agencies.		
20	g. No lump sum appropriation for personal service shall be regarded as advisory or suggestive of individual salary rates or of		
21	salary schedules to be fixed under law by the Governor payable from the lump sum appropriation.		
22	h. Subject to approval by the Governor of a plan for a statewide employee meritorious service awards program, as provided for		
23	in § 2.2-1201, Code of Virginia, the costs for such awards shall be paid from any operating funds appropriated to the affected		
24	agencies.		
25	i. The General Assembly hereby affirms and ratifies the Governor's existing authority and the established practice of this body		
26	to provide for pay differentials or to supplement base rates of pay for employees in specific job classifications in particular		
27	geographic and/or functional areas where, in the Governor's discretion, they are needed for the purpose of maintaining salaries		
28	which enable the Commonwealth to maintain a competitive position in the relevant labor market.		
29	j.1. If at any time the Administrator of the Commonwealth's Attorneys' Services Council serves on the faculty of a state-		
30	supported institution of higher education, the faculty appointment must be approved by the Council. Such institution shall pay		
31	one-half of the salary listed in § 4-6.01 c 6 of this act. Further, such institution may provide compensation in addition to that		
32	listed in § 4-6.01 c 6; provided, however, that such additional compensation must be approved by the Council.		
33	2. If the Administrator ceases to be a member of the faculty of a state-supported institution of higher education, the total salary		
34	listed in § 4-6.01 c 6 shall be paid from the Council's appropriation.		
35	k.1.a. Except as otherwise provided for in this subdivision, any increases in the salary band assignment of any job role		
36	contained in the compensation and classification plans approved by the Governor shall be effective beginning with the first pay		
37	period, defined as the pay period from June 25 through July 9, of the fiscal year if: (1) the agency certifies to the Secretary of		
38	Finance that funds are available within the agency's appropriation to cover the cost of the increase for the remainder of the		
39	current biennium and presents a plan for covering the costs next biennium and the Secretary concurs, or (2) such funds are		
40	appropriated by the General Assembly. If at any time the Secretary of Administration shall certify that such change in the salary		
41	band assignment for a job role is of an emergency nature and the Secretary of Finance shall certify that funds are available to		
42	cover the cost of the increase for the remainder of the biennium within the agency's appropriation, such change in compensation		
43	may be effective on a date agreed upon by these two Secretaries. The Secretary of Administration shall provide a monthly		
44	report of all such emergency changes in accordance with § 4-8.00, Reporting Requirements.		
45	b. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state employees will be paid on the first workday of July for the work period		
46	June 10 to June 24 in any calendar year in which July 1 falls on a weekend.		
47	2. Salary adjustments for any employee through a promotion, role change, exceptional recruitment and retention incentive		

1 options, or in-range adjustment shall occur only if: a) the agency has sufficient funds within its appropriation to cover the cost of the  
2 salary adjustment for the remainder of the current biennium or b) such funds are appropriated by the General Assembly.

3 3. No changes in salary band assignments affecting classified employees of more than one agency shall become effective unless the  
4 Secretary of Finance certifies that sufficient funds are available to provide such increase or plan to all affected employees supported  
5 from the general fund.

6 l. Full-time employees of the Commonwealth, including faculty members of state institutions of higher education, who are appointed  
7 to a state-level board, council, commission or similar collegial body shall not receive any such compensation for their services as  
8 members or chairmen except for reimbursement of reasonable and necessary expenses. The foregoing provision shall likewise apply  
9 to the Compensation Board, pursuant to § 15.2-1636.5, Code of Virginia.

10 m.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the board of visitors or other governing body of any public institution of higher  
11 education is authorized to establish age and service eligibility criteria for faculty participating in voluntary early retirement incentive  
12 plans for their respective institutions pursuant to § 23.1-1302 B and the cash payment offered under such compensation plans  
13 pursuant to § 23.1-1302 D, Code of Virginia. Notwithstanding the limitations in § 23.1-1302 D, the total cost in any fiscal year for  
14 any such compensation plan, shall be set forth by the governing body in the compensation plan for approval by the Governor and  
15 review for legal sufficiency by the Office of the Attorney General.

16 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, employees holding full-time, academic-year classified positions at public institutions  
17 of higher education shall be considered "state employees" as defined in § 51.1-124.3, Code of Virginia, and shall be considered for  
18 medical/hospitalization, retirement service credit, and other benefits on the same basis as those individuals appointed to full-time,  
19 12-month classified positions.

20 n. Notwithstanding the Department of Human Resource Management Policies and Procedures, payment to employees with five or  
21 more years of continuous service who either terminate or retire from service shall be paid in one sum for twenty-five percent of their  
22 sick leave balance, provided, however, that the total amount paid for sick leave shall not exceed \$5,000 and the remaining seventy-  
23 five percent of their sick leave shall lapse. This provision shall not apply to employees who are covered by the Virginia Sickness and  
24 Disability Program as defined in § 51.1-1100, Code of Virginia. Such employees shall not be paid for their sick leave balances.  
25 However, they will be paid, if eligible as described above, for any disability leave credits they have at separation or retirement or  
26 may convert disability credits to service credit under the Virginia Retirement System pursuant to § 51.1-1103 (F), Code of Virginia.

27 o. It is the intent of the General Assembly that calculation of the faculty salary benchmark goal for the Virginia Community College  
28 System shall be done in a manner consistent with that used for four-year institutions, taking into consideration the number of faculty  
29 at each of the community colleges. In addition, calculation of the salary target shall reflect an eight percent salary differential in a  
30 manner consistent with other public four-year institutions and for faculty at Northern Virginia Community College.

31 p. Any public institution of higher education that has met the eligibility criteria set out in Chapters 933 and 945 of the 2005 Acts of  
32 Assembly may supplement annual salaries for classified employees from private gifts, endowment funds, or income from  
33 endowments and gifts, subject to policies approved by the board of visitors. The Commonwealth shall have no general fund  
34 obligations for the continuation of such salary supplements.

35 q. The Governor, or any other appropriate Board or Public Body, is authorized to adjust the salaries of employees specified in this  
36 item, and other items in the Act, to reflect the compensation adjustments authorized in this Act.

37 r. Any public institution of higher education shall not provide general fund monies above \$100,000 for any individual athletic  
38 coaching salaries after July 1, 2013. Athletic coaching salaries with general fund monies above this amount shall be phased-down  
39 over a five-year period at 20 percent per year until reaching the cap of \$100,000.

#### 40 § 4-6.02 EMPLOYEE TRAINING AND STUDY

41 Subject to uniform rules and regulations established by the Governor, the head of any state agency may authorize, from any funds  
42 appropriated to such department, institution or other agency in this act or subsequently made available for the purpose, compensation  
43 or expenses or both compensation and expenses for employees pursuing approved training courses or academic studies for the  
44 purpose of becoming better equipped for their employment in the state service. The rules and regulations shall include reasonable  
45 provision for the return of any employee receiving such benefits for a reasonable period of duty, or for reimbursement to the state for  
46 expenditures incurred on behalf of the employee should he not return to state service.

#### 47 § 4-6.03 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

48 a. Any medical/hospitalization benefit program provided for state employees shall include the following provision: any state  
49 employee, as defined in § 2.2-2818, Code of Virginia, shall have the option to accept or reject coverage.

50 b. Except as provided for sworn personnel of the Department of State Police, no payment of, or reimbursement for, the employer  
51 paid contribution to the State Police Officers' Retirement System, or any system offering like benefits, shall be made by the  
52 Compensation Board of the Commonwealth at a rate greater than the employer rate established for the general classified workforce  
53 of the Commonwealth covered under the Virginia Retirement System. Any cost for benefits exceeding such general rate shall be

- 1 borne by the employee or, in the case of a political subdivision, by the employer.
- 2 c. Each agency may, within the funds appropriated by this act, implement a transit and ridesharing incentive program for its  
3 employees. With such programs, agencies may reimburse employees for all or a portion of the costs incurred from using public  
4 transit, car pools, or van pools. The Secretary of Transportation shall develop guidelines for the implementation of such  
5 programs and any agency program must be developed in accordance with such guidelines. The guidelines shall be in  
6 accordance with the federal National Energy Policy Act of 1992 (P.L. 102-486), and no program shall provide an incentive that  
7 exceeds the actual costs incurred by the employee.
- 8 d. Any hospital that serves as the primary medical facility for state employees may be allowed to participate in the State  
9 Employee Health Insurance Program pursuant to § 2.2-2818, Code of Virginia, provided that (1) such hospital is not a  
10 participating provider in the network, contracted by the Department of Human Resource Management, that serves state  
11 employees and (2) such hospital enters into a written agreement with the Department of Human Resource Management as to  
12 the rates of reimbursement. The department shall accept the lowest rates offered by the hospital from among the rates charged  
13 by the hospital to (1) its largest purchaser of care, (2) any state or federal public program, or (3) any special rate developed by  
14 the hospital for the state employee health benefits program which is lower than either of the rates above. If the department and  
15 the hospital cannot come to an agreement, the department shall reimburse the hospital at the rates contained in its final offer to  
16 the hospital until the dispute is resolved. Any dispute shall be resolved through arbitration or through the procedures established  
17 by the Administrative Process Act, as the hospital may decide, without impairment of any residual right to judicial review.
- 18 e. Any classified employee of the Commonwealth and any person similarly employed in the legislative, judicial and  
19 independent agencies who (i) is compensated on a salaried basis and (ii) works at least twenty hours per week shall be  
20 considered a full-time employee for the purposes of participation in the Virginia Retirement System's group life insurance and  
21 retirement programs. Any part-time magistrate hired prior to July 1, 1999, shall have the option of participating in the programs  
22 under this provision.
- 23 f.1. Any member of the Virginia Retirement System who is retired under the provisions of § 51.1-155.1, Code of Virginia who:  
24 1) returns to work in a position that is covered by the provisions of § 51.1-155.1, Code of Virginia after a break of not less than  
25 four years, 2) receives no other compensation for service to a public employer than that provided for the position covered by §  
26 51.1-155.1, Code of Virginia during such period of reemployment, 3) retires within one year of commencing such period of  
27 reemployment, and 4) retires directly from service at the end of such period of reemployment may either:
- 28 a) Revert to the previous retirement benefit received under the provisions of § 51.1-155.1, Code of Virginia, including any  
29 annual cost of living adjustments granted thereon. This benefit may be adjusted upward to reflect the effect of such additional  
30 months of service and compensation received during the period of reemployment, or
- 31 b) Retire under the provisions of Title 51.1 in effect at the termination of his or her period of reemployment, including any  
32 purchase of service that may be eligible for purchase under the provisions of § 51.1-142.2, Code of Virginia.
- 33 2. The Virginia Retirement System shall establish procedures for verification by the employer of eligibility for the benefits  
34 provided for in this paragraph.
- 35 g. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no agency head compensated by funds appropriated in this act may be a member  
36 of the Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System created under Title 51.1, Chapter 2.1, Code of Virginia. The provisions of this  
37 paragraph are effective on July 1, 2002, and shall not apply to the Chief of the Capitol Police.
- 38 h. Full-time employees appointed by the Governor who, except for meeting the minimum service requirements, would be  
39 eligible for the provisions of § 51.1-155.1, Code of Virginia, may, upon termination of service, use any severance allowance  
40 payment to purchase service to meet, but not exceed, the minimum service requirements of § 51.1-155.1, Code of Virginia.  
41 Such service purchase shall be at the rate of 15 percent of the employee's final creditable compensation or average final  
42 compensation, whichever is greater, and shall be completed within 90 days of separation of service.
- 43 i. When calculating the retirement benefits payable under the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), the State Police Officers'  
44 Retirement System (SPORS), the Virginia Law-enforcement Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS), or the Judicial  
45 Retirement System (JRS) to any employee of the Commonwealth or its political subdivisions who is called to active duty with  
46 the armed forces of the United States, including the United States Coast Guard, the Virginia Retirement System shall:
- 47 1) utilize the pre-deployment salary, or the actual salary paid by the Commonwealth or the political subdivision, whichever is  
48 higher, when calculating average compensation, and
- 49 2) include those months after September 1, 2001 during which the employee was serving on active duty with the armed forces  
50 of the United States in the calculation of creditable service.
- 51 j. The provisions in § 51.1-144, Code of Virginia, that require a member to contribute five percent of his creditable  
52 compensation for each pay period for which he receives compensation on a salary reduction basis, shall not apply to any (i)  
53 "state employee," as defined in § 51.1-124.3, Code of Virginia, who is an elected official, or (ii) member of the Judicial

1 Retirement System under Chapter 3 of Title 51.1 (§ 51.1-300 et seq.), who is not a "person who becomes a member on or after July  
2 1, 2010," as defined in § 51.1-124.3, Code of Virginia.

3 k. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection G of § 51.1-156, any employee of a school division who completed a period of 24  
4 months of leave of absence without pay during October 2013 and who had previously submitted an application for disability  
5 retirement to VRS in 2011 may submit an application for disability retirement under the provisions of § 51.1-156. Such application  
6 shall be received by the Virginia Retirement System no later than October 1, 2014. This provision shall not be construed to grant  
7 relief in any case for which a court of competent jurisdiction has already rendered a decision, as contemplated by Article II, Section  
8 14 of the Constitution of Virginia.

9 § 4-6.04 CHARGES

10 a. FOOD SERVICES: Except as exempted by the prior written approval of the Director, Department of Human Resource  
11 Management, and the provisions of § 2.2-3605, Code of Virginia, state employees shall be charged for meals served in state  
12 facilities. Charges for meals will be determined by the agency. Such charges shall be not less than the value of raw food and the cost  
13 of direct labor and utilities incidental to preparation and service. Each agency shall maintain records as to the calculation of meal  
14 charges and revenues collected. Except where appropriations for operation of the food service are from nongeneral funds, all  
15 revenues received from such charges shall be paid directly and promptly into the general fund. The provisions of this paragraph shall  
16 not apply to on-duty employees assigned to correctional facilities operated by the Departments of Corrections and Juvenile Justice.

17 b. HOUSING SERVICES:

18 1. Each agency will collect a fee from state employees who occupy state-owned or leased housing, subject to guidelines provided by  
19 the Director, Department of General Services. Each agency head is responsible for establishing a fee for state-owned or leased  
20 housing and for documenting in writing why the rate established was selected. In exceptional circumstances, which shall be  
21 documented as being in the best interest of the Commonwealth by the agency requesting an exception, the Director, Department of  
22 General Services may waive the requirement for collection of fees.

23 2. All revenues received from housing fees shall be promptly deposited in the state treasury. For housing for which operating  
24 expenses or rent are financed by general fund appropriations, such revenues shall be deposited to the credit of the general fund. For  
25 housing for which operating expenses or rent are financed by nongeneral fund appropriations, such revenues shall be deposited to  
26 the credit of the nongeneral fund. Agencies which provide housing for which operating expenses or rent are financed from both  
27 general fund and nongeneral fund appropriations shall allocate such revenues, when deposited in the state treasury, to the appropriate  
28 fund sources in the same proportion as the appropriations. However, without exception, any portion of a housing fee attributable to  
29 depreciation for housing which was constructed with general fund appropriations shall be paid into the general fund.

30 c. BUILDING AND PARKING SERVICES:

31 1. State-owned parking facilities

32 Agencies with parking space for employees in state-owned facilities shall, when required by the Director, Department of General  
33 Services, charge employees for such space on a basis approved by the Governor. All revenues received from such charges shall be  
34 paid directly and promptly into a special fund in the state treasury to be used, as determined by the Governor, for payment of costs  
35 for the provision of vehicle parking spaces. Interest shall be added to the fund as earned.

36 2. Leased parking facilities in metropolitan Richmond area

37 Agencies occupying private sector leased or rental space in the metropolitan Richmond area, not including institutions of higher  
38 education, shall be required to charge a fee to employees for vehicle parking spaces that are assigned to them or are otherwise  
39 available either incidental to the lease or rental agreement or pursuant to a separate lease agreement for private parking space. In  
40 such cases, the individual employee parking fee shall not be less than that paid by employees parking in Department of General  
41 Services parking facilities at the Seat of Government. The Director, Department of General Services may amend or waive the fee  
42 requirement for good cause. Revenues derived from employees paying for parking spaces in leased facilities will be retained by the  
43 leasing agency to be used to offset the cost of the lease to which it pertains. Any lease for private parking space must be approved by  
44 the Director, Department of General Services.

45 3. The parking facility and office space at the corner of 9th and Broad Streets in the City of Richmond, shall be under the control of,  
46 and administered by, the Clerk of the House and the Clerk of the Senate. Such parking spaces shall be subject to the provisions of  
47 paragraph 1 of this item. The occupancy of Old City Hall shall be under the control of, and administered by, the Clerk of the House  
48 and the Clerk of the Senate. The Clerk of the House and the Clerk of the Senate shall have, and be solely responsible for, security  
49 access control to the parking facility and office space at the corner of 9th and Broad Streets and Old City Hall. No access to such  
50 facilities shall be granted unless approved by the Clerk of the House or the Clerk of the Senate. The Clerk of the House and the  
51 Clerk of the Senate and/or any affected legislative agency may enter into a memorandum of agreement with the Department of  
52 General Services for operations and maintenance of these facilities.

53 § 4-6.05 SELECTION OF APPLICANTS FOR CLASSIFIED POSITIONS

1 It is the responsibility of state agency heads to ensure that all provisions outlined in Title 2.2, Chapter 29, Code of Virginia (the  
2 Virginia Personnel Act), and executive orders that govern the practice of selecting applicants for classified positions are strictly  
3 observed. The Governor's Secretaries shall ensure this provision is faithfully enforced.

4 § 4-6.06 POSITIONS GOVERNED BY MANAGEMENT AGREEMENTS WITH THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

5 Except as provided in subsection A of § 23.1-1020 of the Code of Virginia, § 4-6.00 shall not apply to public institutions of  
6 higher education that have a Management Agreement with the Commonwealth of Virginia pursuant to the Restructured Higher  
7 Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act, with regard to their participating covered employees, as that term is  
8 defined in those Management Agreements, except to the extent a specific appropriation or language in this act addresses such  
9 an employee.

10 § 4-7.00 STATEWIDE PLANS

11 § 4-7.01 MANPOWER CONTROL PROGRAM

12 a.1. The term Position Level is defined as the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) salaried employees assigned to an agency  
13 in this act. Except as provided in § 4-7.01 b, the Position Level number stipulated in an agency's appropriation is the upper limit  
14 for agency employment (the maximum employment level) which cannot be exceeded during the fiscal year without approval  
15 from the Director, Department of Planning and Budget for Executive Department agencies, approval from the Joint Committee  
16 on Rules for Legislative Department agencies or approval from the appropriate governing authority for the independent  
17 agencies. The Director, Department of Human Resource Management, shall review the number of full-time filled positions on a  
18 monthly basis to determine if the agency has exceeded its Position Level. In any month that an agency or agencies exceed their  
19 Position Level, the Director, Department of Human Resource Management, shall notify the Governor, the Director, Department  
20 of Planning and Budget, and the Chairs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees  
21 indicating which agency or agencies exceeded their Position Level for that month, including the number of positions in excess.  
22 Any state agency that exceeds its Position Level shall seek approval for a temporary Position Level increase or develop a plan  
23 through attrition to reduce their number to be at or below their Position Level.

24 2. Any approval granted under this subsection shall be reported in writing to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations  
25 Committee and the Senate Finance and Appropriations Committee, the Governor and the Directors of the Department of  
26 Planning and Budget and Department of Human Resource Management within ten days of such approval. Approvals for  
27 executive department agencies shall be based on threats to life, safety, health, or property, or compliance with judicial orders or  
28 federal mandates, to support federal grants or private donations, to administer a program for another agency or to address an  
29 immediate increase in workload or responsibility or when to delay approval of increased positions would result in a curtailment  
30 of services prior to the next legislative session. Any such position level increases pursuant to this provision may not be  
31 approved for more than one year.

32 b. The Position Levels stipulated for the individual agencies within the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental  
33 Services and the Department of Corrections are for reference only and are subject to changes by the applicable Department,  
34 provided that such changes do not result in exceeding the Position Level for that department.

35 c.1. The Governor shall implement such policies and procedures as are necessary to ensure that the number of employees in the  
36 Executive Department, excluding institutions of higher education and the State Council of Higher Education, may be further  
37 restricted to the number required for efficient operation of those programs approved by the General Assembly. Such policies  
38 and procedures shall include periodic review and analysis of the staffing requirements of all Executive Department agencies by  
39 the Department of Planning and Budget with the object of eliminating through attrition positions not necessary for the efficient  
40 operation of programs.

41 2. The institutions of higher education and the State Council of Higher Education are hereby authorized to fill all positions  
42 authorized in this act. This provision shall be waived only upon the Governor's official declaration that a fiscal emergency  
43 exists requiring a change in the official estimate of general fund revenues available for appropriation.

44 d.1. Position Levels are for reference only and are not binding on agencies in the legislative department, independent agencies,  
45 the Executive Offices other than the offices of the Governor's Secretaries, and the judicial department.

46 2. Positions assigned to programs supported by internal service funds are for reference only and may fluctuate depending upon  
47 workload and funding availability.

48 3. Positions assigned to sponsored programs, auxiliary enterprises, continuing education, and teaching hospitals in the  
49 institutions of higher education are for reference only and may fluctuate depending upon workload and funding availability.  
50 Positions assigned to Item Detail 43012, State Health Services Technical Support and Administration, at Virginia  
51 Commonwealth University are for reference only and may fluctuate depending upon workload and funding availability.

52 4. Positions assigned to educational and general programs in the institutions of higher education are for reference only and may  
53 fluctuate depending upon workload and funding availability. However, total general fund positions filled by an institution of

1 higher education may not exceed 105 percent of the general fund positions appropriated without prior approval from the Director,  
2 Department of Planning and Budget.

3 5. Positions assigned to Item Details 47001, Job Placement Services; 47002, Unemployment Insurance Services; 47003, Workforce  
4 Development Services; and 53402, Economic Information Services, at the Virginia Employment Commission are for reference only  
5 and may fluctuate depending upon workload and funding availability. Unless otherwise required by the funding source, after  
6 enactment of this act, any new positions hired using this provision shall not be subject to transitional severance benefit provisions of  
7 the Workforce Transition Act of 1995, Title 2.2, Chapter 32, Code of Virginia.

8 6. Positions assigned to the Virginia Management Fellows Program Administration are for reference only and may fluctuate  
9 depending on funding availability.

10 e. Prior to implementing any Executive Department hiring freeze, the Governor shall consider the needs of the Commonwealth in  
11 regards to the safe and efficient operation of state facilities and performance of essential services to include the exemption of certain  
12 positions assigned to agencies and institutions that provide services pertaining to public safety and public health from such hiring  
13 freezes.

14 f.1. Full-time, part-time, wage or contractual state employees assigned to the Governor's Cabinet Secretaries from agencies and  
15 institutions under their control for the purpose of carrying out temporary assignments or projects may not be so assigned for a period  
16 exceeding 180 days in any calendar year. The permanent transfer of positions from an agency or institution to the Offices of the  
17 Secretaries, or the temporary assignment of agency or institutional employees to the Offices of the Secretaries for periods exceeding  
18 180 days in any calendar year regardless of the separate or discrete nature of the projects, is prohibited without the prior approval of  
19 the General Assembly.

20 2. Not more than three positions in total, as described in subsection 1 hereof, may be assigned at any time to the Office of any  
21 Cabinet Secretary, unless specifically approved in writing by the Governor. The Governor shall notify the Chairmen of the House  
22 Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees in the case of any such approvals.

23 g. All state employees, including those in the legislative, judicial, and executive branches and the independent agencies of the  
24 Commonwealth, who are not eligible for benefits under a health care plan established and administered by the Department of Human  
25 Resource Management (DHRM) pursuant to Va. Code § 2.2-2818, or by an agency administering its own health care plan, may not  
26 work more than 29 hours per week on average over a twelve month period. Adjunct faculty at institutions of higher education may  
27 not work more than 29 hours per week on average over a twelve month period, including classroom or other instructional time plus  
28 additional hours determined by the institution as necessary to perform the adjunct faculty's duties. DHRM shall provide relevant  
29 program requirements to agencies and employees, including, but not limited to, information on wage, variable and seasonal  
30 employees. All state agencies/employers in all branches of government shall provide information requested by DHRM concerning  
31 hours worked by employees as needed to comply with the Affordable Care Act (the "Act") and this provision. State  
32 agencies/employers are accountable for compliance with this provision, and are responsible for any costs associated with  
33 maintaining compliance with it and for any costs or penalties associated with any violations of the Act or regulations thereunder and  
34 any such costs shall be borne by the agency from existing appropriations. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to  
35 employees of state teaching hospitals that have their own health insurance plan; however, the state teaching hospitals are accountable  
36 for compliance with, and are responsible for any costs associated with maintaining compliance with the Act and for any costs or  
37 penalties associated with any violations of the Act or regulations thereunder and any such costs shall be borne by the agency from  
38 existing appropriations. Subject to approval of the Governor, DHRM shall modify this provision consistent with any updates or  
39 changes to federal law and regulations.

#### 40 § 4-8.00 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

##### 41 § 4-8.01 GOVERNOR

###### 42 a. General:

43 1. The Governor shall submit the information specified in this section to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate  
44 Finance and Appropriations Committees on a monthly basis, or at such intervals as may be directed by said Chairmen, or as  
45 specified elsewhere in this act. The information on agency operating plans and expenditures as well as agency budget requests shall  
46 be submitted in such form, and by such method, including electronically, as may be mutually agreed upon. Such information shall be  
47 preserved for public inspection in the Department of Planning and Budget.

48 2. The Governor shall make available annually to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and Appropriations, House Finance, and  
49 House Appropriations Committees a report concerning the receipt of any nongeneral funds above the amount(s) specifically  
50 appropriated, their sources, and the amounts for each agency affected.

51 3. a) It is the intent of the General Assembly that reporting requirements affecting state institutions of higher education be reduced or  
52 consolidated where appropriate. State institutions of higher education, working with the Secretary of Education and Workforce,  
53 Secretary of Finance, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall continue to identify specific reporting  
54 requirements that the Governor may consider suspending.

1 b) Reporting generally should be limited to instances where (1) there is a compelling state interest for state agencies to collect,  
2 use, and maintain the information collected; (2) substantial risk to the public welfare or safety would result from failing to  
3 collect the information; or (3) the information collected is central to an essential state process mandated by the Code of  
4 Virginia.

5 c) Upon the effective date of this act, and until its expiration date, the following reporting requirements are hereby suspended or  
6 modified as specified below:

7	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Report Title of Descriptor</b>	<b>Authority</b>	<b>Action</b>
8 9	Department of Accounts	Prompt Pay Summary Report	Agency Directive	Change reporting from monthly to quarterly.
10 11	Department of General Services	Usage of State-Assigned and State-Owned Vehicles Report	Agency Directive -- Executive Order 89 (2005)	Suspend reporting.
12 13	Department of General Services	Gas Report/Repair Charge	Agency Directive--Executive Order 89 (2005)	Suspend reporting.
14 15	Department of Human Resource Management	Report of Personnel Development Service	Agency Directive	Suspend reporting.
16 17 18 19	Department of Human Resource Management	Human Capital Report (Full-Time, Part-Time, Temporary, Contractual employees funded by the Commonwealth)	Code of Virginia § 2.2-1201. A. 14.	Change reporting from annually to monthly.
20 21 22 23	Department of Human Resource Management State Employee Workers' Compensation Program	Work-related injuries and illnesses report -- goals, strategies, and results	Agency Directive -- Executive Order 94 (2005)	Suspend reporting.
24 25	Governor's Office	Small, Women-and Minority-owned Businesses (SWaM)	Executive Directive	Change reporting from weekly to monthly.
26 27	Secretary of Commerce and Trade	Recruitment of National and Regional Conferences Report	Agency Directive -- Executive Order 14 (2006)	Suspend reporting.

28 d) The Department of Planning and Budget (DPB) and the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV) shall work  
29 jointly to attempt to consolidate various reporting requirements pertaining to the estimates and projections of nongeneral fund  
30 revenues in institutions of higher education. The purpose of this effort shall be aimed at developing a common form for use in  
31 collecting nongeneral fund data for DPB's six-year nongeneral fund revenue estimate submission and SCHEV's annual survey  
32 of nongeneral fund revenue from institutions of higher education.

33 e) For reporting on fiscal year 2023 and beyond, reporting requirements on intercollegiate athletic revenues and expenses,  
34 specifically related to the share of athletic revenues from school funds and student fees, as set out in § 23.1-1309, Code of  
35 Virginia, fiscal years 2020, 2021, and 2022 shall be excluded from the calculated five-year rolling average of the change in  
36 generated revenue and student fees also outlined in § 23.1-1309, Code of Virginia.

37 b. Operating Appropriations Reports:

38 1. Status of Adjustments to Appropriations. Such information must include increases and decreases of appropriations or  
39 allotments, transfers and additional revenues. A report of appropriation transfers from one agency to another made pursuant to  
40 § 4-1.03 of this act shall be made available via electronic means to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate  
41 Finance and Appropriations Committees, and the public by the tenth day of the month following that in which such transfer  
42 occurs, unless otherwise specified in § 4-1.03.

43 2. Status of each sum sufficient appropriation. The information must include the amount of expenditures for the period just  
44 completed and the revised estimates of expenditures for the remaining period of the current biennium, as well as an explanation  
45 of differences between the amount of the actual appropriation and actual and/or projected appropriations for each year of the  
46 current biennium.

47 3. Status of Economic Contingency Appropriation. The information must include actions taken related to the appropriation for  
48 economic contingency.

- 1 4. Status of Withholding Appropriations. The information must include amounts withheld and the agencies affected.
- 2 5. Status of reductions occurring in general and nongeneral fund revenues in relation to appropriations.
- 3 6. Status of approvals of deficits.
- 4 c. Employment Reports:
- 5 1. Status of changes in positions and employment of state agencies affected. The information must include the number of positions  
6 and the agencies affected.
- 7 2. Status of the employment by the Attorney General of special counsel in certain highway proceedings brought pursuant to Chapter  
8 10 of Title 33.2, Code of Virginia, on behalf of the Commissioner of Highways, as authorized by § 2.2-510, Code of Virginia. This  
9 report shall include fees for special counsel for the respective county or city for which the expenditure is made and shall be  
10 submitted within 60 days of the close of the fiscal year (see § 4-5.02 a.3).
- 11 3. Changes in the level of compensation authorized pursuant to § 4-6.01 k, Employee Compensation. Such report shall include a list  
12 of the positions changed, the number of employees affected, the source and amount of funds, and the nature of the emergency.
- 13 4. Pursuant to requirements of § 2.2-203.1, Code of Virginia, the Secretary of Administration shall provide a report describing the  
14 Commonwealth's telecommuting policies, which state agencies and localities have adopted telecommuting policies, the number of  
15 state employees who telecommute, the frequency with which state employees telecommute by locality, and the efficacy of  
16 telecommuting policies in accomplishing the provision of state services and completing state functions. This report shall be provided  
17 to the Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations, the House Committee on Science and Technology, the Senate  
18 Committee on Finance, and the Senate Committee on General Laws and Technology each year by October 1.
- 19 d. Capital Appropriations Reports:
- 20 1. Status of progress of capital projects on an annual basis (see § 4-4.01 o).
- 21 2. Notice of all capital projects authorized under § 4-4.01 l (see § 4-4.01 l. 1. b) 4)).
- 22 e. Utilization of State Owned and Leased Real Property:
- 23 1. By November 15 of each year, the Department of General Services (DGS) shall consolidate the reporting requirements of § 2.2-  
24 1131.1 and § 2.2-1153 of the Code of Virginia into a single report eliminating the individual reports required by § 2.2-1131.1 and §  
25 2.2-1153 of the Code of Virginia. This report shall be submitted to the Governor and the General Assembly and include (i)  
26 information on the implementation and effectiveness of the program established pursuant to subsection A of § 2.2-1131.1, (ii) a  
27 listing of real property leases that are in effect for the current year, the agency executing the lease, the amount of space leased, the  
28 population of each leased facility, and the annual cost of the lease; and, (iii) a report on DGS's findings and recommendations under  
29 the provisions of § 2.2-1153, and recommendations for any actions that may be required by the Governor and the General Assembly  
30 to identify and dispose of property not being efficiently and effectively utilized.
- 31 2. By October 1 of each year, each agency that controls leased property, where such leased property is not under the DGS lease  
32 administration program, shall provide a report on each leased facility or portion thereof to DGS in a manner and form prescribed by  
33 DGS. Specific data included in the report shall identify at a minimum, the number of square feet occupied, the number of employees  
34 and contractors working in the leased space, if applicable, and the cost of the lease.
- 35 f. Services Reports:
- 36 Status of any exemptions by the State Council of Higher Education to policy which prohibits use of funds in this act for the  
37 operation of any academic program by any state institution of higher education, unless approved by the Council and included in the  
38 Governor's recommended budget, or approved by the General Assembly (see § 4-5.05 b 2).
- 39 g. Standard State Agency Abbreviations:
- 40 The Department of Planning and Budget shall be responsible for maintaining a list of standard abbreviations of the names of state  
41 agencies. The Department shall make a listing of agency standard abbreviations available via electronic means on a continuous basis  
42 to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees, the State Comptroller, the  
43 Director, Department of Human Resource Management and the Chief Information Officer, Virginia Information Technologies  
44 Agency, and the public.
- 45 h. Educational and General Program Nongeneral Fund Administrative Appropriations Approved by the Department of Planning and  
46 Budget:
- 47 The Secretary of Finance and Secretary of Education, in collaboration with the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall  
48 report in December and June of each year to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations

1 Committees on adjustments made to higher education operating funds in the Educational and General Programs (10000) items  
 2 for each public college and university contained in this budget. The report shall include actual or projected adjustments which  
 3 increase nongeneral funds or actual or projected adjustments that transfer nongeneral funds to other items within the institution.  
 4 The report shall provide the justification for the increase or transfer and the relative impact on student groups.

5 § 4-8.02 STATE AGENCIES

6 a. As received, all state agencies shall forward copies of each federal audit performed on agency or institution programs or  
 7 activities to the Auditor of Public Accounts and to the State Comptroller. Upon request, all state agencies shall provide copies  
 8 of all internal audit reports and access to all working papers prepared by such auditors to the Auditor of Public Accounts and to  
 9 the State Comptroller.

10 b. Annually: Within five calendar days after state agencies submit their budget requests, amendment briefs, or requests for  
 11 amendments to the Department of Planning and Budget, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget shall submit,  
 12 electronically if available, copies to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and Appropriations and House Appropriations  
 13 Committees.

14 c. By September 1 of each year, state agencies receiving any asset as the result of a law-enforcement seizure and subsequent  
 15 forfeiture by either a state or federal court, shall submit a report identifying all such assets received during the prior fiscal year  
 16 and their estimated net worth, to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations  
 17 Committees.

18 d. Any state agency that is required to return federal grant funding as a result of not fulfilling the specifications of a grant, shall,  
 19 as soon as practicable but no later than November 1st, report to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and Appropriations and  
 20 House Appropriations Committees of such forfeiting of federal grant funding.

21 e.1) Any entity specifically identified in this Act as a recipient of state funds that is not a political subdivision of the  
 22 Commonwealth of Virginia shall annually provide a report delineating the use of the funds, as well as the outcomes generated  
 23 because of the funds. The report will be due by September 15 each year and shall be submitted to the state agency distributing  
 24 the funding. The report will be used to help determine whether future funding should be provided by the state to the reporting  
 25 entity.

26 2) For an entity providing services or programs on behalf of the Commonwealth, at a minimum the entity's report shall provide  
 27 a description of the programs or services being provided, the number of individuals served or treated, and any outcomes from  
 28 the program or services that demonstrate their success or benefits to individuals or families in Virginia.

29 3) For an entity receiving state funds for the improvement of facilities, at a minimum the entity's report shall provide a  
 30 description of the improvements, any increase in visitors or patrons served by the facility or programs held at the facility due to  
 31 the improvements, and any economic benefits to the Commonwealth resulting from these expenditures.

32 4) The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to any entity that has an existing reporting requirement in this act or the  
 33 Code of Virginia for the use of state funds.

34 § 4-8.03 LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

35 a.1. The Auditor of Public Accounts shall establish a workgroup to develop criteria for a preliminary determination that a local  
 36 government may be in fiscal distress. Such criteria shall be based upon information regularly collected by the Commonwealth  
 37 or otherwise regularly made public by the local government. This information includes expenditure reports submitted to the  
 38 Auditor, budget information posted on local government websites, and reports prepared by the Commission on Local  
 39 Government on revenue fiscal stress. Information provided by the Virginia Retirement System, the Virginia Resources  
 40 Authority, the Virginia Public Building Authority, and other state and regional authorities concerning late or missed debt  
 41 service payments shall be shared with the Auditor. Fiscal distress as used in this context shall mean a situation whereby the  
 42 provision and sustainability of public services is threatened by various administrative and financial shortcomings including but  
 43 not limited to cash flow issues; inability to pay expenses; revenue shortfalls; deficit spending; structurally imbalanced budgets;  
 44 billing and revenue collection inadequacies and discrepancies; debt overload; failure to meet obligations to authorities, school  
 45 divisions, or political subdivisions of the Commonwealth; and/or lack of trained and qualified staff to process administrative  
 46 and financial transactions. Fiscal distress may be caused by factors internal to the unit of government or external to the unit of  
 47 government and in various degrees such conditions may or may not be controllable by management, or the local governing  
 48 body, or its constitutional officers.

49 2. Based upon the criteria established by the workgroup and using information identified above, the Auditor of Public Accounts  
 50 shall establish a prioritized early warning system. Under the prioritized early warning system, the Auditor of Public Accounts  
 51 shall establish a regular process whereby it reviews data on at least an annual basis to make a preliminary determination that a  
 52 local government is in fiscal distress.

53 3. For local governments where the Auditor of Public Accounts has made a preliminary determination of fiscal distress based

1 upon the early warning system criteria, the Auditor of Public Accounts shall notify the local governing body of its preliminary  
 2 determination that it may meet the criteria for fiscal distress. Based upon the request of the local governing body or chief executive  
 3 officer, the Auditor of Public Accounts may conduct a review and request documents and data from the local government. Such  
 4 review shall consider factors including, but not limited to, budget processes, debt, borrowing, expenses and payables, revenues and  
 5 receivables, and other areas including staffing, and the identification of external variables contributing to a locality's financial  
 6 position, and if so, the scope of the issues involved. Any local governing body that receives requests for information from the  
 7 Auditor of Public Accounts pursuant to such preliminary determination based on the above described threshold levels shall  
 8 acknowledge receipt of such a request and shall ensure that a response is provided within the time frames specified by the Auditor of  
 9 Public Accounts. After such review, if the Auditor of Public Accounts is of the opinion that state assistance, oversight, or targeted  
 10 intervention is needed, either to further assess, help stabilize, or remediate the situation, the Auditor shall notify the Governor and  
 11 the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance and Appropriations Committees, and the governing body of the local  
 12 government in writing outlining specific issues or actions that need to be addressed by state intervention.

13 4. The notification issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts pursuant to paragraph 3 above shall satisfy the notification requirement  
 14 necessary to effectuate the provisions of this act in paragraph b.3 below.

15 b.1. The Director of the Department of Planning and Budget shall identify any amounts remaining unexpended from general fund  
 16 appropriations in this Act as of June 30 of each year, which constitute state aid to local governments. The Director shall provide a  
 17 listing of such amounts designated by item number and by program on or before August 15 of each year, to the Governor and the  
 18 Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance and Appropriations Committee.

19 2. From such unexpended balances identified by the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, the Governor may  
 20 reappropriate up to \$750,000 from amounts which would otherwise revert to the balance of the general fund and transfer such  
 21 amounts as necessary to establish a component of fund balance which may be used for the purpose of providing technical assistance  
 22 and intervention actions for local governments deemed to be fiscally distressed and in need of intervention to address such distress.  
 23 Any such reappropriation approved by the Governor, shall be separately identified in the commitments specified on the balance  
 24 sheet and financial statements of the State Comptroller for the close of each fiscal year, to the extent that such reserve is not used or  
 25 added to by future appropriation actions.

26 3. Prior to any expenditure of the reappropriated reserve, the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee  
 27 and the Senate Finance and Appropriations Committee must receive a notification from the Auditor of Public Accounts that a  
 28 specific locality is in need of intervention because of a worsening financial situation. The Auditor of Public Accounts may issue such  
 29 a notification upon receipt of audited financial statement or other information that indicates the existence of fiscal distress. But, no  
 30 such notification shall be made until appropriate follow up and correspondence ascertains that, in the opinion of the Auditor of  
 31 Public Accounts, such fiscal distress indeed exists. Such notification may also be issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts if written  
 32 concerns raised about fiscal distress are not adequately addressed by the locality in question.

33 4. Once the Governor has received a notification from the Auditor of Public Accounts indicating fiscal distress in a specific local  
 34 government, the Governor shall consult with the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance and  
 35 Appropriations Committee about a plan for state intervention prior to any expenditure of funds from the cash reserve. Any plan  
 36 approved by the Governor for intervention should, at a minimum, specify the purpose of such intervention, the estimated duration of  
 37 the intervention, and the anticipated resources (dollars and personnel) directed toward such effort. The staffing necessary to carry out  
 38 the intervention plan may be assembled from either public agencies or private entities or both and, notwithstanding any other  
 39 provisions of law, the Governor may use an expedited method of procurement to secure such staffing when, in his judgment, the  
 40 need for intervention is of an emergency nature such that action must be taken in a timely manner to avoid or address unacceptable  
 41 financial risks to the Commonwealth.

42 5. The governing body and the elected constitutional officers of a locality subject to an intervention plan approved by the Governor  
 43 shall assist all state appointed staff conducting the intervention regardless of whether such staff are from public agencies or private  
 44 entities. Intervention staff shall provide periodic reports in writing to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations  
 45 Committee and the Senate Finance and Appropriations Committee outlining the scope of issues discovered and any  
 46 recommendations made to remediate such issues, and the progress that is made on such recommendations or other remediation  
 47 efforts. These periodic reports shall specifically address the degree of cooperation the intervention team is receiving from locally  
 48 elected officials, including constitutional officers, city, county, or town managers and other local personnel in regards to their  
 49 intervention work.

50 6. The Department of General Services is hereby encouraged to develop a master contract of qualified private sector turnaround  
 51 specialists with expertise in local government intervention that the Governor can use to procure intervention services in an  
 52 expeditious manner when he determines that state intervention is warranted in situations of local fiscal distress.

## 53 § 4-9.00 HIGHER EDUCATION RESTRUCTURING

### 54 § 4-9.01 ASSESSMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL PERFORMANCE

55 Consistent with § 23.1-206, Code of Virginia, the following education-related and financial and administrative management  
 56 measures shall be the basis on which the State Council of Higher Education shall biennially assess and certify institutional

1 performance. Such certification shall be completed and forwarded in writing to the Governor and the General Assembly no  
 2 later than October 1 of each even-numbered year. Institutional performance on measures set forth in paragraph D of this section  
 3 shall be evaluated year-to-date by the Secretaries of Finance and Administration as appropriate, and communicated to the State  
 4 Council of Higher Education before October 1 of each even-numbered year. Financial benefits provided to each institution in  
 5 accordance with § 23.1-1002 will be evaluated in light of that institution's performance.

6 In general, institutions are expected to achieve all performance measures in order to be certified by SCHEV, but it is  
 7 understood that there can be circumstances beyond an institution's control that may prevent achieving one or more performance  
 8 measures. The Council shall consider, in consultation with each institution, such factors in its review: (1) institutions meeting  
 9 all performance measures will be certified by the Council and recommended to receive the financial benefits, (2) institutions  
 10 that do not meet all performance measures will be evaluated by the Council and the Council may take one or more of the  
 11 following actions: (a) request the institution provide a remediation plan and recommend that the Governor withhold release of  
 12 financial benefits until Council review of the remediation plan or (b) recommend that the Governor withhold all or part of  
 13 financial benefits.

14 Further, the State Council shall have broad authority to certify institutions as having met the standards on education-related  
 15 measures. The State Council shall likewise have the authority to exempt institutions from certification on education-related  
 16 measures that the State Council deems unrelated to an institution's mission or unnecessary given the institution's level of  
 17 performance.

18 The State Council may develop, adopt, and publish standards for granting exemptions and ongoing modifications to the  
 19 certification process.

#### 20 a. BIENNIAL ASSESSMENTS

21 1. Institution meets at least 95 percent of its State Council-approved biennial projections for in-state undergraduate headcount  
 22 enrollment.

23 2. Institution meets at least 95 percent of its State Council-approved biennial projections for the number of in-state associate  
 24 and bachelor degree awards.

25 3. Institution meets at least 95 percent of its State Council-approved biennial projections for the number of in-state STEM-H  
 26 (Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics, and Health professions) associate and bachelor degree awards.

27 4. Institution meets at least 95 percent of its State Council-approved biennial projections for the number of in-state, upper level  
 28 - sophomore level for two-year institutions and junior and senior level for four-year institutions - program-placed, full-time  
 29 equivalent students.

30 5. Maintain or increase the number of in-state associate and bachelor degrees awarded to students from under-represented  
 31 populations.

32 6. Maintain or increase the number of in-state two-year transfers to four-year institutions.

#### 33 b. Elementary and Secondary Education

34 1. The Virginia Department of Education shall share data on teachers, including identifying information, with the State Council  
 35 of Higher Education for Virginia in order to evaluate the efficacy of approved programs of teacher education, the production  
 36 and retention of teachers, and the exiting of teachers from the teaching profession.

37 2. a) The Virginia Department of Education and the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall share personally  
 38 identifiable information from education records in order to evaluate and study student preparation for and enrollment and  
 39 performance at state institutions of higher education in order to improve educational policy and instruction in the  
 40 Commonwealth. However, such study shall be conducted in such a manner as to not permit the personal identification of  
 41 students by persons other than representatives of the Department of Education or the State Council for Higher Education for  
 42 Virginia, and such shared information shall be destroyed when no longer needed for purposes of the study.

43 b) Notwithstanding § 2.2-3800 of the Code of Virginia, the Virginia Department of Education, State Council of Higher  
 44 Education for Virginia, Virginia Community College System, and the Virginia Employment Commission may collect, use,  
 45 share, and maintain de-identified student data to improve student and program performance including those for career  
 46 readiness.

47 3. Institutions of higher education shall disclose information from a pupil's scholastic record to the Superintendent of Public  
 48 Instruction or his designee for the purpose of studying student preparation as it relates to the content and rigor of the Standards  
 49 of Learning. Furthermore, the superintendent of each school division shall disclose information from a pupil's scholastic record  
 50 to the Superintendent of Public Instruction or his designee for the same purpose. All information provided to the Superintendent  
 51 or his designee for this purpose shall be used solely for the purpose of evaluating the Standards of Learning and shall not be  
 52 redisclosed, except as provided under federal law. All information shall be destroyed when no longer needed for the purposes

1 of studying the content and rigor of the Standards of Learning.

2 c. SIX-YEAR PLAN

3 Institution prepares six-year financial plan consistent with § 23.1-907.

4 d. FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STANDARDS

5 The financial and administrative standards apply to all institutions except those institutions that have a Management Agreement with  
6 the Commonwealth of Virginia pursuant to the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act.

7 1. As specified in § 2.2-5004, Code of Virginia, institution takes all appropriate actions to meet the following financial and  
8 administrative standards:

9 a) An unqualified opinion from the Auditor of Public Accounts upon the audit of the public institution's financial statements;

10 b) No significant audit deficiencies attested to by the Auditor of Public Accounts;

11 c) Substantial compliance with all financial reporting standards approved by the State Comptroller;

12 d) Substantial attainment of accounts receivable standards approved by the State Comptroller, including but not limited to, any  
13 standards for outstanding receivables and bad debts; and

14 e) Substantial attainment of accounts payable standards approved by the State Comptroller including, but not limited to, any  
15 standards for accounts payable past due.

16 2. Institution complies with a debt management policy approved by its governing board that defines the maximum percent of  
17 institutional resources that can be used to pay debt service in a fiscal year, and the maximum amount of debt that can be prudently  
18 issued within a specified period.

19 3. The institution will achieve the classified staff turnover rate goal established by the institution; however, a variance of 15 percent  
20 from the established goal will be acceptable.

21 4. The institution will substantially comply with its annual approved Small, Women and Minority (SWAM) plan as submitted to the  
22 Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity; however, a variance of 15 percent from its SWAM purchase goal, as stated in  
23 the plan, will be acceptable.

24 The institution will make no less than 75 percent of dollar purchases through the Commonwealth's enterprise-wide internet  
25 procurement system (eVA) from vendor locations registered in eVA.

26 5. The institution will complete capital projects (with an individual cost of over \$1,000,000) within the budget originally approved  
27 by the institution's governing board for projects initiated under delegated authority, or the budget set out in the Appropriation Act or  
28 other Acts of Assembly. If the institution exceeds the budget for any such project, the Secretaries of Administration and Finance  
29 shall review the circumstances causing the cost overrun and the manner in which the institution responded and determine whether  
30 the institution shall be considered in compliance with the measure despite the cost overrun.

31 6. The institution will complete major information technology projects (with an individual cost of over \$1,000,000) within the  
32 budgets and schedules originally approved by the institution's governing board. If the institution exceeds the budget and/or time  
33 schedule for any such project, the Secretary of Administration shall review the circumstances causing the cost overrun and/or delay  
34 and the manner in which the institution responded and determine whether the institution appropriately adhered to Project  
35 Management Institute's best management practices and, therefore, shall be considered in compliance with the measure despite the  
36 cost overrun and/or delay.

37 e. FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STANDARDS

38 The financial and administrative standards apply to institutions that have a Management Agreement with the Commonwealth of  
39 Virginia pursuant to the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act. They shall be measured by the  
40 administrative standards outlined in the Management Agreements and § 4-9.02.d.4. of this act. However, the Governor may  
41 supplement or replace those administrative performance measures with the administrative performance measures listed in this  
42 paragraph. Effective July 1, 2009, the following administrative and financial measures shall be used for the assessment of  
43 institutional performance for institutions of higher education that have a Management Agreement with the Commonwealth of  
44 Virginia pursuant to the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act.

45 1. Financial

46 a) An unqualified opinion from the Auditor of Public Accounts upon the audit of the public institution's financial statements;

47 b) No significant audit deficiencies attested to by the Auditor of Public Accounts;

- 1 c) Substantial compliance with all financial reporting standards approved by the State Comptroller;
- 2 d) Substantial attainment of accounts receivable standards approved by the State Comptroller, including but not limited to, any  
3 standards for outstanding receivables and bad debts; and
- 4 e) Substantial attainment of accounts payable standards approved by the State Comptroller including, but not limited to, any  
5 standards for accounts payable past due.
- 6 2. Debt Management
- 7 a) The institution shall maintain a bond rating of AA- or better;
- 8 b) The institution achieves a three-year average rate of return at least equal to the imoney.net money market index fund; and
- 9 c) The institution maintains a debt burden ratio equal to or less than the level approved by the Board of Visitors in its debt  
10 management policy.
- 11 3. Human Resources
- 12 a) The institution's voluntary turnover rate for classified plus university/college employees will meet the voluntary turnover rate  
13 for state classified employees within a variance of 15 percent; and
- 14 b) The institution achieves a rate of internal progression within a range of 40 to 60 percent of the total salaried staff hires for the  
15 fiscal year.
- 16 4. Procurement
- 17 a) The institution will substantially comply with its annual approved Small, Women and Minority (SWAM) procurement plan  
18 as submitted to the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity; however, a variance of 15 percent from its SWAM  
19 purchase goal, as stated in the plan, will be acceptable; and
- 20 b) The institution will make no less than 80 percent of purchase transactions through the Commonwealth's enterprise-wide  
21 internet procurement system (eVA) with no less than 75 percent of dollars to vendor locations in eVA.
- 22 5. Capital Outlay
- 23 a) The institution will complete capital projects (with an individual cost of over \$1,000,000) within the budget originally  
24 approved by the institution's governing board at the preliminary design state for projects initiated under delegated authority, or  
25 the budget set out in the Appropriation Act or other Acts of Assembly which provides construction funding for the project at  
26 the preliminary design state. If the institution exceeds the budget for any such project, the Secretaries of Administration and  
27 Finance shall review the circumstances causing the cost overrun and the manner in which the institution responded and  
28 determine whether the institution shall be considered in compliance with the measure despite the cost overrun;
- 29 b) The institution shall complete capital projects with the dollar amount of owner requested change orders not more than 2  
30 percent of the guaranteed maximum price (GMP) or construction price; and
- 31 c) The institution shall pay competitive rates for leased office space – the average cost per square foot for office space leased by  
32 the institution is within 5 percent of the average commercial business district lease rate for similar quality space within  
33 reasonable proximity to the institution's campus.
- 34 6. Information Technology
- 35 a) The institution will complete major information technology projects (with an individual cost of over \$1,000,000) on time and  
36 on budget against their managed project baseline. If the institution exceeds the budget and/or time schedule for any such  
37 project, the Secretary of Technology shall review the circumstances causing the cost overrun and/or delay and the manner in  
38 which the institution responded and determine whether the institution appropriately adhered to Project Management Institute's  
39 best management practices and, therefore, shall be considered in compliance with the measure despite the cost overrun and/or  
40 delay; and
- 41 b) The institution will maintain compliance with institutional security standards as evaluated in internal and external audits. The  
42 institution will have no significant audit deficiencies unresolved beyond one year.
- 43 f. REPORTING
- 44 The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, with cooperation from the Comptroller and institutions of higher education  
45 governed under Management Agreements, shall develop uniform reporting requirements and formats for revenue and  
46 expenditure data.
- 47 g. EXEMPTION

1 The requirements of this section shall not be in effect if they conflict with § 23.1-206.D. of Chapters 828 and 869 of the Acts of  
2 Assembly of 2011.

3 § 4-9.02 LEVEL II AUTHORITY

4 a. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 5 of Chapter 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, institutions of higher education that  
5 have met the eligibility criteria for additional operational and administrative authority set forth in Chapters 824 and 829 of the 2008  
6 Acts of Assembly shall be allowed to enter into separate negotiations for additional operational authority for a third and separate  
7 functional area listed in Chapter 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, provided they have:

- 8 1. successfully completed at least three years of effectiveness and efficiencies operating under such additional authority granted by  
9 an original memorandum of understanding;
- 10 2. successfully renewed an additional memoranda of understanding for a five year term for each of the original two areas.

11 The institutions shall meet all criteria and follow policies for negotiating and establishing a memorandum of understanding with the  
12 Commonwealth of Virginia as provided in § 2.0 (Information Technology), § 3.0 (Procurement), and § 4.0 (Capital Outlay) of  
13 Chapter 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly.

14 b. As part of the memorandum of understanding, each institution shall be required to adopt at least one new education-related  
15 measure for the new area of operational authority. Each education-related measure and its respective target shall be developed in  
16 consultation with the Secretary of Finance, Secretary of Education, the appropriate Cabinet Secretary, and the State Council of  
17 Higher Education for Virginia. Each education-related measure and its respective target must be approved by the State Council of  
18 Higher Education for Virginia. The development and administration of education-related measures described in paragraph b. and in  
19 § 23.1-1003 A.3. are suspended through 2024-2026.

20 c. Subject to review of its Shared Services Center by the Department of General Services, and approval to proceed with  
21 decentralized procurement of authority by the Department of General Services, the Virginia Community College System (VCCS) is  
22 authorized, for a period of five years, to exercise additional financial and administrative authority as set out in each of the three  
23 functional areas of information technology, procurement and capital projects as set forth and subject to all the conditions in §§ 2.0,  
24 3.0 and 4.0 of the second enactment of Chapter 824 and 829 of the Acts of Assembly of 2008 except that (i) any effective dates  
25 contained in Chapter 824 and 829 of the Acts of Assembly of 2008 are superseded by the provisions of this item. The State Board  
26 for Community Colleges may request any subsequent delegation of procurement authority after consultation with and positive  
27 recommendation by the Department of General Services.

28 d. Notwithstanding the small purchase thresholds set forth in the Rules Governing Procurement for institutions of higher education  
29 that have operational authority in the area of procurement, the small purchases thresholds shall be the same thresholds set forth in the  
30 Virginia Public Procurement Act (§ 2.2- 4300 et seq). Where small purchase thresholds in the Rules Governing Procurement for  
31 such institutions exceed those in 2.2-4300 et seq, the Rules Governing Procurement shall be the authorized procurement threshold.

32 e. Consistent with the 2019 updates to the Virginia Public Procurement Act, institutions of higher education that have operational  
33 authority in the area of procurement are permitted to conform their Request for Proposal advertising rules to that of § 2.2-  
34 4302.2.A.2.

35 f. As part of a five-year pilot program, Virginia State University is authorized, for a period of five years, to exercise additional  
36 financial and administrative authority as set out in each of the two functional areas of information technology and procurement as set  
37 forth and subject to all the conditions in §§ 2.0 and 3.0 of the second enactment of Chapter 824 and 829 of the Acts of Assembly of  
38 2008 except that any effective dates contained in Chapter 824 and 829 of the Acts of Assembly of 2008 are superseded by the  
39 provisions of this item.

40 § 4-9.03 LEVEL III AUTHORITY

41 a. The Management Agreements negotiated by the institutions contained in Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly  
42 shall continue in effect unless the Governor, the General Assembly, or the institutions determine that the Management Agreements  
43 need to be renegotiated or revised.

44 b. Notwithstanding the small purchase thresholds set forth in the Rules Governing Procurement the small purchases thresholds for  
45 Level III institutions shall be the small purchase thresholds set forth in the Virginia Public Procurement Act (§ 2.2-4300 et seq).  
46 Where small purchase thresholds under Rules Governing Procurement for Level III institutions exceed those in 2.2-4300 et seq, the  
47 Rules Governing Procurement shall be the authorized procurement threshold.

48 c. Consistent with the 2019 updates to the Virginia Public Procurement Act, institutions of higher education that have Management  
49 Agreements are permitted to conform their Request for Proposal advertising rules to that of § 2.2-4302.2.A.2

50 d. References in this act to public institutions of higher education that have a Management Agreement with the Commonwealth of  
51 Virginia pursuant to the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act shall include those governed

1 by Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594 and 616 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 675 and  
 2 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 124 and 125 of the 2019 Acts of Assembly, and Chapters 76 and 77 of the 2021  
 3 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I.

4 § 4-9.04 IMPLEMENT JLARC RECOMMENDATIONS

5 a. The Boards of Visitors at each Virginia public four-year higher education institution, to the extent practicable, shall:

6 1. require their institutions to clearly list the amount of the athletic fee on their website's tuition and fees information page. The  
 7 page should include a link to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's tuition and fee information. The boards  
 8 should consider requiring institutions to list the major components of all mandatory fees, including the portion attributable to  
 9 athletics, on a separate page attached to student invoices;

10 2. assess the feasibility and impact of raising additional revenue through campus recreation and fitness enterprises to reduce  
 11 reliance on mandatory student fees. The assessments should address the feasibility and impact of raising additional revenue  
 12 through charging for specialized programs and services, expanding membership, and/or charging all users of recreation  
 13 facilities;

14 3. direct staff to perform a comprehensive review of the institution's organizational structure, including an analysis of spans of  
 15 control and a review of staff activities and workload, and identify opportunities to streamline the organizational structure.  
 16 Boards should further direct staff to implement the recommendations of the review to streamline their organizational structures  
 17 where possible;

18 4. require periodic reports on average and median spans of control and the number of supervisors with six or fewer direct  
 19 reports;

20 5. direct staff to revise human resource policies to eliminate unnecessary supervisory positions by developing standards that  
 21 establish and promote broader spans of control. The new policies and standards should (i) set an overall target span of control  
 22 for the institution, (ii) set a minimum number of direct reports per supervisor, with guidelines for exceptions, (iii) define the  
 23 circumstances that necessitate the use of a supervisory position, (iv) prohibit the establishment of supervisory positions for the  
 24 purpose of recruiting or retaining employees, and (v) establish a periodic review of departments where spans of control are  
 25 unusually narrow; and,

26 6. direct institution staff to set and enforce policies to maximize standardization of purchases of commonly procured goods,  
 27 including use of institution-wide contracts;

28 7. consider directing institution staff to provide an annual report on all institutional purchases, including small purchases, that  
 29 are exceptions to the institutional policies for standardizing purchases;

30 8. participate in national faculty teaching load assessments by discipline and faculty type.

31 b. The State Council on Higher Education for Virginia, to the extent practicable, shall:

32 1. convene a working group of institution financial officers, with input from the Department of Accounts, the Department of  
 33 Planning and Budget, and the Auditor of Public Accounts, to create a standard way of calculating and publishing mandatory  
 34 non-E&G fees, including for intercollegiate athletics;

35 2. update the state's Chart of Accounts for higher education in order to improve comparability and transparency of mandatory  
 36 non-E&G fees, with input from the Department of Accounts, the Department of Planning and Budget, the Auditor of Public  
 37 Accounts, and institutional staff. This process should be coordinated with the standardization of tuition and fee reporting;

38 3. convene a working group of institutional staff to develop instructional and research space guidelines that adequately measure  
 39 current use of space and plans for future use of space at Virginia's public higher education institutions;

40 4. coordinate a committee of institutional representatives, such as the previously authorized Learning Technology Advisory  
 41 Committee. In addition to the objectives set out in the Appropriation Act for the Learning Technology Advisory Committee,  
 42 the committee should identify instructional technology initiatives and best practices for directly or indirectly lowering  
 43 institutions' instructional expenditures per student while maintaining or enhancing student learning;

44 5. include factors such as discipline, faculty rank, cost of living, and regional comparisons in developing faculty salary goals;

45 6. identify instructional technology best practices that directly or indirectly lower student cost while maintaining or enhancing  
 46 learning.

47 c. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 23.1-1304, the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall annually train  
 48 boards of visitors members on the types of information members should request from institutions to inform decision making,  
 49 such as performance measures, benchmarking data, the impact of financial decisions on student costs, and past and projected  
 50 cost trends. Boards of Visitors members serving on finance and facilities subcommittees should, at a minimum, participate in

1 the training within their first year of membership on the subcommittee. SCHEV should obtain assistance in developing or delivering  
 2 the training from relevant agencies such as the Department of General Services and past or present finance officers at Virginia's  
 3 public four-year institutions, as appropriate.

4 d. The Department of Planning and Budget shall revise the formula used to make allocation recommendations for the state's  
 5 maintenance reserve funding to account for higher maintenance needs resulting from poor facility condition, aging of facilities, and  
 6 differences in facility use.

7 e. The Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee, the Department of Planning and Budget, and others as appropriate shall  
 8 use the results of the prioritization process established by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia in determining which  
 9 capital projects should receive funding.

10 f. Beginning with fiscal year 2016, the Auditor of Public Accounts shall include in its audit plan for each public institution of higher  
 11 education a review of progress in implementing the JLARC recommendations contained in paragraph § 4-9.04 a.

#### 12 § 4-11.00 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL CONDITION

13 Each agency head handling any state funds shall, at least once each year, upon request of the Auditor of Public Accounts, make a  
 14 detailed statement, under oath, of the financial condition of his office as of the date of such call, to the Auditor of Public Accounts,  
 15 and upon such forms as shall be prescribed by the Auditor of Public Accounts.

#### 16 § 4-12.00 SEVERABILITY

17 If any part, section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase, or item of this act or the application thereof to any person or  
 18 circumstance is for any reason declared unconstitutional, such decisions shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this  
 19 act which shall remain in force as if such act had been passed with the unconstitutional part, section, subsection, paragraph, sentence,  
 20 clause, phrase, item or such application thereof eliminated; and the General Assembly hereby declares that it would have passed this  
 21 act if such unconstitutional part, section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase, or item had not been included herein, or if  
 22 such application had not been made.

#### 23 § 4-13.00 CONFLICT WITH OTHER LAWS

24 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and until June 30, 2026, the provisions of this act shall prevail over any conflicting  
 25 provision of any other law, without regard to whether such other law is enacted before or after this act; however, a conflicting  
 26 provision of another law enacted after this act shall prevail over a conflicting provision of this act if the General Assembly has  
 27 clearly evidenced its intent that the conflicting provision of such other law shall prevail, which intent shall be evident only if such  
 28 other law (i) identifies the specific provision(s) of this act over which the conflicting provision of such other law is intended to  
 29 prevail and (ii) specifically states that the terms of this section are not applicable with respect to the conflict between the provision(s)  
 30 of this act and the provision of such other law.

#### 31 § 4-14.00 EFFECTIVE DATE

32 This act is effective on its passage as provided in § 1-214, Code of Virginia.

#### 33 ADDITIONAL ENACTMENTS

34 **3. That the provisions of the first enactment of 2019 Acts of Assembly, Chapter 808, shall apply to taxable years beginning on**  
 35 **and after January 1, 2019, but before January 1, 2028, notwithstanding the second enactment of such act or any provision of**  
 36 **law or regulation to the contrary.**

37 **4. That § 58.1-1802.1 of the Code of Virginia is amended and reenacted as follows:**

38 § 58.1-1802.1. Period of limitations on collection; accrual of interest and penalty.

39 A. Where the assessment of any tax imposed by this subtitle has been made within the period of limitation properly applicable thereto,  
 40 such tax may be collected by levy, by a proceeding in court, or by any other means available to the Tax Commissioner under the laws  
 41 of the Commonwealth, but only if such collection effort is made or instituted within seven years from the date of the assessment of  
 42 such tax. Except as otherwise provided in this section, effective for assessments made on and after July 1, 2016, all collection efforts  
 43 shall cease after such seven-year period even if initiated during the seven-year period. Prior to the expiration of any period for  
 44 collection, the period may be extended by a written agreement between the Tax Commissioner and the taxpayer, and subsequent  
 45 written agreements may likewise extend the period previously agreed upon. The period of limitations provided in this subsection during  
 46 which a tax may be collected shall not apply to executions, levy or other actions to enforce a lien created before the expiration of the  
 47 period of limitations by the docketing of a judgment or the filing of a memorandum of lien pursuant to § 58.1-1805; nor shall the period  
 48 of limitations apply to the provisions of §§ 8.01-251 and 8.01-458.

49 B. The running of the period of limitations on collection shall be suspended for (i) the period the assessment is the subject of a  
 50 proceeding pursuant to § 58.1-1807, 58.1-1821, 58.1-1825, or 58.1-1828; (ii) the period the assets of the taxpayer are in the control or

1 custody of any state or federal court, including the United States Bankruptcy Court; or (iii) the period that an installment  
2 agreement entered into by the taxpayer pursuant to § 58.1-1817 is in effect.

3 C. If the Department of Taxation has no contact with the delinquent taxpayer for a period of six years and no memorandum of lien  
4 has been appropriately filed in a jurisdiction in which such taxpayer owns real estate, interest and penalty shall no longer be added  
5 to the delinquent tax liability. The mailing of notices by the Department to the taxpayer's last known address shall constitute  
6 contact with the taxpayer.

7 D. For purposes of this section, the "last known address" of the taxpayer means the address shown on the most recent return filed  
8 by or on behalf of the taxpayer or the address provided in correspondence by or on behalf of the taxpayer indicating that it is a  
9 change of the taxpayer's address.

10 *E. In any pending or future administrative or judicial proceeding in which the validity of a tax assessment is an issue, the*  
11 *participation of the Department of Taxation in any capacity shall be considered a collection effort for purposes of this section.*

12 **5. That § 58.1-492 of the Code of Virginia is amended and reenacted as follows:**

13 § 58.1-492. Failure by individual, trust or estate to pay estimated tax.

14 A. In the case of any underpayment of estimated tax by an individual, trust or estate, except as provided in subsection C, there  
15 shall be added to the tax under this chapter for the taxable year an amount determined at the rate established for interest, under §  
16 58.1-15, upon the amount of the underpayment (determined below), for the period of the underpayment (determined under  
17 subsection B). The amount of such addition to the tax shall be reported and paid at the time of filing the individual income tax  
18 return or the fiduciary income tax return for the taxable year.

19 The amount of the underpayment shall be the excess of:

20 1. The amount of the installment which would be required to be paid if the estimated tax were equal to ninety percent (sixty-six  
21 and two-thirds percent in the case of an individual referred to in § 58.1-490 F, relating to income from farming) of the tax shown  
22 on the return for the taxable year, or if no return was filed, ninety percent (sixty-six and two-thirds percent in the case of  
23 individuals referred to in § 58.1-490 F, relating to income from farming) of the tax for such year; or 100 percent of the tax shown  
24 on the return of the taxpayer for the preceding taxable year, whichever is less, over

25 2. The amount, if any, of the installment paid on or before the last date prescribed for such payment.

26 B. The period of the underpayment shall run from the date the installment was required to be paid to whichever of the following  
27 dates is the earlier:

28 1. May 1, if a calendar year, or the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the close of the taxable year, if a fiscal year.

29 2. With respect to any portion of the underpayment, the date on which such portion is paid. For purposes of this subdivision a  
30 payment of estimated tax on any installment date shall be considered a payment of any previous underpayment only to the extent  
31 such payment exceeds the amount of the installment determined under subdivision A 1 for such installment date.

32 C. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections A and B, the addition to the tax with respect to any underpayment of any  
33 installment shall not be imposed if the total amount of all payments of estimated tax made on or before the last date prescribed for  
34 the payment of such installment equals or exceeds whichever of the following is the lesser:

35 1. The amount which would have been required to be paid on or before such date if estimated tax were whichever of the following  
36 is the least:

37 a. The tax shown on the return of the individual, trust or estate for the preceding taxable year, if a return showing a liability for tax  
38 was filed by the individual, trust or estate for the preceding taxable year and such preceding year was a taxable year of twelve  
39 months;

40 b. An amount equal to the tax computed, at the rates applicable to the taxable year, on the basis of the taxpayer's status with  
41 respect to personal exemptions for the taxable year, otherwise on the basis of the facts shown on his return for, and the law  
42 applicable to, the preceding year; or

43 c. An amount equal to ninety percent (sixty-six and two-thirds percent in the case of individuals referred to in § 58.1-490 F,  
44 relating to income from farming) of the tax for the taxable year computed by placing on an annualized basis the taxable income  
45 for the months in the taxable year ending before the month in which the installment is required to be paid. For purposes of this  
46 paragraph the taxable income shall be placed on an annualized basis by:

47 (i) Multiplying by twelve (or, in the case of a taxable year of less than twelve months, the number of months in the taxable year)  
48 the taxable income (computed without deduction of personal exemptions) for the months in the taxable year ending before the  
49 month in which the installment is required to be paid, or, for a trust or estate, the months in the taxable year ending before the date  
50 that is one month before the month in which the installment is required to be paid;

- 1 (ii) Dividing the resulting amount by the number of months in the taxable year ending before the month in which such installment date  
 2 falls, or, for a trust or estate, the months in the taxable year ending before the date that is one month before the month in which the  
 3 installment is required to be paid; and
- 4 (iii) Deducting from such amount the deductions for personal exemptions allowable for the taxable year (such personal exemptions  
 5 being determined as of the last date prescribed for payment of the installment); or
- 6 2. An amount equal to ninety percent of the tax computed, at the rates applicable to the taxable year, on the basis of the actual taxable  
 7 income for the months in the taxable year ending before the month in which the installment is required to be paid.
- 8 D. For purposes of applying this section:
- 9 1. The estimated tax shall be computed without any reduction for the amount which the individual estimates as his credit under § 58.1-  
 10 480 (relating to tax withheld at source on wages);
- 11 2. The amount of the credit allowed under § 58.1-480 for the taxable year shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax, and an equal  
 12 part of such amount shall be deemed paid on each installment date (determined under § 58.1-491) for such taxable year, unless the  
 13 taxpayer establishes the dates on which all amounts were actually withheld, in which case the amounts so withheld shall be deemed  
 14 payments of estimated tax on the dates on which such amounts were actually withheld; and
- 15 3. There shall be no addition to tax imposed for underpayment of estimated tax of ~~\$150~~\$1,000 or less for the taxable year.
- 16 E. The application of this section to taxable years of less than twelve months shall be in accordance with regulations prescribed by the  
 17 Tax Commissioner.
- 18 **6. That the provisions of the fifth enactment of this act shall apply to taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2026.**
- 19 **7. That §§ 59.1-376 and 59.1-392 of the Code of Virginia are amended and reenacted as follows:**
- 20 § 59.1-376. Limited licenses; transfer of meet; taxation; authority to issue; limitations.
- 21 A. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 59.1-375 or § 59.1-378 but subject to such regulations and criteria as it may prescribe, the  
 22 Commission is authorized to issue limited licenses, provided such licenses shall permit any holder to conduct a race meeting or  
 23 meetings for a period not to exceed 14 days in any calendar year, or in the case of a significant infrastructure limited licensee, 75 days  
 24 in any calendar year.
- 25 B. The Commission may at any time, in its discretion, authorize any organization or association licensed under this section to transfer  
 26 its race meeting or meetings from its own track or place for holding races, to the track or place for holding races of any other  
 27 organization or association licensed under this chapter upon the payment of any and all appropriate license fees. No such authority to  
 28 transfer shall be granted without the express consent of the organization or association owning or leasing the track to which such  
 29 transfer is made.
- 30 C. For any such meeting the licensee shall retain and pay from the pool the tax as provided in § 59.1-392.
- 31 D. No person to whom a limited license has been issued nor any officer, director, partner, or spouse or immediate family member  
 32 thereof shall make any contribution to any candidate for public office or public office holder at the local or state level.
- 33 *E. On and after July 1, 2026, in addition to all other taxes and fees imposed by law, there is hereby levied a significant infrastructure*  
 34 *facility limited license tax upon any significant infrastructure limited licensee. Any such licensee shall pay to the locality in which a*  
 35 *significant infrastructure facility for such licensee is located \$110,000 for each live racing day at such facility.*
- 36 § 59.1-392. Percentage retained; tax.
- 37 A. Any person holding an operator's license to operate a horse racetrack or satellite facility in the Commonwealth pursuant to this  
 38 chapter shall be authorized to conduct pari-mutuel wagering on horse racing subject to the provisions of this chapter and the conditions  
 39 and regulations of the Commission.
- 40 B. On pari-mutuel pools generated by wagering at the racetrack on live horse racing conducted within the Commonwealth, involving  
 41 win, place, and show wagering, the licensee shall retain a percentage amount approved by the Commission as jointly requested by a  
 42 recognized majority horsemen's group and a licensee and the legitimate breakage, out of which shall be paid 1.25 percent to be  
 43 distributed as follows: 1.0 percent to the Commonwealth as a license tax and 0.25 percent to the locality in which the racetrack is  
 44 located. The remainder of the retainage shall be paid as provided in subsection D, provided, however, that if the percentage amount  
 45 approved by the Commission is other than percent, the amounts provided in subdivisions D 1, 2, and 3 shall be adjusted by the  
 46 proportion that the approved percentage amount bears to 18 percent.
- 47 C. On pari-mutuel pools generated by wagering at each Virginia satellite facility on live horse racing conducted within the  
 48 Commonwealth, involving win, place, and show wagering, the licensee shall retain a percentage amount approved by the Commission  
 49 as jointly requested by a recognized majority horsemen's group and a licensee and the legitimate breakage, out of which shall be paid

- 1 1.25 percent to be distributed as follows: 0.75 percent to the Commonwealth as a license tax, 0.25 percent to the locality in which  
 2 the satellite facility is located, and 0.25 percent to the locality in which the racetrack is located. The remainder of the retainage  
 3 shall be paid as provided in subsection D, provided, however, that if the 25 percentage amount approved by the Commission is  
 4 other than 18 percent, the amounts provided in subdivisions D 1, 2, and 3 shall be adjusted by the proportion that the approved  
 5 percentage amount bears to 18 percent.
- 6 D. On pari-mutuel pools generated by wagering at the racetrack and each Virginia satellite facility on live horse racing conducted  
 7 within the Commonwealth, involving win, place, and show wagering, the licensee shall retain a percentage amount approved by  
 8 the Commission as jointly requested by a recognized majority horsemen's group and a licensee and the legitimate breakage, out of  
 9 which shall be paid:
- 10 1. Eight percent as purses or prizes to the participants in such race meeting;
- 11 2. Seven and one-half percent and all of the breakage and the proceeds of pari-mutuel tickets unredeemed 180 days from the date  
 12 on which the race was conducted, to the operator;
- 13 3. One percent to the Virginia Breeders Fund;
- 14 4. Fifteen one-hundredths percent to the Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine;
- 15 5. Five one-hundredths percent to the Virginia Horse Center Foundation;
- 16 6. Five one-hundredths percent to the Virginia Horse Industry Board; and
- 17 7. The remainder of the retainage shall be paid as appropriate under subsection B or C.
- 18 E. On pari-mutuel pools generated by wagering at the racetrack on live horse racing conducted within the Commonwealth  
 19 involving wagering other than win, place, and show wagering, the licensee shall retain a percentage amount approved by the  
 20 Commission as jointly requested by a recognized majority horsemen's group and a licensee and the legitimate breakage, out of  
 21 which shall be paid 2.75 percent to be distributed as follows: 2.25 percent to the Commonwealth as a license tax, and 0.5 percent  
 22 to the locality in which the racetrack is located. The remainder of the retainage shall be paid as provided in subsection G,  
 23 provided, however, that if the percentage amount approved by the Commission is other than 22 percent, the amounts provided in  
 24 subdivisions G 1, 2, and 3 shall be adjusted by the proportion that the approved percentage amount bears to 22 percent.
- 25 F. On pari-mutuel pools generated by wagering at each Virginia satellite facility on live horse racing conducted within the  
 26 Commonwealth involving wagering other than win, place, and show wagering, the licensee shall retain a percentage amount  
 27 approved by the Commission as jointly requested by a recognized majority horsemen's group and a licensee and the legitimate  
 28 breakage, out of which shall be paid 2.75 percent to be distributed as follows: 1.75 percent to the Commonwealth as a license tax,  
 29 0.5 percent to the locality in which the satellite facility is located, and 0.5 percent to the locality in which the racetrack is located.  
 30 The remainder of the retainage shall be paid as provided in subsection G, provided, however, that if the percentage amount  
 31 approved by the Commission is other than 22 percent, the amounts provided in subdivisions G 1, 2, and 3 shall be adjusted by the  
 32 proportion that the approved percentage amount bears to 22 percent.
- 33 G. On pari-mutuel pools generated by wagering at the racetrack and each Virginia satellite facility on live horse racing conducted  
 34 within the Commonwealth involving wagering other than win, place, and show wagering, the licensee shall retain a percentage  
 35 amount approved by the Commission as jointly requested by a recognized majority horsemen's group and a licensee and the  
 36 legitimate breakage, out of which shall be paid:
- 37 1. Nine percent as purses or prizes to the participants in such race meeting;
- 38 2. Nine percent and the proceeds of the pari-mutuel tickets unredeemed 180 days from the date on which the race was conducted,  
 39 to the operator;
- 40 3. One percent to the Virginia Breeders Fund;
- 41 4. Fifteen one-hundredths percent to the Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary  
 42 Medicine;
- 43 5. Five one-hundredths percent to the Virginia Horse Center Foundation;
- 44 6. Five one-hundredths percent to the Virginia Horse Industry Board; and
- 45 7. The remainder of the retainage shall be paid as appropriate under subsection E or F.
- 46 H. On pari-mutuel wagering generated by simulcast horse racing transmitted from jurisdictions outside the Commonwealth, the  
 47 licensee may, with the approval of the Commission, commingle pools with the racetrack where the transmission emanates or  
 48 establish separate pools for wagering within the Commonwealth. All simulcast horse racing in this subsection must comply with  
 49 the Interstate Horse Racing Act of 1978 (15 U.S.C. § 3001 et seq.).

- 1 I. On pari-mutuel pools generated by wagering at the racetrack on simulcast horse racing transmitted from jurisdictions outside the  
 2 Commonwealth, involving win, place, and show wagering, the licensee shall retain 1.25 percent of such pool to be distributed as  
 3 follows: 0.75 percent to the Commonwealth as a license tax, and 0.5 percent to the Virginia locality in which the racetrack is located.
- 4 J. On pari-mutuel pools generated by wagering at each Virginia satellite facility on simulcast horse racing transmitted from  
 5 jurisdictions outside the Commonwealth, involving win, place, and show wagering, the licensee shall retain 1.25 percent of such pool  
 6 to be distributed as follows: 0.75 percent to the Commonwealth as a license tax, 0.25 percent to the locality in which the satellite  
 7 facility is located, and 0.25 percent to the Virginia locality in which the racetrack is located.
- 8 K. On pari-mutuel pools generated by wagering at the racetrack and each Virginia satellite facility on simulcast horse racing  
 9 transmitted from jurisdictions outside the Commonwealth, involving win, place, and show wagering, the licensee shall retain 1.3  
 10 percent of such pool to be distributed as follows:
- 11 1. One percent of the pool to the Virginia Breeders Fund;
  - 12 2. Fifteen one-hundredths percent to the Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine;
  - 13 3. Five one-hundredths percent to the Virginia Horse Center Foundation;
  - 14 4. Five one-hundredths percent to the Virginia Horse Industry Board; and
  - 15 5. Five one-hundredths percent to the Virginia Thoroughbred Association for the promotion of breeding in the Commonwealth.
- 16 L. On pari-mutuel pools generated by wagering at the racetrack on simulcast horse racing transmitted from jurisdictions outside the  
 17 Commonwealth, involving wagering other than win, place, and show wagering, the licensee shall retain 2.75 percent of such pool to be  
 18 distributed as follows: 1.75 percent to the Commonwealth as a license tax, and 1.0 percent to the Virginia locality in which the  
 19 racetrack is located.
- 20 M. On pari-mutuel pools generated by wagering at each Virginia satellite facility on simulcast horse racing transmitted from  
 21 jurisdictions outside the Commonwealth, involving wagering other than win, place, and show wagering, the licensee shall retain 2.75  
 22 percent of such pool to be distributed as follows: 1.75 percent to the Commonwealth as a license tax, 0.5 percent to the locality in  
 23 which the satellite facility is located, and 0.5 percent to the Virginia locality in which the racetrack is located.
- 24 N. On pari-mutuel pools generated by wagering at the racetrack and each Virginia satellite facility on simulcast horse racing  
 25 transmitted from jurisdictions outside the Commonwealth, involving wagering other than win, place, and show wagering, the licensee  
 26 shall retain 1.3 percent of such pool to be distributed as follows:
- 27 1. One percent of the pool to the Virginia Breeders Fund;
  - 28 2. Fifteen one-hundredths percent to the Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine;
  - 29 3. Five one-hundredths percent to the Virginia Horse Center Foundation;
  - 30 4. Five one-hundredths percent to the Virginia Horse Industry Board; and
  - 31 5. Five one-hundredths percent to the Virginia Thoroughbred Association for the promotion of breeding in the Commonwealth.
- 32 O. Moneys payable to the Commonwealth shall be deposited in the general fund. Gross receipts for license tax purposes under Chapter  
 33 37 (§ 58.1-3700 et seq.) of Title 58.1 shall not include pari-mutuel wagering pools and license taxes authorized by this section.
- 34 P. All payments by the licensee to the Commonwealth or any locality shall be made within five days from the date on which such  
 35 wagers are received by the licensee. All payments by the licensee to the Virginia Breeders Fund shall be made to the Commission  
 36 within five days from the date on which such wagers are received by the licensee. All payments by the licensee to the Virginia-  
 37 Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine, the Virginia Horse Center Foundation, the Virginia Horse Industry Board, and the  
 38 Virginia Thoroughbred Association shall be made by the first day of each quarter of the calendar year. All payments made under this  
 39 section shall be used in support of the policy of the Commonwealth to sustain and promote the growth of a native industry.
- 40 Q. If a satellite facility is located in more than one locality, any amount a licensee is required to pay under this section to the locality in  
 41 which the satellite facility is located shall be prorated in equal shares among those localities.
- 42 R. Any contractual agreement between a licensee and other entities concerning the distribution of the remaining portion of the retainage  
 43 under subsections I through N and subsections U and V shall be subject to the approval of the Commission.
- 44 S. The recognized majority horsemen's group racing at a licensed race meeting may, subject to the approval of the Commission,  
 45 withdraw for administrative costs associated with serving the interests of the horsemen an amount not to exceed two percent of the  
 46 amount in the horsemen's account.
- 47 T. The legitimate breakage from each pari-mutuel pool for live, historical, and simulcast horse racing shall be distributed as follows:

- 1 1. Seventy percent to be retained by the licensee to be used for capital improvements that are subject to approval of the
- 2 Commission; and
- 3 2. Thirty percent to be deposited in the Racing Benevolence Fund, administered jointly by the licensee and the recognized
- 4 majority horsemen's group racing at a licensed race meeting, to be disbursed with the approval of the Commission for gambling
- 5 addiction and substance abuse counseling, recreational, educational, or other related programs.
- 6 U. On pari-mutuel pools generated by wagering on historical horse racing ~~on the first 3,000 terminals authorized~~, the licensee
- 7 shall retain ~~1.25~~ 1.30 percent of such pool to be distributed as follows:
- 8 1. a. If generated at a racetrack, ~~0.5~~ 0.56 percent to the locality in which the racetrack is located; or
- 9 b. If generated at a satellite facility *before July 1, 2026*, ~~0.25~~ 0.28 percent to the locality in which the satellite facility is located
- 10 and ~~0.25~~ 0.28 percent to the Virginia locality in which the racetrack is located. *If generated at a satellite facility on and after July*
- 11 *1, 2026, 0.56 percent to the locality in which the satellite facility is located;*
- 12 2. To the Problem Gambling Treatment and Support Fund established pursuant to § 37.2-314.2, 0.01 percent;
- 13 3. To the (i) Virginia Breeders Fund, (ii) Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine for its equine programs,
- 14 (iii) Virginia Horse Center Foundation, and (iv) Virginia Horse Industry Board, 0.025 percent each; and
- 15 4. The remainder to the Commonwealth as a license tax.
- 16 ~~V. On pari-mutuel pools generated by wagering on historical horse racing on the 2,000 terminals authorized by the seventh~~
- 17 ~~enactment of Chapters 1197 and 1248 of the Acts of Assembly of 2020; the licensee shall retain 1.6 percent of such pool to be~~
- 18 ~~distributed as follows:~~
- 19 ~~1. a. If generated at a racetrack; 0.64 percent to the locality in which the racetrack is located; or~~
- 20 ~~b. If generated at a satellite facility; 0.32 percent to the locality in which the satellite facility is located and 0.32 percent to the~~
- 21 ~~Virginia locality in which the racetrack is located;~~
- 22 ~~2. To the Problem Gambling Treatment and Support Fund established pursuant to § 37.2-314.2; 0.01 percent;~~
- 23 ~~3. To the (i) Virginia Breeders Fund; (ii) Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine for its equine programs;~~
- 24 ~~(iii) Virginia Horse Center Foundation; and (iv) Virginia Horse Industry Board; 0.025 percent each; and~~
- 25 ~~4. The remainder to the Commonwealth as a license tax".~~

**I VETO THIS ITEM, ENACTMENT 8  
ON PAGES 317-319  
/s/ Glenn Youngkin  
3-24-2025**

26 **8. That § 59.1-391 of the Code of Virginia is amended and reenacted as follows:**

27 § 59.1-391. Local referendum required.

28 *The A. Except as provided in subsection B, the Commission shall not grant any initial license to construct, establish, operate or*

29 *own a racetrack or satellite facility until a referendum approving the question is held in each county, city, or town in which such*

30 *track or satellite facility is to be located, in the following manner:*

31 1. A petition, signed by five percent of the qualified voters of such county, city, or town shall be filed with the circuit court of such

32 county, city, or town asking that a referendum be held on the question, "Shall pari-mutuel wagering be permitted at a licensed

33 racetrack in (name of such county, city, or town) on live horse racing at, and on simulcast horse racing transmitted from another

34 jurisdiction to, the licensed racetrack on such days as may be approved by the Virginia Racing Commission in accordance with

35 Chapter 29 (§ 59.1-364 et seq.) of Title 59.1 of the Code of Virginia?" In addition, or in the alternative, such petition may ask that

36 a referendum be held on the question, "Shall pari-mutuel wagering be permitted in \_\_\_\_\_ (the name of such county,

37 city, or town) at satellite facilities in accordance with Chapter 29 (§ 59.1-364 et seq.) of Title 59.1 of the Code of Virginia?"

38 2. Following the filing of such petition, the court shall, by order of record entered in accordance with § 24.2-684.1, require the

39 regular election officers of such city, county, or town to cause a special election to be held to take the sense of the qualified voters

40 on the question. Such election shall be on a day designated by order of such court, but shall not be later than the next general

41 election unless such general election is within 60 days of the date of the entry of such order, nor shall it be held on a date

42 designated as a primary election.

43 3. The clerk of such court of record of such city, county, or town shall publish notice of such election in a newspaper of general

44 circulation in such city, county, or town once a week for three consecutive weeks prior to such election.

45 4. The regular election officers of such city or county shall open the polls at the various voting places in such city or county on the

46 date specified in such order and conduct such election in the manner provided by law. The election shall be by ballot which shall

47 be prepared by the electoral board of the city, county, or town and on which shall be printed either or both of the following

48 questions:

1 "Shall pari-mutuel wagering be permitted at a licensed racetrack in \_\_\_\_\_ on live horse racing at, and on simulcast horse  
2 racing transmitted from another jurisdiction to, the licensed racetrack on such days as may be approved by the Virginia Racing  
3 Commission in accordance with Chapter 29 (§ 59.1-364 et seq.) of Title 59.1 of the Code of Virginia?

4  Yes

5  No"

6 "Shall pari-mutuel wagering be permitted in \_\_\_\_\_ at satellite facilities in accordance with Chapter 29 (§ 59.1-364 et seq.)  
7 of Title 59.1 of the Code of Virginia?

8  Yes

9  No"

10 In the blank shall be inserted the name of the city, county, or town in which such election is held. Any voter desiring to vote "Yes" shall  
11 mark a check (v) mark or a cross (v or ) mark or a line (-) in the square provided for such purpose immediately preceding the word  
12 "Yes," leaving the square immediately preceding the word "No" unmarked. Any voter desiring to vote "No" shall mark a check (v)  
13 mark or a cross (v or ) mark or a line (-) in the square provided for such purpose immediately preceding the word "No," leaving the  
14 square immediately preceding the word "Yes" unmarked.

15 The ballots shall be counted, returns made and canvassed as in other elections, and the results certified by the electoral board to the  
16 court ordering such election. Thereupon, such court shall enter an order proclaiming the results of such election and a duly certified  
17 copy of such order shall be transmitted to the Commission and to the governing body of such city, county, or town.

18 No such referendum as described above shall be held more often than every three years in the same county, city, or town.

19 A subsequent local referendum shall be required if a license has not been granted by the Commission within five years of the court  
20 order proclaiming the results of the election. Town, for purposes of this section, means any town with a population of 5,000 or more.

21 *B. Notwithstanding subsection A and any provision of law or regulation to the contrary, for any city, county, or town (i) that has not*  
22 *passed a referendum authorizing pari-mutuel wagering pursuant to subsection A on or after July 1, 2018, and (ii) in which no pari-*  
23 *mutuel wagering at satellite facilities on historical horse racing was authorized by the Commission on or before January 1, 2025, the*  
24 *Commission shall not authorize a licensee to construct, establish, operate, or own a satellite facility until a referendum approving the*  
25 *question is held on or after July 1, 2025, in such county, city, or town in which such satellite facility is to be located, in the following*  
26 *manner:*

27 *1. A petition, signed by five percent of the qualified voters of such county, city, or town shall be filed with the circuit court of such*  
28 *county, city, or town asking that a referendum be held on the question, "Shall pari-mutuel wagering on historical horse racing be*  
29 *permitted in \_\_\_\_\_ (the name of such county, city, or town) at satellite facilities in accordance with Chapter 29 (§ 59.1-*  
30 *364 et seq.) of Title 59.1 of the Code of Virginia?"*

31 *2. Following the filing of such petition, the court shall, by order of record entered in accordance with § 24.2-684.1, require the regular*  
32 *election officers of such city, county, or town to cause a special election to be held to take the sense of the qualified voters on the*  
33 *question. Such election shall be on a day designated by order of such court, but shall not be later than the next general election unless*  
34 *such general election is within 60 days of the date of the entry of such order, nor shall it be held on a date designated as a primary*  
35 *election.*

36 *3. The clerk of such court of record of such city, county, or town shall publish notice of such election in a newspaper of general*  
37 *circulation in such city, county, or town once a week for three consecutive weeks prior to such election.*

38 *4. The regular election officers of such city or county shall open the polls at the various voting places in such city or county on the date*  
39 *specified in such order and conduct such election in the manner provided by law. The election shall be by ballot which shall be*  
40 *prepared by the electoral board of the city, county, or town and on which shall be printed either or both of the following questions:*

41 *"Shall pari-mutuel wagering on historical horse racing be permitted in \_\_\_\_\_ at satellite facilities in accordance with*  
42 *Chapter 29 (§ 59.1-364 et seq.) of Title 59.1 of the Code of Virginia?"*

43  Yes

44  No"

45 *In the blank shall be inserted the name of the city, county, or town in which such election is held. Any voter desiring to vote "Yes" shall*  
46 *mark a check (v) mark or a cross (v or ) mark or a line (-) in the square provided for such purpose immediately preceding the word*  
47 *"Yes," leaving the square immediately preceding the word "No" unmarked. Any voter desiring to vote "No" shall mark a check (v) mark*  
48 *or a cross (v or ) mark or a line (-) in the square provided for such purpose immediately preceding the word "No," leaving the square*  
49 *immediately preceding the word "Yes" unmarked.vThe ballots shall be counted, returns made and canvassed as in other elections, and*

1 *the results certified by the electoral board to the court ordering such election. Thereupon, such court shall enter an order*  
 2 *proclaiming the results of such election and a duly certified copy of such order shall be transmitted to the Commission and to the*  
 3 *governing body of such city, county, or town.*

4 *No such referendum as described in this subsection shall be held more often than every five years in the same county, city, or*  
 5 *town.*

6 *The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to the City of Emporia, City of Hampton, City of Richmond, the County of New*  
 7 *Kent, the Town of Collinsville, Town of Dumfries, or the Town of Vinton.*

8 **9. That §§ 58.1-439.29 and 58.1-439.30 of the Code of Virginia are amended and reenacted as follows:**

9 § 58.1-439.29. Definitions.

10 As used in this article, unless the context requires a different meaning:

11 "Authority" means the Virginia Housing Development Authority, or its successor agency.

12 "*Balance of State Pool*" means the pool defined within the *Qualified Allocation Plan promulgated by the Authority pursuant to §*  
 13 *42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended.*

14 "Credit period" means the credit period as defined in § 42(f)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended.

15 "Eligibility certificate" means a certificate issued by the Authority to the owner of a qualified project certifying that such project  
 16 qualifies for the Virginia housing opportunity tax credit authorized by this article, and specifying the amount of housing  
 17 opportunity tax credits that the owner of such qualified project may claim in each year of the credit period. The Authority shall  
 18 issue an eligibility certificate to a qualified project upon the Authority's approval of a final cost certification that complies with the  
 19 Authority's requirements.

20 "Federal low-income housing tax credit" means the federal tax credit as provided in § 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as  
 21 amended.

22 "Housing opportunity tax credit" or "tax credit" means the tax credit created by this article.

23 "Qualified project" means a qualified low-income building, as defined in § 42(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, that  
 24 is located in Virginia, is placed in service on or after January 1, 2021, and is issued an eligibility certificate.

25 "Qualified taxpayer" means a taxpayer owning an interest, direct or indirect, through one or more pass-through entities, in a  
 26 qualified project at any time prior to filing a tax return claiming a housing opportunity tax credit.

27 "Taxpayer" means an individual, corporation, S corporation, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, limited  
 28 liability company, joint venture, or nonprofit organization.

29 "Virginia tax liability" means the income taxes imposed by Articles 2 (§ 58.1-320 et seq.), 6 (§ 58.1-360 et seq.), and 10 (§ 58.1-  
 30 400 et seq.) of this chapter, Chapter 12 (§ 58.1-1200 et seq.), Article 1 (§ 58.1-2500 et seq.) of Chapter 25, and Article 2 (§ 58.1-  
 31 2620 et seq.) of Chapter 26. An insurance company claiming a housing opportunity tax credit against the taxes, licenses, and other  
 32 fees, fines, and penalties imposed by Article 1 of Chapter 25, including any retaliatory tax imposed on insurance companies by the  
 33 Code of Virginia, shall not be required to pay any additional tax as a result of claiming the housing opportunity tax credit. The  
 34 housing opportunity tax credit may fully offset any retaliatory tax imposed by the Code of Virginia.

35 § 58.1-439.30. Virginia housing opportunity tax credit.

36 A. Subject to the provisions of subsection H, a housing opportunity tax credit ~~shall~~ *may* be allowed for each qualified project for  
 37 each year of the credit period, in an amount up to the amount of federal low-income housing tax credit allocated or allowed by the  
 38 Authority to such qualified project. The credit shall be allowed ratably for each qualified project, with one-tenth of the *total* credit  
 39 amount allowed annually for 10 years over the credit period, except that there shall be a reduction in the tax credit allowable in the  
 40 first year of the credit period due to the calculation in 26 U.S.C. § 42(f)(2) and any reduction by reason of 26 U.S.C. § 42(f)(2) in  
 41 the credit allowable for the first taxable year of the credit period shall be allowable for the first taxable year following the credit  
 42 period.

43 B. 1. For taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2021, but before January 1, ~~2026~~ *2031*, a qualified taxpayer may claim a  
 44 housing opportunity tax credit against its Virginia tax liability prior to reduction by any other credits allowed the taxpayer. The  
 45 housing opportunity tax credit may be allocated by pass-through entities to some or all of its partners, members, or shareholders in  
 46 any manner agreed to by such persons, regardless of whether or not any such person is allocated or allowed any portion of any  
 47 federal low-income housing tax credit with respect to the qualified project, whether or not the allocation of the housing  
 48 opportunity tax credit under the terms of the agreement has substantial economic effect within the meaning of § 704(b) of the  
 49 Internal Revenue Code, and whether any such person is deemed a partner for federal income tax purposes as long as the partner or  
 50 member would be considered a partner or member as defined under applicable state law, and has been admitted as a partner or

1 member on or prior to the date for filing the qualified taxpayer's tax return, including any amendments thereto, with respect to the year  
2 of the housing opportunity tax credit. Such pass-through entities or qualified taxpayer may assign all or any part of its interest,  
3 including its interest in the tax credits, to one or more pass-through entities or qualified taxpayers, and the qualified taxpayer shall be  
4 able to claim the housing opportunity tax credit so long as its interest is acquired prior to the filing of its tax return claiming the housing  
5 opportunity tax credit.

6 2. If a housing opportunity tax credit has been awarded according to the terms of subsection G prior to January 1, ~~2026~~2031, such  
7 credit may continue to be claimed on a return for taxable years on and after January 1, ~~2026~~2031, but only pursuant to the applicable  
8 credit period specified in § 58.1-439.29.

9 C. The housing opportunity tax credit authorized by this article shall not be refundable. Any housing opportunity tax credit not used in  
10 a taxable year may be carried forward by a qualified taxpayer for the succeeding five years.

11 D. A qualified taxpayer claiming a housing opportunity tax credit shall submit a copy of the eligibility certificate at the time of filing its  
12 tax return with the Department. If the owner of the qualified project has applied to the Authority for the eligibility certificate but the  
13 Authority has not yet issued the eligibility certificate at the time the qualified taxpayer files its original tax return claiming the housing  
14 opportunity tax credit, the taxpayer may claim the housing opportunity tax credit based upon the amount of tax credit set forth in the  
15 award letter issued by the Authority for the housing opportunity tax credit issued to the qualified project and shall amend its tax return  
16 to include the eligibility certificate upon its receipt. If the amount of tax credit in the eligibility certificate is different than the amount  
17 of tax credit previously claimed, the taxpayer shall adjust the tax credit amount claimed on the amended tax return.

18 E. If under § 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, a portion of any federal low-income housing credits taken on a qualified  
19 project is required to be recaptured or is otherwise disallowed during the credit period, the taxpayer claiming housing opportunity tax  
20 credits with respect to such project shall also be required to recapture a portion of any tax credits authorized by this article. The  
21 percentage of housing opportunity tax credits subject to recapture shall be equal to the percentage of federal low-income housing  
22 credits subject to recapture or otherwise disallowed during such period. Any tax credits recaptured or disallowed shall increase the  
23 income tax liability of the qualified taxpayer who claimed the tax credits in a like amount and shall be included on the tax return of the  
24 qualified taxpayer submitted for the taxable year in which the recapture or disallowance event is identified. The balance of any tax  
25 credits recaptured or disallowed shall be allocated by the Authority for any qualified project in accordance with subsection G.

26 F. The Authority shall administer the housing opportunity tax credit program and shall be authorized to promulgate the regulations and  
27 guidelines necessary to implement and administer this article. Such regulations and guidelines may include the imposition of  
28 application, allocation, certification, and monitoring fees designed to recoup the costs of the Authority in administering the housing  
29 opportunity tax credit program.

30 G. 1. Any housing opportunity tax credit amounts authorized in a calendar year that are subsequently (i) canceled and returned to the  
31 Authority or (ii) recaptured or disallowed pursuant to subsection E may be awarded in the following calendar year, but no later than  
32 December 31, ~~2025~~2030. If the amount of housing opportunity tax credits authorized in a calendar year for qualified projects is less  
33 than the total amount of credits available for qualified projects under subdivision H 2, the balance of such credits, in an amount not  
34 greater than 15 percent of the amount of credits available for qualified projects under subdivision H 2, (a) shall be allocated by the  
35 Authority for any qualified project in the following calendar year, (b) shall not be allocated at any time after such following calendar  
36 year, and (c) shall be allocated no later than December 31, ~~2025~~2030.

37 2. Such housing opportunity tax credits issued pursuant to this subsection shall be allowed ratably, with one-tenth of the total amount of  
38 credits allowed annually for 10 years over the credit period, except that there shall be a reduction in the tax credit allowable in the first  
39 year of the credit period due to the calculation in 26 U.S.C. § 42(f)(2) and any reduction by reason of 26 U.S.C. § 42(f)(2) in the credit  
40 allowable for the first taxable year of the credit period shall be allowable for the first taxable year following the credit period.

41 H.1. *Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the aggregate amount of housing opportunity tax credits authorized*  
42 *for all qualified projects under this article shall not exceed \$575 million across all calendar years.*

43 2. The total amount of housing opportunity tax credits authorized for qualified projects under this article shall not exceed \$15 million  
44 for calendar year 2021.

45 ~~3. For calendar years 2022 through 2025, the total amount of housing opportunity tax credits authorized for qualified projects under~~  
46 ~~this article shall not exceed \$60 million per calendar year. Such credits issued each calendar year shall be allowed ratably, with one-~~  
47 ~~tenth of the total amount of credits allowed annually for 10 years over the credit period, except that there shall be a reduction in the tax~~  
48 ~~credit allowable in the first year of the credit period due to the calculation in 26 U.S.C. § 42(f)(2) and any reduction by reason of 26~~  
49 ~~U.S.C. § 42(f)(2) in the credit allowable for the first taxable year of the credit period shall be allowable for the first taxable year~~  
50 ~~following the credit period.~~

51 ~~3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the aggregate amount of housing opportunity tax credits authorized for~~  
52 ~~all qualified projects under this article shall not exceed \$255 million across all calendar years.~~

53 ~~4. For calendar years 2026 through 2030, the total amount of housing opportunity tax credits authorized for qualified projects under~~  
54 ~~this article shall not exceed \$64 million per calendar year.~~

1 5. Such credits issued on and after January 1, 2022, shall be allowed ratably, with one-tenth of the total amount of credits allowed  
 2 annually for 10 years over the credit period, except that there shall be a reduction in the tax credit allowable in the first year of  
 3 the credit period due to the calculation in 26 U.S.C. § 42(f)(2) and any reduction by reason of 26 U.S.C. § 42(f)(2) in the credit  
 4 allowable for the first taxable year of the credit period shall be allowable for the first taxable year following the credit period.

5 I. Notwithstanding any provision of law or regulation to the contrary, only Virginia housing opportunity tax credits awarded in  
 6 calendar year 2021, up to a maximum of \$15 million total for all taxpayers in all taxable years, may be claimed pursuant to the  
 7 provisions of this section as set forth in Chapter 495 of the Acts of Assembly of 2021, Special Session I, prior to its amendment by  
 8 the ninth enactment of Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I.

9 J. The Authority shall, upon request from the Chairs of the House Committee on Appropriations, the House Committee on  
 10 Finance, and the Senate Committee on Finance and Appropriations, provide information, data, and any other requested  
 11 advisement on the potential structure and cost of a separately authorized certificated Virginia housing opportunity tax credit  
 12 program that would allow a qualified project to sell all or any portion of its Virginia housing opportunity tax credits, to one or  
 13 more unrelated taxpayers based on findings in the report of the Department of Housing and Community Development and the  
 14 Authority stakeholder advisory group submitted pursuant to Chapter 517 of the Acts of Assembly of 2020.

15 K. 1. Of the \$60 million of Virginia housing opportunity tax credits authorized per calendar year from 2022 through 2025 for  
 16 qualified projects by the Authority pursuant to this article, \$20 million of such credits shall be first allocated exclusively for  
 17 qualified projects located in a locality with a population no greater than 35,000 as determined by the most recent United States  
 18 census.

19 2. Of the \$64 million of Virginia housing opportunity tax credits authorized per calendar year from 2026 through 2030 for  
 20 qualified projects by the Authority pursuant to this article, \$20 million of such credits shall be reserved for qualified projects  
 21 located in a geographic area within the Balance of State Pool. The Authority shall notify the Virginia Housing Commission upon  
 22 any change to the Balance of State Pool.

23 3. Such allocation of Virginia housing opportunity tax credits shall constitute the minimum amount of such tax credits to be  
 24 allocated for qualified projects in such localities. However, if the amount of such tax credits requested for qualified projects in  
 25 such localities is less than the total amount of such credits available for qualified projects in such localities, the balance of such  
 26 credits shall be allocated for any qualified project, regardless of location. In allocating or allowing such credits to qualified  
 27 projects in such localities, the Authority shall may give equal consideration to qualified projects allocated or allowed a federal  
 28 low-income housing credit in an amount equal to the 10-year present value calculation of the percentages prescribed under 26  
 29 U.S.C. §§ 42(b)(1)(B)(i) and 42(b)(1)(B)(ii).

30 **10. That § 65.2-107 of the Code of Virginia is amended and reenacted as follows:**

31 § 65.2-107. Post-traumatic stress disorder, anxiety disorder, or depressive disorder incurred by law-enforcement officers and  
 32 firefighters.

33 A. As used in this section:

34 "Anxiety disorder" means a disorder that meets the diagnostic criteria for one or more of the anxiety disorders specified in the  
 35 most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders published by the American Psychiatric  
 36 Association.

37 "Depressive disorder" means a disorder that meets the diagnostic criteria for one or more of the depressive disorders specified in  
 38 the most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders published by the American Psychiatric  
 39 Association.

40 "Firefighter" means any (i) salaried firefighter, including special forest wardens designated pursuant to § 10.1-1135, emergency  
 41 medical services personnel, and local or state fire scene investigator and (ii) volunteer firefighter and volunteer emergency  
 42 medical services personnel.

43 "In the line of duty" means any action that a law-enforcement officer or firefighter was obligated or authorized to perform by rule,  
 44 regulation, written condition of employment service, or law.

45 "Law-enforcement officer" means any (i) member of the State Police Officers' Retirement System; (ii) member of a county, city,  
 46 or town police department; (iii) sheriff or deputy sheriff; (iv) Department of Emergency Management hazardous materials officer;  
 47 (v) city sergeant or deputy city sergeant of the City of Richmond; (vi) Virginia Marine Police officer; (vii) conservation police  
 48 officer who is a full-time sworn member of the enforcement division of the Department of Wildlife Resources; (viii) Capitol  
 49 Police officer; (ix) special agent of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority appointed under the provisions of Chapter  
 50 1 (§ 4.1-100 et seq.) of Title 4.1; (x) for such period that the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority voluntarily subjects  
 51 itself to the provisions of this chapter as provided in § 65.2-305, officer of the police force established and maintained by the  
 52 Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority; (xi) officer of the police force established and maintained by the Norfolk Airport  
 53 Authority; (xii) sworn officer of the police force established and maintained by the Virginia Port Authority; or (xiii) campus police

1 officer appointed under Article 3 (§ 23.1-809 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of Title 23.1 and employed by any public institution of higher  
2 education.

3 "Mental health professional" means a board-certified psychiatrist or a psychologist licensed pursuant to Title 54.1 who has experience  
4 diagnosing and treating post-traumatic stress disorder.

5 "Post-traumatic stress disorder" means a disorder that meets the diagnostic criteria for post-traumatic stress disorder as specified in the  
6 most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders published by the American Psychiatric Association.

7 "Qualifying event" means an incident or exposure occurring in the line of duty on or after July 1, 2020, for post-traumatic stress  
8 disorder, and for purposes of subdivisions 1 through 4 of this definition, on or after July 1, 2023, for anxiety disorder or depressive  
9 disorder:

- 10 1. Resulting in serious bodily injury or death to any person or persons;
- 11 2. Involving a minor who has been injured, killed, abused, or exploited;
- 12 3. Involving an immediate threat to life of the claimant or another individual;
- 13 4. Involving mass casualties; or
- 14 5. Responding to crime scenes for investigation.

15 B. Post-traumatic stress disorder, anxiety disorder, or depressive disorder incurred by a law-enforcement officer or firefighter is  
16 compensable under this title if:

17 1. A mental health professional examines a law-enforcement officer or firefighter and diagnoses the law-enforcement officer or  
18 firefighter as suffering from post-traumatic stress disorder, anxiety disorder, or depressive disorder as a result of the individual's  
19 undergoing a qualifying event;

20 2. The post-traumatic stress disorder, anxiety disorder, or depressive disorder resulted from the law-enforcement officer's or firefighter's  
21 acting in the line of duty and, in the case of a firefighter, such firefighter complied with federal Occupational Safety and Health Act  
22 standards adopted pursuant to 29 C.F.R. 1910.134 and 29 C.F.R. 1910.156;

23 3. The law-enforcement officer's or firefighter's undergoing a qualifying event was a substantial factor in causing his post-traumatic  
24 stress disorder, anxiety disorder, or depressive disorder;

25 4. Such qualifying event, and not another event or source of stress, was the primary cause of the post-traumatic stress disorder, anxiety  
26 disorder, or depressive disorder; and

27 5. The post-traumatic stress disorder, anxiety disorder, or depressive disorder did not result from any disciplinary action, work  
28 evaluation, job transfer, layoff, demotion, promotion, termination, retirement, or similar action of the law-enforcement officer or  
29 firefighter.

30 Any such mental health professional shall comply with any workers' compensation guidelines for approved medical providers,  
31 including guidelines on release of past or contemporaneous medical records.

32 C. Notwithstanding any provision of this title, workers' compensation benefits for any law-enforcement officer or firefighter payable  
33 pursuant to this section shall (i) include any combination of medical treatment prescribed by a board-certified psychiatrist or a licensed  
34 psychologist, temporary total incapacity benefits under § 65.2-500, and temporary partial incapacity benefits under § 65.2-502 and (ii)  
35 be provided for a maximum of ~~52~~ 104 weeks from the date of diagnosis. No medical treatment, temporary total incapacity benefits  
36 under § 65.2-500, or temporary partial incapacity benefits under § 65.2-502 shall be awarded beyond four years from the date of the  
37 qualifying event that formed the basis for the claim for benefits under this section. The weekly benefits received by a law-enforcement  
38 officer or a firefighter pursuant to § 65.2-500 or 65.2-502, when combined with other benefits, including contributory and  
39 noncontributory retirement benefits, Social Security benefits, and benefits under a long-term or short-term disability plan, but not  
40 including payments for medical care, shall not exceed the average weekly wage paid to such law-enforcement officer or firefighter.

41 D. No later than January 1, 2021, each employer of law-enforcement officers or firefighters shall (i) make peer support available to  
42 such law-enforcement officers and firefighters and (ii) refer a law-enforcement officer or firefighter seeking mental health care services  
43 to a mental health professional.

44 E. Each fire basic training program conducted or administered by the Department of Fire Programs or a municipal fire department in  
45 the Commonwealth shall provide, in consultation with the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, resilience  
46 and self-care technique training for any individual who begins basic training as a firefighter on or after July 1, 2021.

47 **11. That §§ 58.1-322.03, 58.1-339.8, and 58.1-390.3 of the Code of Virginia are amended and reenacted as follows:**

48 §58.1-322.03. Virginia taxable income; deductions.

- 1 In computing Virginia taxable income pursuant to § 58.1-322, there shall be deducted from Virginia adjusted gross income as  
2 defined in § 58.1-321:
- 3 1. a. The amount allowable for itemized deductions for federal income tax purposes where the taxpayer has elected for the taxable  
4 year to itemize deductions on his federal return, but reduced by the amount of income taxes imposed by the Commonwealth or  
5 any other taxing jurisdiction and deducted on such federal return and increased by an amount that, when added to the amount  
6 deducted under § 170 of the Internal Revenue Code for mileage, results in a mileage deduction at the state level for such purposes  
7 at a rate of 18 cents per mile; or
- 8 b. Provided that the taxpayer has not itemized deductions for the taxable year on his federal income tax return: (i) for taxable years  
9 beginning before January 1, 2019, and on and after January 1, ~~2026~~2027 \$3,000 for single individuals and \$6,000 for married  
10 persons (one-half of such amounts in the case of a married individual filing a separate return); (ii) for taxable years beginning on  
11 and after January 1, 2019, but before January 1, 2022, \$4,500 for single individuals and \$9,000 for married persons (one-half of  
12 such amounts in the case of a married individual filing a separate return); (iii) for taxable years beginning on and after January 1,  
13 2022, but before January 1, 2024, \$8,000 for single individuals and \$16,000 for married persons (one-half of such amounts in the  
14 case of a married individual filing a separate return); ~~and~~ (iv) for taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2024, but before  
15 January 1, ~~2026~~2025, \$8,500 for single individuals and \$17,000 for married persons (one-half of such amounts in the case of a  
16 married individual filing a separate return); *and (v) for taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2025, but before January*  
17 *1, 2027, \$8,750 for single individuals and \$17,500 for married persons (one-half of such amounts in the case of a married*  
18 *individual filing a separate return).* For purposes of this section, any person who may be claimed as a dependent on another  
19 taxpayer's return for the taxable year may compute the deduction only with respect to earned income.
- 20 2. a. A deduction in the amount of \$930 for each personal exemption allowable to the taxpayer for federal income tax purposes.
- 21 b. Each blind or aged taxpayer as defined under § 63(f) of the Internal Revenue Code shall be entitled to an additional personal  
22 exemption in the amount of \$800.
- 23 The additional deduction for blind or aged taxpayers allowed under this subdivision shall be allowable regardless of whether the  
24 taxpayer itemizes deductions for the taxable year for federal income tax purposes.
- 25 3. A deduction equal to the amount of employment-related expenses upon which the federal credit is based under § 21 of the  
26 Internal Revenue Code for expenses for household and dependent care services necessary for gainful employment.
- 27 4. An additional \$1,000 deduction for each child residing for the entire taxable year in a home under permanent foster care  
28 placement as defined in § 63.2-908, provided that the taxpayer can also claim the child as a personal exemption under § 151 of the  
29 Internal Revenue Code.
- 30 5. a. A deduction in the amount of \$12,000 for individuals born on or before January 1, 1939.
- 31 b. A deduction in the amount of \$12,000 for individuals born after January 1, 1939, who have attained the age of 65. This  
32 deduction shall be reduced by \$1 for every \$1 that the taxpayer's adjusted federal adjusted gross income exceeds \$50,000 for  
33 single taxpayers or \$75,000 for married taxpayers. For married taxpayers filing separately, the deduction shall be reduced by \$1  
34 for every \$1 that the total combined adjusted federal adjusted gross income of both spouses exceeds \$75,000.
- 35 For the purposes of this subdivision, "adjusted federal adjusted gross income" means federal adjusted gross income minus any  
36 benefits received under Title II of the Social Security Act and other benefits subject to federal income taxation solely pursuant to §  
37 86 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended.
- 38 6. The amount an individual pays as a fee for an initial screening to become a possible bone marrow donor, if (i) the individual is  
39 not reimbursed for such fee or (ii) the individual has not claimed a deduction for the payment of such fee on his federal income tax  
40 return.
- 41 7. a. A deduction shall be allowed to the purchaser or contributor for the amount paid or contributed during the taxable year for a  
42 prepaid tuition contract or college savings trust account entered into with the Commonwealth Savers Plan, pursuant to Chapter 7  
43 (§ 23.1-700 et seq.) of Title 23.1. Except as provided in subdivision b, the amount deducted on any individual income tax return in  
44 any taxable year shall be limited to \$4,000 per prepaid tuition contract or college savings trust account. No deduction shall be  
45 allowed pursuant to this subdivision 7 if such payments or contributions are deducted on the purchaser's or contributor's federal  
46 income tax return. If the purchase price or annual contribution to a college savings trust account exceeds \$4,000, the remainder  
47 may be carried forward and subtracted in future taxable years until the purchase price or college savings trust contribution has  
48 been fully deducted; however, except as provided in subdivision b, in no event shall the amount deducted in any taxable year  
49 exceed \$4,000 per contract or college savings trust account. Notwithstanding the statute of limitations on assessments contained in  
50 § 58.1-312, any deduction taken hereunder shall be subject to recapture in the taxable year or years in which distributions or  
51 refunds are made for any reason other than (i) to pay qualified higher education expenses, as defined in § 529 of the Internal  
52 Revenue Code or (ii) the beneficiary's death, disability, or receipt of a scholarship. For the purposes of this subdivision,  
53 "purchaser" or "contributor" means the person shown as such on the records of the Commonwealth Savers Plan as of December 31  
54 of the taxable year. In the case of a transfer of ownership of a prepaid tuition contract or college savings trust account, the

- 1 transferee shall succeed to the transferor's tax attributes associated with a prepaid tuition contract or college savings trust account,  
2 including, but not limited to, carryover and recapture of deductions.
- 3 b. A purchaser of a prepaid tuition contract or contributor to a college savings trust account who has attained age 70 shall not be subject  
4 to the limitation that the amount of the deduction not exceed \$4,000 per prepaid tuition contract or college savings trust account in any  
5 taxable year. Such taxpayer shall be allowed a deduction for the full amount paid for the contract or contributed to a college savings  
6 trust account, less any amounts previously deducted.
- 7 8. The total amount an individual actually contributed in funds to the Virginia Public School Construction Grants Program and Fund,  
8 established in Chapter 11.1 (§ 22.1-175.1 et seq.) of Title 22.1, provided that the individual has not claimed a deduction for such  
9 amount on his federal income tax return.
- 10 9. An amount equal to 20 percent of the tuition costs incurred by an individual employed as a primary or secondary school teacher  
11 licensed pursuant to Chapter 15 (§ 22.1-289.1 et seq.) of Title 22.1 to attend continuing teacher education courses that are required as a  
12 condition of employment; however, the deduction provided by this subdivision shall be available only if (i) the individual is not  
13 reimbursed for such tuition costs and (ii) the individual has not claimed a deduction for the payment of such tuition costs on his federal  
14 income tax return.
- 15 10. The amount an individual pays annually in premiums for long-term health care insurance, provided that the individual has not  
16 claimed a deduction for federal income tax purposes, or, for taxable years beginning before January 1, 2014, a credit under § 58.1-  
17 339.11. For taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2014, no such deduction for long-term health care insurance premiums paid  
18 by the individual during the taxable year shall be allowed if the individual has claimed a federal income tax deduction for such taxable  
19 year for long-term health care insurance premiums paid by him.
- 20 11. Contract payments to a producer of quota tobacco or a tobacco quota holder, or their spouses, as provided under the American Jobs  
21 Creation Act of 2004 (P.L. 108-357), but only to the extent that such payments have not been subtracted pursuant to subsection D of §  
22 58.1-402, as follows:
- 23 a. If the payment is received in installment payments, then the recognized gain may be subtracted in the taxable year immediately  
24 following the year in which the installment payment is received.
- 25 b. If the payment is received in a single payment, then 10 percent of the recognized gain may be subtracted in the taxable year  
26 immediately following the year in which the single payment is received. The taxpayer may then deduct an equal amount in each of the  
27 nine succeeding taxable years.
- 28 12. An amount equal to 20 percent of the sum paid by an individual pursuant to Chapter 6 (§ 58.1-600 et seq.), not to exceed \$500 in  
29 each taxable year, in purchasing for his own use the following items of tangible personal property: (i) any clothes washers, room air  
30 conditioners, dishwashers, and standard size refrigerators that meet or exceed the applicable energy star efficiency requirements  
31 developed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the U.S. Department of Energy; (ii) any fuel cell that (a) generates  
32 electricity using an electrochemical process, (b) has an electricity-only generation efficiency greater than 35 percent, and (c) has a  
33 generating capacity of at least two kilowatts; (iii) any gas heat pump that has a coefficient of performance of at least 1.25 for heating  
34 and at least 0.70 for cooling; (iv) any electric heat pump hot water heater that yields an energy factor of at least 1.7; (v) any electric  
35 heat pump that has a heating system performance factor of at least 8.0 and a cooling seasonal energy efficiency ratio of at least 13.0;  
36 (vi) any central air conditioner that has a cooling seasonal energy efficiency ratio of at least 13.5; (vii) any advanced gas or oil water  
37 heater that has an energy factor of at least 0.65; (viii) any advanced oil-fired boiler with a minimum annual fuel-utilization rating of 85;  
38 (ix) any advanced oil-fired furnace with a minimum annual fuel-utilization rating of 85; and (x) programmable thermostats.
- 39 13. The lesser of \$5,000 or the amount actually paid by a living donor of an organ or other living tissue for unreimbursed out-of-pocket  
40 expenses directly related to the donation that arose within 12 months of such donation, provided that the donor has not taken a medical  
41 deduction in accordance with the provisions of § 213 of the Internal Revenue Code for such expenses. The deduction may be taken in  
42 the taxable year in which the donation is made or the taxable year in which the 12-month period expires.
- 43 14. For taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2013, the amount an individual age 66 or older with earned income of at least  
44 \$20,000 for the year and federal adjusted gross income not in excess of \$30,000 for the year pays annually in premiums for (i) a  
45 prepaid funeral insurance policy covering the individual or (ii) medical or dental insurance for any person for whom individual tax  
46 filers may claim a deduction for such premiums under federal income tax laws. As used in this subdivision, "earned income" means the  
47 same as that term is defined in § 32(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. The deduction shall not be allowed for any portion of such  
48 premiums paid for which the individual has (a) been reimbursed, (b) claimed a deduction for federal income tax purposes, (c) claimed a  
49 deduction or subtraction under another provision of this section, or (d) claimed a federal income tax credit or any income tax credit  
50 pursuant to this chapter.
- 51 15. Business interest disallowed as a deduction pursuant to § 163(j) of the Internal Revenue Code:
- 52 a. For taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2018, but before January 1, 2022, 20 percent of such disallowed business  
53 interest;

- 1 b. For taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2022, but before January 1, 2024, 30 percent of such disallowed business  
2 interest;
- 3 c. For taxable years beginning on and after January 2, 2024, 50 percent of such disallowed business interest.
- 4 For purposes of subdivision 15, "business interest" means the same as that term is defined under § 163(j) of the Internal Revenue  
5 Code.
- 6 16. For taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2019, the actual amount of real and personal property taxes imposed by the  
7 Commonwealth or any other taxing jurisdiction not otherwise deducted solely on account of the dollar limitation imposed on  
8 individual deductions by § 164(b)(6)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 9 17. For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2021, up to \$100,000 of the amount that is not deductible when computing  
10 federal adjusted gross income solely on account of the portion of subdivision B 10 of § 58.1-301 related to Paycheck Protection  
11 Program loans.
- 12 18. For taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2022, but before January 1, 2025, the lesser of \$500 or the actual amount  
13 paid or incurred for eligible educator qualifying expenses. For purposes of this subdivision, "eligible educator" means an  
14 individual who for at least 900 hours during the taxable year in which the credit under this section is claimed served as a teacher  
15 licensed pursuant to Chapter 15 (§ 22.1-289.1 et seq.) of Title 22.1, instructor, student counselor, principal, special needs  
16 personnel, or student aide serving accredited public or private primary and secondary school students in Virginia, and "qualifying  
17 expenses" means 100 percent of the amount paid or incurred by an eligible educator during the taxable year for participation in  
18 professional development courses and the purchase of books, supplies, computer equipment (including related software and  
19 services), other educational and teaching equipment, and supplementary materials used directly in that individual's service to  
20 students as an eligible educator, provided that such purchases were neither reimbursed nor claimed as a deduction on the eligible  
21 educator's federal income tax return for such taxable year.
- 22 § 58.1-339.8. Income tax credit for low-income taxpayers.
- 23 A. ~~As used in~~ *For purposes of* this section, ~~unless the context requires otherwise~~:
- 24 "Family Virginia adjusted gross income" means the combined Virginia adjusted gross income of an individual, the individual's  
25 spouse, and any person claimed as a dependent on the individual's or his spouse's income tax return for the taxable year.
- 26 "Household" means an individual, or in the case of married ~~persons~~ *individuals*, an individual and his spouse, regardless of  
27 whether or not the individual and his spouse file combined or separate Virginia individual income tax returns.
- 28 "Poverty guidelines" means the poverty guidelines for the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia updated annually in  
29 the Federal Register by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under the authority of § 673(2) of the Omnibus  
30 Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981.
- 31 "Virginia adjusted gross income" has the same meaning as the term is defined in § 58.1-321.
- 32 B. 1. For taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2000, any individual or ~~persons filing a joint return~~ *married individuals*  
33 *filing jointly* whose family Virginia adjusted gross income does not exceed 100 percent of the poverty guideline amount  
34 corresponding to a household of an equal number of persons as listed in the poverty guidelines published during such taxable year,  
35 shall be allowed a nonrefundable credit against the tax levied pursuant to § 58.1-320 in an amount equal to \$300 each for the  
36 individual, the individual's spouse, and any person claimed as a dependent on the individual's or married individuals' income tax  
37 return for the taxable year. For any taxable year in which married individuals file separate Virginia income tax returns, the credit  
38 provided under this section shall be allowed against the tax for only one of such two tax returns. Additionally, the credit provided  
39 under this section shall not be allowed against such tax of a dependent of the individual or of married individuals.
- 40 2. For taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2006, any individual or married individuals *filing jointly*, eligible for a tax  
41 credit pursuant to § 32 of the Internal Revenue Code, may for the taxable year, in lieu of the credit authorized under subdivision 1,  
42 claim a nonrefundable credit against the tax imposed pursuant to § 58.1-320 in an amount equal to 20 percent of the credit claimed  
43 by the individual or married individuals for federal individual income taxes pursuant to § 32 of the Internal Revenue Code for the  
44 taxable year. In no case shall a household be allowed a credit pursuant to this subdivision and subdivision 1 or 3 for the same  
45 taxable year.
- 46 3. a. For taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2022, but before January 1, ~~2026~~2025 any individual or married ~~persons~~  
47 *individuals filing jointly*, eligible for a tax credit pursuant to § 32 of the Internal Revenue Code, may for the taxable year, in lieu of  
48 the credit authorized under subdivision 1 or 2, claim a refundable credit against the tax imposed pursuant to § 58.1-320 in an  
49 amount equal to 15 percent of the credit claimed by the individual or married ~~persons~~ *individuals* for federal individual income  
50 taxes pursuant to § 32 of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year.
- 51 b. *For taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2025 but before January 1, 2027, any individual or married individuals*  
52 *filing jointly may, for the taxable year, in lieu of the credit authorized under subdivision 1 or 2, claim a refundable credit against*

1 *the tax imposed pursuant to § 58.1-320 in an amount equal to 20 percent of the credit claimed by the individual or married individuals*  
 2 *for federal individual income taxes pursuant to § 32 of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year.*

3 c. The refundable credit *claimed pursuant to this subdivision 3* shall be claimed on the Virginia income tax return and redeemed by the  
 4 Tax Commissioner. In no case shall a household be allowed a credit pursuant to this subdivision 3 and subdivision 1 or 2 for the same  
 5 taxable year.

6 C. The amount of the credit claimed pursuant to subdivision B 1 and B 2, or in the case of a nonresident or a person to which § 58.1-  
 7 303 applies, subdivision B 3, for any taxable year shall not exceed the individual's or married individuals' Virginia income tax liability.

8 D. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, no credit shall be allowed pursuant to subsection B in any taxable year in which  
 9 the individual, the individual's spouse, or both, or any person claimed as a dependent on such individual's or married individuals'  
 10 income tax return, claims one or any combination of the following on his or their income tax return for such taxable year:

11 1. The subtraction under subdivision 8 of § 58.1-322.02;

12 2. The subtraction under subdivision 15 of § 58.1-322.02;

13 3. The subtraction under subdivision 16 of § 58.1-322.02;

14 4. The deduction for the additional personal exemption for blind or aged taxpayers under subdivision 2 b of § 58.1-322.03; or

15 5. The deduction under subdivision 5 of § 58.1-322.03.

16 § 58.1-390.3. Elective income tax on pass-through entities.

17 A. 1. For taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2021, but before January 1, 2022, a pass-through entity may make an election,  
 18 in a format and according to such requirements and procedures to be established by the Department, to pay the tax levied by this  
 19 section at the entity level for the taxable year. Such election shall be made on or before a date to be determined by the Department,  
 20 which shall be set no earlier than one year after the extended due date for filing the applicable return. Notwithstanding §§ 58.1-1812  
 21 and 58.1-1833, no interest shall accrue on underpayments or overpayments solely attributable to such election.

22 2. For taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2022, but before January 1, ~~2026~~2027, a pass-through entity may make an annual  
 23 election, on its timely filed return pursuant to § 58.1-392, to pay the tax levied by this section at the entity level for the taxable period  
 24 covered by such return. Such election shall be made on or before the due date for filing the applicable return, including any extensions  
 25 that have been granted.

26 B. A tax at the rate of 5.75 percent is hereby annually imposed on the Virginia taxable income, as calculated pursuant to § 58.1-391 but  
 27 taking into account only the pro rata or distributive share of each item of income, gain, loss, or deduction attributable to eligible  
 28 owners, for each taxable year of every pass-through entity that makes the election provided under subsection A.

29 C. In computing the tax imposed by this section, the pro rata or distributive share of the Virginia taxable income of each nonresident  
 30 eligible owner shall be limited to income that is attributable to Virginia sources and shall be subject to the modifications to income as  
 31 described in §§ 58.1-322.01 through 58.1-322.04.

32 D. A pass-through entity that elects to pay the tax levied by subsection B shall be eligible for all credits, deductions, or other  
 33 adjustments to taxable income under § 58.1-391, provided that a pass-through entity's taxable income shall be adjusted to eliminate any  
 34 federal deduction for state and local income taxes.

35 E. Any person that is subject to the tax imposed under § 58.1-320 or 58.1-360 and is an eligible owner of a pass-through entity making  
 36 the election pursuant to this section shall be entitled to a credit against the tax imposed, provided that taxable income has been adjusted  
 37 to add back any deduction for state and local income taxes paid by the pass-through entity. Such credit shall be in an amount equal to  
 38 such person's pro rata share of the tax paid under this section by any pass-through entity of which such person is an owner. If the  
 39 amount of the credit allowed pursuant to this subsection exceeds such person's tax liability for the tax imposed under § 58.1-320 or  
 40 58.1-360, as applicable, such excess shall be treated as an overpayment and refundable pursuant to § 58.1-499.

41 F. If any pass-through entity makes an election pursuant to this section, the Department shall assess and collect tax, interest, and  
 42 penalties as if such tax is a corporate income tax imposed pursuant to the provisions of Article 10 (§ 58.1-400 et seq.).

43 G. The Department shall develop and make publicly available guidelines implementing the provisions of this section and the credit  
 44 authorized by subdivision C 2 of § 58.1-332.

45 **12. That the second enactment of Chapter 763 of the Acts of Assembly of 2023 and the second enactment of Chapter 791 of the**  
 46 **Acts of Assembly of 2023 are amended and reenacted as follows:**

47 **2. That the provisions of this act shall apply to taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2023. Notwithstanding**  
 48 **subdivision B 11 of § 58.1-301, as amended by this or any other act, Virginia shall not conform to (i) any amendment enacted on**  
 49 **or after January 1, 2025, but before January 1, 2027, with a projected impact that would increase or decrease general fund**

1 **revenues by any amount in the fiscal year in which the amendment was enacted or any of the succeeding four fiscal years**  
 2 **and (ii) all amendments enacted on or after January 1, 2025, but before January 1, 2027, if the cumulative projected**  
 3 **impact of such amendments would increase or decrease general fund revenues by any amount in the fiscal year in which**  
 4 **the amendments were enacted or any of the succeeding four fiscal years. The provisions of this enactment shall not apply**  
 5 **to any amendment to federal income tax law that is either subsequently adopted by the General Assembly or a federal tax**  
 6 **extender as defined under subdivision B 11 of § 58.1-301, as created by this act.**

7 *That § 58.1-301 of the Code of Virginia is amended and reenacted as follows:*

8 § 58.1-301. Conformity to Internal Revenue Code.

9 A. Any term used in this chapter shall have the same meaning as when used in a comparable context in the laws of the United  
 10 States relating to federal income taxes, unless a different meaning is clearly required.

11 B. Any reference in this chapter to the laws of the United States relating to federal income taxes shall mean the provisions of the  
 12 Internal Revenue Code of 1954, and amendments thereto, and other provisions of the laws of the United States relating to federal  
 13 income taxes, except for:

14 1. The special depreciation allowance for certain property provided for under §§ 168(k), 168(l), 168(m), 1400L, and 1400N of the  
 15 Internal Revenue Code;

16 2. The carry-back of certain net operating losses for five years under § 172(b)(1)(H) of the Internal Revenue Code;

17 3. The original issue discount on applicable high yield discount obligations under § 163(e)(5)(F) of the Internal Revenue Code;

18 4. The deferral of certain income under § 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. For Virginia income tax purposes, income from the  
 19 discharge of indebtedness in connection with the reacquisition of an "applicable debt instrument" (as defined under § 108(i) of the  
 20 Internal Revenue Code) reacquired in the taxable year shall be fully included in the taxpayer's Virginia taxable income for the  
 21 taxable year, unless the taxpayer elects to include such income in the taxpayer's Virginia taxable income ratably over a three-  
 22 taxable-year period beginning with taxable year 2009 for transactions completed in taxable year 2009, or over a three-taxable-year  
 23 period beginning with taxable year 2010 for transactions completed in taxable year 2010 on or before April 21, 2010. For  
 24 purposes of such election, all other provisions of § 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code shall apply mutatis mutandis. No other  
 25 deferral shall be allowed for income from the discharge of indebtedness in connection with the reacquisition of an "applicable debt  
 26 instrument";

27 5. For taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2019, the suspension of the overall limitation on itemized deductions under  
 28 § 68(f) of the Internal Revenue Code;

29 6. For taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2017, but before January 1, 2018, and for taxable years beginning on and  
 30 after January 1, 2019, the 7.5 percent of federal adjusted gross income threshold set forth in § 213(a) of the Internal Revenue Code  
 31 that is used for purposes of computing the deduction allowed for expenses for medical care pursuant to § 213 of the Internal  
 32 Revenue Code. For such taxable years, the threshold utilized for Virginia income tax purposes to compute the deduction allowed  
 33 for expenses for medical care pursuant to § 213 of the Internal Revenue Code shall be 10 percent of federal adjusted gross income;

34 7. The provisions of §§ 2303(a) and 2303(b) of the federal Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, P.L. 116-136  
 35 (2020), related to the net operating loss limitation and carryback;

36 8. The provisions of § 2304(a) of the federal Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, P.L. 116-136 (2020), related to  
 37 a loss limitation applicable to taxpayers other than corporations;

38 9. The provisions of § 2306 of the federal Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, P.L. 116-136 (2020), related to  
 39 the limitation on business interest;

40 10. For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2021, the provisions of §§ 276(a), 276(b)(2), 276(b)(3), 278(a)(2), 278(a)(3),  
 41 278(b)(2), 278(b)(3), 278(c)(2), 278(c)(3), 278(d)(2), and 278(d)(3) of the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, P.L. 116-260  
 42 (2020), and §§ 9672(2), 9672(3), 9673(2), and 9673(3) of the federal American Rescue Plan Act, P.L. 117-2 (2021) related to  
 43 deductions, tax attributes, and basis increases for certain loan forgiveness and other business financial assistance; ~~and~~

44 *11. The provisions of § 70302(f) of the federal One Big Beautiful Bill Act, P.L. 119-21 (2025), relating to transitional rules for*  
 45 *domestic research and experimental expenditures retroactive and catch-up deductions, and for taxable years beginning before*  
 46 *January 1, 2026, the full expensing of domestic research or experimental expenditures allowed under § 174A of the Internal*  
 47 *Revenue Code. Such research and experimental expenditures shall continue to be subject to the five-year amortization period;*

48 *12. Special depreciation for qualified production property under § 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code shall be fifty percent of*  
 49 *the federal amount allowed for such qualified production property and the remaining amount shall be depreciated according to*  
 50 *the recovery period applicable to nonresidential real property without regard to § 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code; and*

1 ~~13.44~~ a. (1) Any amendment enacted on or after January 1, ~~2023~~2026, with a projected impact that would increase or decrease general  
2 fund revenues by greater than \$15 million in the fiscal year in which the amendment was enacted or any of the succeeding four fiscal  
3 years. The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to any amendment to federal income tax law that is either subsequently  
4 adopted by the General Assembly or a federal tax extender as defined in subdivision b.

5 (2) All amendments enacted on or after January 1, ~~2023~~2026, and occurring between adjournment sine die of the previous regular  
6 session of the General Assembly and the first day of the subsequent regular session of the General Assembly if the cumulative  
7 projected impact of such amendments would increase or decrease general fund revenues by greater than \$75 million in the fiscal year in  
8 which the amendments were enacted or any of the succeeding four fiscal years. The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to any  
9 amendment to federal income tax law that is (i) subsequently adopted by the General Assembly, (ii) a federal tax extender as defined in  
10 subdivision b, or (iii) enacted before the date on which the cumulative projected impact is met. However, any amendment conformed to  
11 pursuant to clause (iii) shall be included in the calculation of the \$75 million threshold for purposes of determining whether such  
12 threshold has been met.

13 (3) Beginning January 1, 2024, the threshold provided by subdivision (1) shall be adjusted annually based on the preceding change in  
14 the Chained Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (C-CPI-U), as published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the U.S.  
15 Department of Labor or any successor index for the previous year.

16 b. For purposes of this subdivision 11, "amendment" means a single amendment to federal income tax law or a group of such  
17 amendments enacted in the same act of Congress that collectively surpass the threshold impact, and "federal tax extender" means an  
18 amendment to federal tax law that extends the expiration date of a federal tax provision to which Virginia conforms or has previously  
19 conformed.

20 c. The Secretary of Finance, in consultation with the Chairmen of the Senate Committee on Finance and Appropriations and the House  
21 Committees on Appropriations and Finance, shall be responsible for determining whether the criteria of subdivision a are met.

22 d. The Secretary of Finance shall annually provide a report on or before November 15 of each year on the fiscal impact of amendments  
23 to federal income tax law occurring since the adjournment sine die of the preceding regular session of the General Assembly to the  
24 Chairmen of the Senate Committee on Finance and Appropriations and the House Committees on Appropriations and Finance. The  
25 Secretary of Finance shall also provide updates to the same Chairmen on any further amendments to federal income tax law occurring  
26 between submission of the required report and the first day of the subsequent regular session of the General Assembly.

27 C. The Department of Taxation is hereby authorized to develop procedures or guidelines for implementation of the provisions of this  
28 section, which procedures or guidelines shall be exempt from the provisions of the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.).

29 **13. That, notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System**  
30 **Authority (the Authority) shall not be required to remit any payment to the City of Richmond pursuant to (i) the Delegation**  
31 **and Assumption Agreement for Guaranteed Obligations (the Delegation) entered into June 15, 2021, by the Authority in the**  
32 **City of Richmond or (ii) any other contract, agreement or instrument related to obligations of the Authority pursuant to the**  
33 **Delegation, unless and until the General Assembly provides explicit authorization therefor.**

34 *14. That the twelfth enactment of Chapter 725 of the Acts of the Assembly of 2025 is repealed.*

35 ~~1415.~~ That the provisions of the first and second enactments of this act shall expire at midnight on June 30, 2026.

36 ~~1516.~~ That the provisions of the third, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth, and thirteenth enactments of  
37 this act shall have no expiration date.

38 ~~1617.~~ That the provisions of the fourth enactment of this act are declarative of existing law and shall have no expiration date.

## INDEX

	Page
PART 1: OPERATING EXPENSES.....	4
PART 2: CAPITAL PROJECT EXPENSES.....	225
PART 3: MISCELLANEOUS.....	239
PART 4: GENERAL PROVISIONS.....	257

---

### Index, PART 1: OPERATING EXPENSES

---

Agency Name	Agency Code	Page
Accounts Transfer Payments, Department of (DOATP).....	(162).....	99
Accounts, Department of (DOA).....	(151).....	99
Aviation, Department of (DOAV).....	(841).....	201
Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Department of (DBHDS).....	(720).....	164
Central Appropriations (CA).....	(995).....	205
Children's Services Act (CSA).....	(200).....	109
Corrections, Department of (DOC).....	(799).....	193
Direct Aid to Public Education (DOE/ DAPE).....	(197).....	25
Economic Development Incentive Payments (EDIP).....	(312).....	11
Education, Central Office Operations, Department of (DOE/ COO).....	(201).....	25
Environmental Quality, Department of (DEQ).....	(440).....	188
Health, Department of (VDH).....	(601).....	113
Housing and Community Development, Department of (DHCD).....	(165).....	16
Medical Assistance Services, Department of (DMAS).....	(602).....	116
Opioid Abatement Authority (OAA).....	(856).....	221
Secretary of Commerce and Trade (SCT).....	(192).....	11
Secretary of Health and Human Resources (SHHR).....	(188).....	109
Social Services, Department of (DSS).....	(765).....	170
State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV).....	(245).....	85
State Police, Department of (VSP).....	(156).....	195
Taxation, Department of (TAX).....	(161).....	100
Treasury Board (TB).....	(155).....	101
Veterans Services, Department of (DVS).....	(912).....	203
Virginia Community College System (VCCS).....	(260).....	92
Virginia Innovation Partnership Authority (VIPA).....	(309).....	17

---

### Index, PART 2: CAPITAL PROJECT EXPENSES

---

Agency Name	Agency Code	Page
Central Capital Outlay (CCO).....	(949).....	237
Motor Vehicles, Department of (DMV).....	(154).....	235

---

**Index, PART 3: MISCELLANEOUS**

---

	<b>Page</b>
Adjustments and Modifications to Fees.....	256
Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections.....	249
Admissions Tax.....	251
Advances to Working Capital Funds.....	247
Annual Vehicle Registration Fee (\$6.25 for Life).....	256
Assessment of Electronic Summons Fee by Localities.....	256
Auxiliary Enterprise Investment Yields.....	249
Auxiliary Enterprises and Sponsored Programs in Institutions of Higher Education.....	249
Charges Against Working Capital Funds.....	247
Cigarette Tax, Tobacco Products Tax and Tax on Liquid Nicotine.....	254
Deduction for Able Act Contributions.....	250
Discounts and Allowances.....	250
Disposition of Excess Fees Collected by Clerks of the Circuit Courts.....	249
Drivers License Reinstatement Fee.....	256
Entitlement to Certain Sales Tax Revenues.....	255
General Fund Deposits.....	249
Historic Preservation Tax Credit.....	254
Implementation of Chapter 3, Acts of Assembly of 2004, Special Session I.....	249
Intangible Holding Company Addback.....	250
Interagency Transfers.....	246
Interfund Transfers.....	239
Land Preservation Tax Credit Claimed.....	255
Lines of Credit.....	247
Neighborhood Assistance Act Tax Credit.....	254
Payment by the State Treasurer.....	249
Payment of Auto Rental Tax to the General Fund.....	249
Procedures for Prepayment of Civil Penalties in An Executive Order.....	256
Provider Coverage Assessment.....	251
Provider Payment Rate Assessment.....	252
Real Property Tax.....	255
Recordation Tax Fee.....	256
Regional Fuels Tax.....	250
Retail Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Bullion and Legal Tender Coins.....	255
Retail Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Certain Drilling Equipment.....	255
Retail Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Research for Federally Funded Research and Development Centers.....	251
Retaliatory Costs to other States Tax Credit.....	249
Sales and Use Tax Holiday for Certain School Supplies, Hurricane Preparedness Equipment, and Energy Savings Equipment....	255
Sales Tax Commitment to Highway Maintenance and Operating Fund.....	250
Short-term Advance to the General Fund from Nongeneral Funds.....	246
Sunset Dates for Income Tax Credits and Sales and Use Tax Exemptions.....	251
Tobacco Tax Study.....	254
Transfers.....	239

---

**Index, PART 4: GENERAL PROVISIONS**

---

	<b>Page</b>
Allotments.....	265
Appropriation Increases.....	262
Appropriation Transfers.....	261
Appropriations.....	258
Assessment of Institutional Performance.....	306
Capital Projects.....	272
Charges.....	300
Conflict with other Laws.....	312
Deficit Authorization and Treasury Loans.....	270
Deficits.....	270
Delegation of Authority.....	287
Disposition of Surplus Real Property.....	288
Effective Date.....	312
Employee Benefits.....	298
Employee Compensation.....	289
Employee Training and Study.....	298
General.....	272
General Fund Revenue.....	267
Goods and Services.....	284
Governor.....	302
Higher Education Restructuring.....	306
Implement JLARC Recommendations.....	311
Indirect Costs.....	269
Lease, License or Use Agreements.....	288
Level II Authority.....	310
Level III Authority.....	310
Limited Adjustments of Appropriations.....	264
Local Governments.....	305
Long-term Leases.....	272
Manpower Control Program.....	301
Nongeneral Fund Revenues.....	265
Nonstate Agencies, Interstate Compacts and Organizational Memberships.....	287
Operating Policies.....	257
Operating Policies.....	257
Planning and Budgeting.....	278
Positions and Employment.....	289
Positions Governed by Management Agreements with the Commonwealth of Virginia.....	301
Prerequisites for Payment.....	258
Reporting Requirements.....	302
Revenues.....	265

Reversion of Appropriations and Reappropriations.....	263
Seat of Government Traffic and Pedestrian Safety.....	289
Selection of Applicants for Classified Positions.....	300
Services and Clients.....	282
Severability.....	312
Special Conditions and Restrictions on Expenditures.....	278
State Agencies.....	305
Statement of Financial Condition.....	312
Statewide Plans.....	301
Surplus Property Transfers for Economic Development.....	289
Third Party Transactions.....	281
Transactions with Individuals.....	278
Treasury Loans.....	270
Withholding of Spending Authority.....	258

# Index, CODE OF VIRGINIA SECTION REFERENCES

## Title 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	Page
§ 1-214.....	312

## Title 2.2 ADMINISTRATION OF GOVERNMENT

Section	Page
§ 2.2-104.....	287
§ 2.2-115.....	11,218
§ 2.2-200.....	290
§ 2.2-203.1.....	304
§ 2.2-212.....	222
§ 2.2-376.....	221
§ 2.2-400.....	290
§ 2.2-507.....	100
§ 2.2-510.....	100,217,304
§ 2.2-510.1.....	281
§ 2.2-514.....	129,278
§ 2.2-803.....	1,282,285
§ 2.2-1101.....	282
§ 2.2-1124.....	268
§ 2.2-1125.....	262,264,268
§ 2.2-1129.....	289
§ 2.2-1131.1.....	304
§ 2.2-1132.....	273,277
§ 2.2-1149.....	265,288
§ 2.2-1151.....	273
§ 2.2-1153.....	288,304
§ 2.2-1155.....	277
§ 2.2-1156.....	245,246,276,288,289
§ 2.2-1201.....	297,303
§ 2.2-1210.....	218
§ 2.2-1501.....	283
§ 2.2-1503.....	259,260
§ 2.2-1505.....	1,287
§ 2.2-1509.....	259,283
§ 2.2-1514.....	245
§ 2.2-1515.....	225,273
§ 2.2-1516.....	225
§ 2.2-1518.....	225
§ 2.2-1611.....	12
§ 2.2-1802.....	265
§ 2.2-1819.....	265
§ 2.2-1829.....	243
§ 2.2-1831.3.....	99,243
§ 2.2-1837.....	288
§ 2.2-2006.....	284,285
§ 2.2-2011.....	197
§ 2.2-2013.....	282
§ 2.2-2240.2:1.....	13,289
§ 2.2-2261.....	103,104
§ 2.2-2263.....	225
§ 2.2-2320.....	12
§ 2.2-2320.1.....	12
§ 2.2-2357.....	18
§ 2.2-2359.....	19
§ 2.2-2365.....	221
§ 2.2-2373.....	222
§ 2.2-2376.....	221
§ 2.2-2377.....	222
§ 2.2-2416.....	272,273
§ 2.2-2417.....	277,288
§ 2.2-2648.....	112
§ 2.2-2818.....	207,298,299,302
§ 2.2-3204.....	209
§ 2.2-3205.....	209
§ 2.2-3605.....	300
§ 2.2-3700.....	225
§ 2.2-3707.....	257
§ 2.2-3707.1.....	257
§ 2.2-3708.2.....	257
§ 2.2-3800.....	307
§ 2.2-4000.....	183,250,255,328

§ 2.2-4002.....	121
§ 2.2-4011.....	128
§ 2.2-4019.....	129
§ 2.2-4020.....	129
§ 2.2-4300.....	165,168,257,310
§ 2.2-4301.....	288
§ 2.2-4302.2.....	310
§ 2.2-4343.....	287
§ 2.2-4377.....	165,168
§ 2.2-4800.....	257
§ 2.2-5004.....	308
§ 2.2-5101.....	12
§ 2.2-5102.1.....	12
§ 2.2-5200.....	110
§ 2.2-5206.....	112
§ 2.2-5209.....	111
§ 2.2-5211.....	109
§ 2.2-5400.....	179

## Title 3.2 AGRICULTURE, ANIMAL CARE, AND FOOD

Section	Page
§ 3.2-2705.....	267
§ 3.2-3100.....	119
§ 3.2-4201.....	244
§ 3.2-4205.....	254

## Title 4.1 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE AND CANNABIS CONTROL

Section	Page
§ 4.1-100.....	321
§ 4.1-101.02.....	295
§ 4.1-116.....	239,240
§ 4.1-234.....	239

## Title 8.01 CIVIL REMEDIES AND PROCEDURE

Section	Page
§ 8.01-251.....	312
§ 8.01-458.....	312

## Title 9.1 COMMONWEALTH PUBLIC SAFETY

Section	Page
§ 9.1-903.....	197

## Title 10.1 CONSERVATION

Section	Page
§ 10.1-603.25.....	248
§ 10.1-1135.....	321
§ 10.1-1188.....	274
§ 10.1-1190.....	274
§ 10.1-2128.1.....	240,256
§ 10.1-2129.....	190
§ 10.1-2131.....	190

## Title 11 CONTRACTS

Section	Page
§ 11-35.....	207

## Title 15.2 COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS

Section	Page
§ 15.2-540.....	249
§ 15.2-639.....	249
§ 15.2-848.....	249
§ 15.2-1302.....	60,62,262
§ 15.2-1503.1.....	196
§ 15.2-1636.5.....	298
§ 15.2-2114.....	189
§ 15.2-2659.....	58
§ 15.2-3500.....	262
§ 15.2-4100.....	262

## Title 16.1 COURTS NOT OF RECORD

Section	Page
§ 16.1-69.40:2.....	256
§ 16.1-337.1.....	196

Title 17.1 COURTS OF RECORD	
<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 17.1-275.12.....	245
§ 17.1-279.1.....	256
§ 17.1-283.....	249
§ 17.1-285.....	249

Title 18.2 CRIMES AND OFFENSES GENERALLY	
<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 18.2-308.2:2.....	195
§ 18.2-340.35.....	199

Title 19.2 CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	
<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 19.2-12.....	165
§ 19.2-25.....	165
§ 19.2-182.2.....	196
§ 19.2-386.14.....	196
§ 19.2-387.....	195
§ 19.2-388.....	195
§ 19.2-389.....	196
§ 19.2-389.1.....	196

Title 22.1 EDUCATION	
<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 22.1-3.4.....	40
§ 22.1-24.....	40
§ 22.1-25.....	43
§ 22.1-79.1.....	45
§ 22.1-97.....	47
§ 22.1-101.1.....	66
§ 22.1-108.....	40
§ 22.1-146.1.....	57
§ 22.1-153.....	57
§ 22.1-166.2.....	61,62
§ 22.1-168.....	58,61,62
§ 22.1-168.1.....	58,61,62
§ 22.1-175.1.....	324
§ 22.1-175.5.....	72
§ 22.1-176.....	40
§ 22.1-198.....	40
§ 22.1-199.....	40
§ 22.1-199.1.....	40
§ 22.1-199.2.....	40
§ 22.1-205.....	53
§ 22.1-207.4:1.....	28
§ 22.1-212.2:2.....	40
§ 22.1-212.2:3.....	51
§ 22.1-213.....	40
§ 22.1-221.....	40
§ 22.1-223.....	40
§ 22.1-227.....	40
§ 22.1-237.....	40
§ 22.1-253.13:1.....	40,55
§ 22.1-253.13:2.....	47
§ 22.1-253.13:3.....	55
§ 22.1-253.13:8.....	40
§ 22.1-254.....	40,43
§ 22.1-254.01.....	40
§ 22.1-254.1.....	43
§ 22.1-287.03.....	78
§ 22.1-289.05.....	35,83
§ 22.1-289.1.....	40,324,325
§ 22.1-290.01.....	28
§ 22.1-290.02.....	72
§ 22.1-299.....	37,78
§ 22.1-318.....	40
§ 22.1-349.1.....	51
§ 22.1-349.8.....	51

Title 23.1 INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION; OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS	
<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 23.1-203.....	283
§ 23.1-206.....	306,310
§ 23.1-601.....	257

§ 23.1-608.....	87
§ 23.1-615.....	279
§ 23.1-623.....	87,88
§ 23.1-624.....	87
§ 23.1-627.....	87,88
§ 23.1-628.....	86
§ 23.1-635.....	86
§ 23.1-700.....	250,323
§ 23.1-809.....	321
§ 23.1-907.....	308
§ 23.1-1001.....	264
§ 23.1-1002.....	205,263,306
§ 23.1-1003.....	310
§ 23.1-1006.....	288
§ 23.1-1020.....	301
§ 23.1-1106.....	225,269
§ 23.1-1200.....	225
§ 23.1-1302.....	298
§ 23.1-1303.....	264
§ 23.1-1304.....	311
§ 23.1-1309.....	303

Title 24.2 ELECTIONS	
<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 24.2-684.1.....	317,318

Title 27 FIRE PROTECTION	
<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 27-55.....	195
§ 27-56.....	198

Title 28.2 FISHERIES AND HABITAT OF THE TIDAL WATERS	
<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 28.2-208.....	267
§ 28.2-302.3.....	267
§ 28.2-542.....	267
§ 28.2-1206.....	267

Title 30 GENERAL ASSEMBLY	
<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 30-34.2:1.....	289
§ 30-347.....	120

Title 32.1 HEALTH	
<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 32.1-11.1.....	113
§ 32.1-11.2.....	113
§ 32.1-35.....	113
§ 32.1-50.....	114
§ 32.1-73.....	113
§ 32.1-92.2.....	114
§ 32.1-313.....	129
§ 32.1-323.2.....	121
§ 32.1-325.....	129,137
§ 32.1-325.1.....	129
§ 32.1-325.1:1.....	128
§ 32.1-331.12.....	126,127
§ 32.1-352.....	244
§ 32.1-366.....	119
§ 32.1-367.....	119

Title 33.2 HIGHWAYS AND OTHER SURFACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS	
<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 33.2-1010.....	273
§ 33.2-1726.....	198
§ 33.2-2300.....	107
§ 33.2-2400.....	107

Title 37.2 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	
<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 37.2-314.2.....	317
§ 37.2-713.....	52
§ 37.2-819.....	196

Title 38.2 INSURANCE

<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 38.2-415.....	196
§ 38.2-3418.16.....	125
§ 38.2-3418.17.....	208
§ 38.2-5009.....	281

Title 40.1 LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 40.1-51.15.....	268

Title 44 MILITARY AND EMERGENCY LAWS

<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 44-93.1.....	262
§ 44-146.17.....	256,257
§ 44-146.18:2.....	288
§ 44-146.28.....	288

Title 46.2 MOTOR VEHICLES

<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 46.2-395.....	256
§ 46.2-411.....	256
§ 46.2-454.....	268
§ 46.2-694.....	256
§ 46.2-1157.....	198
§ 46.2-1167.....	196
§ 46.2-1187.....	198

Title 51.1 PENSIONS, BENEFITS, AND RETIREMENT

<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 51.1-124.3.....	210,298,299
§ 51.1-124.30.....	207
§ 51.1-126.....	211
§ 51.1-132.....	210
§ 51.1-138.....	211
§ 51.1-142.2.....	299
§ 51.1-144.....	299
§ 51.1-145.....	208,211
§ 51.1-153.....	211
§ 51.1-155.....	211
§ 51.1-155.1.....	211,299
§ 51.1-156.....	211,300
§ 51.1-166.....	45
§ 51.1-169.....	208,211
§ 51.1-300.....	299
§ 51.1-500.....	211
§ 51.1-1100.....	298
§ 51.1-1103.....	298
§ 51.1-1401.....	51

Title 52 POLICE (STATE)

<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 52-1.....	198
§ 52-4.....	195,198
§ 52-4.2.....	198
§ 52-4.3.....	196,198
§ 52-4.4.....	195
§ 52-8.....	198
§ 52-8.1.....	198
§ 52-8.1:1.....	198
§ 52-8.2.....	198
§ 52-8.4.....	198
§ 52-8.5.....	195
§ 52-12.....	195
§ 52-13.....	195
§ 52-15.....	195
§ 52-16.....	195
§ 52-25.....	195
§ 52-31.....	195
§ 52-34.....	195
§ 52-54.....	199

Title 53.1 PRISONS AND OTHER METHODS OF CORRECTION

<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 53.1-1.....	193
§ 53.1-5.....	193

§ 53.1-8.....	193
§ 53.1-10.....	193
§ 53.1-80.....	103,104
§ 53.1-82.2.....	103,104

Title 54.1 PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 54.1-2345.....	257
§ 54.1-3913.....	260

Title 55.1 PROPERTY AND CONVEYANCES

<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 55.1-345.....	256
§ 55.1-507.....	200

Title 56 PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES

<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 56-232.....	61
§ 56-234.....	61
§ 56-334.....	198
§ 56-484.17.....	248

Title 58.1 TAXATION

<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
§ 58.1-15.....	313
§ 58.1-200.....	100
§ 58.1-202.....	100
§ 58.1-202.1.....	250
§ 58.1-213.....	100
§ 58.1-301.....	1,259,325,327
§ 58.1-302.....	254
§ 58.1-303.....	326
§ 58.1-312.....	250,323
§ 58.1-320.....	319,325,326
§ 58.1-321.....	250,322,325
§ 58.1-322.....	322
§ 58.1-322.01.....	326
§ 58.1-322.02.....	326
§ 58.1-322.03.....	322,326
§ 58.1-322.04.....	326
§ 58.1-332.....	326
§ 58.1-339.11.....	324
§ 58.1-339.2.....	254
§ 58.1-339.8.....	322,325
§ 58.1-360.....	319
§ 58.1-390.3.....	322,326
§ 58.1-391.....	326
§ 58.1-392.....	326
§ 58.1-400.....	319,326
§ 58.1-402.....	250,324
§ 58.1-439.12:03.....	251
§ 58.1-439.18.....	254
§ 58.1-439.20.....	254
§ 58.1-439.20:1.....	254
§ 58.1-439.29.....	251,319,320
§ 58.1-439.30.....	319
§ 58.1-439.7.....	256
§ 58.1-480.....	314
§ 58.1-490.....	313
§ 58.1-491.....	314
§ 58.1-492.....	313
§ 58.1-499.....	326
§ 58.1-512.....	255
§ 58.1-600.....	255,324
§ 58.1-603.....	250
§ 58.1-604.....	250
§ 58.1-608.3.....	217,255
§ 58.1-609.1.....	255,256
§ 58.1-609.11.....	251
§ 58.1-609.3.....	251,255
§ 58.1-611.1.....	75
§ 58.1-611.2.....	255
§ 58.1-611.3.....	255
§ 58.1-612.....	255
§ 58.1-622.....	250
§ 58.1-638.....	49,53,244,249

§ 58.1-638.1.....	249
§ 58.1-642.....	250
§ 58.1-656.....	250
§ 58.1-662.....	245
§ 58.1-801.....	256
§ 58.1-803.....	256
§ 58.1-816.1.....	107
§ 58.1-1000.....	254
§ 58.1-1001.....	254
§ 58.1-1021.01.....	254,255
§ 58.1-1021.02.....	254,255
§ 58.1-1021.03.....	250
§ 58.1-1021.04:1.....	255
§ 58.1-1200.....	319
§ 58.1-1402.....	244
§ 58.1-1410.....	244
§ 58.1-1509.....	239
§ 58.1-1609.....	239
§ 58.1-1730.....	250
§ 58.1-1731.....	12
§ 58.1-1736.....	249
§ 58.1-1741.....	249
§ 58.1-1802.1.....	312
§ 58.1-1805.....	312
§ 58.1-1807.....	312
§ 58.1-1812.....	326
§ 58.1-1817.....	312
§ 58.1-1821.....	312
§ 58.1-1825.....	312
§ 58.1-1833.....	326
§ 58.1-2201.....	250
§ 58.1-2289.....	240
§ 58.1-2291.....	250
§ 58.1-2500.....	319
§ 58.1-2501.....	116
§ 58.1-2510.....	249
§ 58.1-2531.....	249
§ 58.1-2620.....	319
§ 58.1-3201.....	255
§ 58.1-3295.3.....	255
§ 58.1-3524.....	268
§ 58.1-3536.....	268
§ 58.1-3700.....	316
§ 58.1-3818.02.....	251
§ 58.1-4022.....	40,243
§ 58.1-4022.1.....	40,243

Title 59.1 TRADE AND COMMERCE

Section	Page
§ 59.1-284.29.....	12
§ 59.1-284.31.....	13
§ 59.1-284.36.....	12
§ 59.1-284.38.....	13
§ 59.1-284.39.....	13
§ 59.1-284.42.....	13
§ 59.1-284.43.....	14
§ 59.1-364.....	317,318
§ 59.1-375.....	314
§ 59.1-376.....	314
§ 59.1-378.....	314
§ 59.1-391.....	317
§ 59.1-392.....	246,314
§ 59.1-547.....	16
§ 59.1-548.....	16

Title 60.2 UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Section	Page
§ 60.2-100.....	210
§ 60.2-229.....	210

Title 62.1 WATERS OF THE STATE, PORTS AND HARBORS

Section	Page
§ 62.1-44.19:14.....	190
§ 62.1-132.3:3.....	244
§ 62.1-132.3:4.....	244

§ 62.1-132.6.....	273
-------------------	-----

Title 63.2 WELFARE (SOCIAL SERVICES)

Section	Page
§ 63.2-401.....	172
§ 63.2-403.....	172
§ 63.2-406.....	172
§ 63.2-407.....	172
§ 63.2-408.....	172
§ 63.2-611.....	171
§ 63.2-612.....	171
§ 63.2-615.....	172
§ 63.2-905.1.....	176
§ 63.2-908.....	323
§ 63.2-1300.....	175
§ 63.2-1302.....	176
§ 63.2-1303.....	175
§ 63.2-1502.....	175
§ 63.2-1615.....	174
§ 63.2-2300.....	174

Title 64.2 WILLS, TRUSTS, AND FIDUCIARIES

Section	Page
§ 64.2-2014.....	196

Title 65.2 WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Section	Page
§ 65.2-107.....	321
§ 65.2-305.....	321
§ 65.2-500.....	322
§ 65.2-502.....	322